

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 257 464

IR 051 131

AUTHOR Lavender, G. B.; Findlay, Margaret A.
TITLE Australian Thesaurus of Education Descriptors. A Word-Stock for Indexing and Retrieving Australian Educational Literature.
INSTITUTION Australian Council for Educational Research, Hawthorn.
SPONS AGENCY Australian Education Council, Canberra.
REPORT NO ISBN-0-85563-385-9
PUB DATE 84
NOTE 271p.
AVAILABLE FROM Distribution Services, Australian Council for Educational Research, PO Box 210, Hawthorne, Vic. 3122 (Aus \$39.00).
PUB TYPE Reference Materials -
 Vocabularies/Classifications/Dictionaries (134)

EDRS PRICE MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS *Education; Foreign Countries; *Indexing; *Information Retrieval; Information Sources; Information Systems; Online Searching; Online Systems; *Subject Index Terms; Thesauri; *Vocabulary
IDENTIFIERS *Australia; *Educational Information; ERIC

ABSTRACT

This core thesaurus of terms suitable for indexing Australian educational literature was developed by the Australian Council for Educational Research by means of a systematic and thorough revision of the "Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors." Based on the actual terminology of education in Australia, this thesaurus includes: key words and phrases used by indexers as subject headings, or "descriptors," in information retrieval systems; an alphabetical display of all subject index terms (headings); extensive scope notes to clarify meaning and usage of terms; and a full introduction and comprehensive explanatory chapters. Introductory materials include sections on thesaurus development, vocabulary maintenance, the Australian Education Index database, information retrieval search aids, guidelines for indexing, structure and format of the thesaurus, and descriptor groups. (THC)

 * Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
 * from the original document. *

ED 257 464

AUSTRALIAN EDUCATION COUNCIL
AUSTRALIAN EDUCATION THESAURUS PROJECT

AUSTRALIAN THESAURUS OF EDUCATION DESCRIPTORS

Prepared by
G.B. Lavender and M.A. Findlay

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)

- * This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it. Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official NIE position or policy.

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS
MATERIAL IN MICROFICHE ONLY
HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
J. Williams

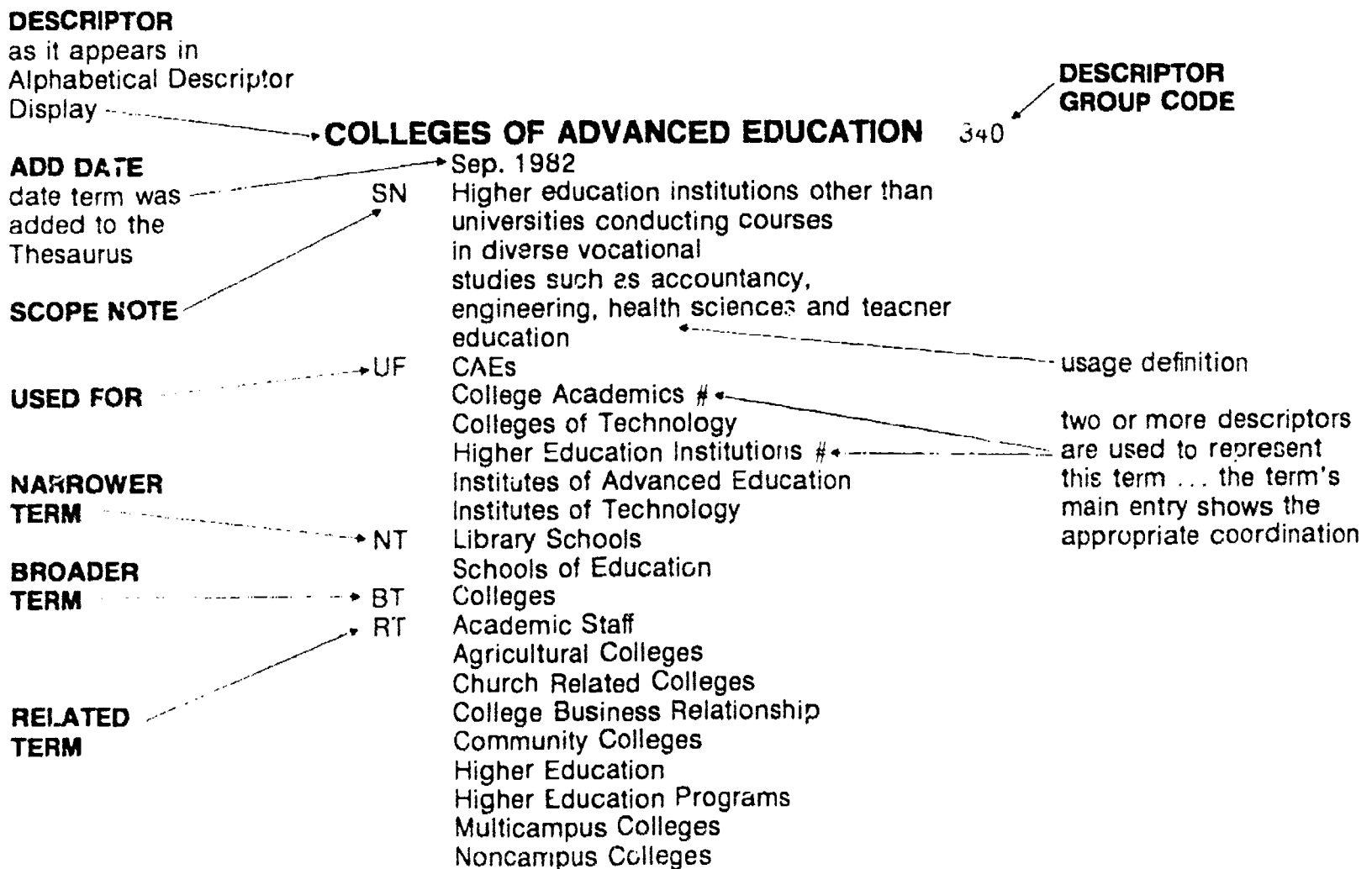
TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES
INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

The Australian Council for Educational Research Limited

ERIC
Full Text Provided by ERIC
T R 0 5 1 1 3 1

HOW TO USE THE AUSTRALIAN EDUCATION THESAURUS

1. Read the Introduction carefully.
2. "Translate" your topic into subject index terms (descriptors).
3. Look up the descriptors.
4. Read the scope notes.
5. Look at the terms under your descriptors.
6. Make a list of the other terms that could have been used for the same concept.
7. Look up those terms and repeat steps 4-6.



**AUSTRALIAN EDUCATION COUNCIL
AUSTRALIAN EDUCATION THESAURUS PROJECT**

**AUSTRALIAN THESAURUS OF
EDUCATION DESCRIPTORS**

A word-stock for indexing and retrieving
Australian educational literature

Prepared by
G.B. Lavender and Margaret A. Findlay

The Australian Council for Educational Research Limited
Hawthorn, Victoria 3122

1984

Published by

The Australian Council for Educational Research Limited,
Radford House, Frederick Street, Hawthorn, Victoria 3122

Printed and bound by Globe Press
Typeset from magnetic tape by Valentine Photocomposition Services
34-40 Clayton Road, Clayton North, Victoria 3168

This work was generated under a contract with the Australian Education Council. However the contents do not necessarily reflect the position of the Council and its endorsement is not to be inferred.

National library cataloguing-in-publication data:

Lavender, G.B. (Geoffrey B.)
Australian thesaurus of education descriptors

ISBN 0 85563 385 9.

1. Subject headings - Education - Australia.
I. Findlay, Margaret A. (Margaret Ann). II. Australian Council
for Educational Research. III. Australian Education Thesaurus
Project. IV. Australian Education Council. V. Title.

025.4'937'0994

Copyright © ACER 1984

No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form without permission from the publisher.

Grateful acknowledgment is due to Elizabeth Oley for her diligent and careful checking of the final manuscript.

CONTENTS

	Page
1. PREFACE	v
2. INFORMATION PROCESSING AND THE AUSTRALIAN EDUCATION THESAURUS	vi
3. STRUCTURE AND FORMAT OF THE THESAURUS	xiv
4. DESCRIPTOR GROUPS	xvii
5. ALPHABETICAL DESCRIPTOR DISPLAY	1

PREFACE

Education information retrieval services in Australia have used a number of tools for assigned term indexing because there has been no controlled vocabulary of Australian educational terminology. The Australian Education Index, the National TAFE Clearinghouse, the Directory of Education Research and Researchers in Australia and the Western Australian Education Department's Information Analysis Centre, amongst others, have used the *Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors* in modified form. However, the modifications are often not consistent and there have been a number of in-house and specialised services which have attempted to develop their own word-stocks for indexing. There is, therefore, a need for a core thesaurus of terms suitable for indexing Australian educational literature which is based on the actual terminology of education in Australia, and is widely available for use in existing information retrieval systems and in the development of new services.

The Australian Council for Educational Research was commissioned by the Australian Education Council to develop such a thesaurus by means of a systematic and thorough revision of the Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors. The printed version

of the ERIC Thesaurus is now available in its 10th (1984) edition, but the *Australian Thesaurus of Education Descriptors* has incorporated, when appropriate, subsequent modifications to the ERIC Thesaurus Master Database. Procedures are being developed to ensure that the Thesaurus is responsive to the changing nature and literature of education and to the indexing requirements of Thesaurus users.

The ACER wishes to acknowledge the help given by the staff of the ERIC Processing and Reference Facility in the compilation of the *Australian Thesaurus of Education Descriptors*, and thanks ERIC authorities for so readily giving permission to reproduce material contained in the ERIC Thesaurus. The Thesaurus Project staff wish especially to thank Mr P.D. Brown, Assistant Director, Computer Systems at the ERIC Facility, for providing advice and assistance in the use of ERIC computer systems for automatic generation and manipulation of Thesaurus data. Thanks are also due to the numerous individuals who commented on sections of the draft Thesaurus. Their criticisms and suggestions have all been considered in the preparation of this first edition.

INFORMATION PROCESSING AND THE AUSTRALIAN THESAURUS OF EDUCATION DESCRIPTORS

The *Australian Thesaurus of Education Descriptors* is a word-stock, based on the *Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors*, which is designed specifically for indexing and retrieving the literature of education in Australia. It is a controlled vocabulary suitable for adoption by a wide range of bibliographic information storage and retrieval systems, whether they are manually compiled or

computer-based, in-house services or generally available to the whole education community. The Thesaurus has been prepared taking into account also the vocabulary needs and subject indexing practices of the Australian Education Index database which adopted the new Thesaurus beginning with the first quarterly file update in February 1984.

THESAURUS DEVELOPMENT

The ERIC Thesaurus, from which the Australian Thesaurus has been developed, is a structured list of approved descriptors which are used in indexing the literature acquired and announced by the United States' Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC). To produce a controlled vocabulary which would meet the terminological needs of Australian education information systems, a total revision of the ERIC Thesaurus was undertaken.

This project was conducted in four phases:

- phase 1 - assessment of ERIC Thesaurus terms, identification of alternative and modified terms and preparation of a draft Australian thesaurus;
- phase 2 - review of the draft thesaurus by subject specialists and in meetings with interested users;
- phase 3 - evaluation of the draft thesaurus in the light of the review phase and preparation of amended thesaurus entries; and
- phase 4 - thesaurus production, including final corrections, printing and publication.

Phase 1 involved the critical evaluation of each ERIC Thesaurus term to establish its applicability, identify problems requiring action and determine solutions. During this process subject areas were encountered which required radical revision, going beyond a simple one-for-one replacement of individual ERIC terms by Australian equivalents. Consequently, batches of conceptually related ERIC terms were sometimes removed and structured groups of descriptors derived from Australian educational literature substituted in their place. Amendments to existing ERIC terms were made if they do not accurately reflect Australian usage and word forms. Some changes were merely a result of differing lexical conventions. Spelling

differences (e.g. behaviour for behavior, counselling for counseling and encyclopedia for encyclopaedia, and their derivative forms) are an obvious example, as are the preference for alphabetical rather than alphabetic, anaesthetics rather than anesthesiology and interpretative for interpretive, etc. In all such cases the form preferred by *The Macquarie Dictionary* has been adopted.¹ However, the more significant alterations to the ERIC Thesaurus were required because of differences in meaning or scope, or because of the special characteristics of the Australian education systems. In these cases the ERIC axiom 'usage determines meaning' was adopted.

Changes were tested by reference to appropriate reference materials, to word lists already prepared by some Australian education information systems and, especially, to samples of relevant literature. New descriptors were selected in the same way, but only when a concept has appeared in the literature already indexed for which no index term exists, or when ERIC descriptors must be 'stretched' in meaning or application to cover peculiarly Australian concepts. It was not intended to create new terms in anticipation of their use in the future. A significant minority of ERIC Thesaurus descriptors, whilst perfectly acceptable in an Australian thesaurus, had not been used, nor were likely to be used, in indexing the literature of Australian education. Examples of these are terms for African languages (such as KINYARUANDA and WOLOF), periods in the history of the United States (including REVOLUTIONARY WAR (UNITED STATES) and MEXICAN AMERICAN HISTORY) and certain cultural and ethnic groups (ranging from ESKIMOS to DOMINICANS). Resource limitations precluded

¹ *The Macquarie dictionary*, St. Leonards, N.S.W.: Macquarie Library, 1981, page 6.

the large-scale deletion of such descriptors except in the field of languages.

All adds, deletes and changes of ERIC terms were included in the draft Australian thesaurus which was subsequently made available, in subject-related sections, to specialists in those fields. They provided criticisms and suggestions on specific terms and clusters of terms during the review phase. This process of review also included individual meetings with potential users of the Thesaurus. Extensive 'trial-indexing' also took place.

Following the receipt of expert comments, the evaluation phase was begun. This involved reviewing the final recommendations and resolving unforeseen conflicts. Finally, the project entered the production phase leading to the publication of

the first edition of the *Australian Thesaurus of Education Descriptors*. By the time the project was completed extensive revisions of the ERIC Thesaurus had taken place. Over 850 ERIC descriptors had been deleted but nearly 250 new terms had been added. Some 350 descriptor displays had been subject to substantive modifications, most of which were in the form of revised scope notes and improvements to the entry vocabulary.

An exhaustive process of evaluation and modification such as this will not be undertaken again in the foreseeable future. But procedures will be employed to ensure that the thesaurus is responsive to the changing nature and literature of education and to the indexing needs of thesaurus users.

VOCABULARY MAINTENANCE

The Australian Council for Educational Research (ACER) has accepted the responsibility of maintaining and updating the thesaurus master database and announcing vocabulary modifications. The demands of indexing practice will continue to be the single justification for the addition of new terminology or changes to existing vocabulary.

During the course of indexing, indexers become aware of concepts that are not adequately represented in the existing Thesaurus. Concepts that are found in documents or journal articles that are not covered by the Thesaurus are considered 'candidate descriptors'. Through the Australian Education Index network contributing clearinghouses and indexers will make recommendations for Thesaurus changes to the AEI Central Unit at ACER. All other Thesaurus users are advised to submit candidate descriptors direct to ACER (together with the documents to which they pertain) for evaluation. Vocabulary changes will be announced regularly in *Australian Education Index*.

The following summary guidelines are provided for all Thesaurus users to aid in determining whether a candidate descriptor should be recommended for inclusion in the Thesaurus:

Does It Actually Appear in Documents Being Indexed? The addition of unused descriptors to the Thesaurus may misrepresent the extent of its usage and/or acceptance among various authors and lead to dissatisfaction among users.

Does It Qualify for Descriptor Status or Is It an Identifier? Highly specific entities, including most proper nouns/noun phrases, are sometimes the

subject of documents. These 'identifiers' include:

Geographical Locations	Persons
Legislative Titles	Projects
Literacy/Artistic Titles	Test Titles
Organisation Names	Trade Names

The almost infinite number of such specific concepts generally makes them undesirable for inclusion in the tightly controlled vocabulary of the Thesaurus. The use of identifiers in indexing is outlined on p. xi.

Is It Useful? The utility of terms is measured by their relative frequency in the literature; their proximity in meaning to existing descriptors; their technical precision and acceptability in the field; their transience, stability and 'staying power'.

Is It a Synonym? Terms that may be considered pure or quasi-synonymous (or synonymous from the practical point of view of retrieval) should not be recommended. Groups of terms may be classed as effectively synonymous when: they are 'pure' synonyms; their usage is indistinguishable in the literature; fine distinctions based on dictionary or academic definitions would cause a failure to retrieve sought documents.

For every recommendation it is necessary to: develop a definition or scope note; detect synonyms in whose place the new term will be used; place the term in an appropriate hierarchical family of existing terms, identifying some terms as broader and some as narrower; and locate related terms which have a strong conceptual bond to the candidate descriptor. Detailed information on the application of each of the guidelines, and how candidate descriptors should be structured is available from the Library and Information Services Unit at ACER.

THE AUSTRALIAN EDUCATION INDEX DATABASE

To describe and illustrate the use of the *Australian Thesaurus of Education Descriptors* in a relatively large and sophisticated computer-based information storage and retrieval system, its role in the current indexing policy and practice of the Australian Education Index system is analysed in the following commentary on search aids for information retrieval and indexing guidelines.

The Australian Education Index Database (AEI) is a national education information system providing computer access to Australian generated literature: both in published and unpublished form. Various kinds of document are chosen for inclusion: original research, reviews, surveys, discussions, theses, conference reports, case studies, classroom materials, tests and parliamentary debates. The index attempts to cover Australia's literature in education and related disciplines by identifying, and announcing documents and journal articles in such subject areas as: educational history; educational research; educational philosophy, policy and development; educational planning, administration

and management; educational facilities; the teaching profession; teacher education; educational personnel; study; curriculum planning; educational systems and institutions; and special education. Related disciplines include, but are not restricted to, psychology, sociology, politics, economics, research methodology, linguistics and library and information science.

The literature reported in AEI is first catalogued then subject indexed using key words selected from a controlled vocabulary. From 1978 to 1982 this word-stock was represented by the *Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors* - 7th edition, 1977 (from 1978-1980); revised edition, 1980 (in 1981) and 9th edition, 1982 (during 1982 and 1983). Beginning with the first quarterly file update in 1984, the Index adopted the *Australian Thesaurus of Education Descriptors* and its controlled vocabulary. With the help of the appropriate Thesaurus, all materials processed by the system can be identified by manual searches of the printed indexes or by computer searches of the data base.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL: SEARCH AIDS

Information retrieval in the Australian Education Index system takes two forms: manual and computer (on-line). For manual searching, AEI provides several printed reference tools; for on-line searching a computer terminal provides immediate access to the same information cumulated from those reference tools.

Manual Searching

Manual searching makes use primarily of the printed issues of *Australian Education Index* which is published quarterly and cumulated annually.² Users can locate documents through various indexes: a subject index (made up of major descriptors and identifiers), an author and institution index (showing individuals and institutions responsible for a document and/or the agency publishing it) and a main entry section grouping document records in broad subject categories. Certain specialist indexes and bibliographies are derived from the database. These include *Initiatives in Technical and Further Education*³ produced from the records supplied by the National TAFE Clearinghouse, the *Australian Library and Information Science Abstracts*⁴ generated from Australian Clearing House for Library and Information Science (ACHLIS) input, and *Bibliography of Education Theses in Australia: a list of theses in education accepted for higher degrees at Australian universities and colleges*⁵ (ACER).

Computer Searching

Computer searching enables the user to review

a part or all of the AEI database in a single operation, eliminating the difficulty of scanning separate quarterly or even annual publications. Computerised retrieval makes possible searches, not only of major descriptors, identifiers, authors, institutions and conferences, but also of words or phrases not found in any of the printed indexes. In addition, computer searching enables users to search every word of the document records (i.e. bibliographic information, descriptors, identifiers, and abstracts or annotations) as published in *Australian Education Index* and the other hard copy publications.

An understanding of the procedures outlined in the 'Guidelines for Indexing' section of this Introduction (see below) is useful in determining whether manual or on-line searching is most appropriate in particular information retrieval circumstances. The relevant search strategy can then be devised using the Thesaurus. The guidelines are directed particularly at AEI practice but they could be adapted to meet the needs of any other information storage and retrieval system.

² Production of printed indexes from the machine-readable database began in 1979 with the publication of *Australian Education Index* - Vol. 22, no. 1 (Mar. 1979) - Hawthorn, Vic.: Australian Council for Educational Research, 1979-

³ *Initiatives in Technical and Further Education*. - Vol. 1 no. 1 (1980)- . Adelaide: National TAFE Clearinghouse, 1980- .

⁴ *Australian Library and Information Science Abstracts*. - Vol. 1, (1982)- Footscray Vic.: Australian Clearing House for Library and Information Science, 1982- .

⁵ *Bibliography of Education Theses in Australia: a list of theses in education accepted for higher degrees at Australian universities and colleges in 1980-* . Hawthorn: Australian Council for Educational Research 1982- .

GUIDELINES FOR INDEXING

General Rules

The methods used to prepare bibliographic information for input into a computerised database are complementary to the procedures which enable retrieval of that information. Indexing is undertaken primarily to meet the needs of the user so the user or searcher should be aware of the guidelines and rules which apply to the indexing process.

The goal of indexing in AEI is to provide a subject approach to the document records stored in the database and reproduced in its printed reference tools. As in ERIC indexing, two basic rules take precedence over all others:

- index only what is in the document; and
- index at the level of specificity of the document.

The application of these rules ensures that only the actual content of a document is indexed and not its implications, applications, projected uses, future directions, etc. It will also provide for in-depth or exhaustive indexing, so that very general descriptors (e.g. EDUCATION rather than INSERVICE TEACHER EDUCATION or MIGRANT ADULT EDUCATION or AESTHETIC EDUCATION) are not used unless that subject is treated extremely broadly in the document.

Other indexing guidelines which are relevant to effective retrieval are:

1 Indexable concepts, or 'key words', of a document are translated into descriptors from the Thesaurus. Using the Thesaurus helps maintain consistency and avoids proliferation or scattering of concepts in the subject indexes.

2 Precoordinated descriptors (multi-word terms) are used whenever possible, rather than two or more descriptors standing for their constituent concepts. For example, COLLEGES OF ADVANCED EDUCATION would be used rather than ADVANCED EDUCATION with COLLEGES.

3 Descriptors are assigned to document records which specify their subject content, the educational level or age-level being considered, the research methodology adopted, any tests which were administered, the statistical or other data which were obtained, the form or type of document, etc. (See pp. x-xii for tables of Mandatory Educational Level Descriptors, Mandatory Age-Level Descriptors and Publication Types.)

4 Three to five 'major' descriptors are usually assigned to each document. They are used to represent the major themes of the document and also serve to provide a limited number of access points in the printed indexes and abstracts.

5 Extra 'minor' descriptors are selected for each document, either to refine the description given by the major descriptors or to provide

access to the secondary aspects of the item. They do not appear in the subject indexes of the printed reference tools.

6 On average, eight descriptors are assigned to a single document, although the number varies with the indexing requirements of each item. Major descriptors are used to represent the main themes or subject of a document. Minor descriptors provide access to less important aspects of the document, in addition to such non-subject features as educational level, document format or methodology employed.

NOTE: Major descriptors appear in the subject indexes of the printed reference tools which are generated from the AEI database and can therefore be searched manually. Minor descriptors do not appear in the printed indexes but are searchable by computer.

The following sample records indicate fields and paragraphs which may appear in an AEI document record. They have been revised in line with current AEI indexing standards and incorporate *Australian Thesaurus of Education Descriptors* terms.

- | | | | |
|----|---------|---|-------------|
| 1. | ACER-NO | - | 5845 |
| | CLHSE | - | ACER |
| | ISSUE | - | AEI JUNE 81 |
| | YEAR | - | 1979 |

TITLE
Teaching the addition and subtraction algo. ...ms.
DATE
May 79
SOURCE
Rhombus v.7 n.2 p.20-26
AUTHOR
Adams E
PUBN TYPE
Journal articles (080)
MAJOR DESC
Addition; Algorithms; Primary school mathematics; subtraction;
MINOR DESC
Arithmetic; Computation; Lower primary years; Mathematics teaching; Mathematics materials; Teaching methods
IDENTIFIERS
Abacus

- | | | | |
|----|---------|---|-------------|
| 2. | ACER-NO | - | 6509 |
| | CLHSE | - | ACER |
| | ISSUE | - | AEI SEPT 81 |
| | YEAR | - | 1979 |

TITLE
A Guide to evaluation.
DATE
1979
AUTHOR
Hughes P; Russell N; McConachy D; Harlen W.
INSTITUTION
Australia. Curriculum Development Centre
PLACE
Canberra

PUBN TYPE

Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

ABSTRACT

A four part workshop for teachers wishing to plan an evaluation. In January 1978 the teachers as evaluators project held a five day summer school on curriculum evaluation. The materials used at the summer school formed the basis of a five unit workshop devised later in the year for teachers in individual schools and inservice situations. These units were trialled in several Australian states and were revised in 1979 as a result of critical comments and suggestions made by workshop participants.

NOTES

33p.

AVAILABILITY

ISBN 0642961425

MAJOR DESC

Curriculum development; Curriculum evaluation; Evaluation methods; Teacher participation

MINOR DESC

Educational assessment; Evaluation needs; Evaluation criteria; Guidelines; Primary secondary education; Questionnaires; Workshops

IDENTIFIERS

Teachers as Evaluators Project

The mandatory age-level and educational level descriptors are displayed in the following charts.

■ **MANDATORY AGE-LEVEL DESCRIPTORS**

- CHILDREN
Scope Note: Aged birth to 12 years.
- ■ YOUNG CHILDREN
Scope Note: Aged birth to 8 years.
- ■ ■ INFANTS
Scope Note: Aged birth to 24 months.
- ■ ■ PRESCHOOL CHILDREN
Scope Note: Aged 2 to 5 or 6 years - includes all children in the age-group whether or not they attend kindergarten or preschool.
- ADOLESCENTS
Scope Note: Aged 13 to 17 years.
- ADULTS
Scope Note: Aged 18 years and over.
- ■ YOUNG ADULTS
Scope Note: Aged 18 to about 30 years.
- ■ MIDDLE AGED ADULTS
Scope Note: Aged 45 to 64 years.
- ■ OLDER ADULTS
Scope Note: Aged 65 years and over.

Educational/ Age-Level Descriptors

The *Australian Thesaurus of Education Descriptors* is designed to enable comprehensive indexing of educational literature at all levels - from preschool to postgraduate and from infant to adult. In AEI, certain Thesaurus terms are used to 'tag' documents with 'levelling' concepts. These terms refer to either the educational level or age-level of the population considered in the document and are included in the descriptor paragraphs of the AEI document records. Sometimes both educational and age-level descriptors are assigned, but usually; an educational level descriptor is preferred. Assignment of at least one of the levelling descriptors is mandatory for every document and journal article, unless it is entirely inappropriate (such as for an essay on 'the role of education in society').

The practical implications of the required assignment of levelling terms for the searcher are particularly important in computer searching. For example, in a search for information on student attitudes, incorporating the descriptor UPPER PRIMARY YEARS in the search strategy would restrict the search to students in years 5 to 6 or 7. However, use of the descriptor PRIMARY EDUCATION would effectively broaden the search to include children in kindergarten and year 1 to years 6 or 7. By combining the terms STUDENT ATTITUDES and PRIMARY EDUCATION the searcher would fail to retrieve those documents indexing only with years 5 to 6 or 7. Those documents would have been indexed at a higher level of specificity under UPPER PRIMARY YEARS. Consequently, the fundamental rule that requires indexing at the level of specificity of the document is paralleled in searching. In any particular search use the most specific descriptors available.

■ **MANDATORY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL DESCRIPTORS**

- EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
Scope Note: Activities and experiences intended to promote and encourage the best possible development and education for children from birth to 8 years - includes programs in such settings as day care, toddler and playgroup (0 - 8 years), preschool/kindergarten (3 - 5 years) and junior primary school (5 - 8 years).
- ■ PRESCHOOL EDUCATION
Scope Note: Education provided for children below compulsory school age who are not attending full-time day schools with formal teaching - includes programs in day care centres, playgroups and nursery schools, and preschool centres or units.
- ■ LOWER PRIMARY YEARS
Scope Note: Includes the kindergarten or preparatory, grade, then years 1 and 2 of primary education.
- PRIMARY SECONDARY EDUCATION
Scope Note: Formal education provided from the first year of compulsory schooling (year 1) to year 12 - frequently includes an optional kindergarten or preparatory year in primary schools.

- PRIMARY EDUCATION

Scope Note: Education provided in kindergarten, then years 1 to 6 in N.S.W., Vic., Tas. and the A.C.T., and years 1 to 7 elsewhere - includes those years of study in which no differentiation is introduced through optional subjects or streaming students towards different types of institution or education.

- ■ ■ LOWER PRIMARY YEARS

Scope Note: (See above).

- ■ ■ MIDDLE PRIMARY YEARS

Scope Note: Includes years 3 and 4 of primary education.

- ■ ■ UPPER PRIMARY YEARS

Scope Note: Includes years 5 and 6 of primary education in N.S.W., Vic., Tas. and the A.C.T., and years 5 to 7 elsewhere.

- ■ SECONDARY EDUCATION

Scope Note: Education provided in years 7 to 12 in N.S.W., Vic., Tas. and the A.C.T., and years 8 to 12 elsewhere - may be divided into 2 cycles, the first of which coincides with the final stage of compulsory schooling.

- ■ ■ LOWER SECONDARY YEARS

Scope Note: Includes years 7 to 10 of secondary education in N.S.W., Vic., Tas. and the A.C.T., and years 8 to 10 elsewhere.

- ■ ■ UPPER SECONDARY YEARS

Scope Note: Includes years 11 and 12 of secondary education.

- POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

Scope Note: All educational activities and experiences undertaken beyond the school level regardless of whether or not secondary education has been satisfactorily completed - includes education provided by universities, colleges of advanced education, TAFE colleges, community colleges, etc.

- ■ HIGHER EDUCATION

Scope Note: Postsecondary education of an academic level higher than that provided by a full secondary education - it usually requires, as a minimum condition of admission, the successful completion of secondary education or evidence of the attainment of an equivalent level of knowledge.

- ■ TAFE

Scope Note: Education provided by way of a course of instruction or training that is relevant to a trade, technical or other skilled occupation - also, education that otherwise meets the educational needs of persons who are not enrolled in full-time courses of secondary or postsecondary education.

- ■ ADULT BASIC EDUCATION

Scope Note: Remedial education provided for undereducated adults, usually with emphasis on literacy, numeracy and social skills most needed to enable them to function adequately within their community or to reach a specific goal.

A special instruction in the scope note is used to signal the presence of a mandatory educational or age-level descriptor in the alphabetical display of the Thesaurus:

TAFE

SN Education provided by way of a course of instruction or training that is relevant to a trade, technical or other skilled occupation - also, education that otherwise meets the educational needs of persons who are not enrolled in a full-time course of primary or secondary education at a school (note: also appears in the list of mandatory educational level descriptors).

PRESCHOOL CHILDREN

SN Aged 2 to 5 or 6 years - includes all children in the age-group whether or not they attend kindergarten or preschool (note: also appears in the list of mandatory age-level descriptors).

NOTE: (1) Educational level descriptors are always considered first: the age level terms are assigned only when the educational level terms do not apply to the document. They are never major descriptors unless they are the subject of the document.

(2) Assignment of educational and age-level descriptors was not mandatory in AEI until January 1982.

Identifiers

Certain specific concepts or entities such as items of equipment, geographical locations, personal names, projects, test titles, etc. are sometimes the subjects of documents. They are represented by 'identifiers' - key words which are used in conjunction with descriptors to add greater depth to subject indexing. Identifiers are principally of two types: (1) proper names, or (2) concepts not yet represented by approved descriptors. In AEI they are entered in a separate paragraph at the end of the document record.

Most proper name-type identifiers can never be descriptors; however, new subject concepts working their way into the literature of the field may be tested as identifiers before they qualify for descriptor status. Since the Thesaurus is literature-based, each new descriptor must be supported by accumulating usage and/or acceptance among various authors. Consequently, AEI identifiers will be continually examined for their suitability as descriptors. Some examples of identifier to descriptor status changes which occurred during the preparation of the first edition of the *Australian Thesaurus of Education Descriptors* are INDOCTRINATION, CHILDRENS RIGHTS and JOB SHARING.

Publication Types

Publication Type Codes

It is often useful to know the 'form' as well as the subject of a document. The publication type category of the document record in AEI (labelled PUBN TYPE) identifies the form of the document by means of a three-digit code. Publication types are assigned to every document and journal article. They do not appear in the printed reference tools derived from the database, but they are searchable on-line by computer. The sample document records (see pp. ix-x) demonstrate the use of publication type codes. Publication type codes and corresponding categories are displayed in the following guide:

■ PUBLICATION/DOCUMENT TYPES	CODE
BOOKS	010
COLLECTED WORKS	
–General	020
–Proceedings (Conferences, Societies, etc) (See also 150)	021
–Serials	022
–Individual Papers	023
CREATIVE WORKS (Literature, Drama, Fine Arts)	030
THESES (Dissertations, etc)	
–Undetermined	040
–Doctoral Theses	041
–Masters Theses	042
–Practicum Papers	043
GUIDES	
–General	050
–Classroom Use	
–For <i>Learner</i> (Curriculum Materials)	051
–For <i>Teacher</i> (Teaching Guides)	052
–Non-Classroom Use (For <i>Administrative and Support Staff, Teachers, Parents, Clergy, Researchers</i>)	055
HISTORICAL MATERIALS	060
INFORMATION ANALYSES (Literature Reviews, State-of-the-Art Papers)	070
JOURNAL ARTICLES	
–General	080
–Foreign	085
LEGAL/LEGISLATIVE/REGULATORY MATERIALS	090
NON PRINT MEDIA (Audiovisual Materials)	100
NUMERICAL/QUANTITATIVE DATA (Statistical Data)	110
OPINION PAPERS (Viewpoints, Position Papers, Essays, etc.)	120
REFERENCE MATERIALS	
–General	130
–Bibliographies	131
–Directories/Catalogues	132
–Geographical Materials	133
–Vocabularies/Classifications/Dictionaries/ Glossaries	134

REPORTS	
–General	140
–Descriptive (Program/Project Descriptions)	141
–Evaluative/Feasibility	142
–Research/Technical	143
SPEECHES, MEETING PAPERS (Individual) (See also 021)	150
TESTS, QUESTIONNAIRES (Evaluation Instruments)	160
TRANSLATIONS	170
OTHER/MISCELLANEOUS (Not Classifiable Elsewhere) (Avoid use of this category, if at all possible)	999

The proper publication type code(s) for a document may be determined by inspection of the guide.

This guide functions as a cross-reference from specific kinds of documents to the most applicable publication type codes. For example, if the item being indexed consists of curriculum materials, the guide readily locates code 051 – which appears in the document record as Guides – Classroom – Learner.

NOTE: (1) Flexibility in classification is made possible by the assignment of up to three publication type codes for each document or article – all may be searched on-line.

(2) Prior to January 1981 documents entered into the AEI system were as signed a one-letter code as identification of publication type. (For details see the database users' manual.⁶)

Publication Type Descriptors

Descriptors may be used to indicate publication type or the characteristics of a document. In the case of a publication that incorporated a substantial annotated bibliography in a state of the art review of a particular field, the publication type codes 070 (Information Analyses) and 131 (Reference Materials – Bibliographies) would be assigned. However, the minor descriptor ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES would also be selected for the document record.

It would be a minor descriptor because 'annotated bibliographies' is not the subject of the document. The descriptor paragraphs of document records in AEI frequently contain terms which signal the specific form of the publications. However, certain very broad form terms are exact parallels of publication type categories. In AEI, these terms may only be used as major and minor descriptors when they represent the subject of the document – they must not be used for indexing publication type or document characteristics.

⁶ The manual is available from Sales and Distribution Services at ACER – Australian Education Index Data Base (AUSINET): Users Manual/compiled by Margaret A. Findlay. – Hawthorn, Vic.: Australian Council for Educational Research, 1982.

Descriptors which correspond to publication type categories are identified in the scope notes provided in the alphabetical descriptor display:

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

SN Descriptive lists of books or other printed materials, which are written by one author, during one period, on one subject, produced by one printer and/or publisher, or located in one place

Each of the form descriptors which coincide with publication types is listed below.

DESCRIPTOR	PUBTYPE CODE
AUDIOVISUAL AIDS	100
BIBLIOGRAPHIES	131

BOOKS	010
CONFERENCE PAPERS	150
CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS	021
DICTIONARIES	134
DIRECTORIES	132
DOCTORAL THESES	041
GUIDES	050
MASTERS THESES	042
REFERENCE MATERIALS	130
REPORTS	140
RESEARCH REPORTS	143
SERIALS	022
SPEECHES	150
STATISTICAL DATA	110
TESTS	160
THESES	040
VOCABULARY	134

CONCLUSION

The general guidelines for indexing which have been adopted by Australian Education Index are applicable to every information storage and retrieval system, large or small. The specific rules governing the use of educational and age-level descriptors, identifiers and publication types are not necessarily required for efficient information processing. For example, a small in-house postcoordinate information system using uniterm or peek-a-boo cards may not distinguish between major and minor descriptors, but may interfile identifiers with descriptors. It would not adopt the publication type codes and could ignore the injunction 'do not use except as the subject of a

document' found in those descriptors which correspond to certain publication type categories.

The Thesaurus, then, is completely versatile - it may be used in large scale computer-based information retrieval systems or in small manual indexes maintained by an individual researcher. It is an adaptable, literature-based thesaurus which will be continually updated to ensure effective retrieval. Users are encouraged to submit comments on this edition and suggestions for future editions to the Head, Library and Information Services Unit, Australian Council for Educational Research, P.O. Box 210, Hawthorn, Vic. 3122.

STRUCTURE AND FORMAT OF THE THESAURUS

The *Australian Thesaurus of Education Descriptors* contains a structured listing of terms designed for indexing and searching the literature of education in Australia. Alphabetisation of the Thesaurus entries is word-by-word according to the following sequence:

- left parenthesis;
- letters in the usual order; and
- numerals in the usual order.

Thus, for example, all of the 'Education' descriptors precede the 'Educational' terms.

All spellings follow the form preferred by the *Macquarie Dictionary*. However, owing to character limitations hyphens have been removed from all main terms and references, e.g. NONPRINT MEDIA and, Post Coordinate Indexes USE COORDINATE INDEXES. Descriptors may not begin with a numeral, e.g. YEAR 4 not 4th YEAR. Multiword descriptors reflect direct, natural word order, as found in the literature, thus: ABORIGINAL EDUCATION not EDUCATION OF ABORIGINES. Inverted entries (e.g. AWARDS, ACADEMIC) are not used. Abbreviations and acronyms are generally avoided as descriptors and, if they appear in the Thesaurus, are usually non-indexable USE references. An important exception to this rule is the use of the descriptor TAFE instead of TECHNICAL AND FURTHER EDUCATION; and also in multiword terms such as TAFE TEACHERS. Sex neutral descriptors are preferred when a concept refers to both sexes, e.g. HOMEMAKERS not HOUSEWIVES.

ALPHABETICAL DESCRIPTOR DISPLAY

The alphabetical display provides all the information which may be required on the significance of individual descriptors by incorporating a 'display' for each main term. This includes a Scope Note (SN), Add Date, Descriptor Group Code, Used For (UF) and Use (USE) references, Narrower Terms (NT), Broader Terms (BT) and Related Terms (RT). Each component of the Thesaurus display is explained in detail below.

SN (Scope Note)

A scope note is a brief statement of the intended usage of a descriptor. It may be used to clarify the meaning of an ambiguous term or to restrict the usage of a term.

TEACHER INDUCTION

SN Professional socialisation of teachers following the completion of a preservice teacher education program - includes a period of transition in a school during which they become fully-fledged members of the teaching profession

ACCELERATION

SN Progression through an educational program at a rate faster than that of the average student - also, reduction of the calendar time required to complete the TAFE college component of a trade program, while the total number of programmed hours remains unchanged

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

SN Includes schools, colleges and universities, and other educational establishments.

DOCTORAL THESES

SN Written presentations of the results of an investigation or piece of research, submitted in whole or partial fulfilment of doctoral degree requirements

UF (Used For)

The 'UF' reference is usually employed to solve problems of synonymy occurring in natural language. Terms following the UF notation must not be used in indexing. They most often represent either (1) synonymous or variant forms of the main term, or (2) specific terms that, for the purposes of storage and retrieval, are indexed under a more general term. The examples which follow illustrate both types of UF.

SCHOOL BASED ASSESSMENT

UF Internal Assessment

EDUCATIONAL ALTERNATIVES

UF Alternative Courses
Alternative Education
Educational Choice
Educational Diversity
Nontraditional Education
School Choice
Teaching Alternatives
Training Alternatives

RURAL STUDENTS

UF Country Students
Isolated Students

ETHNIC SCHOOLS

UF After Hours Schools
Afternoon Schools
Backyard Schools
Insertion Classes

Sometimes a UF needs more than one descriptor to represent it adequately. In such cases a pound sign (#) following the UF term signifies that two or more main terms are to be used in coordination. The term's main entry in the alphabetical display shows the appropriate coordination. Sample 'multiple UFs' follow:

ACADEMIC STAFF

UF College Academics #
Faculty
University Teachers #

Double
UF

UNIVERSITIES

UF Higher Education Institutions #
University Amalgamations #
University Teachers #

Use

The USE reference, the mandatory reciprocal of the UF, refers an indexer or searcher from a non-usable (non-indexable) term to the preferred indexable term or terms. In the examples below, there is only one USE term for each entry. This means that there is a direct, one-to-one correlation in the Thesaurus from the UF to the USE term.

Wage Sharing

USE JOB SHARING

Enquiry Learning

USE INQUIRY

Doctrines

USE IDEOLOGIES

Australian Aboriginal Students

USE ABORIGINAL STUDENTS

A coordinate or multiple USE reference (the reciprocal of the 'double UF' above) looks a little different. The following example illustrates the use of two main terms together to represent a single concept, both for indexing and searching:

Folk Music

USE FOLK CULTURE
and MUSIC

BT (Broader Term) and NT (Narrower Term)

The BT/NT notations are used to indicate the existence of an hierarchical relationship between a class and its subclasses. Narrower terms (terms listed following the NT notation) are included in the broader class represented by the main entry. For example:

ACADEMIC AWARDS

NT Bachelors Degrees
Doctoral Degrees
Masters Degrees

LAW

NT Constitutional Law
Criminal Law
International Law
Legislation
School Law

The broader term (BT) is the mandatory reciprocal of the NT. Broader terms (terms listed after the BT symbol) include as a subclass the concept represented by the main (narrower) term.

BACHELORS DEGREES

BT Academic Awards

LEGISLATION

BT Law

Sometimes a term may have more than one broader term:

WOMEN TEACHERS

BT Employed Women
Teachers

The use of a broad term in both manual and computer searching will not automatically retrieve documents represented by the concepts of its narrower terms, unless those NTs have also been assigned to the documents in indexing (e.g. searching NONGOVERNMENT SCHOOLS will not automatically also retrieve literature on CATHOLIC SCHOOLS or any of the other NTs to NONGOVERNMENT SCHOOLS).

RT (Related Term)

The terms following the RT notation have a close conceptual relationship to the main term, but not the direct class/subclass relationship described by BTs and NTs. Part-whole relationships, near-synonyms and other conceptually related terms, which might be helpful to the user, appear as RTs.

STRATEGIC PLANNING

RT Building Plans
Facility Planning
Long Range Planning
Policy Formation
Urban Planning

SCHOOLS OF THE AIR

RT Correspondence Schools
 Distance Education
 Educational Radio
 Rural Education
 Rural Students

TEACHER LIBRARIANS

RT Learning Resources Centres
 Library Role
 Library Services
 Resource Materials
 School Libraries

INDOCTRINATION

RT Adoption (Ideas)
 Attitude Change
 Beliefs
 Change Strategies
 Persuasive Discourse
 Political Attitudes
 Political Influences
 Propaganda
 Religion
 Student Teacher Relationship
 Teacher Influence
 Values

Paranetical Qualifiers

A paranetical qualifier is used to identify a particular indexable meaning of a homograph. In other words, it discriminates between terms (either descriptors or USE references) that might otherwise be confused with each other. Examples include LETTERS (ALPHABET) and LETTERS (CORRESPONDENCE), and PHENOMENOLOGY (PSYCHOLOGY) - to distinguish the psychological approach from the philosophical doctrine. NOTE: The qualifier is considered an integral part of the descriptor, and must be used with the descriptor in indexing and searching.

Add Dates

An add (entry into the Thesaurus and thus the computer tapes) date is printed underneath each descriptor or main term. In this first edition all descriptors have been given the arbitrary add date of Jan 1984, the time at which the thesaurus master data set was constructed. As new terms are entered into the thesaurus tapes 'real' add dates consisting of month and year of entry will be incorporated in the displays. Add dates are intended only to help users in the preparation of search strategies - rigid interpretation should be avoided.

Descriptor Group Codes

Descriptor group codes are also provided for each term at its main alphabetical entry point. The three-digit number indicates the broad category to which that term belongs. The codes are useful for identifying other descriptors that are conceptually related to the term, but that do not necessarily appear in the term's main display.

In the example below, the number 540 printed to the right of the descriptor shows that the term ELITES is in the descriptor group 540, 'Bias and Equity'.

ELITES 540*Jan 84*

SN Groups in society who hold positions of power, status and leadership through certain activities or attributes of privileged birth or education and whose ranks provide future holders of high office or high status

DESCRIPTOR GROUPS

The *Australian Thesaurus of Education Descriptors* - like many similar vocabulary authorities - incorporates a system of broad categories into which all descriptors are grouped. The purpose of these descriptor groups is to provide an easy access point, especially for users unfamiliar with the terms included in the Thesaurus. The descriptor groups have been adapted from those found in the *Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors*. The descriptor group code appears within the main entry of each term in the Alphabetical Display of the Thesaurus (see p. 1).

Each term in the Thesaurus is assigned to one descriptor group and to only one. This principle of single-group assignment reflects guidelines established to determine the placement of descriptors which, because of the breadth of their scope, could be assigned to more than one group. Terms are assigned to groups based upon (1) the term's relationship to the entire field of education, rather than to any specialty, (2) the broadest possible application of the term in indexing, or (3) the descriptor groups' role as adjuncts to the other Thesaurus structures and displays - a term is assigned to the group which provides a new (more illuminating or novel) view of that term.

The current descriptor groups and their codes are listed below.

Groups Related to LEARNING AND DEVELOPMENT

LEARNING AND PERCEPTION 110

Learning, conditioning and reinforcement; cognition and thought processes; and perception. *See also* MEASUREMENT, THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS: CLASSROOM PERSPECTIVES and DISABILITIES.

INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT AND CHARACTERISTICS 120

Attributes of the individual, i.e. psychological characteristics, aptitudes, abilities, behaviour, needs and attitudes; growth and development; age groups; and individual differences. *See also* MENTAL HEALTH and THE INDIVIDUAL IN SOCIAL CONTEXT.

Groups Related to PHYSICAL AND MENTAL CONDITIONS

HEALTH AND SAFETY 210

Medicine and health; health conditions and services, and diseases; health occupations; health facilities; professional and paraprofessional health education; parts of the body; and accidents and safety. *See also* DISABILITIES.

DISABILITIES 220

Physical and mental disabilities; special education; communication disorders; processes and therapies; and equipment and personnel serving the disabled.

See also LEARNING AND PERCEPTION and INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT AND CHARACTERISTICS. For emotional and psychiatric conditions *see* MENTAL HEALTH.

MENTAL HEALTH 230

Mental illness and mentally ill persons, therapies promoting mental welfare, mental health facilities and personnel, and psychology. *See also* COUNSELLING.

COUNSELLING 240

Guidance and counselling, guidance personnel, counselling techniques, and rehabilitation. *See also* MENTAL HEALTH.

Groups Related to EDUCATIONAL PROCESSES AND STRUCTURES

THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS: CLASSROOM PERSPECTIVES 310

Procedures and processes characteristic of the classroom, i.e. teaching systems, teaching methods, classroom environment and classroom management; and student/teacher behaviour and interaction. *See also* CURRICULUM ORGANISATION and groups related to curriculum areas. For curriculum materials, *see* COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA and PUBLICATION TYPES. For specified types of students and teachers *see* STUDENTS, TEACHERS, EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL.

THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS: INSTITUTIONAL PERSPECTIVES 320

Procedures and processes beyond the classroom, but internal to the school, college, etc. i.e. internal policy and administration, personnel practices, staff evaluation, curriculum and program development, student/school and teacher/administrator relationships. *See also* STUDENTS, TEACHERS, EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL. For types of schools, colleges, etc., *see* EDUCATIONAL LEVELS, QUALIFICATIONS AND ORGANISATIONS. For educational facilities, *see* FACILITIES.

THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS: SOCIETAL PERSPECTIVES 330

Procedures and processes related to the school, college, etc. in its social and educational environment, i.e. relations with parents, community and society at large; relations and processes between institutions and higher authorities, between institutions and other agencies, and among institutions; movement of staff and students; the role of schools and colleges, etc. in society; and the impacts of institutions on society and of society on the institutions. Other educational factors beyond the single school, college etc. *See also* BIAS AND EQUITY. For educational finance, *see* ECONOMICS AND FINANCE.

EDUCATIONAL LEVELS, QUALIFICATIONS AND ORGANISATIONS 340

Grade or year levels, types of schools and colleges, forms and levels of education, academic awards and credentials. *See also* CURRICULUM ORGANISATION. For educational administration, *see* THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS: INSTITUTIONAL PERSPECTIVES.

CURRICULUM ORGANISATION 350

Units and sequences around which curriculum and teacher are organised; attributes of curriculum structures as defined by time, sequence, special location and other organisational concepts. For the teaching process, *see* THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS: CLASSROOM PERSPECTIVES. For grade or year levels, *see* EDUCATIONAL LEVELS, QUALIFICATIONS AND ORGANISATIONS.

STUDENTS, TEACHERS, EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL 360

Terms for students, teachers, administrators and support personnel other than counsellors (*see* COUNSELLING) and library/media personnel (*see* INFORMATION/COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS). *See also* HANDICAPPED for specialists serving those groups.

Groups Related to CURRICULUM AREAS**CURRICULUM SUBJECTS 400**

Terms representing subject matter (e.g. Civics) or curriculum areas (e.g. General Education) and terms precoordinating a subject area concept with

a concept related to education, skills training, teaching processes and curriculums. Excludes those terms assigned to a group dealing with a specific curriculum area: *see* AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES, LANGUAGES, LANGUAGE AND SPEECH, MATHEMATICS, READING and SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY for precoordinated terms in those areas. For professional and paraprofessional health education, *see* HEALTH AND SAFETY. *See also* ARTS, HUMANITIES and PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION for other terms frequently used to represent a curriculum subject.

AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES 410

Agriculture; forestry; agricultural education; agricultural occupations; agricultural products, materials and facilities; natural resources; and pollution, conservation and other environmental concerns.

ARTS 420

Fine arts, i.e. art, music, dance, and theatre and dramatics; commercial arts, i.e. graphic arts and design. *See also* COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA and HUMANITIES.

HUMANITIES 430

Literature and literary genres, criticism, history, philosophy and religion. *See also* ARTS and PEOPLES AND CULTURES.

LANGUAGES 440

Human languages and language groups

LANGUAGE AND SPEECH 450

Language, and linguistics; grammar and parts of speech; language teaching; speech and speech education; and vocabulary. For terms related to writing and composition skills, *see* CURRICULUM SUBJECTS. For speech disorders, *see* HANDICAPPED. *See also* INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT AND CHARACTERISTICS.

READING 460

Reading teaching and development, literacy, and reading facilities.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION 470

Physical education, recreation and sports.

MATHEMATICS 480

Mathematics and mathematics education; exclude statistical techniques (*see* MEASUREMENT).

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 490

Physical and biological sciences, scientific concepts, science education, engineering, and technology. For technical occupations, *see* OCCUPATIONS. For health sciences and medicine, *see* HEALTH AND SAFETY. *See also* AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES and EQUIPMENT.

Groups Related to HUMAN SOCIETY**THE INDIVIDUAL IN SOCIAL CONTEXT 510**

Familial and other social influences on individual development, social attributes of individuals defined by social attributes and social roles, and personal relationships. *See also* INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT AND CHARACTERISTICS, PEOPLES AND CULTURES, SOCIAL PROBLEMS and BIAS AND EQUITY. For attributes of social groups, *see* SOCIAL PROCESSES AND STRUCTURES.

SOCIAL PROCESSES AND STRUCTURES 520

Attributes of society and of social groups; social programs and services; social institutions, values and structures (e.g. family, community and social classes); collective action and behaviour; social organisations; collective action and behaviour; social organisations; social life; and group relations. *See also* SOCIAL PROBLEMS, THE INDIVIDUAL IN SOCIAL CONTEXT and BIAS AND EQUITY.

SOCIAL PROBLEMS 530

Behavioural and other social problems, individuals and groups defined by such problems. *See also* BIAS AND EQUITY.

BIAS AND EQUITY 540

Prejudice, stereotypes, discriminatory attitudes; segregation and integration; and equality and opportunity. *See also* THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS: SOCIETAL PERSPECTIVES and PEOPLES AND CULTURES.

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY 550

Demography, geographic distribution and migration of people, and urban and rural environments and conditions.

PEOPLES AND CULTURES 560

Culture and cultures, ethnic/racial groups, and religious groups. Groups Related to SOCIAL/ECONOMIC ENTERPRISE

GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS 610

Local, state and federal government; government employees; law; political divisions and political systems; military organisations and war; political activism; and international relations. *See also* SOCIAL PROCESSES AND STRUCTURES, ECONOMICS AND FINANCE and THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS: SOCIETAL PERSPECTIVES. For military personnel, *see* OCCUPATIONS.

ECONOMICS AND FINANCE 620

Economics, individual and institutional finances, educational finance, budgeting and accounting, and taxes. *See also* LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT. For other aspects of educational administration, *see*

THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS: INSTITUTIONAL PERSPECTIVES.

LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT 630

Jobs, employment and unemployment; employment practices; the labour force; skill levels of workers and personnel; job training; personnel management; working conditions and attitudes; employee-employer and industrial relations; and supervision. For specific job training areas, *see* CURRICULUM SUBJECTS.

OCCUPATIONS 640

Occupations and occupational groups, excluding those assigned to a specialised category (*see* AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES, COUNSELLING, HEALTH AND SAFETY, MENTAL HEALTH, etc., for occupations related to those areas).

BUSINESS, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY 650

Business, industries, transport and sales. *See also* AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES.

Groups Related to INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS**INFORMATION/COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS 710**

Information and communication processes, services and systems; libraries and information centres; and library and information personnel. *See also* EQUIPMENT and COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA.

COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA 720

Print and non-print media used in communication, and media production and personnel. *See also* EQUIPMENT and PUBLICATION/DOCUMENT TYPES.

PUBLICATION/DOCUMENT TYPES 730

Terms used frequently, though not exclusively, to describe the form of a document. For other terms used in this manner, *see* TESTS AND SCALES, RESEARCH AND THEORY and MEASUREMENT. A list of the terms that duplicate the publication type codes, and therefore should only be used to refer to the subject of a document, appears in the front matter of the Thesaurus. *See also* COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA.

Groups Related to RESEARCH AND MEASUREMENT**RESEARCH AND THEORY 810**

The research process, fields and types of research, and theories. Terms may be used to represent subject concepts or to classify research documents by their subject fields or methodological types; they may also be used to categorise theoretical

research, research hypotheses or other types of causal explanations emerging from research. For statistical and other methodologies of research, see MEASUREMENT. For tests and scales used in research, see TESTS AND SCALES.

MEASUREMENT 820

Testing and measurement; statistical and analytical techniques used in indexing to represent subjects of documents and also to indicate methodologies employed in a research document. Terms related to evaluation and criteria similarly may be used to indicate aspects of documents other than their subject. For types of research, see RESEARCH AND THEORY. For specific types of tests and scales, see TESTS AND SCALES.

TESTS AND SCALES 830

Testing and data gathering instruments; may be used in indexing to represent subjects of documents and the presence of tests or scales in

the documents. For the processes of testing and measurement, see MEASUREMENT.

**Groups Related to FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT
EQUIPMENT 910**

Types of equipment and supplies, and equipment maintenance. See DISABILITIES for special equipment serving the handicapped. See also INFORMATION/COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA and SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.

FACILITIES 920

Design and construction of facilities; building materials and components; interior space; and types of facilities; excluding libraries, reading facilities and facilities related to mental or physical health (for facilities in these areas, see specific descriptor groups). For occupations in the building trades, see OCCUPATIONS.

ALPHABETICAL DESCRIPTOR DISPLAY

- A E Mechanics**
use AVIATION MECHANICS
- ABBREVIATIONS** Jan84
710
UF Acronyms
RT Mnemonics
Orthographic Symbols
Shorthand
Written Language
- ABILITY** Jan84
120
SN The degree of actual power present in an organism or system to perform a given physical or mental act
NT Academic Ability
Cognitive Ability
Competence
Language Proficiency
Leadership
Nonverbal Ability
Skills
Spatial Ability
Verbal Ability
RT Ability Grouping
Ability Identification
Achievement
Aptitude
Aspiration
Difficulty Level
Disabilities
Gifted
Performance
Productivity
Qualifications
Readiness
Talent
- ABILITY GROUPING** Jan84
310
SN Selection or classification of students for schools, classes, or other educational programs based on differences in ability or achievement
UF Streaming
BT Homogeneous Grouping
RT Ability
Ability Identification
Academic Ability
Academic Achievement
School Year Levels
- ABILITY IDENTIFICATION** Jan84
110
SN Identification of an individual's actual power to perform various acts
BT Identification
RT Ability
Ability Grouping
Aptitude Tests
Critical Incidents Method
Factor Analysis
Handicap Identification
Intelligence Tests
Probationary Period
Skill Analysis
Talent Identification
- Able Students**
use ACADEMICALLY GIFTED
- Abnormal Psychology**
use PSYCHOPATHOLOGY
- ABORIGINAL ACHIEVEMENT** Jan84
330
SN Accomplishments by aborigines in the areas of education, politics, social life, etc
UF Australian Aboriginal Achievement
BT Achievement
- RT Aboriginal Education
Aboriginal Employment
Aboriginal History
Aboriginal Power
Aboriginal Studies
Aborigines
Occupational Mobility
Racial Factors
Racial Integration
Social Mobility
- ABORIGINAL COMMUNITY** Jan84
520
UF Australian Aboriginal Community
BT Community
RT Aboriginal Culture
Aboriginal Power
Aboriginal Studies
Aborigines
Community Influence
Ethnic Groups
Socioeconomic Influences
- ABORIGINAL CULTURE** Jan84
560
UF Australian Aboriginal Culture
BT Culture
RT Aboriginal Community
Aboriginal History
Aboriginal Languages
Aboriginal Literature
Aboriginal Studies
Aborigines
Australian Culture
Tribes
- ABORIGINAL EDUCATION** Jan84
330
UF Australian Aboriginal Education
BT Education
RT Aboriginal Achievement
Aboriginal Languages
Aboriginal Students
Aboriginal Studies
Aboriginal Teachers
Aborigines
Racially Balanced Schools
- ABORIGINAL EMPLOYMENT** Jan84
630
UF Australian Aboriginal Employment
BT Employment
RT Aboriginal Achievement
Aborigines
- ABORIGINAL HISTORY** Jan84
430
UF Australian Aboriginal History
BT History
RT Aboriginal Achievement
Aboriginal Culture
Aboriginal Literature
Aboriginal Studies
Aborigines
Australian History
Racial Relations
Racial Segregation
Tribes
- ABORIGINAL LANGUAGES** Jan84
450
UF Australian Aboriginal Languages
BT Languages
RT Aboriginal Culture
Aboriginal Education
Aboriginal Literature
Aboriginal Studies
Aborigines
Australian Literature
Native Speakers
- ABORIGINAL LITERATURE** Jan84
430
UF Australian Aboriginal Literature
BT Literature
- RT Aboriginal Culture
Aboriginal History
Aboriginal Languages
Aboriginal Studies
Aborigines
Australian Literature
- ABORIGINAL MOTHERS** Jan84
510
UF Australian Aboriginal Mothers
BT Aborigines
Mothers
- ABORIGINAL POWER** Jan84
540
UF Australian Aboriginal Power
RT Aboriginal Achievement
Aboriginal Community
Aboriginal Studies
Aborigines
Civil Rights
Ethnicity
Group Unity
Nationalism
Power Structure
Racial Identification
Racial Relations
Segregationist Organisations
Tribal Sovereignty
- ABORIGINAL STEREOTYPES** Jan84
540
SN Unreflective, oversimplified or unfounded beliefs based on the premise that all aborigines are typified by, or conform to, an unvarying pattern of character, characteristics, etc.
UF Australian Aboriginal Stereotypes
BT Ethnic Stereotypes
RT Aborigines
Racial Attitudes
Racial Differences
Racial Identification
- ABORIGINAL STUDENTS** Jan84
360
UF Australian Aboriginal Students
BT Aborigines
Students
RT Aboriginal Education
Aboriginal Teachers
Aboriginal Youth
- ABORIGINAL STUDIES** Jan84
400
SN Curriculum or subject area encompassing the history and contemporary social, cultural and political situation of aborigines
UF Australian Aboriginal Studies
BT Ethnic Studies
RT Aboriginal Achievement
Aboriginal Community
Aboriginal Culture
Aboriginal Education
Aboriginal History
Aboriginal Languages
Aboriginal Literature
Aboriginal Power
Aborigines
Australian History
Australian Studies
Cultural Background
Cultural Education
Cultural Images
Cultural Traits
Multicultural Education
Racial Identification
- ABORIGINAL TEACHERS** Jan84
360
UF Australian Aboriginal Teachers
BT Aborigines
Teachers
RT Aboriginal Education
- Aboriginal Students
Minority Group Teachers
Teacher Background
- ABORIGINAL YOUTH** Jan84
510
UF Australian Aboriginal Youth
BT Aborigines
Youth
RT Aboriginal Students
Minority Group Children
- ABORIGINES** Jan84
560
UF Australian Aborigines
NT Aboriginal Mothers
Aboriginal Students
Aboriginal Teachers
Aboriginal Youth
BT Groups
RT Aboriginal Achievement
Aboriginal Community
Aboriginal Culture
Aboriginal Education
Aboriginal Employment
Aboriginal History
Aboriginal Languages
Aboriginal Literature
Aboriginal Power
Aboriginal Stereotypes
Aboriginal Studies
Ethnic Groups
Minority Groups
Race
Racial Relations
Tribal Sovereignty
Tribes
- ABORTIONS** Jan84
210
RT Contraception
Family Planning
Gynaecology
Medical Services
Obstetrics
Pregnancy
Surgery
- Abreaction**
use CATHARSIS
- Absence (Students)**
use ATTENDANCE
- Absence (Teachers)**
use TEACHER ATTENDANCE
- Absolute Humidity**
use HUMIDITY
- Abstract Bibliographies**
use ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES
- ABSTRACT REASONING** Jan84
110
SN Process of reaching conclusions through the use of symbols or generalisations rather than on concrete factual information
UF Abstraction Levels
Intellectualisation
NT Generalisation
BT Cognitive Processes
RT Comprehension
Concept Formation
Deduction
Language Processing
Logical Thinking
- ABSTRACTING** Jan84
710
BT Documentation
Writing (Composition)
RT Abstracts
Annotated Bibliographies
Indexing

Information Retrieval Library Technical Processes Technical Writing	Scholarship School Effectiveness Student Assessment Student Characteristics Student Improvement Teacher Effectiveness Teacher Influence University Entrance Examinations	Qualifications Theses	Research Libraries Special Libraries
Abstraction Levels USE ABSTRACT REASONING		Academic Curriculum USE ACADEMIC EDUCATION	Academic Malpractice USE EDUCATIONAL MALPRACTICE
Abstraction Tests USE COGNITIVE TESTS		Academic Departments USE DEPARTMENTS	Academic Performance USE ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT
ABSTRACTS Jan84	ACADEMIC ADVISING Jan84	ACADEMIC EDUCATION Jan84	ACADEMIC PERSISTENCE Jan84
730	240	400	310
UF Annotations	SN A decision-making process in which a student and academic adviser use the resources of a postsecondary education institution to analyse and coordinate learning experiences consistent with the student's needs, abilities, interests, values, and goals	SN Education of an abstract and theoretical kind, usually demanding a high level of academic ability -- often contrasted with practical or employment-related studies	SN Continuance of a student in school or college enrolment
BT Reference Materials	BT Educational Counselling	UF Academic Curriculum Academic Subjects	BT Persistence
RT Abstracting Annotated Bibliographies Indexes	RT College Curriculum Higher Education Postsecondary Education University Curriculum	BT Education RT College Preparation General Education Humanities Teaching Intellectual Disciplines Liberal Arts University Preparation	RT Attendance Dropout Research Dropouts School Holding Power Student Attrition Withdrawal (Education)
Abused Children USE CHILD ABUSE			Academic Planning USE EDUCATIONAL PLANNING
Abused Women USE BATTERED WOMEN			Academic Progress USE ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT
ACADEMIC ABILITY Jan84	ACADEMIC APTITUDE Jan84	Academic Enrichment USE ENRICHMENT	Academic Promotion USE STUDENT PROMOTION
120	120	Academic Environment USE EDUCATIONAL ENVIRONMENT	ACADEMIC RECORDS Jan84
SN The degree of actual competence to perform in scholastic or educational activities	SN An individual's potential ability to perform in scholastic or educational activities	ACADEMIC FAILURE Jan84	320
UF Scholastic Ability Student Ability	UF Scholastic Potential Student Aptitude	310	UF Transcripts (Academic)
BT Ability	BT Aptitude	UF Scholastic Failure	BT Student Records
RT Ability Grouping Academic Achievement Academically Gifted Academic Aptitude Academic Aspiration Aptitude Treatment Interaction Cognitive Ability College Entrance Examinations High Risk Students Intelligence Scholarship Spatial Ability Student Characteristics University Entrance Examinations Verbal Ability	RT Academic Ability Academic Achievement Academically Gifted Academic Aspiration Aptitude Treatment Interaction High Risk Students Intelligence Student Characteristics Vocational Aptitude	NT Reading Failure	RT Academic Achievement Credits Grades (Scholastic) Profiles Report Cards Student Assessment
ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT Jan84	ACADEMIC ASPIRATION Jan84	BT Failure	ACADEMIC STAFF Jan84
310	120	RT Academic Achievement Dropouts Expulsion Grade Repetition High Risk Students Learning Disabilities Learning Problems Low Achievement Student Promotion Suspension Underachievement	360
UF Academic Performance Academic Progress Academic Success Educational Achievement Educational Level Scholastic Achievement Student Achievement	SN Desire to reach a level of academic achievement	ACADEMIC FREEDOM Jan84	SN Staff in universities and colleges of advanced education, with teaching, research or related responsibilities, as opposed to administrative duties
NT Educational Attainment Student Promotion	BT Aspiration	330	UF College Academics # Faculty University Teachers #
BT Achievement	RT Academic Ability Academic Achievement Academic Aptitude College Bound Students College Choice Learning Motivation Student Motivation Teacher Motivation University Bound Students University Choice	SN Right of teacher or student to be free from external or institutional coercion, censorship, or other forms of restrictive interference in academic matters	NT Counsellor Educators Professors Student Teacher Supervisors Teacher Educators
RT Ability Grouping Academic Ability Academically Gifted Academic Aptitude Academic Aspiration Academic Failure Academic Records Academic Standards Achievement Gains Achievement Rating College Entrance Examinations Degree Requirements Educationally Disadvantaged Grades (Scholastic) Grading Intelligence Knowledge Level Learning Problems Mastery Learning Mastery Tests Mathematics Achievement Minimum Competency Testing Performance Performance Contracts Reading Achievement Report Cards	ACADEMIC AWARDS Jan84	UF Teaching Freedom	BT Professional Personnel
	340	RT Tenorship Civil Liberties College Environment Educational Environment Freedom Of Speech Institutional Autonomy Student Rights Teacher Welfare Teaching Conditions Tenure University Environment	RT Academic Staff Associations Academic Staff Development Academic Status Administrators College Governing Councils Colleges Of Advanced Education College Teaching Consultants Educational Resources Student Welfare Workers Teacher Evaluation Teacher Mobility Teacher Promotion Teachers Teacher Workload Universities University Governing Councils University Teaching Women Teachers
	SN Documents presented to students on successful completion of a program of study and/or research at postsecondary level to provide a statement to the student and evidence to employers, registering bodies and professional associations of educational achievement such as examination passes, degrees, diplomas etc.	Academic Games USE EDUCATIONAL GAMES	
	NT Bachelors Degrees Doctoral Degrees Masters Degrees	Academic Learning Time USE TIME ON TASK	
	BT Awards	ACADEMIC LIBRARIES Jan84	ACADEMIC STAFF ASSOCIATIONS Jan84
	RT Academic Standards Academic Status Advanced Education Credentials Degree Requirements Doctoral Theses External Study Programs Graduates Higher Education Postsecondary Education	710	320
		SN Libraries forming part of, or associated with, institutions of postsecondary education	SN Associations or groups of teaching and other academic staff at the college or university level
		NT College Libraries University Libraries	UF Faculty Organisations BT Organisations (Groups) RT Academic Staff
		BT Libraries RT Archives Learning Resources Centres	

College Governing Councils Professional Associations Teacher Associations Teacher Workload Unions University Governing Councils	Academic Success USE ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT	Educational Discrimination Educational Finance Educational Institutions Educational Supply Enrolment Equal Education Extension Education External Study Programs Free Education Geographic Location Higher Education Nondiscriminatory Education Open Entry Open Universities Prior Learning Rights To Education Rural Students School Location Special Education Student Costs Student Financial Aid University Admission	Management By Objectives Organisational Objectives Outcomes Of Education Performance Productivity Program Effectiveness Program Validation Quality Control Relevance (Education) School Effectiveness Validated Programs
ACADEMIC STAFF DEVELOPMENT Jan84 320 SN Activities to encourage and enhance professional growth of academic staff UF Academic Staff Improvement Faculty Development Faculty Improvement BT Professional Development Staff Development RT Academic Staff Individual Development Inservice Education Inservice Teacher Education Organisational Development Professional Continuing Education Professional Training Study Leave Teacher Evaluation Teacher Exchange Programs Teacher Improvement Teacher Promotion	Academically Disadvantaged USE EDUCATIONALLY DISADVANTAGED		
Academic Staff Evaluation USE TEACHER EVALUATION	ACADEMICALLY GIFTED Jan84 360 SN Persons with superior ability or aptitude for academic learning UF Able Students Gifted Students Superior Students BT Gifted RT Academic Ability Academic Achievement Academic Aptitude Acceleration Advanced Students Mainstreaming	ACCESSIBILITY (FOR DISABLED) Jan84 220 SN Characteristics of facilities, programs and services that allow them to be entered or used by individuals despite visual, hearing, mobility or other impairments UF Barrier Free Environment (For Disabled) RT Architecture Deaf Interpreting Design Requirements Disabilities Older Adults Sensory Aids Structural Elements (Construction)	ACCOUNTANTS Jan84 640 Professional Personnel Accounting Farm Accounts Financial Services
Academic Staff Improvement USE ACADEMIC STAFF DEVELOPMENT	Accelerated Courses USE ACCELERATION	ACCIDENT PREVENTION Jan84 210 BT Prevention RT Accidents Alarm Systems Safety Safety Education Safety Equipment School Accidents	ACCOUNTING Jan84 620 NT Property Accounting School Accounting BT Technology RT Accountants Bookkeeping Budgeting Business Education Business Skills Farm Accounts Financial Services Office Occupations Education
ACADEMIC STANDARDS Jan84 320 SN Criteria established by an educational institution or official examining authority to determine levels of student achievement NT Degree Requirements BT Standards RT Academic Achievement Academic Awards Accreditation (Courses) Accrediting Authorities Admission Admission Criteria Back To Basics Competency Based Education Competency Based Teacher Education Degree Requirements Educational Malpractice Grade Inflation Mastery Learning Mastery Tests Minimum Competency Testing Open Entry Pass/Fail Grading Scholarly Journals	Accelerated Programs USE ACCELERATION	ACCIDENTS Jan84 210 NT School Accidents Traffic Accidents RT Accident Prevention Injuries Rescue Safety Safety Education	ACCREDITATION (COURSES) Jan84 330 SN Recognition and acceptance of the academic standards of a course or program of study by an outside accrediting agency, association or body such as an examination board or a professional and qualifying body BT Certification RT Academic Standards Accrediting Authorities Course Evaluation Eligibility Quality Control Standards State Standards Validated Programs
ACADEMIC STATUS Jan84 320 SN Professional position or standing among academic staff members of an educational institution, usually expressed by official titles (professor, lecturer, tutor, etc.) UF Faculty Rank Professional Rank BT Employment Status RT Academic Awards Academic Staff Seniority Teacher Employment Benefits Teacher Promotion Tenure	Accelerated Training USE ACCELERATION	Accidents At School USE SCHOOL ACCIDENTS	Accrediting Associations USE ACCREDITING AUTHORITIES
Academic Subjects USE ACADEMIC EDUCATION	ACCELERATION Jan84 310 SN Progression through an educational program at a rate faster than that of the average student -- also, reduction of the calendar time required to complete the late college component of a trade program, while the total number of programmed hours remains unchanged UF Accelerated Courses Accelerated Programs Accelerated Training Time Shortened Educational Programs RT Academically Gifted Advanced Courses Advanced Students Age Grade Placement Early Admission Student Placement Transition Programs	ACCOUNTABILITY Jan84 330 SN Being held responsible and answerable for specified results or outcomes of an activity (over which one has authority) UF Educational Accountability BT Responsibility RT Codes Of Ethics Competence Competency Based Education Competency Based Teacher Education Consumer Protection Contracts Cost Effectiveness Educational Malpractice Evaluation Criteria Legal Responsibility Legitimation Malpractice	ACCREDITING AUTHORITIES Jan84 330 SN Bodies that establish standards for courses and educational programs or for educational, professional or other service institutions, determine the extent to which standards are met and publicly announce their findings UF Accrediting Associations Accrediting Bodies BT Agencies RT Academic Standards Accreditation (Courses) Agency Role Educational Quality Institutional Evaluation State Registration Boards State Standards
	ACCELERATION (PHYSICS) Jan84 490 SN Change in velocity of an object with respect to time UF Deceleration BT Motion RT Fluid Mechanics Force Gravity (Physics) Kinetic Molecular Theory Kinetics Mechanics (Physics) Physics Quantum Mechanics Weight (Mass)		ACCREDITING BODIES USE ACCREDITING AUTHORITIES
	ACCESS TO EDUCATION Jan84 330 SN Accessibility of an education to a student, including access to appropriate educational institutions, materials, and personnel UF Educational Access BT Educational Opportunities RT Admission Admission Criteria Attendance College Admission Compulsory Education Education Educational Alternatives Educational Demand		ACCULTURATION Jan84 560 SN Absorption into any group of certain features of the culture UF Assimilation (Cultural) RT Biculturalism Culture Immigrants

- Multiculturalism
Refugees
Social Integration
Subcultures
- Acetylene Welding**
USE WELDING
- ACHIEVEMENT** Jan84
120
SN Level of attainment or proficiency in relation to a standard measure of performance, or, of success in bringing about a desired end
UF Achievement Level
UF Achievement Prediction #
NT Aboriginal Achievement
Academic Achievement
Black Achievement
High Achievement
Knowledge Level
Low Achievement
Mathematics Achievement
Overachievement
Reading Achievement
Scholarship
Underachievement
RT Ability
Achievement Gains
Achievement Need
Achievement Rating
Achievement Tests
Aptitude
Aspiration
Competence
Evaluation
Expectation
Failure
Fear Of Success
Gifted
Improvement
Mastery Learning
Mastery Tests
Motivation
National Competency Tests
Performance
Performance Factors
Prerequisites
Productivity
Qualifications
Recognition (Achievement)
Standards
Success
Talent
- Achievement Comparison**
USE ACHIEVEMENT RATING
- ACHIEVEMENT GAINS** Jan84
310
SN Progress towards attaining a specified level of proficiency or bringing about a desired end
UF Achievement Losses
BT Improvement
RT Academic Achievement
Achievement
Achievement Rating
Achievement Tests
Knowledge Level
Mathematics Achievement
Reading Achievement
Success
- Achievement Level**
USE ACHIEVEMENT
- Achievement Losses**
USE ACHIEVEMENT GAINS
- Achievement Motivation**
USE ACHIEVEMENT NEED
- ACHIEVEMENT NEED** Jan84
120
- SN Forces that drive an individual to improve, succeed, or excel in things considered both difficult and important
UF Achievement Motivation
BT Motivation
Psychological Needs
RT Achievement
Affiliation Need
Aspiration
Competition
Failure
Goal Orientation
Status Need
Success
- Achievement Prediction**
USE ACHIEVEMENT and PREDICTION
- ACHIEVEMENT RATING** Jan84
820
SN Judging individuals' or groups' levels of attainment or accomplishment and assigning quantitative or qualitative values to them according to specified standards or procedures
UF Achievement Comparison
NT Grading
BT Measurement
RT Academic Achievement
Achievement
Achievement Gains
Achievement Tests
Awards
Merit Rating
Rating Scales
Report Cards
School Based Assessment
Student Assessment
- ACHIEVEMENT TESTS** Jan84
830
SN Tests used to measure knowledge, abilities, understanding, or skills acquired from academic work
NT Mastery Tests
National Competency Tests
BT Tests
RT Achievement
Achievement Gains
Achievement Rating
Aptitude Tests
College Entrance Examinations
Criterion Referenced Tests
Educational Testing
Essay Tests
Language Tests
Listening Comprehension Tests
Norm Referenced Tests
Open Book Tests
Performance Tests
Quantitative Tests
Reading Tests
School Based Assessment
Science Tests
University Entrance Examinations
- Acoustic Barriers**
USE ACOUSTIC INSULATION
- ACOUSTIC INSULATION** Jan84
920
UF Acoustic Barriers
Anechoic Materials
Sound Barriers
Sound Insulation
Soundproofing
BT Structural Elements (Construction)
RT Acoustical Environment
Acoustics
Construction (Process)
Construction Materials
- Noise (Sound)
- ACOUSTIC PHONETICS** Jan84
450
SN Study of the physical properties of speech sounds during transmission and as they are heard by the listener
BT Phonetics
RT Acoustics
Artificial Speech
Auditory Perception
Consonants
Distinctive Features (Language)
Speech
- ACOUSTICAL ENVIRONMENT** Jan84
920
UF Sonic Environment
NT Noise (Sound)
BT Physical Environment
RT Acoustic Insulation
Acoustics
Building Design
Design Requirements
Environmental Influences
Human Factors Engineering
Interior Design
Music Facilities
Theatres
- ACOUSTICS** Jan84
490
SN Science of sound -- includes the study of the transmission of sound through various media or in various enclosures
UF Sound
Sound Transmission
Sound Waves
NT Psychoacoustics
BT Sciences
RT Acoustical Environment
Acoustic Insulation
Acoustic Phonetics
Architecture
Audio Equipment
Auditory Stimuli
Noise (Sound)
Physics
Sound Effects
- Acronyms**
USE ABBREVIATIONS
- ACTING** Jan84
420
BT Theatre Arts
RT Characterisation
Creative Dramatics
Drama
Dramatics
Film Industry
Film Production
Film Study
Opera
Pantomime
Readers Theatre
- Action Learning**
USE EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING
- Action Programs (Community)**
USE COMMUNITY ACTION
- ACTION RESEARCH** Jan84
810
SN Research designed to yield practical results that are immediately applicable to a specific situation or problem
BT Research
RT Community Action
Evaluation Methods
Methods Research
Operations Research
- Program Improvement
Social Action
- Activated Sludge**
USE SLUDGE
- ACTIVISM** Jan84
610
SN Movements and procedures designed to force changes in rules and practices or to hasten social change
UF Militancy
Political Protest
Student Protest
BT Social Behaviour
RT Alienation
Citizen Participation
Civil Disobedience
Demonstrations (Civil)
Dissent
Lobbying
Participation
Political Attitudes
Revolution
School Boycotts
Social Action
Social Attitudes
Student Alienation
Student College Relationship
Student Rights
Student Subcultures
Student University Relationship
- ACTIVITIES** Jan84
120
SN Pursuits or experiences, usually requiring active participation, engaged in because they are of intrinsic interest or lead to some goal sought by the participant
NT Art Activities
Creative Activities
Cultural Activities
Enrichment Activities
Games
Group Activities
Health Activities
Individual Activities
Integrated Activities
Learning Activities
Lobbying
Music Activities
Outdoor Activities
Physical Activities
Play
Recreational Activities
Review (Reexamination)
School Activities
Science Activities
Television Viewing
Travel
RT Activity Units
Experience
Interests
Participation
- Activity Learning**
USE EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING
- Activity Level (Motor Behavior)**
USE PHYSICAL ACTIVITY LEVEL
- ACTIVITY UNITS** Jan84
350
SN Units of study in which students participate actively, usually in informal groups
UF Experience Units
BT Units Of Study
RT Activities
Discovery Learning
Experiential Learning
Learning Activities
Resource Units

<p>Ad Valorem Tax USE PROPERTY TAXES</p> <p>Adages USE PROVERBS</p> <p>Adaptability (Personality) USE ADJUSTMENT (TO ENVIRONMENT) and PERSONALITY TRAITS</p> <p>ADAPTATION LEVEL THEORY Jan84 810 SN Theory that individuals judge the magnitude of any stimuli (e.g., loudness, size, weight) by establishing subjective scales against which the stimuli are measured BT Behaviour Theories RT Arousal Patterns Attention Cognitive Processes Individual Psychology Novelty (Stimulus Dimension) Perception</p> <p>ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION Jan84 220 SN Adaptation of regular physical education programs to meet the needs of disabled individuals BT Physical Education Special Education RT Disabilities Individualised Teaching Physical Activities</p> <p>Adaptive Behaviour USE ADJUSTMENT (TO ENVIRONMENT)</p> <p>ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (OF DISABLED) Jan84 220 SN Ways in which disabled individuals meet the personal and social standards of their age or cultural groups BT Adjustment (To Environment) RT Coping Daily Living Skills Disabilities Emotional Adjustment Mental Disorders Mental Retardation Normalisation (Handicapped) Self Care Skills Social Adjustment</p> <p>ADDITION Jan84 480 BT Arithmetic RT Division Multiplication Subtraction</p> <p>Additional Aid USE EQUALISATION AID</p> <p>Addresses USE SPEECHES</p> <p>ADHESIVES Jan84 910 UF Cements (Adhesives) Glues Pastes (Adhesives) Sealants Stickers BT Supplies RT Art Materials Construction Materials Finishing</p>	<p>ADJECTIVES Jan84 450 BT Form Classes (Languages) RT Adverbs Morphology (Languages) Semantic Differential Sentence Structure Syntax Vocabulary</p> <p>ADJUSTMENT (TO ENVIRONMENT) Jan84 230 SN A condition of harmonious relation to the environment, in which internal needs are satisfied and external demands are met UF Adaptability (Personality) # Adaptive Behaviour Adjustment Problems Group Adjustment Individual Adjustment Maladjustment Personal Adjustment NT Adaptive Behaviour (Of Disabled) Coping Emotional Adjustment Social Adjustment Student Adjustment Vocational Adjustment BT Behaviour RT Adjustment Counsellors Attitude Change Behaviour Problems Counselling Ecology Environment Health Individual Development Intelligence Maturity (Individuals) Mental Health Orientation Personality Problems Psychoeducational Methods Rehabilitation Rehabilitation Counselling Stress Variables Therapy Well Being</p> <p>ADJUSTMENT COUNSELLORS Jan84 240 BT Counsellors RT Adjustment (To Environment) School Social Workers Student Counseling</p> <p>Adjustment Problems USE ADJUSTMENT (TO ENVIRONMENT)</p> <p>ADMINISTRATION Jan84 320 SN Planning, organising, directing, and controlling human or material resources to accomplish predetermined goals UF Management NT Building Operation Business Administration Construction Management Educational Administration Farm Management Home Management Institutional Administration Management By Objectives Middle Management Money Management Office Management Personnel Management Program Administration Public Administration Supervision BT Governance RT Administrative Change</p>	<p>Administrative Organisation Administrative Policy Administrative Principles Administrative Problems Administrator Responsibility Administrator Role Administrators Budgeting Committees Coordination Governing Boards Management Information Systems Management Systems Management Teams Managerial Occupations Organisation Organisational Effectiveness Participative Decision Making Planning Policy Formation Resource Allocation Staff Utilisation</p> <p>ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGE Jan84 320 SN Change in administrative personnel (reassignment, dismissal, etc.) or in the structure of an organization's administration BT Change RT Administration Administrators Change Strategies Organisational Change Organisational Development</p> <p>Administrative Occupations USE MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS</p> <p>ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANISATION Jan84 320 SN The manner in which the authority, duties, and responsibilities of administrators, managers, or supervisors are structured -- also, the structuring of an organisation so that these duties, etc. can be carried out NT Centralisation Decentralisation Departments Management Teams Participative Decision Making BT Organisation RT Administration Bureaucracy Governance Governing Boards Legitimation Management Systems Middle Management Power Structure School Organisation</p> <p>Administrative Personnel USE ADMINISTRATORS</p> <p>Administrative Planning USE PLANNING</p> <p>ADMINISTRATIVE POLICY Jan84 320 SN Statement of an administrative body outlining the principles and practices to be followed with respect to specific matters -- also, the fixed procedures and practices of administration BT Policy RT Administration Administrative Principles Administrator Guides Administrator Responsibility</p>	<p>ADMINISTRATIVE PRINCIPLES Jan84 320 SN The assumptions, beliefs, values, or accepted practices that underlie administrative policy and activity BT Standards RT Administration Administrative Policy Administrator Guides Administrator Responsibility Business Administration Educational Principles Supervisory Methods</p> <p>ADMINISTRATIVE PROBLEMS Jan84 320 BT Problems RT Administration</p> <p>Administrative Secretaries USE SECRETARIES</p> <p>Administrative Teams USE MANAGEMENT TEAMS</p> <p>Administrator Appraisal USE ADMINISTRATOR EVALUATION</p> <p>ADMINISTRATOR ATTITUDES Jan84 320 SN Attitudes, opinions, or views held by administrators UF Administrator Opinions BT Attitudes RT Administrator Characteristics Administrator Evaluation Administrators Employers</p> <p>Administrator Background USE ADMINISTRATOR CHARACTERISTICS</p> <p>ADMINISTRATOR CHARACTERISTICS Jan84 320 SN Background and personal qualities of administrators UF Administrator Background RT Administrator Attitudes Administrator Evaluation Administrator Qualifications Administrators Administrator Selection Individual Characteristics</p> <p>ADMINISTRATOR EDUCATION Jan84 400 SN Preservice programs, usually offered by colleges or universities, designed to prepare individuals for administrative or managerial positions UF Administrator Preparation Management Education BT Professional Education RT Administrator Qualifications Business Administration Education Management Development Supervisor Qualifications</p> <p>ADMINISTRATOR EVALUATION Jan84 320 SN The evaluation or appraisal of administrators or managers UF Administrator Appraisal BT Personnel Evaluation RT Administrator Attitudes Administrator Characteristics Administrator Qualifications Administrators Administrator Selection Teacher Evaluation</p>
---	--	---	--

ADMINISTRATOR GUIDES 730 BT Guides RT Administrative Policy Administrative Principles Administrator Responsibility Administrator Role Administrators Guidelines Program Guides Teacher Administrator Relationship	Jan84	Chief Administrators Community School Directors # Management Personnel Managers School Administrators NT Admissions Officers Coordinators Deputy Principals Inspectors Medical Record Administrators Personnel Directors Principals Research Directors School Business Officials Student Financial Aid Officers Superintendents Supervisors BT Personnel RT Academic Staff Administration Administrative Change Administrator Attitudes Administrator Characteristics Administrator Evaluation Administrator Guides Administrator Qualifications Administrator Responsibility Administrator Role Administrator Selection Educational Administration Middle Management Professional Personnel Teacher Administrator Relationship	Admission Tests (Universities) USE UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS	ADOPTED CHILDREN 510 BT Children RT Adoption Child Welfare Foster Children Foster Family	Jan84
Administrator Opinions USE ADMINISTRATOR ATTITUDES			ADMISSIONS COUNSELLING 240 UF Admissions Counsellors BT Educational Counselling RT Admission Admissions Officers College Admission College Bound Students College Preparation College School Cooperation Referral School Leaving Guidance Student Placement University Admission University Bound Students University Preparation University School Cooperation	ADOPTION 520 RT Adopted Children Child Welfare Foster Care Foster Family Placement	Jan84
Administrator Preparation USE ADMINISTRATOR EDUCATION			Admissions Counsellors USE ADMISSIONS COUNSELLING	ADOPTION (IDEAS) 520 SN Process of accepting new ideas or practices RT Attitude Change Change Strategies Diffusion (Communication) Discovery Processes Indoctrination Information Utilisation Innovation Linking Agents Pilot Projects Research Utilisation	Jan84
ADMINISTRATOR QUALIFICATIONS 320 SN The education, experience, and physical, social, and mental characteristics that determine an individual's fitness for an ad- ministrative position BT Qualifications RT Administrator Characteristics Administrator Education Administrator Evaluation Administrators Administrator Selection Employment Qualifications Leadership Qualities Supervisor Qualifications	Jan84		ADMISSIONS OFFICERS 360 SN Administrative officials, usually at postsecondary institutions, with principal responsibility for the recruitment, selection, and ad- mission of students BT Administrators School Personnel RT Admission Admission Criteria Admissions Counselling College Administration College Admission College Preparation Enrolment Projections Middle Management School Administration Student Recruitment Student Welfare Workers University Administration University Admission University Preparation	ADULT BASIC EDUCATION 340 SN Remedial education provided for undereducated adults, usually with emphasis on literacy, numeracy and social skills most needed to enable them to func- tion adequately within their community or to reach a specific goal UF Fundamental Education (Adults) BT Adult Education RT Adult Literacy Adult Reading Programs Basic Skills Compulsory Education Functional Literacy Literacy Education Migrant Adult Education	Jan84
ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBILITY 320 BT Responsibility RT Administration Administrative Policy Administrative Principles Administrator Guides Administrator Role Administrators Educational Responsibility Leadership Responsibility Teacher Responsibility Teacher Workload	Jan84	ADMISSION 320 NT College Admission Early Admission Open Entry Selective Admission University Admission RT Academic Standards Access To Education Admission Criteria Admissions Counselling Admissions Officers Competitive Selection Educational Supply Eligibility Enrolment Placement School Registration Schools Student Placement Student Recruitment Transition Programs	Adolescence USE ADOLESCENTS	ADULT CHARACTERISTICS USE ADULTS and INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS	
ADMINISTRATOR ROLE 320 SN Functions and behaviours ex- pected of or performed by per- sons in administrative positions RT Administration Administrator Guides Administrator Responsibility Administrators	Jan84	ADMISSION CRITERIA 320 UF Student Selection BT Criteria RT Academic Standards Access To Education Admission Admissions Officers College Entrance Examinations Competitive Selection Early Admission Enrolment Influences Open Entry Prerequisites Prior Learning Residence Requirements Selective Admission Student Recruitment Transfer Policy University Entrance Examinations	ADOLESCENT DEVELOPMENT 120 BT Individual Development RT Adolescents Developmental Stages Developmental Tasks Youth	ADULT COUNSELLING 240 BT Counselling RT Adult Dropouts Adult Programs Adults Career Counselling Counsellors	Jan84
ADMINISTRATOR ROLE 320 SN Functions and behaviours ex- pected of or performed by per- sons in administrative positions RT Administration Administrator Guides Administrator Responsibility Administrators	Jan84		ADOLESCENT LITERATURE 430 SN Any reading material written primarily for, or read widely by, youth of secondary school age BT Literature RT Adolescents Childrens Literature Reading Materials	ADULT DEVELOPMENT 120 SN Physiological, psychological, and sociological growth or maturation occurring throughout an adult's lifetime BT Individual Development RT Adult Education Adult Learning Adults Ageing (Individuals) Developmental Stages Developmental Tasks Gerontology Midlife Transitions	Jan84
ADMINISTRATOR TEACHER RELATIONSHIP USE TEACHER ADMINISTRATOR RELATIONSHIP			ADOLESCENTS 120 SN Individuals at the stage of de- velopment following puberty and preceding adulthood -- usually aged 13 to 17 years UF Adolescence Teenagers	ADULT DROPOUTS 510 SN Adults who withdraw from an activity before its completion BT Adults Dropouts	Jan84
Administrator Training USE MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT		Admission Tests (College) USE COLLEGE ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS	BT Age Groups RT Adolescent Development Adolescent Literature Children Secondary School Students Youth		
ADMINISTRATORS 360 SN Persons involved in planning, organising, directing, and con- trolling human or material re- sources to accomplish pre-determined goals UF Administrative Personnel Business Officials (Industry)	Jan84	Admission Tests (Occupational) USE OCCUPATIONAL TESTS			

- RT Adult Counselling
Adult Education
- ADULT EDUCATION** Jan84
340
- SN Providing or coordinating purposeful learning activities for adults
- UF Adult Education Programs #
Further Education
- NT Adult Basic Education
Adult Vocational Education
Continuing Education
Labour Education
Migrant Adult Education
Parent Education
- BT Education
- RT Adult Development
Adult Dropouts
Adult Learning
Adult Programs
Adult Reading Programs
Adults
Adult Students
Community Colleges
Community Education
Continuing Education Centres
Correctional Education
Extension Education
Noncredit Courses
Nonschool Educational Programs
Postsecondary Education
Professional Continuing Education
Professional Education
Recurrent Education
Refresher Courses
Retraining
Tale
Training Allowances
Womens Education
- Adult Education Programs**
USE ADULT EDUCATION
and ADULT PROGRAMS
- ADULT EDUCATORS** Jan84
360
- SN Teachers who specialize in adult education
- BT Teachers
- RT Trainers
- Adult Leaders**
USE LEADERS
- ADULT LITERACY** Jan84
110
- BT Learning
- RT Adult Development
Adult Education
Adult Programs
Adults
Adult Students
Recurrent Education
- ADULT LITERACY** Jan84
460
- UF Illiterate Adults #
- BT Literacy
- RT Adult Basic Education
Adult Reading Programs
Adults
Functional Literacy
Functional Reading
Illiteracy
Literacy Education
Reading Skills
Writing Skills
- Adult Migrant Education**
USE MIGRANT ADULT EDUCATION
- ADULT PROGRAMS** Jan84
340
- SN Programs for adults
- UF Adult Education Programs #
- NT Adult Reading Programs
- BT Programs
- RT Adult Counselling
Adult Education
Adult Learning
Adults
Bridging Courses
Evening Programs
- ADULT READING PROGRAMS** Jan84
460
- BT Adult Programs
Reading Programs
- RT Adult Basic Education
Adult Education
Adult Literacy
Correctional Education
Functional Literacy
Functional Reading
Literacy Education
Reading Teaching
Speed Reading
- Adult Runaways**
USE RUNAWAYS
- ADULT STUDENTS** Jan84
360
- UF Mature Students
- BT Adults
Students
- RT Adult Education
Adult Learning
Continuing Education
Evening Students
Married Students
Mature Age Entry Schemes
Nontraditional Students
Reentry Students
Self Supporting Students
Single Students
- ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION** Jan84
400
- SN Education for adults or out-of-school youth aged 16 or over engaged in or preparing to enter an occupation
- BT Adult Education
Vocational Education
- RT Career Ladders
Industrial Training
Job Training
Retraining
Vocational Rehabilitation
- ADULTS** Jan84
120
- SN Aged 18 years and over
- UF Adult Characteristics #
- NT Adult Dropouts
Adult Students
Middle Aged Adults
Older Adults
Young Adults
- BT Age Groups
- RT Adult Counselling
Adult Development
Adult Education
Adult Learning
Adult Literacy
Adult Programs
Parents
- ADVANCE ORGANISERS** Jan84
310
- SN Preview questions and comments used to increase learners' comprehension and recall
- BT Curriculum Materials
- RT Comprehension
Intentional Learning
Learning
- Learning Activities
Reading
Reading Improvement
Recall (Psychology)
Retention (Psychology)
Study Guides
Study Skills
Teaching Methods
Verbal Learning
- Advanced Countries**
USE DEVELOPED COUNTRIES
- ADVANCED COURSES** Jan84
350
- SN Courses beyond the introductory or basic level
- BT Courses
- RT Acceleration
Advanced Students
Elective Courses
Introductory Courses
Required Courses
- ADVANCED EDUCATION** Jan84
340
- SN Non-university higher education provided by colleges which, typically, have a more direct relationship with industry, commerce and other employing authorities than universities, offer courses which tend to have a more applied emphasis and to be more vocationally orientated than universities, and have more flexible entrance requirements
- BT Higher Education
- RT Academic Awards
College Admission
College Bound Students
College Business Relationship
College Curriculum
College Preparation
Colleges
Colleges Of Advanced Education
College Teaching
Community Colleges
Educational Benefits
Extension Education
Higher Education Programs
Teacher Education
Technology
Undergraduate Students
Vocational Education
- ADVANCED STUDENTS** Jan84
360
- SN Students studying a particular subject at an advanced level
- BT Students
- RT Academically Gifted
Acceleration
Advanced Courses
- Advancement**
USE PROMOTION (OCCUPATIONAL)
- ADVANTAGED** Jan84
510
- SN Individuals or groups who have high status in a particular society for reasons of race, sex, ethnicity, economics, language, geographic location, environment, education, etc.
- UF Culturally Advantaged
Economically Advantaged
Socially Advantaged
- NT Elites
- BT Groups
- RT Affluent Youth
Cultural Differences
Disadvantaged
Independent Schools
Living Standards
- Middle Class
Quality Of Life
Social Status
Upper Class
- ADVENTITIOUS IMPAIRMENTS** Jan84
220
- SN Conditions resulting from illness or injury during the developmental or adult years
- UF Adventitiously Handicapped
- BT Disabilities
- RT Congenital Impairments
Diseases
Exceptional Persons
Injuries
- Adventitiously Handicapped**
USE ADVENTITIOUS IMPAIRMENTS
- ADVENTURE EDUCATION** Jan84
400
- SN Type of outdoor education that attempts to teach environmental awareness and build self-confidence through activities that involve risk or stress, such as rock climbing, survival training, etc.
- UF Adventure Learning
- BT Outdoor Education
- RT Camping
Discovery Learning
Environmental Education
Experiential Learning
Field Studies
Field Trips
Interdisciplinary Approach
Outdoor Activities
Risk
Self Concept
Stress Variables
Trails
- Adventure Learning**
USE ADVENTURE EDUCATION
- Adverbials**
USE ADVERBS
- ADVERBS** Jan84
450
- UF Adverbials
- BT Form Classes (Languages)
- RT Adjectives
Morphology (Languages)
Sentence Structure
Syntax
Verbs
Vocabulary
- ADVERTISING** Jan84
720
- SN Persuasive presentation or promotion of ideas, goods, or services by means of mass communication
- NT Television Commercials
- BT Publicity
- RT Commercial Art
Consumer Protection
Mass Media
Merchandising
Persuasive Discourse
Propaganda
Salesmanship
- Advertising Art**
USE COMMERCIAL ART
- Advisory Boards**
USE ADVISORY COMMITTEES
- ADVISORY COMMITTEES** Jan84
320
- UF Advisory Boards

- BT Committees
RT Consultants
Governing Boards
Needs Assessment
Participative Decision Making
Planning Commissions
Policy Formation
Research Committees
School Councils
Specialists
- ADVOCACY** Jan84
520
SN Full and active support for and representation of an individual, group, cause, or idea
UF Citizen Advocacy
NT Child Advocacy
RT Citizen Participation
Legal Aid
Needs
Services
Social Action
Social Behaviour
- Advocates (Law)**
USE LAWYERS
- AEROSPACE EDUCATION** Jan84
490
UF Aerospace Science Education
BT Education
RT Aerospace Technology
Air Transport
Astronomy
Aviation Technology
Aviation Vocabulary
Engineering Education
Science Education
Space Sciences
- AEROSPACE INDUSTRY** Jan84
650
BT Manufacturing Industry
RT Aerospace Technology
Air Transport
Aviation Mechanics
Aviation Technology
Aviation Vocabulary
Electromechanical Technology
- Aerospace Science Education**
USE AEROSPACE EDUCATION
- Aerospace Sciences**
USE AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY
- AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY** Jan84
490
UF Aerospace Sciences
NT Aviation Technology
BT Technology
RT Aerospace Education
Aerospace Industry
Aircraft Pilots
Air Transport
Astronomy
Engineering
Engineering Technology
Physical Sciences
Satellites (Aerospace)
Space Exploration
Space Sciences
- AESTHETIC EDUCATION** Jan84
420
NT Art Appreciation
Film Study
Music Appreciation
BT Education
RT Aesthetic Values
Art Education
Cultural Enrichment
Music Education
Visual Literacy
- Aesthetic Judgment**
USE AESTHETIC VALUES
and VALUE JUDGMENT
- AESTHETIC VALUES** Jan84
520
SN Objective or subjective principles and standards related to human preferences among, or assessments of, artistic forms and qualities (in music, literature, visual arts, etc.)
UF Aesthetic Judgment #
BT Values
RT Aesthetic Education
Art Expression
Cultural Context
Design Preferences
Perception
Sensory Experience
Social Values
- AETIOLOGY** Jan84
210
SN Study of causes, origins, or reasons
BT Technology
RT Attribution Theory
Clinical Diagnosis
Delinquency Causes
Educational Diagnosis
Handicap Identification
Identification
Pathology
- AFFECTION** Jan84
120
BT Psychological Needs
RT Affiliation Need
Emotional Experience
Interpersonal Attraction
- AFFECTIVE BEHAVIOUR** Jan84
120
SN Behaviour that involves or expresses emotions, feelings, or sentiments
UF Emotional Behaviour
BT Behaviour
RT Affective Measures
Affective Objectives
Attachment Behaviour
Attitudes
Desensitization
Emotional Development
Emotional Response
Interests
Prosocial Behaviour
Psychological Patterns
- Affective Education**
USE HUMANISTIC EDUCATION
- AFFECTIVE MEASURES** Jan84
830
SN Procedures or devices used to obtain quantified descriptions of an individual's feelings, emotional states, or dispositions
UF Affective Tests
BT Measures (Individuals)
RT Affective Behaviour
Affective Objectives
Association Measures
Attitude Measures
Emotional Adjustment
Emotional Development
Emotional Response
Forced Choice Technique
Interest Inventories
Personality Measures
Projective Measures
Self Concept Measures
- AFFECTIVE OBJECTIVES** Jan84
310
- SN Behavioural objectives which emphasise changes in interest, attitudes, and values, or a degree of adjustment, acceptance, or rejection
BT Behavioural Objectives
RT Affective Behaviour
Affective Measures
Cognitive Objectives
Emotional Development
Humanistic Education
Psychomotor Objectives
- Affective Tests**
USE AFFECTIVE MEASURES
- AFFILIATION NEED** Jan84
120
SN Psychological drive for association with others
NT Peer Acceptance
BT Psychological Needs
RT Achievement Need
Affection
Status Need
- AFFIRMATIVE ACTION** Jan84
540
SN Positive action taken to overcome underrepresentation of women and minority groups in employment (including career advancement programs) and in the makeup of post-secondary student bodies, as compared to the composition of the area population
RT College Admission
Desegregation Methods
Desegregation Plans
Disadvantaged
Educational Discrimination
Educational Opportunities
Employed Women
Employment Practices
Employment Services
Equal Education
Equal Opportunities (Jobs)
Ethnic Distribution
Minority Groups
Nondiscriminatory Education
Nontraditional Occupations
Personnel Policy
Personnel Selection
Quotas
Racial Balance
Racial Bias
Racial Composition
Racial Discrimination
Racial Integration
Racially Balanced Schools
Recruitment
Religious Discrimination
Reverse Discrimination
School Demography
Selective Admission
Sex Bias
Sex Discrimination
Sex Fairness
Tokenism
University Admission
- AFFLUENT YOUTH** Jan84
510
BT Youth
RT Advantaged
Independent Schools
Socioeconomic Status
Upper Class
- African American Studies**
USE BLACK STUDIES
- African Americans**
USE BLACKS
- AFRICAN CULTURE** Jan84
560
BT Culture
RT African History
African Literature
Black Culture
Middle Eastern History
Middle Eastern Studies
Non Western Civilisation
Tribes
- AFRICAN HISTORY** Jan84
430
BT History
RT African Culture
African Literature
Black Culture
Black History
Black Literature
Black Studies
Middle Eastern History
Middle Eastern Studies
Non Western Civilisation
Slavery
- AFRICAN LITERATURE** Jan84
430
BT Literature
RT African Culture
African History
Black Literature
- AFRIKAANS** Jan84
440
BT Indo European Languages
- Afro Americans**
USE BLACKS
- After Hours Schools**
USE ETHNIC SCHOOLS
- After School Activities**
USE AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAMS
- AFTER SCHOOL CENTRES** Jan84
920
BT Educational Facilities
RT After School Day Care
After School Education
After School Programs
Study Centres
- AFTER SCHOOL DAY CARE** Jan84
520
SN Care of school-age children after the end of the school day
BT Day Care
RT After School Centres
After School Programs
Day Care Centres
Employer Supported Day Care
Extended School Day
Family Day Care
- AFTER SCHOOL EDUCATION** Jan84
350
UF After School Tutoring #
BT Education
RT After School Centres
After School Programs
Compensatory Education
Extended School Day
- AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAMS** Jan84
350
UF After School Activities
BT Programs
RT After School Centres
After School Day Care
After School Education
Enrichment Activities
Extracurricular Activities
School Activities
School Based Programs
School Recreational Programs

After School Tutoring USE AFTER SCHOOL EDUCATION and TUTORING	Aged USE OLDER ADULTS	AGRI-BUSINESS 410 SN All activities pertaining to manufacturing, processing, ser- vicing, and distributing agricul- tural supplies and products BT Business RT Agricultural Education Agricultural Engineering Agricultural Machinery Agricultural Occupations Agricultural Production Agricultural Supplies Agricultural Trends Agriculture Food Industry Field Crops Meat Packing Industry Off Farm Agricultural Oc- cupations Producer Services	Jan84 Agricultural Machinery Agricultural Machinery Occupations Agriculture Assembly (Manufacturing) Farm Management
Afternoon Schools USE ETHNIC SCHOOLS	AGEING (INDIVIDUALS) 120 SN The physiological and psychological process of growing old BT Individual Development RT Adult Development Age Age Discrimination Developmental Stages Geriatrics Gerontology Middle Aged Adults Midlife Transitions Older Adults	AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL OCCUPATIONS 410 BT Agricultural Occupations Off Farm Agricultural Oc- cupations RT Agriculture Chemical Engineering Chemical Industry Chemistry Fertilisers Herbicides Insecticides Pesticides	Agricultural Extension USE RURAL EXTENSION Agricultural High Schools USE AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION and VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS
AGE DIFFERENCES 120 BT Individual Differences RT Age Age Groups Developmental Stages Generation Gap	AGE DISCRIMINATION 540 SN Discriminatory attitudes or prac- tices on the part of an in- dividual's age BT Social Discrimination RT Ageing (Individuals) Educational Discrimination Equal Education Equal Opportunities (Jobs) Middle Aged Adults Older Adults Racial Discrimination Retirement Reverse Discrimination Sex Discrimination	AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES 340 BT Colleges RT Agricultural Education Agricultural Engineering Agriculture Colleges Of Advanced Education Experiment Stations Trade Colleges	AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS 410 UF Agricultural Workers NT Migrant Workers BT Agricultural Personnel Labourers RT Agriculture
AGE GRADE PLACEMENT 320 SN Use of a student's age as the basis for assignment to a grade level or for school entrance -- also, the relationship between age and grade level UF Age Grade Status BT Placement RT Acceleration Age Homogeneous Grouping School Entrance Age School Readiness School Year Levels Student Placement Student Promotion	AGENCIES 610 SN Organisations serving the public -- also, administrative units of government NT Accrediting Authorities Private Agencies Public Agencies Social Agencies Urban Renewal Agencies Voluntary Agencies Youth Agencies BT Organisations (Groups) RT Agency Cooperation Agency Role Government (Administrative Body)	AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION 410 SN Formal preparation, at any level, for an agricultural occupation -- also, education in subjects rele- vant to agricultural practice UF Agricultural Education (Professional) # Agricultural Education (Vocational) # Agricultural High Schools # NT Supervised Farm Practice BT Education RT Agribusiness Agricultural Colleges Agricultural Engineering Agricultural Occupations Agricultural Personnel Agricultural Production Agricultural Skills Agriculture Farm Management Natural Resources Rural Extension Technical Occupations Vocational Education	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY 410 BT Equipment RT Agribusiness Agricultural Engineering Agricultural Machinery Occupations Agriculture Assembly (Manufacturing) Diesel Engines Engines Fuels Hydraulics Machinery Industry Tractors
Age Grade Status USE AGE GRADE PLACEMENT	Agency Function USE AGENCY ROLE	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING 410 UF Agricultural Mechanics (Subject) Farm Mechanics (Subject) BT Engineering RT Agribusiness Agricultural Colleges Agricultural Education	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY OCCUPATIONS 410 UF Farm Mechanics (Occupation) BT Agricultural Occupations Off Farm Agricultural Oc- cupations RT Agricultural Engineering Agricultural Machinery Agriculture Machinery Industry
AGE GROUPS 120 NT Adolescents Adults Children BT Groups RT Age Age Differences Chronological Age Developmental Stages Peer Groups Youth	AGENCY ROLE 610 UF Agency Function BT Institutional Role RT Accrediting Authorities Agencies Private Agencies Public Agencies Social Agencies State Agencies Urban Renewal Agencies Voluntary Agencies Welfare Agencies Youth Agencies	AGRICULTURAL PERSONNEL 410 NT Agricultural Labourers Farmers BT Personnel RT Agricultural Education Agricultural Occupations Agriculture Animal Caretakers	Agricultural Mechanics (Subject) USE AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING Agricultural Migrants USE MIGRANTS AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS 410 NT Agricultural Chemical Oc- cupations Agricultural Machinery Occupations Agricultural Supply Occupations Crop Processing Occupations Farm Occupations Ornamental Horticulture Occupations BT Occupations RT Agribusiness Agricultural Education Agricultural Personnel Agriculture Farmers Farm Management
Age Level USE AGE GRADE PLACEMENT	AGGRESSION 230 SN Hostile actions or behaviour BT Antisocial Behaviour RT Animal Behaviour Assertiveness Catharsis Competition Crime Hostility Rape Violence	AGREEMENTS (Formal) USE CONTRACTS	
Age Pensions USE RETIREMENT BENEFITS			
AGE 120 UF Age Level NT Chronological Age Mental Age School Entrance Age BT Individual Characteristics RT Age Differences Age Grade Placement Age Groups Ageing (Individuals) Developmental Stages Maturity (Individuals)			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION 410	Jan84	Agricultural Machinery Agricultural Machinery Occupations Agricultural Occupations Agricultural Personnel Agricultural Production Agricultural Safety Agricultural Skills Agricultural Supplies Agricultural Supply Occupations Agricultural Trends Botany Dairy Farmers Entomology Experiment Stations Farmers Farm Management Farm Occupations Farm Visits Feed Industry Fisheries Food Forestry Genetics Land Use Natural Resources Off Farm Agricultural Occupations Ornithology Part Time Farmers Seasonal Employment Supervised Farm Practice Tractors Veterinary Medicine	Ventilation	UF Airline Pilots Airplane Pilots Commercial Pilots Copilots Helicopter Pilots
UF Crop Production Livestock Production			Air Conditioning Mechanics USE REFRIGERATION MECHANICS	BT Personnel RT Aerospace Technology Air Transport Aviation Technology
RT Agribusiness Agricultural Education Agricultural Supplies Agricultural Trends Agriculture Agronomy Crop Processing Occupations Farmers Farm Management Field Crops Harvesting Pesticides Pests Plant Growth			AIR FLOW Jan84 490 SN Movement of air in or around a structure, e.g., a building or vehicle RT Air Conditioning Building Design Chimneys Heating Motion Refrigeration Temperature Ventilation	AIRLINE PILOTS USE AIRCRAFT PILOTS AIRPLANE PILOTS USE AIRCRAFT PILOTS
Agricultural Research Projects USE RESEARCH PROJECTS			Air Inflated Structures USE AIR STRUCTURES	AIRPORTS Jan84 920 BT Facilities RT Air Transport Aviation Technology
AGRICULTURAL SAFETY 410	Jan84		AIR POLLUTION Jan84 410 UF Air Pollution Control Atmospheric Pollution Smog BT Pollution RT Chimneys Climate Climate Control Conservation (Environment) Ecology Environmental Education Environmental Standards Urban Environment Ventilation Waste Disposal Wind (Meteorology)	ALARM SYSTEMS Jan84 910 SN Methods and materials employed to sound or signal emergencies or impending dangers UF Burglar Alarms Intrusion Detectors Security Systems (Alarms) Smoke Alarms RT Accident Prevention Closed Circuit Television Crime: Crime Prevention Electrical Systems Electronic Equipment Emergency Programs Fire Fighters Fire Protection Police Police Action Rescue Safety School Safety School Security Security Personnel
BT Safety RT Agriculture Safety Education			Air Pollution Control USE AIR POLLUTION	
AGRICULTURAL SKILLS 410	Jan84		Air Raid Shelters USE FALLOUT SHELTERS	
BT Skills RT Agricultural Education Agriculture			AIR STRUCTURES Jan84 920 SN Buildings or shelters that are pneumatically inflated or that use inflated structural elements UF Air inflated Structures Air Supported Structures Hybrid Air Structures Inflatable Structures NT Pneumatic Forms BT Facilities RT Buildings Encapsulated Facilities Prefabrication Relocatable Facilities	ALCOHOL EDUCATION Jan84 400 BT Drug Education RT Alcoholic Beverages Alcoholism Drinking Health Education
AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIES 410	Jan84	AGRONOMY Jan84 410 SN Branch of agriculture that deals with field crop production and soil management UF Crop Planting BT Agriculture RT Agricultural Production Crop Processing Occupations Fertilisers Field Crops Grains (Food) Harvesting Herbicides Insecticides Land Use Pesticides Plant Growth Plant Pathology Soil Conservation Soil Science Trees Weeds	AIR SUPPORTED STRUCTURES USE AIR STRUCTURES	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Jan84 210 RT Alcohol Education Alcoholism Drinking Drug Use Recreational Activities
UF Farm Supplies BT Supplies RT Agribusiness Agricultural Production Agricultural Supply Occupations Agriculture Feed Industry Feed Stores Fertilisers Herbicides Insecticides Pesticides			AIR TRANSPORT Jan84 650 BT Transport RT Aerospace Education Aerospace Industry Aerospace Technology Aircraft Pilots Airports Aviation Technology	ALCOHOLISM Jan84 530 BT Diseases RT Alcohol Education Alcoholic Beverages Antisocial Behaviour Drinking Drug Abuse Drug Addiction Physical Health
AGRICULTURE / L SUPPLY OCCUPATIONS 410	Jan84		Airborne Field Trips USE FIELD TRIPS	
BT Agricultural Occupations Off Farm Agricultural Occupations RT Agricultural Supplies Agriculture Feed Industry Sales Occupations Sales Workers Service Occupations			Airborne Television USE TELEVISION	
AGRICULTURE / L SUPPLY OCCUPATIONS 410	Jan84		Aircraft Mechanics USE AVIATION MECHANICS	
BT Agricultural Occupations Off Farm Agricultural Occupations RT Agricultural Supplies Agriculture Feed Industry Sales Occupations Sales Workers Service Occupations			AIRCRAFT PILOTS Jan84 640	ALGEBRA Jan84 480 NT Matrices Vectors (Mathematics) BT Mathematics RT Analytic Geometry Equations (Mathematics) Topology Transformations (Mathematics)
AGRICULTURE / L SUPPLY OCCUPATIONS 410	Jan84		AIR CONDITIONING Jan84 920 BT Climate Control RT Air Conditioning Equipment Air Flow Building Trades Fuel Consumption Heating Heat Recovery Humidity Refrigeration Temperature Thermal Environment Ventilation Windowless Rooms	
BT Agricultural Occupations Off Farm Agricultural Occupations RT Agricultural Supplies Agriculture Feed Industry Sales Occupations Sales Workers Service Occupations			AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT Jan84 910 BT Equipment RT Air Conditioning Climate Control Fuel Consumption Heating Refrigeration Mechanics Sheet Metal Work Temperature Thermal Environment	
AGRICULTURE 410	Jan84			
NT Agronomy Animal Husbandry Harvesting Horticulture BT Technology RT Agribusiness Agricultural Chemical Occupations Agricultural Colleges Agricultural Education Agricultural Engineering Agricultural Labourers				

- Algorithms**
USE ALGORITHMS
- ALGORITHMS** Jan84
480
UF Algorithms
BT Mathematical Applications
Mathematical Logic
Methods
RT Computation
Mathematics
Programming
- Alien Negativity**
USE ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS
- ALIENATION** Jan84
230
SN Estrangement from others, especially those from whom a relationship was expected, or from the prevalent values, goals, or trends of society
NT Student Alienation
Teacher Alienation
BT Psychological Patterns
RT Activism
Apathy
Cultural Isolation
Dropout Attitudes
Emotional Adjustment
Hostility
Identification (Psychology)
Interpersonal Relationship
Loneliness
Rejection (Psychology)
Resentment
Role Conflict
Social Adjustment
Social Attitudes
Social Isolation
Withdrawal (Psychology)
- ALLEGORY** Jan84
430
BT Figurative Language
RT Epics
Fables
Metaphors
- ALLERGY** Jan84
210
UF Hypersensitivity
BT Diseases
RT Asthma
Physical Health
Physiology
Toxicology
- Allied Health Education**
USE ALLIED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION
- ALLIED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS** Jan84
210
SN Professional, technical, and supportive occupations in patient services, administration, teaching, and research that support, complement, or supplement the functions of physicians, dentists, and registered nurses or other independent practitioners -- also includes environmental health occupations
UF Allied Health Professions
Allied Medical Occupations
Health Related Professions
Paramedical Occupations
BT Health Occupations
RT Allied Health Occupations
Education
Allied Health Personnel
Health
- Health Services
Optometry
Physiotherapy
Professional Occupations
Technical Occupations
Therapy
- ALLIED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION** Jan84
210
SN Formal preparation for occupations in allied health at all levels
UF Allied Health Education
Health Occupations Education
BT Vocational Education
RT Allied Health Occupations
Allied Health Personnel
Clinical Experience
Clinical Teaching (Health Professions)
Health Education
Medical Education
Medicine
Professional Education
Teaching Hospitals
Vocational Education
- ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL** Jan84
210
UF Audiologists #
Audiometrists #
Clinic Personnel (School) #
Paramedics
NT Dental Technicians
Dietitians
Medical Record Administrators
Medical Technologists
Optometrists
Radiographers
Therapists
Veterinary Assistants
BT Health Personnel
RT Allied Health Occupations
Allied Health Occupations
Education
Attendants
Professional Personnel
Scientific Personnel
Technicians
- Allied Health Professions**
USE ALLIED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- Allied Medical Occupations**
USE ALLIED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- Allocation Of Resources**
USE RESOURCE ALLOCATION
- Allomorphs**
USE MORPHEMES
- Alphabetical Filing**
USE FILING
- ALPHABETISING SKILLS** Jan84
400
BT Basic Skills
RT Dictionaries
Filing
Spelling
Word Study Skills
- ALPHABETS** Jan84
450
NT Cyrillic Alphabet
Initial Teaching Alphabet
Phonemic Alphabets
RT Letters (Alphabet)
Phonetic Transcription
Romanisation
Written Language
- Alternative Courses**
USE EDUCATIONAL ALTERNATIVES
- Alternative Education**
USE EDUCATIONAL ALTERNATIVES
- Alternative Futures**
USE FUTURES (OF SOCIETY)
- Alternative Life Styles**
USE LIFE STYLE
- Alternative Schools**
USE FREE SCHOOLS
- ALTRUISM** Jan84
120
SN Consideration for the welfare of others, sometimes in accordance with an ethical system
UF Humaneness
Kindness
RT Cooperation
Ethics
Humanitarianism
Interpersonal Relationship
Prosocial Behaviour
Psychological Patterns
Social Attitudes
Social Exchange Theory
Values
- ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS** Jan84
520
BT Organisations (Groups)
RT College Graduates
Graduates
- AMBIGUITY** Jan84
430
BT Figurative Language
- Ambition**
USE ASPIRATION
- American English**
USE NORTH AMERICAN ENGLISH
- American Literature (United States)**
USE UNITED STATES LITERATURE
- American Negroes**
USE BLACKS
- AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE** Jan84
220
SN Visual/gestural language used by the deaf community in the united states and parts of canada -- distinct from signed english, asl has its own highly articulated linguistic system that makes use of the eyes, face, head, and body posture as well as the signer's hands
UF Ameslan
BT Languages
Sign Language
- Americans (United States)**
USE NORTH AMERICANS
- Ameslan**
USE AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE
- AMETROPIA** Jan84
220
UF Error Of Refraction
Ocular Refractive Errors
Refractive Errors
NT Hypermetropia
Myopia
BT Visual Impairments
RT Vision
Visual Acuity
- AMPUTATIONS** Jan84
220
SN Loss of limbs or digits from the body
UF Amputees
BT Physical Disabilities
RT Physiotherapy
Prostheses
Surgery
- Amputees**
USE AMPUTATIONS
- ANAEMIA** Jan84
210
UF Iron Deficiency Anaemia
Sickle Cell Anaemia
BT Diseases
RT Lead Poisoning
Nutrition
Physical Health
Prenatal Influences
- ANAESTHETICS** Jan84
210
BT Medicine
RT Medical Services
Surgery
- ANALOG COMPUTERS** Jan84
910
SN Computers that translate physical conditions (flow, temperature, pressure, etc.) into related mechanical or electrical quantities (length, voltage, current, etc.) -- unlike digital computers, which count discrete quantities, analog computers measure continuous variables
BT Computers
RT Digital Computers
- Analysis**
USE EVALUATION METHODS
- ANALYSIS OF COVARIANCE** Jan84
820
SN Statistical technique used to compare two or more groups with reference to one variable when differences on some other correlated variable may affect the comparison
UF Ancova
BT Statistical Analysis
RT Analysis Of Variance
Correlation
Hypothesis Testing
Predictor Variables
Statistical Significance
- ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE** Jan84
820
SN Statistical technique for determining if differences among the means of different groups of observations exceed what may be expected by chance
UF Anova
BT Statistical Analysis
RT Analysis Of Covariance
Hypothesis Testing
Predictor Variables
Statistical Significance
- ANALYTIC GEOMETRY** Jan84
480
UF Coordinate Geometry
BT Geometry
RT Algebra
Calculus
Plane Geometry
Solid Geometry

- ANATOMY** Jan84
490
BT Biological Sciences
RT Biology
Cardiovascular System
Ears
Embryology
Evolution
Eyes
Human Body
Medicine
Neurology
Pathology
Physiology
Scientific Research
Surgery
Zoology
- ANIMAL BIOLOGY**
USE ZOOLOGY
- ANIMAL CARETAKERS** Jan84
640
UF Animal Keepers
BT Semiskilled Workers
RT Agricultural Personnel
Animal Facilities
Animal Husbandry
Animals
Off Farm Agricultural Oc-
cupations
Veterinary Assistants
Veterinary Medicine
- ANIMAL FACILITIES** Jan84
920
NT Zoos
BT Facilities
RT Animal Behaviour
Animal Caretaker
Animal Husbandry
Animals
Laboratory Animals
Laboratory Equipment
Wildlife Management
- ANIMAL HUSBANDRY** Jan84
410
SN Branch of agriculture concerned
with the production and care of
domestic animals
UF Animal Science
Livestock Technology
BT Agriculture
RT Animal Caretakers
Animal Facilities
Animals
Dairy Farmers
Farm Occupations
Horses
Laboratory Animals
Livestock
Meat Packing Industry
Ornithology
Veterinarians
Veterinary Assistants
Veterinary Medical Education
Veterinary Medicine
Zoology
- Animal Keepers**
USE ANIMAL CARETAKERS
- Animal Life**
USE ANIMALS
- Animal Science**
USE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
- ANIMALS** Jan84
490
UF Animal Life
NT Horses
Laboratory Animals
Livestock
Rats
RT Animal Behaviour
Animal Caretakers
Animal Facilities
Animal Husbandry
Pests
Veterinary Medicine
Wildlife
Zoology
- ANIMATION** Jan84
720
SN Film or video techniques that
bring movement to inanimate
objects or drawings
BT Special Effects
RT Cartoons
Characterisation
Film Industry
Film Production
- ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES** Jan84
730
UF Abstract Bibliographies
BT Bibliographies
RT Abstracting
Abstracts
- Annotations**
USE ABSTRACTS
- ANNUAL REPORTS** Jan84
730
SN Includes data on progress, fi-
nanc material, personnel,
teaching, etc.
BT Reports
Serials
RT Yearbooks
- Annals**
USE YEARBOOKS
- Anomalies**
USE CONGENITAL IMPAIRMENTS
- Anova**
USE ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE
- Answer Booklets**
USE ANSWER SHEETS
- Answer Cards**
USE ANSWER SHEETS
- ANSWER KEYS** Jan84
730
SN Devices that display correct
answers for particular tests
UF Scoring Keys
RT Answer Sheets
Objective Tests
Scoring
Test Construction
Tests
Test Scoring Machines
- ANSWER SHEETS** Jan84
730
SN Separate forms, sheets, or cards
on which examinees record their
responses to tests or question-
naires
UF Answer Booklets
Answer Cards
RT Answer Keys
Questionnaires
Scoring
Test Construction
Tests
Test Scoring Machines
- ANTHOLOGIES** Jan84
730
SN Collections of selected writings
or other materials, usually in one
form, from one period, or on one
subject
UF Collected Readings
Readings (Collections)
BT Reference Materials
RT Bibliographies
Conference Proceedings
Literature Reviews
- Anthracite**
USE COAL
- ANTHROPOLOGICAL LINGUISTICS** Jan84
450
SN Application of anthropological
and linguistic techniques to the
study of speech communities,
particularly those with no writing
system -- attention is given to
specific interrelationships in the
concurrent and systematic de-
velopment of culture and langu-
age
UF Linguistic Anthropology
BT Anthropology
Linguistics
RT Cultural Context
Diachronic Linguistics
Ethnography
Linguology
Language Research
Linguistic Theory
Sociolinguistics
Unwritten Languages
- ANTHROPOLOGY** Jan84
400
NT Anthropological Linguistics
Archaeology
Educational Anthropology
Ethnography
Ethnology
BT Social Sciences
RT Area Studies
Componential Analysis
Cross Cultural Studies
Folk Culture
Human Geography
Museums
Primatology
Race
Social Science Research
Social Scientists
Social Studies
Zoology
- Anti Discrimination Legislation**
USE CIVIL RIGHTS LEGISLATION
- ANTI INTELLECTUALISM** Jan84
540
BT Attitudes
RT Fascism
Negative Attitudes
- Anti Poverty Programs**
USE POVERTY PROGRAMS
- Anti Segregation Programs**
USE RACIAL INTEGRATION
- ANTI SEMITISM** Jan84
540
RT Ethnic Bias
Ethnic Discrimination
Jews
Nazism
Religious Discrimination
- Anti Social Behaviour**
USE ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR
- ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR** Jan84
530
SN Behaviour that violates the nor-
mative rules, standards, under-
standings, or expectations of
society
UF Anti Social Behaviour
Socially Deviant Behaviour
NT Aggression
Cheating
Child Abuse
Child Neglect
Crime
Delinquent Behaviour
Rape
- ANCIENT HISTORY** Jan84
430
BT History
RT Archaeology
Biblical Literature
Classical Literature
Greek Civilisation
Greek Literature
Latin Literature
- ANCILLARY SCHOOL SERVICES** Jan84
320
SN Noninstructional services offered
by schools or educational pro-
grams
UF Auxiliary School Services
School Services
NT Mobile Educational Services
School Health Services
Student Welfare Services
BT Social Services
RT Counselling Services
Guidance Programs
Library Services
Psychological Services
School Business Officials
School Recreational Programs
Schools
Student Development
Student Transport
- Ancova**
USE ANALYSIS OF COVARIANCE
- ANDROGYNY** Jan84
120
SN Integration of male and female
characteristics (roles, beha-
viours, personality traits, biologi-
cal traits, etc.)
RT Individual Psychology
Sex Differences
Sex Role
- Anechoic Materials**
USE ACOUSTIC INSULATION
- ANGLO AUSTRALIANS** Jan84
560
SN Permanent residents of Australia
who are of English descent --
commonly used as a label for the
white and/or English-speaking
majority, especially in com-
parisons with minority ethnic
groups
UF Anglos
BT Ethnic Groups
RT Whites
- Anglos**
USE ANGLO AUSTRALIANS
- ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR** Jan84
120
BT Behaviour
RT Aggression
Animal Facilities

Sexual Harassment Stealing Vandalism Violence	Electrical Occupations Electricians Skilled Occupations	NT Academic Aptitude Language Aptitude Vocational Aptitude	Arc Welding USE WELDING
BT Social Behaviour	Appliance Repairers USE APPLIANCE REPAIR	RT Ability Achievement Aptitude Tests Aspiration Cognitive Ability Expectation Gifted Learning Performance Qualifications Talent	ARCHAEOLOGY Jan84 400 BT Anthropology RT Ancient History Ethnology
RT Alcoholism Behaviour Problems Conflict Drug Abuse Drug Addiction Illegal Drug Use Petrol Sniffing Prosocial Behaviour Recidivism	Appliance Repairing USE APPLIANCE REPAIR		ARCHERY Jan84 473 BT Athletics Sport RT Lifetime Sports
ANTITHESIS Jan84 430	Appliance Service Technicians USE APPLIANCE REPAIR	APTITUDE TESTS Jan84 830	ARCHITECTS Jan84 420
BT Figurative Language	Appliances USE EQUIPMENT	SN Tests that are used to predict future performance, as well as tests that measure those abilities which are not readily developed by formal training	BT Professional Personnel RT Architectural Education Architecture Building Design Construction Industry
RT Philosophy Poetry	APPLIED LINGUISTICS Jan84 450	UF Talent Tests	Architectural Changes USE BUILDING DESIGN
ANXIETY Jan84 230	SN Application of the findings of linguistic science to practical language problems, such as language teaching, lexicography, translation, speech therapy, etc.	NT Reading Readiness Tests School Readiness Tests	ARCHITECTURAL CHARACTER Jan84 920
NT Communication Apprehension Mathematics Anxiety Test Anxiety	BT Linguistics	BT Tests	SN Stylistic expression of verticality, scale, richness, variety and unity inherent to architectural tradition
BT Psychological Patterns	RT English (Second Language) Nonstandard Dialects Second Language Teaching Structural Linguistics Substitution Drills Unwritten Languages	RT Ability Identification Achievement Tests Aptitude College Entrance Examinations Intelligence Tests Interest Inventories Occupational Tests Performance Tests Predictive Measurement Quantitative Tests Screening Tests Talent Identification University Entrance Examinations	UF Architectural Style Architectural Tradition
RT Catharsis Depression (Psychology) Desensitisation Emotional Disturbances Emotional Problems Fear Inhibition Jealousy Personality Traits Relaxation Training School Phobia	APPLIED MUSIC Jan84 420		RT Architecture Building Design Educational Facilities Design Structural Elements (Construction)
APATHY Jan84 120	SN Musical performance, or teaching in vocal or instrumental music	APTITUDE TREATMENT INTERACTION Jan84 310	Architectural Design USE BUILDING DESIGN
SN Lack of feeling about, or interest in, things generally found stimulating or interesting	UF Practical Music	SN Relationship between learner characteristics or traits and the characteristics of the learning task, learning situation, teacher, or teaching methods and materials	ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING Jan84 640
UF Indifference	BT Music	UF Trait Treatment Interaction	SN The art or practice of drawing architectural and structural features of any class of buildings and like structures -- includes delineating design and details, and confirming compliance with building codes
BT Psychological Patterns	RT Bands (Music) Music Activities Music Education Orchestras Singing Vocal Music	BT Interaction	BT Drafting
RT Alienation Aspiration Emotional Problems Personality Problems	Applied Reading USE READING	RT Academic Ability Academic Aptitude Classroom Environment Cognitive Style Learning Processes Student Characteristics Student School Relationship Student Teacher Relationship Teacher Characteristics	RT Architectural Education Architecture Building Design Building Plans Engineering Drawing
APHASIA Jan84 220	Applied Research USE RESEARCH	ARBITRATION Jan84 630	ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION Jan84 400
SN Impairment of the ability to comprehend or produce the symbols of spoken or written language due to brain dysfunction, not to mental or intellectual deficiency	Applied Sciences USE TECHNOLOGY	SN The process by which the parties to a dispute submit their differences to the judgment of an impartial party appointed by mutual consent or statutory provision	BT Professional Education RT Architects Architectural Drafting Architectural Research Architecture Art Education
BT Language Handicaps Neurological Impairments	Appraisal USE EVALUATION	UF Mediation	Architectural Elements USE STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS (CONSTRUCTION)
RT Communication Disorders Dyslexia Echolalia Expressive Language Learning Disabilities Minimal Brain Dysfunction Perceptual Handicaps Receptive Language Speech Handicaps	APPRENTICESHIPS Jan84 630	RT Collective Bargaining Employer Employee Relationship Employment Problems Grievance Procedures Labour Demands Labour Economics Labour Legislation Negotiation Impasses Sanctions Strikes Teacher Militancy Teacher Strikes Unions Work Value	ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH Jan84 810
Apparel Industry USE FASHION INDUSTRY	Approved Programs (Validated) USE VALIDATED PROGRAMS		SN Basic, applied, and developmental research focusing on architectural theory, design, or education
APPLIANCE REPAIR Jan84 640	Approximation (Mathematics) USE ESTIMATION (MATHEMATICS)		BT Research
SN Concerned with installation and maintenance of appliances, as well as their repair	Approximative Systems (Language Learning) USE INTERLANGUAGE		RT Architectural Education Architecture Behavioural Science Research Construction Materials Mechanical Equipment Physical Environment
UF Appliance Repairers Appliance Repairing Appliance Service Technicians Electrical Appliance Servicemen Home Appliance Repair	APTITUDE Jan84 120		
BT Repair	SN The potential ability of an individual to perform an as yet unlearned task, skill, or act		
RT Electrical Appliances			

Architectural Style USE ARCHITECTURAL CHARACTER	Areas Of Study USE INTELLECTUAL DISCIPLINES	ART ACTIVITIES 420 SN Productive or appreciative participation in aesthetic experiences, including the use of such experiences generally in the school curriculum	Jan84 Artists Fine Arts Visual Arts
Architectural Tradition USE ARCHITECTURAL CHARACTER	Argumentation USE PERSUASIVE DISCOURSE		
ARCHITECTURE 420 BT Visual Arts RT Accessibility (For Disabled) Acoustics Architects Architectural Character Architectural Drafting Architectural Education Architectural Research Building Design Design Design Requirements Interior Design Lighting Design Neoclassicism Spatial Relationship (Facilities) Structural Elements (Construction)	ARITHMETIC 480 UF Arithmetic Curriculum # Number Operations Remedial Arithmetic # NT Addition Division Multiplication Subtraction BT Mathematics RT Computation Fractions Integers Mathematical Enrichment Number Concepts Numbers Percentage Quantitative Tests Set Theory	BT Activities RT Art Appreciation Art Education Art Materials Art Products Arts Centres Art Therapy Childrens Art Creative Activities Creative Art Cultural Activities Enrichment Activities Extracurricular Activities Fine Arts Handicrafts Recreational Activities Visual Arts	Jan84 RT Adhesives Art Activities Art Education Ceramics Childrens Art Curriculum Materials Glass Paper (Material) Plastics Supplies Visual Arts
ARCHIVES 710 SN Repositories for public records or documents of historical importance concerning the activities of a nation, community, corporation, family, or historical figure -- also includes the material preserved BT Information Sources RT Academic Libraries Government Libraries Libraries Library Collections National Libraries Public Libraries Records (Forms) State Libraries	Arithmetic Curriculum USE ARITHMETIC and MATHEMATICS CURRICULUM Arithmetic Systems USE NUMBER SYSTEMS Arithmetic Tests USE QUANTITATIVE TESTS	ART APPRECIATION 420 BT Aesthetic Education RT Art Activities Art History Childrens Art Fine Arts Visual Literacy	Jan84 ART MATERIALS 420 SN The final products of the creative process involving the use of an art medium or performance BT Art RT Art Activities Art Expression Art Therapy Childrens Art Handicrafts Musical Composition Painting (Visual Arts) Photographs Sculpture
Area Schools USE CENTRAL SCHOOLS	Armed Forces 610 UF Federal Troops BT Military Organisations RT Disarmament Foreign Countries Military Personnel Military Service National Defence War	ART EDUCATION 420 SN Education concerned with one or more of the fine or applied arts, including studies and creative experiences UF Arts Education BT Education RT Aesthetic Education Architectural Education Art Activities Art History Art Materials Art Teachers Childrens Art Commercial Art Fine Arts Visual Arts	Jan84 ART SONG 420 SN A song of serious artistic intent for one voice written by a trained composer -- as opposed to a folk song BT Vocal Music RT Singing
AREA STUDIES 400 SN Study of political or geographical area including history, geography, language and general culture NT Asian Studies Australian Studies Middle Eastern Studies BT Curriculum RT Anthropology Cross Cultural Studies Cultural Awareness Developed Countries Developing Countries Ecology Economics Ethnic Studies Field Research Geographic Regions Geography Greek Civilisation History Human Geography Interdisciplinary Approach International Studies Middle Eastern History Non Western Civilisation Political Science Regional Characteristics Regional Dialects Relocation Research Social Science Research Social Sciences Sociology Urban Studies Western Civilisation	Arms Control USE DISARMAMENT AROUSAL PATTERNS 110 BT Behaviour Patterns RT Adaptation Level Theory Attention Emotional Response Novelty (Stimulus Dimension) Perception Stimulation	ART EXPRESSION 420 SN Process of communicating thoughts or feelings aesthetically, as in painting, sculpture, music, etc. RT Aesthetic Values Art Products Art Therapy Creativity Expressionism Impressionism Literary Styles Modernism Naturalism Neoclassicism Realism Romanticism Self Expression Surrealism Symbolism	Jan84 ART TEACHERS 360 BT Teachers RT Art Education Artists Fine Arts Visual Arts
	ART 420 SN Broad term for the processes and results of aesthetic expression UF Arts NT Art Products Commercial Art Creative Art Fine Arts BT Humanities RT Art Activities Art Appreciation Art Education Art Expression Art History Artists Art Materials Arts Centres Art Teachers Art Therapy Colour Culture Design Literature Popular Culture Symmetry	ART HISTORY 420 SN Study of art expression through the ages, including specific periods, artists, or schools of art BT Intellectual History RT Art Appreciation Art Education	Jan84 ART THERAPY 230 SN The therapeutic use of art forms (painting, sculpturing, drawing, etc.) in achieving self-expression and emotional release, usually in a context of remediation or rehabilitation BT Therapy RT Art Activities Art Expression Art Products Creative Art Educational Therapy Music Therapy Psychotherapy Self Expression Visual Arts
			Articles (Grammar) USE DETERMINERS (LANGUAGES)
		Art Galleries USE ARTS CENTRES	ARTICULATION (SPEECH) 450 UF Enunciation Improvement # BT Speech RT Diction Language Rhythm Phonetics Speech Improvement Speech Tests Syllables Vowels
			Jan84

Articulation Tests use SPEECH TESTS		SN Studies, usually interdisciplinary in approach, of such geographic areas as asiatic u.s.s.r., bangladesh, bhutan, china, india, indonesia, japan, korea, maldives islands, mongolia, nepal, pakistan, the philippines, sri lanka, and the southeast asian subcontinent	Property Taxes Taxes		ASTHMA 210 BT Diseases RT Allergy Physical Health Physiology	Jan84
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE 710	Jan84	BT Area Studies RT Asian History Chinese Culture Indians Islamic Culture Middle Eastern Studies Non Western Civilisation	ASSIGNMENTS 310	Jan84		
SN Capability of a device to perform functions normally associated with human intelligence			SN Learning tasks that are allotted to students or groups of students		ASTRONOMY 490	Jan84
RT Bionics Cognitive Processes Computers Computer Science Cybernetics Intelligence Logical Thinking			UF Student Assignments Textbook Assignments NT Homework Reading Assignments BT Teaching Process		BT Physical Sciences RT Aerospace Education Aerospace Technology Earth Science Evolution Navigation Planetariums Scientific Research Space Exploration Space Sciences	
ARTIFICIAL LANGUAGES 710	Jan84	ASPIRATION 120	Assimilation (Cultural) use ACCULTURATION			
SN Languages created for international communication, e.g. esperanto and interlingua		SN Desire for the realisation of ambitions, ideals, or accomplishments	Assistant Superintendents use SUPERINTENDENTS		At Risk (Persons) use HIGH RISK PERSONS	
UF Constructed Languages		UF Ambition	Association (Psychological) use ASSOCIATION (PSYCHOLOGY)		At Risk Students use HIGH RISK STUDENTS	
BT Language		Aspiration Level Low Level Aspiration	ASSOCIATION (PSYCHOLOGY) 120	Jan84		
RT International Trade Vocabulary Language Universals Programming Languages		NT Academic Aspiration Occupational Aspiration Parent Aspiration	SN Process or state of establishing functional relationships between new and previously known stimuli and/or responses, so that the presence of one tends to evoke the other(s)		ATHLETES 470	Jan84
Artificial Satellites use SATELLITES (AEROSPACE)		RT Ability Achievement Achievement Need Apathy Aptitude Goal Orientation Motivation Objectives Performance Self Concept Student Educational Objectives	UF Association (Psychological) BT Cognitive Processes RT Association Measures Associative Learning Connected Discourse Generalisation Learning Processes Paired Associate Learning Serial Learning		BT Groups RT Eligibility Sport	
ARTIFICIAL SPEECH 450	Jan84	Aspiration Level use ASPIRATION	ASSOCIATION MEASURES 830	Jan84	ATHLETICS 470	Jan84
UF Simulated Speech Synthetic Speech		ASSEMBLY (MANUFACTURING) 650	SN Procedures or devices used to evaluate an individual's feelings, motives, or attitudes by requiring responses (usually spontaneous) to a set of verbal or pictorial stimuli		SN Sports, games, or physical contests often engaged in competitively	
BT Speech		BT Manufacturing	UF Association Tests BT Projective Measures RT Affective Measures Association (Psychology) Associative Learning Attitude Measures Patterned Responses Personality Assessment Personality Measures Psychological Evaluation Verbal Stimuli Visual Stimuli		UF Track And Field NT Archery Baseball Basketball Football Golf Gymnastics Ice Skating Lacrosse Lifetime Sports Orienteering Roller Skating Skiing Softball Squash (Game) Swimming Tennis Volleyball Waterskiing Weightlifting Wrestling	
RT Acoustic Phonetics Distinctive Features (Language) Language Phonology		RT Agricultural Engineering Agricultural Machinery Equipment Manufacturing Industry Mass Production Metal Trades Production Technicians Sheet Metal Work	Association Tests use ASSOCIATION MEASURES		BT Sport RT Lifetime Sports Running	
Artistic Talent use TALENT		Assertive Training use ASSERTIVENESS	Associations (Groups) use ORGANISATIONS (GROUPS)		ATHLETICS COACHES 470	Jan84
ARTISTS 420	Jan84	ASSERTIVENESS 120	ASSOCIATIVE LEARNING 110	Jan84	BT Professional Personnel RT Physical Education School Personnel Sport	
NT Musicians		SN Bold, forceful expression of opinions or defence of one's interests	SN Learning that occurs through the establishment of functional relationships between new and previously known stimuli and/or responses		BT Equipment RT Educational Equipment Gymnasiums Physical Education Physical Education Facilities Physical Fitness Physical Recreation Programs School Shops Sport	Jan84
BT Groups		UF Assertiveness Training Assertive Training	UF Word Associations (Reading) NT Paired Associate Learning BT Learning RT Association (Psychology) Association Measures Aural Learning Nonverbal Learning Serial Learning Symbolic Learning Visual Learning Word Recognition		ATHLETICS EQUIPMENT 910	Jan84
RT Art History Art Teachers Fine Arts Painting (Visual Arts)		BT Behaviour RT Aggression Counselling Techniques Individual Psychology Inhibition Interpersonal Competence Personality Traits Psychological Patterns Self Esteem Self Expression Social Behaviour Socialisation			BT Facilities RT Gymnasiums Parks	
Arts use ART		Assertiveness Training use ASSERTIVENESS			ATHLETICS FIELDS 470	Jan84
ARTS CENTRES 920	Jan84	ASSESSED VALUATION 620			BT Buildings RT Building Obsolescence Buildings Estate Planning	
UF Art Galleries Fine Arts Centres		BT Property Appraisal				
BT Resource Centres		RT Building Obsolescence Buildings Estate Planning				
RT Art Activities Auditoriums Cultural Centres Drama Workshops Educational Facilities Fine Arts Museums Stages (Facilities) Theatres						
Arts Education use ART EDUCATION						
ASIAN HISTORY 430	Jan84					
BT History						
RT Asian Studies Middle Eastern History Middle Eastern Studies Non Western Civilisation						
Asian Music use ORIENTAL MUSIC						
ASIAN STUDIES 400	Jan84					

Physical Education Physical Education Facilities Physical Recreation Programs Playgrounds Recreational Activities Recreational Facilities Sport		Attendance Patterns Attendance Records Dropouts Enrolment Expulsion Leave Of Absence Out Of School Youth Participation Reentry Students School Attendance Legislation School Holding Power School Registration School Size Students Suspension Transfer Policy Transfer Students Truancy Withdrawal (Education)	BT Psychological Characteristics RT Attention Conceptual Tempo Hyperactivity Motivation Shift Studies	Teacher Attitudes Work Attitudes RT Affective Behaviour Attitude Change Attitude Measures Behaviour Bias Expectation Human Dignity Humanisation Interests Psychological Patterns Reputation Response Style (Tests) Semantic Differential
ATLASES 730	Jan84		ATTITUDE CHANGE 120	Jan84
BT Reference Materials RT Cartography Charts Geography Maps			UF Changing Attitudes BT Change RT Adjustment (To Environment) Adoption (Ideas) Attitudes Behaviour Change Change Agents Change Strategies Indoctrination Personality Change	
Atmosphere (Social) USE SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT				Attorneys USE LAWYERS
Atmospheric Pollution USE AIR POLLUTION		ATTENDANCE OFFICERS 360	ATTITUDE MEASURES 830	Jan84
Atomic Energy USE NUCLEAR ENERGY		RT Attendance Attendance Patterns Attendance Records	SN Procedures or devices used to obtain quantified descriptions of an individual's predispositions to react to certain people, objects, situations, ideas, etc.	Attractiveness (Between Persons) USE INTERPERSONAL ATTRACTION
Atomic Physics USE NUCLEAR PHYSICS		ATTENDANCE PATTERNS 320	UF Attitude Tests Opinion Scales	ATTRIBUTION THEORY 810
ATOMIC STRUCTURE 490	Jan84	RT Attendance Attendance Officers Attendance Records Average Daily Attendance Block Release Day Release Sandwich Courses Truancy	NT Semantic Differential BT Measures (Individuals) RT Affective Measures Association Measures Attitudes Beliefs Forced Choice Technique Interest Inventories Opinions Personality Measures Questionnaires Surveys Values	SN Theory focusing on perceived causes of behaviour UF Causal Attributions BT Behaviour Theories RT Aetiology Locus Of Control Personality Psychological Characteristics Self Concept Social Cognition
RT Atomic Theory Chemistry Crystallography Force Inorganic Chemistry Matter Molecular Structure Nuclear Physics Organic Chemistry Physical Sciences Physics Radioisotopes		ATTENDANCE RECORDS 320	Attitude Tests USE ATTITUDE MEASURES	ATTRITION (RESEARCH STUDIES) 810
ATOMIC THEORY 490	Jan84	BT Records (Forms) RT Attendance Attendance Officers Attendance Patterns Average Daily Attendance	ATTITUDES 120	SN Reduction in size of the population sample during the period of time covered by a longitudinal study UF Mortality (Research Studies) RT Control Groups Dropouts Experimental Groups Longitudinal Studies Matched Groups Research Research Design Research Methodology Research Problems Sampling Statistical Bias
BT Theories RT Atomic Structure Force Matter Nuclear Energy Nuclear Physics Nuclear Warfare Physics Radioisotopes		Attendance Services USE ATTENDANCE and STUDENT WELFARE SERVICES	SN Predispositions to react to certain persons, objects, situations, ideas, etc. in a particular manner -- not always consciously held (as are beliefs) nor readily verbalised (as are opinions), they are characterised as either affective or evaluative	Attribution (Students) USE STUDENT ATTRITION
Atomic Warfare USE NUCLEAR WARFARE		Attendant Training USE ATTENDANTS and JOB TRAINING	NT Administrator Attitudes Anti Intellectualism Beliefs Black Attitudes Childhood Attitudes Community Attitudes Counsellor Attitudes Design Preferences Dropout Attitudes Educational Attitudes Employee Attitudes Employer Attitudes Family Attitudes Language Attitude; Life Satisfaction Majority Attitudes Negative Attitudes Opinions Parent Attitudes Participant Satisfaction Political Attitudes Program Attitudes Racial Attitudes Reading Attitudes School Attitudes Scientific Attitudes Social Attitudes Sportsmanship Stereotypes Student Attitudes	AUDIENCE PARTICIPATION 720
ATTACHMENT BEHAVIOUR 120	Jan84	SN Individuals who attend or accompany others to give service UF Attendant Training # Companions (Occupation) BT Service Workers RT Allied Health Personnel Household Workers Residential Care		BT Participation RT Audiences
SN Behaviour exhibited by an individual attracted (maintaining proximity) to and dependent on a specific person or object for emotional satisfaction		ATTENDANTS 640		AUDIENCES 720
BT Behaviour RT Affective Behaviour Behaviour Development Emotional Development Emotional Response Identification (Psychology) Infant Behaviour Interpersonal Relationship Parent Child Relationship		ATENTION 110		UF Spectators BT Groups RT Audience Participation Communication (Thought Transfer) Drama Listening Groups Mass Media Mass Media Effects Radio Television Viewing Theatre Arts
ATTENDANCE 320	Jan84	RT Adaptation Level Theor Arousal Patterns Attention Control Attention Span Behaviour Curiosity Listening Novelty (Stimulus Dimension) Perception Redundancy Time On Task		AUDIO EQUIPMENT 910
UF Absence (Students) Attendance Services # Class Attendance School Attendance		ATTENTION CONTROL 110		UF Central Sound Systems Sound Equipment Sound Systems
NT Average Daily Attendance Teacher Attendance		RT Attention Meditation Motivation		NT Audiotope Recorders Hearing Aids Microphones
RT Academic Persistence Access To Education Attendance Officers		ATTENTION SPAN 120		

- BT Equipment
RT Acoustics
Audiocassette Recordings
Audiocassette Tapes
Audiocassette Recordings
Audiovisual Aids
Broadcast Reception Equipment
Language Laboratories
Noise (Sound)
Photographic Equipment
Projection Equipment
Radio
Sound Effects
Special Effects
Telephone Communications
Systems
Video Equipment
- Audio Language Laboratories**
USE LANGUAGE LABORATORIES
- Audio Video Laboratories**
USE AUDIOVISUAL CENTRES
- AUDIODISC RECORDINGS** Jan84
720
UF Language Records (Phonograph)
Phonograph Records
BT Nonprint Media
RT Audio Equipment
Audiocassette Recordings
Audiovisual Aids
Discographies
Oral History
Programming (Broadcast)
Radio
Talking Books
Videodisc Recordings
- Audiolingual Approaches**
USE AUDIOLINGUAL METHODS
- AUDIOLINGUAL METHODS** Jan84
450
SN Foreign language teaching methods, based on behaviourist theory, that emphasise the development of oral skills through habit formation, fostered via repetition and reinforcement
UF Audiolingual Approaches
BT Teaching Methods
RT Audiolingual Skills
Aural Learning
Grammar Translation Method
Interference (Language)
Second Language Learning
Second Language Teaching
- AUDIOLINGUAL SKILLS** Jan84
450
UF Aural Oral Skills
NT Listening Skills
Speech Skills
BT Language Skills
RT Audiolingual Methods
Basic Skills
Communication Skills
- Audiologists**
USE ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL and AUDIOLOGY
- AUDIOLOGY** Jan84
210
SN Study of hearing and hearing impairments - includes assessment, therapy, and rehabilitation of hearing impaired individuals
UF Audiologists *
Audiometrists *
BT Medicine
RT Auditory Evaluation
Auditory Tests
Ears
Hearing (Physiology)
- Hearing Aids
Hearing Conservation
Hearing Impairments
Speech And Hearing Clinics
- AUDIOMETRIC TESTS** Jan84
830
SN Tests assessing hearing acuity and range using an audiometer
BT Auditory Tests
RT Auditory Evaluation
Hearing (Physiology)
Hearing Impairments
- Audiometrists**
USE ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL and AUDIOLOGY
- Audiocassette Cartridges**
USE AUDIOTAPE CASSETTES
- Audiocassette Recorders**
USE AUDIOTAPE CASSETTES and AUDIOTAPE RECORDERS
- AUDIOTAPE CASSETTES** Jan84
720
UF Audiocassette Cartridges
Audiocassette Recorders *
BT Magnetic Tape Cassettes
RT Audio Equipment
Audiocassette Recorders
Audiocassette Recordings
Videotape Cassettes
Videotape Recordings
- AUDIOTAPE RECORDERS** Jan84
910
UF Audiocassette Recorders *
BT Audio Equipment
Tape Recorders
RT Audiocassette Recorders
Audiocassette Recordings
Audiovisual Aids
Videotape Recorders
- AUDIOTAPE RECORDINGS** Jan84
720
SN Magnetic tapes on which electric signals are recorded and can be reproduced mechanically or electronically as sound - stored on open reels, cassettes, or cartridges
UF Language Tapes
Master Tapes (Audio)
Phonotape Recordings
Sound Tape Recordings
BT Tape Recordings
RT Audiocassette Recordings
Audio Equipment
Audiocassette Cassettes
Audiocassette Recorders
Audiovisual Aids
Oral History
Programming (Broadcast)
Radio
Sound Effects
Talking Books
Videotape Recordings
- AUDIOVISUAL AIDS** Jan84
720
SN Non print teaching materials and the equipment required for their display
UF Audiovisual Equipment
Audiovisual Materials
Audiovisual Media
NT Educational Films
BT Educational Media
RT Audiocassette Recordings
Audio Equipment
Audiocassette Recorders
Audiocassette Recordings
Audiovisual Centres
- Audiovisual Communications
Audiovisual Teaching
Autoinstructional Aids
Bulletin Boards
Cartoons
Chalkboards
Curriculum Materials
Display Aids
Documentaries
Educational Equipment
Educational Technology
Electromechanical Aids
Electronic Equipment
Filmstrips
Learning Resources Centres
Mass Media
Media Reviews
Microphones
Nonprint Media
Photographic Equipment
Photographs
Programmed Learning Materials
Projection Equipment
Screens (Displays)
Sensory Aids
Slides
Talking Books
Three Dimensional Aids
Transparencies
Videodisc Recordings
Video Equipment
Videotape Recorders
Videotape Recordings
Visual Aids
- AUDIOVISUAL CENTRES** Jan84
920
SN Instructional areas with equipment for the storage and use of audiovisual aids
UF Audio Video Laboratories
BT Educational Facilities
Resource Centres
RT Audiovisual Aids
Audiovisual Communications
Learning Laboratories
Learning Resources Centres
- AUDIOVISUAL COMMUNICATIONS** Jan84
720
SN Transmission of educational information by audio and/or visual systems
NT Dial Access Information Systems
Educational Radio
Educational Television
Loop Induction Systems
BT Communications
RT Audiovisual Aids
Audiovisual Centres
Audiovisual Teaching
Educational Technology
Media Selection
- Audiovisual Education**
USE AUDIOVISUAL TEACHING
- Audiovisual Equipment**
USE AUDIOVISUAL AIDS
- Audiovisual Instruction**
USE AUDIOVISUAL TEACHING
- Audiovisual Materials**
USE AUDIOVISUAL AIDS
- Audiovisual Media**
USE AUDIOVISUAL AIDS
- Audiovisual Programs**
USE AUDIOVISUAL TEACHING
- AUDIOVISUAL TEACHING** Jan84
310
SN Production, selection and utilisation of audiovisual aids in teaching
UF Audiovisual Education
Audiovisual Instruction
Audiovisual Programs
BT Multimedia Approach
RT Audiovisual Aids
Audiovisual Communications
Educational Films
Educational Radio
Educational Television
Intermode Differences
Listening Groups
Repetitive Film Showings
- Audition (Physiology)**
USE HEARING (PHYSIOLOGY)
- AUDITORIUMS** Jan84
920
BT Facilities
RT Arts Centres
Dramatics
Educational Facilities
Music Facilities
Recreational Facilities
Stages (Facilities)
Theatres
Windowless Rooms
- Auditory Comprehension**
USE LISTENING COMPREHENSION
- AUDITORY DISCRIMINATION** Jan84
110
SN Ability to distinguish sounds of varying frequencies, intensities, and patterns
BT Auditory Perception
RT Auditory Stimuli
Auditory Tests
Auditory Training
Aural Learning
Discrimination Learning
Psychoacoustics
- AUDITORY EVALUATION** Jan84
820
SN Determination of an individual's ability to hear and of any needed treatment
BT Medical Evaluation
RT Audiology
Audiometric Tests
Auditory Tests
Hearing (Physiology)
Hearing Impairments
Speech And Hearing Clinics
- AUDITORY PERCEPTION** Jan84
110
SN Ability to identify and assign meaning to sounds
NT Auditory Discrimination
BT Perception
RT Acoustic Phonetics
Auditory Tests
Auditory Training
Aural Learning
Echolocalization
Figural Aftereffects
Hearing (Physiology)
Language Processing
Listening Comprehension
Perception Tests
Perceptual Handicaps
Psychoacoustics
Sensory Experience
- AUDITORY STIMULI** Jan84
110
UF Aural Stimuli
BT Stimuli
RT Acoustics
Auditory Discrimination

- Echolocation
Electrical Stimuli
Hearing (Physiology)
Listening
Noise (Sound)
Psychoacoustics
Verbal Stimuli
Visual Stimuli
- AUDITORY TESTS** Jan84
830
SN Tests designed to assess hearing ability
UF Auditory Visual Tests #
Hearing Tests
Otological Tests
NT Audiometric Tests
BT Tests
RT Audiology
Auditory Discrimination
Auditory Evaluation
Auditory Perception
Diagnostic Tests
Ears
Hearing (Physiology)
Hearing Impairments
Perception Tests
Physical Examinations
Screening Tests
- AUDITORY TRAINING** Jan84
400
SN Training in the recognition and interpretation of common sounds, such as musical sounds or speech
BT Sensory Training
RT Auditory Discrimination
Auditory Perception
Aural Learning
Language Acquisition
Listening Comprehension
Perceptual Handicaps
Sensory Integration
- Auditory Visual Tests**
USE AUDITORY TESTS
and VISION TESTS
- Aural Comprehension**
USE LISTENING COMPREHENSION
- Aural Language Learning**
USE AURAL LEARNING
and LANGUAGE ACQUISITION
- AURAL LEARNING** Jan84
110
SN Learning through listening
UF Aural Language Learning #
BT Learning
RT Associative Learning
Audiolingual Methods
Auditory Discrimination
Auditory Perception
Auditory Training
Learning Modalities
Listening Comprehension
Multisensory Learning
Phonics
- Aural Oral Skills**
USE AUDIOLINGUAL SKILLS
- Aural Stimuli**
USE AUDITORY STIMULI
- Aurally Handicapped**
USE HEARING IMPAIRMENTS
- Australian Aboriginal Achievement**
USE ABORIGINAL ACHIEVEMENT
- Australian Aboriginal Community**
USE ABORIGINAL COMMUNITY
- Australian Aboriginal Culture**
USE ABORIGINAL CULTURE
- Australian Aboriginal Education**
USE ABORIGINAL EDUCATION
- Australian Aboriginal Employment**
USE ABORIGINAL EMPLOYMENT
- Australian Aboriginal History**
USE ABORIGINAL HISTORY
- Australian Aboriginal Languages**
USE ABORIGINAL LANGUAGES
- Australian Aboriginal Literature**
USE ABORIGINAL LITERATURE
- Australian Aboriginal Mothers**
USE ABORIGINAL MOTHERS
- Australian Aboriginal Power**
USE ABORIGINAL POWER
- Australian Aboriginal Stereotypes**
USE ABORIGINAL STEREOTYPES
- Australian Aboriginal Students**
USE ABORIGINAL STUDENTS
- Australian Aboriginal Studies**
USE ABORIGINAL STUDIES
- Australian Aboriginal Teachers**
USE ABORIGINAL TEACHERS
- Australian Aboriginal Youth**
USE ABORIGINAL YOUTH
- Australian Aborigines**
USE ABORIGINES
- AUSTRALIAN CULTURE** Jan84
560
SN Culture of australia
BT Culture
RT Aboriginal Culture
Australian History
Australian Literature
Western Civilisation
- AUSTRALIAN ENGLISH** Jan84
450
SN English as used in australia -- differs from british or other varieties of english principally in certain features of vocabulary, pronunciation, spelling and grammar
BT English
RT Australian Literature
Dialects
Etymol. gy
Idioms
Language Classification
Language Patterns
Language Usage
Linguistics
Regional Dialects
Speech Habits
Standard Spoken Usage
- AUSTRALIAN HISTORY** Jan84
430
BT History
RT Aboriginal History
Aboriginal Studies
Australian Culture
Australian Literature
Australian Studies
Capitalism
Constitutional History
Modern History
Socialism
Womens Studies
- Australian Jews**
USE JEWS
- AUSTRALIAN LITERATURE** Jan84
430
BT Literature
RT Aboriginal Languages
Aboriginal Literature
Australian Culture
Australian English
Australian History
Australian Studies
- AUSTRALIAN STUDIES** Jan84
400
SN Interdisciplinary studies of australia
BT Area Studies
RT Aboriginal Studies
Australian Culture
Australian History
Australian Literature
- AUTEURISM** Jan84
430
SN The consideration of films as embodiments of the personalities of film directors
UF Film Auteurism
RT Creativity
Film Production
Film Production Specialists
Films
Film Study
- AUTHORITARIANISM** Jan84
120
RT Dogmatism
Political Attitudes
Political Science
Sociology
Totalitarianism
- Authority Structure**
USE POWER STRUCTURE
- AUTHORS** Jan84
430
UF Writers
NT Poets
BT Groups
RT Literature
Publications
- AUTISM** Jan84
220
BT Psychosis
RT Behaviour Problems
Developmental Disabilities
Emotional Disturbances
Interpersonal Relationship
Personality Problems
Schizophrenia
Withdrawal (Psychology)
- AUTOBIOGRAPHS** Jan84
730
SN Accounts people write of their own lives
BT Biographies
RT Diaries
Personal Narratives
- AUTONSTRUCTIONAL AIDS** Jan84
730
SN Instructional materials, equipment, or systems used, without the aid of a teacher, in individual or individualised teaching to present information and inform learners of their progress
UF Self Teaching Aids
NT Teaching Machines
BT Educational Media
RT Audiovisual Aids
Computer Assisted Teaching
- Curriculum Materials
Educational Equipment
Electromechanical Aids
Electronic Classrooms
Independent Study
Individualised Teaching
Individual Teaching
Learning Laboratories
Media Reviews
Programmed Learning
Programmed Learning Materials
- Autoinstructional Laboratories**
USE LEARNING LABORATORIES
- Autoinstructional Methods**
USE PROGRAMMED LEARNING
- Automatic Data Processing**
USE DATA PROCESSING
- AUTOMATIC INDEXING** Jan84
710
SN Selection of keywords from a document and construction of index entries using a machine
UF Computer Assisted Indexing
Machine Aided Indexing
BT Indexing
RT Automation
Computational Linguistics
Indexes
Machine Translation
Permuted Indexes
- AUTOMATION** Jan84
490
SN Investigation, design, development, and application of methods of rendering processes automatic, self-moving, or self-controlling
UF Mechanisation
NT Library Automation
BT Technology
RT Automatic Indexing
Computers
Computer Science
Cybernetics
Data Processing
Electromechanical Technology
Electronic Control
Instrumentation
Job Simplification
Machine Translation
Man Machine Systems
Numerical Control
Obsolescence
Technological Change
Test Scoring Machines
Word Processing
- Auxiliary School Services**
USE ANCILLARY SCHOOL SERVICES
- AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE** Jan84
320
SN Average of the number of students present at (as opposed to enrolled in) a school during the time it is in session
BT Attendance
Incidence
RT Attendance Patterns
Attendance Records
School Attendance Legislation
- Average Students**
USE STUDENTS
- AVIATION MECHANICS** Jan84
640
UF A E Mechanics
Aircraft Mechanics
BT Aviation Technology

RT Aerospace Industry Aviation Vocabulary Engines Power Technology Skilled Occupations		Competency Based Education Educational Quality Minimum Competencies Traditional Schools		Investment Monetary Systems Money Management Student Loans		Communication Skills Core Curriculum Functional Literacy Language Skills Literacy Literacy Education Mathematics Minimum Competencies Minimum Competency Testing Numeracy Reading Skills Skill Development Spatial Ability Study Skills Verbal Ability Vocabulary Skills Writing Skills
AVIATION TECHNOLOGY 490	Jan84	BACKGROUND 120	Jan84	Banking Industry USE BANKING		
NT Aviation Mechanics BT Aerospace Technology		SN Sum of the regular and persistent influences (experiences, conditions, circumstances, events, etc.) contributing to the present development or characteristics of an individual, group, or organization		BANKING VOCABULARY 450	Jan84	
RT Aerospace Education Aerospace Industry Aircraft Pilots Airports Air Transport Aviation Vocabulary Navigation		NT Cultural Background Educational Background Experience Parent Background Socioeconomic Background Teacher Background		BT Vocabulary RT Banking		
AVIATION VOCABULARY 450	Jan84	RT Biographical Inventories Credentials Environment History Individual Characteristics Individual Development Individual Differences Influences Opportunities Prerequisites Profiles Qualifications Reputation		BARBERS 640	Jan84	
BT Vocabulary				BT Service Workers		
RT Aerospace Education Aerospace Industry Aviation Mechanics Aviation Technology		Backyard Schools USE ETHNIC SCHOOLS		Barbiturate USE SEDATIVES		BASIC VOCABULARY 450
AWARDS 520	Jan84	Bahasa Indonesia USE INDONESIAN		Bards USE POETS		SN Fundamental vocabulary considered essential to effective comprehension and expression (common to all fields and subjects)
SN Verbal or material commendations, calling attention to activities, performances, or qualities		Bakeries USE BAKERY INDUSTRY		BAROQUE LITERATURE 430	Jan84	BT Vocabulary RT Basic Reading Basic Skills Reading Comprehension Reading Readiness Sight Vocabulary Vocabulary Skills Word Lists
NT Academic Awards BT Recognition (Achievement) RT Achievement Rating Fellowships Grants Performance Professional Recognition Rewards Sanctions Scholarships		BAKERY INDUSTRY 650	Jan84	SN Literature of the late sixteenth to early eighteenth centuries characterised by elaborate, sometimes grotesque, ornamentation and complexity		
Awareness USE PERCEPTION		SN Concerned with producing and marketing baked goods (e.g., breads, cakes)		BT Literature		
Away From The Job Training USE OFF THE JOB TRAINING		UF Bakeries BT Industry RT Food Food Service		RT Eighteenth Century Literature Seventeenth Century Literature Sixteenth Century Literature World Literature		Basic Word Lists USE WORD LISTS
BACHELORS DEGREES 340	Jan84	Ballet USE DANCE		Barrier Free Environment (For Disabled) USE ACCESSIBILITY (FOR DISABLED)		BASKETBALL 470
SN Awards made to students who successfully complete undergraduate programs in universities, or courses in cases accredited by state and territory accrediting authorities as up1 level courses leading to bachelor's degrees usually require a minimum of 3 years' full-time higher education or its equivalent following year 12 of schooling		BANDS (MUSIC) 420	Jan84	Barriers USE LAWYERS		BT Athletics Sport
UF Degree Awards First Professional Degrees *		UF Marching Bands RT Applied Music Jazz Music Music Activities Musical Instruments Musicians Music Techniques Orchestras		BASAL READING 460	Jan84	BATTERED WOMEN 530
BT Academic Awards RT College Graduates Degree Requirements Doctoral Degrees External Study Programs Higher Education Masters Degrees Undergraduate Study University Graduates				SN Teaching that develops reading skills through the use of a series of reading materials which are designed in sequential steps for successive levels of achievement		SN Women who are victims of persistent physical or emotional abuse by their mates
BACK TO BASICS 330	Jan84			BT Reading Reading Teaching RT Basic Vocabulary Beginning Reading Phonics Reading Materials Reading Programs Sight Method Sight vocabulary		UF Abused Women BT Females RT Child Abuse Family Problems Marital Instability Rape Victims Of Crime Violence
SN Educational movement stressing basic skills, achievement, and accountability -- begun in the early 1970s as a protest against school permissiveness and declining student performance				BASEBALL 470	Jan84	Batteries (Electric) USE ELECTRIC BATTERIES
BT Education RT Academic Standards Basic Skills				BT Athletics Sport RT Softball		BAYESIAN STATISTICS 480
				Basic Language Patterns USE LANGUAGE PATTERNS		SN Procedures that combine data from new observations with prior observations or estimates to derive new and more precise estimates
				Basic Research USE RESEARCH		BT Statistical Analysis Statistics
				BASIC SKILLS 400	Jan84	RT Expectancy Tables Hypothesis Testing Nonparametric Statistics Predictive Measurement Probability Statistical Significance
				SN Fundamental skills that are the basis of later learning and achievement		Beauty Operators USE COSMETOLOGY
				UF Fundamental Skills (School) NT Alphabetising Skills Handwriting Skills		Beauty Culture USE COSMETOLOGY
				BT Skills		BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE USE PSYCHOLOGY
				RT Adult Basic Education Audiolingual Skills Back To Basics Basic Vocabulary Beginning Reading		BEGINNING READING 460
						Jan84

- SN Initial activities, processes, or behaviours involved in learning to read
- BT Reading
- RT Basal Reading
Basic Skills
Decoding (Reading)
Early Reading
Initial Teaching Alphabet
Language Experience Approach
Phonics
Prereading Experience
Reading Readiness
Sight Method
Sight Vocabulary
- BEGINNING TEACHERS** Jan84
360
- SN Qualified teachers entering their first teaching position
- UF First Year Teachers
- BT Teachers
- RT Probationary Period
Teacher Certification
Teacher Employment
Teacher Induction
Teacher Orientation
Teaching Experience
- Beginning Workers**
use ENTRY WORKERS
- BEHAVIOUR CHANGE** Jan84
120
- SN Complete or partial alteration in the observable activities or responses of an organism
- BT Change
- RT Attitude Change
Behaviour
Behavioural Objectives
Behaviour Development
Behaviour Modification
Behaviour Patterns
Change Strategies
Conditioning
Contingency Management
Habit Formation
Midlife Transitions
Modelling (Psychology)
Negative Practice
Nondirective Counselling
Personality Change
- BEHAVIOUR DEVELOPMENT** Jan84
120
- NT Habit Formation
- BT Individual Development
- RT Animal Behaviour
Attachment Behaviour
Behaviour
Behaviour Change
Bibliotherapy
Developmental Psychology
Developmental Stages
Nature Nurture Controversy
Object Manipulation
Pretend Play
Probationary Period
Self Actualisation
Social Behaviour
- BEHAVIOUR MODIFICATION** Jan84
110
- SN Alteration of behaviour by the use of conditioning techniques
- UF Behavioural Counselling
Behaviour Therapy
- NT Contingency Management
Desensitisation
- BT Conditioning
- RT Behaviour
Behaviour Change
Biofeedback
Classical Conditioning
Counselling
- Operant Conditioning
Psychotherapy
Rehabilitation
Reinforcement
Self Control
Self Help Programs
Social Reinforcement
Special Education
Timeout
Token Economy
Transcendental Meditation
- BEHAVIOUR PATTERNS** Jan84
120
- SN Complex acts made up of distinguishable lesser acts
- UF Patterned Behaviour
- NT Arousal Patterns
Reading Habits
Recidivism
Speech Habits
Study Habits
- RT Behaviour
Behavioural Objectives
Behaviour Change
Behaviour Rating Scales
Coping
Identification (Psychology)
Imitation
Phenomenology (Psychology)
Pretend Play
Psychological Patterns
Sportsmanship
Writing Processes
- BEHAVIOUR PROBLEMS** Jan84
120
- UF Misbehaviour
- BT Problems
- RT Adjustment (To Environment)
Antisocial Behaviour
Autism
Behaviour
Behaviour Rating Scales
Clinical Psychology
Discipline
Emotional Disturbances
Hyperactivity
Learning Problems
Mental Disorders
Minimal Brain Dysfunction
Paranoid Behaviour
Personality Problems
Problem Children
Psychiatry
Psychopathology
Self Mutilation
Suicide
Withdrawal (Psychology)
- BEHAVIOUR RATING SCALES** Jan84
830
- SN Devices used to observe and record the occurrence of specific behaviours
- BT Rating Scales
- RT Behaviour
Behaviour Patterns
Behaviour Problems
Classroom Observation Techniques
Personality Assessment
Personality Measures
Precision Teaching
- BEHAVIOUR STANDARDS** Jan84
520
- UF Normative Behaviour
Social Norms *
- NT Codes Of Ethics
- BT Standards
- RT Behaviour
Discipline Policy
Probationary Period
Student Rights
- BEHAVIOUR THEORIES** Jan84
810
- NT Adaptation Level Theory
Attribution Theory
Mediation Theory
- BT Theories
- RT Behaviour
Counselling Theories
Personality Theories
Phenomenology (Psychology)
Social Theories
- Behaviour Therapy**
use BEHAVIOUR MODIFICATION
- Behavioural Analysis**
use BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
- Behavioural Contracts**
use PERFORMANCE CONTRACTS
- Behavioural Counselling**
use BEHAVIOUR MODIFICATION
- BEHAVIOURAL OBJECTIVES** Jan84
310
- SN Aims of teaching or any learning activity stated as actual performance criteria or as observable descriptions of measurable behaviour
- UF Learning Objectives
Performance Objectives
- NT Affective Objectives
Cognitive Objectives
Psychomotor Objectives
- BT Objectives
- RT Behaviour
Behaviour Change
Behaviour Patterns
Competency Based Education
Competency Based Teacher Education
Contingency Management
Continuous Progress Plan
Counselling Objectives
Course Objectives
Guidance Objectives
Learning Modules
Mastery Learning
Mastery Tests
Performance Contracts
Process Education
Student Behaviour
Student Centred Curriculum
Training Objectives
- BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE RESEARCH** Jan84
810
- SN Basic, applied, and developmental research conducted to advance knowledge in the behavioural sciences
- UF Behavioural Analysis
- NT Integration Studies
Psychological Studies
- BT Research
- RT Architectural Research
Behavioural Sciences
Communication Research
Educational Research
Exceptional Child Research
Interaction Process Analysis
Language Universals
Organisational Development
Social Science Research
- BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES** Jan84
400
- UF Behavioural Technology
- NT Psychology
Sociology
- BT Sciences
- RT Behaviour
- Behavioural Science Research
Social Sciences
- Behavioural Technology**
use BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES
- BEHAVIOUR** Jan84
120
- SN The aggregate of observable responses of an organism to internal and external stimuli
- UF Conduct
- NT Adjustment (To Environment)
Affective Behaviour
Animal Behaviour
Assertiveness
Attachment Behaviour
Competition
Cooperation
Drug Use
Group Behaviour
Hyperactivity
Imitation
Infant Behaviour
Leadership Styles
Life Style
Modelling (Psychology)
Paranoid Behaviour
Participation
Performance
Persistence
Petrol Sniffing
Physical Activity Level
Responses
Response Style (Tests)
Self Control
Self Mutilation
Social Behaviour
Spontaneous Behaviour
Student Behaviour
Teacher Behaviour
- RT Attention
Attitudes
Behavioural Objectives
Behavioural Sciences
Behaviour Change
Behaviour Development
Behaviour Modification
Behaviour Patterns
Behaviour Problems
Behaviour Rating Scales
Behaviour Standards
Behaviour Theories
Counselling Theories
Curiosity
Feedback
Human Dignity
Individual Power
Leadership
Motivation
Play
Psychology
Psychomotor Skills
Psychopathology
Self Congruence
Sleep
Sociology
Sportsmanship
- BELIEFS** Jan84
120
- SN Ideas, doctrines, tenets, etc. that are accepted as true on grounds which are not immediately susceptible to rigorous proof
- UF Faith
- NT Ideologies
- BT Attitudes
- RT Attitude Measures
Credibility
Dissent
Dogmatism
Indoctrination
Opinions
Religion
Values

- Believability**
USE CREDIBILITY
- Benefit Cost Analysis**
USE COST EFFECTIVENESS
- BIAS** Jan84
540
SN An inclination, or a lack of balance
UF Prejudice
NT Social Bias
Statistical Bias
Test Bias
Textbook Bias
RT Attitudes
Egocentricism
Mental Rigidity
- Bibles**
USE BIBLICAL LITERATURE
- BIBLICAL LITERATURE** Jan84
430
UF Bibles
BT Literature
RT Ancient History
Christianity
Classical Literature
Judaism
Religion
- Bibliocounseling**
USE BIBLIOTHERAPY
- Bibliographic Citations**
USE CITATIONS (REFERENCES)
- Bibliographic Control**
USE CATALOGUING
- BIBLIOGRAPHIC COUPLING** Jan84
710
SN Separation of a body of literature into related groups through correlation of their cited references or bibliographies
BT Documentation
RT Bibliographies
Citation indexes
Citations (References)
Classification
Cluster Grouping
Correlation
Relevance (Information Retrieval)
- Bibliographic References**
USE CITATIONS (REFERENCES)
- BIBLIOGRAPHIES** Jan84
720
SN Descriptive lists of books or other printed materials, which are written by one author, during one period, on one subject, produced by one printer and/or publisher, or located in one place
UF Booklists
Literature Searches
NT Annotated Bibliographies
BT Reference Materials
RT Anthologies
Bibliographic Coupling
Books
Citations (References)
Discographies
Filmographies
Indexes
Library Catalogues
Literature Reviews
State Of The Art Reviews
Union Catalogues
- BIBLIOTHERAPY** Jan84
230
- SN Use of selected reading and related materials for therapeutic purposes in physical medicine, mental health, and education**
- UF Bibliocounseling**
Reading Therapy
- BT Therapy**
- RT Behaviour Development**
Psychotherapy
Reading
- Bicultural Education**
USE MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION
- Bicultural Training**
USE CROSS CULTURAL TRAINING
- BICULTURALISM** Jan84
560
BT Multiculturalism
RT Acculturation
Bilingualism
Cross Cultural Studies
Cross Cultural Training
Cultural Awareness
Cultural Background
Cultural Context
Cultural Differences
Cultural Influences
Cultural Interrelationships
Culture
Culture Conflict
Culture Contact
Ethnic Groups
Ethnic Schools
Intercultural Communication
Intercultural Programs
Minority Groups
Multicultural Education
Sociocultural Patterns
- BIKING** Jan84
470
BT Physical Activities
RT Outdoor Activities
Recreational Activities
Sport
- BIDS** Jan84
620
UF Competitive Bidding
Construction Bidding
Tenders
RT Contracts
Educational Economics
Educational Finance
Expenditures
Program Proposals
Proposal Writing
Purchasing
School Construction
- Bigotry**
USE SOCIAL DISCRIMINATION
- BILINGUAL EDUCATION** Jan84
330
SN Encouragement of bilingualism through the teaching of regular school courses in both the national language and a second language
BT Education
RT Bilingual Education Programs
Bilingual Instructional Materials
Bilingualism
Bilingual Schools
Bilingual Students
Bilingual Teacher Aides
Bilingual Teachers
Educational Policy
English (Second Language)
Immersion Programs
Intercultural Programs
Language Dominance
Language Enrichment
- Language Maintenance
Language Planning
Limited English Speaking
Migrant Adult Education
Migrant Education
Multicultural Education
Multicultural Textbooks
Multilingualism
Non English Speaking
Official Languages
Second Language Learning
Second Languages
Second Language Teaching
Teaching Language
- BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS** Jan84
450
SN Activities that offer content area teaching in two languages -- appreciation of participants' cultural heritage is emphasized, and native speakers of both languages may be present -- attention is given to developing the academic skills of minority students while they learn the language of the majority culture
BT Programs
RT Bilingual Education
Bilingual Instructional Materials
Bilingualism
Bilingual Schools
Bilingual Teacher Aides
Bilingual Teachers
English (Second Language)
Intercultural Programs
Language Maintenance
Limited English Speaking
Native Speakers
Non English Speaking
Second Language Programs
- BILINGUAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS** Jan84
730
SN Print and/or nonprint educational materials developed specifically for use with students who need proficiency in two languages
RT Bilingual Education
Bilingual Education Programs
Bilingualism
Bilingual Schools
Language Maintenance
Multicultural Textbooks
Second Language Learning
Second Languages
- BILINGUAL SCHOOLS** Jan84
340
RT Schools
RT Bilingual Education
Bilingual Education Programs
Bilingual Instructional Materials
Bilingualism
Bilingual Teacher Aides
Bilingual Teachers
- BILINGUAL STUDENTS** Jan84
360
BT Students
RT Bilingual Education
Bilingualism
Bilingual Teacher Aides
Bilingual Teachers
Code Switching (Language)
Immersion Programs
Language Dominance
Native Speakers
- BILINGUAL TEACHER AIDES** Jan84
360
SN Teacher aides who can communicate effectively in more than one language
- BT Teacher Aides
RT Bilingual Education
Bilingual Education Programs
Bilingualism
Bilingual Schools
Bilingual Students
Bilingual Teachers
English (Second Language)
Language Dominance
Limited English Speaking
Native Speakers
Non English Speaking
Second Languages
- BILINGUAL TEACHERS** Jan84
360
SN Teachers who can communicate effectively in more than one language
BT Teachers
RT Bilingual Education
Bilingual Education Programs
Bilingualism
Bilingual Schools
Bilingual Students
Bilingual Teacher Aides
English (Second Language)
Language Dominance
Limited English Speaking
Native Speakers
Non English Speaking
Second Languages
- BILINGUALISM** Jan84
450
RT Biculturalism
Bilingual Education
Bilingual Education Programs
Bilingual Instructional Materials
Bilingual Schools
Bilingual Students
Bilingual Teacher Aides
Bilingual Teachers
Child Language
Code Switching (Language)
Cross Cultural Studies
Diglossia
English (Second Language)
Ethnic Schools
Immersion Programs
Intercultural Communication
Interference (Language)
Language Dominance
Language Maintenance
Language Planning
Language Proficiency
Language Research
Languages
Limited English Speaking
Minority Groups
Modern Languages
Monolingualism
Multicultural Education
Multilingualism
Native Speakers
Psycholinguistics
Second Language Learning
Second Languages
Sociolinguistics
- Biochemical Effects**
USE BIOCHEMISTRY
- Biochemical Tests**
USE BIOCHEMISTRY
- BIOCHEMISTRY** Jan84
490
UF Biochemical Effects
Biochemical Tests
Physiological Chemistry
BT Biological Sciences
Chemistry
RT Biology
Biomedicine
Chromatography

- Cytology
Enzymes
Genetic Engineering
Human Body
Medicine
Metabolism
Nucleic Acids
Organic Chemistry
Physical Sciences
Physiology
Plant Growth
Rh Factors
Toxicology
- BIODIFFERENTIATION** Jan84
490
SN Auditory, visual, or other sensory feedback on physiological processes or states (e.g., heart rate, muscle tension, brain waves, skin temperature) in order to facilitate control of these normally involuntary functions
BT Biological Sciences
RT Feedback
BT Behaviour Modification
Biology
Biomechanics
Bionics
Cardiovascular System
Conditioning
Electroencephalography
Health
Human Body
Metabolism
Physiology
Psychophysiology
Reinforcement
Relaxation Training
Self Control
Self Help Programs
Stimulation
Transcendental Meditation
- BIOGRAPHICAL INVENTORIES** Jan84
830
SN Sets of questions used to gather information on an individual's background
UF Biographical Profiles
BT Measures (Individuals)
RT Background
Biographies
Case Records
Individual Characteristics
Interest Inventories
Profiles
Questionnaires
Surveys
- Biographical Profiles**
USE BIOGRAPHICAL INVENTORIES
- BIOGRAPHS** Jan84
730
SN Written histories of people's lives
UF Hagiographies
Life Histories
NT Autobiographies
BT Literary Genres
Nonfiction
RT Biographical Inventories
Personal Narratives
- BIOLOGICAL INFLUENCES** Jan84
120
NT Rh Factors
BT Influences
RT Biology
Environmental Influences
Evolution
Genetic Engineering
Medicine
Nature Nurture Controversy
Perinatal Influences
Prenatal Influences
- BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES** Jan84
490
UF Life Sciences
NT Anatomy
Biochemistry
Biofeedback
Biology
Biomedicine
Biophysics
Botany
Cytology
Ecology
Embryology
Genetics
Physiology
Zoology
BT Natural Sciences
RT Conservation Education
Environmental Education
Human Body
Wildlife
- BIOLOGY** Jan84
490
UF Biology Teaching #
Human Biology
NT Marine Biology
Microbiology
BT Biological Sciences
RT Anatomy
Biochemistry
Biofeedback
Biological Influences
Biomechanics
Biomedicine
Biophysics
Botany
Chromatography
Cytology
Ecology
Embryology
Enzymes
Evolution
Genetic Engineering
Genetics
Heredity
Human Body
Metabolism
Nucleic Acids
Physiology
Pregnancy
Race
Radioisotopes
Rh Factors
Scientific Research
Sex
Soil Science
Zoology
- Biology Teaching**
USE BIOLOGY
and SCIENCE TEACHING
- BIOMECHANICS** Jan84
490
SN Science of the action of forces, internal and external, on living things
BT Biophysics
RT Biofeedback
Biology
Bionics
Exercise Physiology
Force
Human Body
Human Factors Engineering
Kinesthetic Perception
Kinetics
Motor Development
Motor Reactions
Movement Education
Physical Activity Level
Physiology
- BIOMEDICAL EQUIPMENT** Jan84
910
BT Equipment
RT Electroencephalography
Laboratory Equipment
Measurement Equipment
Medicine
Surgery
Wheelchairs
- Biomedical Research**
USE BIOMEDICINE
- BIOMEDICINE** Jan84
210
SN Branch of science concerned with the capacity of human beings to survive and function in specific environments
UF Biomedical Research
BT Biological Sciences
Medicine
RT Biochemistry
Biology
Biophysics
Human Factors Engineering
- BIONICS** Jan84
490
SN Science which deals with the transformation of the functions of living systems into electronic, mechanical, or other analogues
UF Intellectronics
BT Biophysics
RT Artificial Intelligence
Biofeedback
Biomechanics
Cybernetics
Human Factors Engineering
Man Machine Systems
- BIOPHYSICS** Jan84
490
SN Application of physical methods and principles to biological problems
NT Biomechanics
Bionics
BT Biological Sciences
Physics
RT Biology
Biomedicine
Diffusion (Physics)
Human Body
Physical Sciences
Physiology
- BIRACIAL COMMITTEES** Jan84
540
BT Committees
RT Community Cooperation
Racial Integration
Racial Relations
- Bird Studies**
USE ORNITHOLOGY
- BIRTH** Jan84
120
UF Childbirth
Labour (Childbirth)
Parturition
RT Birth Order
Birth Rate
Illegitimate Births
Obstetrics
Perinatal Influences
Physiology
Pregnancy
Reproduction (Biology)
Sex Education
- Birth Control**
USE CONTRACEPTION
- Birth Defects**
USE CONGENITAL IMPAIRMENTS
- BIRTH ORDER** Jan84
120
BT Family Structure
RT Birth
Family (Sociological Unit)
Siblings
- BIRTH RATE** Jan84
550
SN Ratio between the number of births and the number of individuals in a specified population
UF Fertility Rate
Natality
BT Demography
Incidence
RT Birth
Contraception
Family Planning
Overpopulation
Population Distribution
Population Growth
Population Trends
Pregnancy
Reproduction (Biology)
- Bituminous Coal**
USE COAL
- BLACK ACHIEVEMENT** Jan84
330
SN Accomplishments by blacks in the areas of education, politics, social life, etc.
UF Negro Achievement
BT Achievement
RT Black Education
Black Employment
Black History
Black Leadership
Black Power
Blacks
Black Studies
Occupational Mobility
Racial Factors
Racial Integration
Social Mobility
- Black Americans**
USE BLACKS
- Black And White Films**
USE FILMS
- BLACK ATTITUDES** Jan84
520
UF Negro Attitudes
BT Attitudes
RT Black Community
Black Culture
Black Power
Blacks
Racial Attitudes
Racial Identification
- BLACK BUSINESSES** Jan84
650
UF Negro Businesses
BT Business
RT Black Employment
Blacks
- Black Children**
USE BLACK YOUTH
- BLACK COMMUNITY** Jan84
520
UF Negro Community
BT Community
RT Black Attitudes
Black Culture
Black Power
Blacks
Black Studies
Community Influence

Ethnic Groups Socioeconomic Influences		RT African History African Literature Black Culture Black History Blacks Black Studies United States Literature	RT African History Black Achievement Black Community Black Culture Black Education Black History Black Literature Black Power Blacks Cultural Background Cultural Education Cultural Images Cultural Traits Multicultural Education Racial Identification Slavery	SN Having no sight or such limited vision that hearing and touch are the chief means of perception and learning -- legal blindness is usually defined as having central visual acuity of 20/200 or less in the better eye with correction or having a visual field no greater than 20 degrees
BLACK CULTURE 560	Jan84	BLACK MOTHERS 510	Blacks Cultural Background Cultural Education Cultural Images Cultural Traits Multicultural Education Racial Identification Slavery	UF Blind Blind Children BT Visual Impairments RT Braille Deaf Blind Echolocation Low Vision Aids Partial Vision Raised Line Drawings Tactile Adaptation Talking Books Vision Visual Acuity
UF Black Subculture Negro Culture		UF Negro Mothers BT Blacks Mothers	Black Subculture use BLACK CULTURE	BLOCK GRANTS 620
BT Culture		Black Nationalism use BLACK POWER	BLACK TEACHERS 380	SN Financial assistance for broad ranges of activities and services, of which specific dispensations of allocated funds are made at the discretion of the grantee within the bounds of a statutory formula
RT African Culture African History Black Attitudes Black Community Black Dialects Black History Black Literature Blacks Black Studies North American Culture Slavery		BLACK ORGANISATIONS 520	UF Negro Teachers BT Blacks Teachers	BT Grants RT Educational Finance Federal Aid Federal State Relationship Government School Relationship Institutional Autonomy Revenue Sharing State Aid
BLACK DIALECTS 450	Jan84	UF Negro Organisations BT Organisations (Groups) RT Black Leadership Black Power Blacks Civil Rights	Black White Relations use RACIAL RELATIONS	
UF Black English Ebonics Negro Dialects		BLACK POPULATION TRENDS 550	BLACK YOUTH 510	
BT Dialects		UF Negro Population Trends BT Population Trends	UF Black Children Negro Youth	
RT Black Culture Blacks Nonstandard Dialects Regional Dialects Social Dialects Urban Language		RT Blacks Ethnic Distribution Racial Distribution	BT Blacks Youth	
BLACK EDUCATION 330	Jan84	BLACK POWER 540	RT Black Students Minority Group Children	BLOCK RELEASE 350
SN Education of black people		UF Black Nationalism RT Black Achievement Black Attitudes Black Community Black Leadership Black Organisations Blacks Black Studies Civil Rights Ethnicity Group Unity Nationalism Power Structure Racial Identification Racial Relations Segregationist Organisations	Blackboards use CHALKBOARDS	SN Release of employees from their normal occupations for blocks of time for the purpose of training in an educational institution
UF Negro Education		BLACK STEREOTYPES 540	BLACKS 560	BT Released Time RT Attendance Patterns Day Release Industrial Training Off The Job Training Part Time Students Sandwich Courses Trade Courses
BT Education		SN Unreflective, oversimplified, or unfounded beliefs based on the premise that all blacks are typified by, or conform to, an unvarying pattern of character, characteristics, etc.	UF African Americans Afro Americans American Negroes Black Americans Negroes	
RT Black Achievement Blacks Black Students Black Studies Black Teachers Racially Balanced Schools		UF Negro Stereotypes BT Ethnic Stereotypes RT Blacks Racial Attitudes Racial Bias Racial Differences Racial Identification	NT Black Mothers Black Students Black Teachers Black Youth	
BLACK EMPLOYMENT 630	Jan84	BLACK STUDENTS 360	BT Groups RT Black Achievement Black Attitudes Black Businesses Black Community Black Culture Black Dialects Black Education Black Employment Black History Black Leadership Black Literature Black Organisations Black Population Trends Black Power Black Stereotypes Black Studies Ethnic Groups Minority Groups Race Racial Relations	Block Time Teaching use TIME BLOCKS
UF Negro Employment		UF Negro Students BT Blacks Students	BLIND use BLINDNESS	BLOOD CIRCULATION 210
BT Employment		RT Black Education Black Youth	Blind Children use BLINDNESS	UF Haemodynamics BT Metabolism RT Cardiovascular System Heart Rate Human Body Hypertension Physiology
RT Black Achievement Black Businesses Blacks		BLACK STUDIES 400	BLINDNESS 220	
Black English use BLACK DIALECTS		SN Curriculum or subject area encompassing the history and contemporary social, political, and cultural situation of blacks		
BLACK HISTORY 430	Jan84	UF African American Studies Negro Studies BT Ethnic Studies		
UF Negro History				
BT History				
RT African History Black Achievement Black Culture Black Literature Blacks Black Studies North American History Racial Relations Racial Segregation Slavery				
BLACK LEADERSHIP 540	Jan84			
UF Negro Leadership				
BT Leadership				
RT Black Achievement Black Organisations Black Power Blacks Civil Rights Leadership Training				
BLACK LITERATURE 430	Jan84			
UF Negro Literature				
BT Literature				

BLUEPRINTS 920	Jan84	Body Schema USE BODY IMAGE	High Interest Low Vocabulary Books Paperback Books Picture Books Textbooks Yearbooks	SN An operation, frequently used in computer programming or programmed teaching, in which a choice is automatically made between two or more courses of action based on the result of some preceding operation, such as the answer to a question
BT Building Plans				
RT Building Design Drafting Engineering Drawing Orthographic Projection		BODY WEIGHT 120	BT Publications RT Bibliographies Book Reviews Literature Novels Reading Materials School Shops Serials Short Stories Talking Books	UF Optional Branching BT Methods RT Computer Orientated Programs Fixed Sequence Programmed Learning Programming
BOARDING HOUSES 920	Jan84	Bomb Shelters USE FALLOUT SHELTERS		
SN Places, usually homes, at which board is furnished, often with lodging		BOND ISSUES 620		
BT Housing		RT Educational Finance Local Issues Political Issues Voting	Borderline Mental Retardation USE SLOW LEARNERS	Breadwinners USE HEADS OF HOUSEHOLDS
RT Boarding Schools Foster Care Rehabilitation Centres Residential Institutions Student Housing		Book Buying USE LIBRARY ACQUISITION	BOTANY 490	BRICK INDUSTRY 650
BOARDING SCHOOLS 340	Jan84	BOOK CATALOGUES 710	UF Plant Biology BT Biological Sciences RT Agriculture Biology Culturing Techniques Ecology Embryology Evolution Field Crops Floriculture Forestry Genetics Herbicides Horticulture Insecticides Landscaping Microbiology Photosynthesis Plant Growth Plant Identification Plant Pathology Plant Propagation Soil Science Trees Weeds Wildlife	Jan84 BT Industry RT Construction Industry Manufacturing Industry
SN Schools providing accommodation and meals for the majority of their students		SN Literary catalogues in book form - individual catalogue entries are photocopied or printed page by page		Brick Masonry USE BRICKLAYING
NT Residential Schools		BT Library Catalogues		Bricklayers USE BRICKLAYING
BT Residential Institutions Schools		Book Industry USE PUBLISHING INDUSTRY		BRICKLAYING 640
RT Boarding Houses Day Schools Regional Schools Residential Programs Rural Students		Book Lending USE LIBRARY CIRCULATION		Jan84 UF Bricklayers Brick Masonry BT Masonry RT Building Trades Skilled Occupations
Boards Of Governors USE GOVERNING BOARDS		BOOK REVIEWS 730		BRIDGING COURSES 350
BOAT OPERATORS 640	Jan84	BT Publications RT Books Literary Criticism Literature Reviews Media Reviews Periodical Reviews Textbook Evaluation		Jan84 SN Courses designed to equip students to take up a new subject or course by bridging the gaps in knowledge and skills between existing educational attainment and subject or course requirements
UF Boatmen Motorboat Operators		Book Steals USE BOOKS and STEALING	Boys USE MALES	BT Courses RT Adult Programs Certification Dropout Programs Dropouts Educational Alternatives Educational Attainment Educational Certificates Evening Programs Experiential Learning External Study Programs Mature Age Entry Schemes Student Certification
BT Semiskilled Workers		BOOKKEEPING 620	Brahmins USE CASTE	
RT Navigation Seafarers		BT Business Skills RT Accounting Clerical Occupations Financial Services Office Occupations Office Occupations Education Recordkeeping	BRaille 220	BROADCAST COMMUNICATIONS USE TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Boatmen USE BOAT OPERATORS		Booklets USE BIBLIOGRAPHIES	BT Written Language RT Blindness Raised Line Drawings Reading Reading Teaching Sensory Aids Tactile Adaptation	BROADCAST RECEPTION EQUIPMENT 910
Body Attitude USE HUMAN POSTURE		BOOKMOBILES 910	Brain Damage USE NEUROLOGICAL IMPAIRMENTS	Jan84 BT Electronic Equipment RT Audio Equipment Broadcast Television Radio Television Television Studios Video Equipment
Body Care USE HYGIENE		SN Large motor vehicles, specially equipped to carry books and other library materials, that serve as travelling libraries	BRANCH LIBRARIES 710	BROADCAST SCHEDULING USE PROGRAMMING (BROADCAST)
BODY HEIGHT 120	Jan84	UF Mobile Libraries BT Library Equipment Service Vehicles RT Branch Libraries Library Extension Library Services Mobile Educational Services Outreach Programs	SN Libraries other than the main or central one in a system UF Satellite Libraries BT Libraries RT Bookmobiles Library Networks Public Libraries Satellite Facilities Special Libraries	Jan84 SN System whereby television signals are transmitted through the air at preassigned frequencies and received by a general and geographically scattered audience simultaneously
BT Physical Characteristics		BOOKS 720		
RT Human Body Physical Development		UF Book Steals # Childrens Books # Folklore Books # Health Books # NT Foreign Language Books	BRANCHING 710	
BODY IMAGE 120	Jan84			
SN Conceptual representation of one's own body derived from internal and external sensations, emotions, and fantasies related to orientation, movement, and behaviour				
UF Body Schema				
BT Self Concept				
RT Human Body Interpersonal Attraction Kinaesthetic Perception Movement Education Personal Space				
BODY LANGUAGE 120	Jan84			
UF Kinesics				
BT Nonverbal Communication				
RT Human Posture Interaction Process Analysis Movement Education Paralinguistics				

UF Open Circuit Television		BUILDING DESIGN	Jan84	Technological Change		Trade Courses	
BT Television		920				Woodworking	
RT Broadcasting Industry		SN Conceiving and selecting the		BUILDING OPERATION	Jan84		
Broadcast Reception Equipment		structure, elements, arrangement,		920		BUILDINGS	Jan84
		materials, etc. for a building --		BT Administration		920	
		also, the plan or layout that re-		RT Buildings		NT College Buildings	
		sults		Building Trades		School Buildings	
BROADCASTING INDUSTRY	Jan84	UF Architectural Changes		Climate Control		BT Facilities	
650		Architectural Design		Life Cycle Costing		RT Air Structures	
BT Industry		BT Design		Operating Expenses		Assessed Valuation	
RT Broadcast Television		RT Acoustical Environment		School Maintenance		Building Conversion	
Commercial Television		Air Flow				Building Design	
Film Industry		Architects		BUILDING PLANS	Jan84	Building Innovation	
Mass Media		Architectural Character		920		Building Obsolescence	
News Reporting		Architectural Drafting		NT Blueprints		Building Operation	
News Writing		Architecture		RT Architectural Drafting		Building Plans	
Programming (Broadcast)		Blueprints		Building Design		Building Systems	
Radio		Building Innovation		Buildings		Building Trades	
Television		Building Plans		Design		Ceilings	
Television Curriculum		Buildings		Design Build Approach		Construction Costs	
		Colour Planning		Educational Facilities Design		Construction Industry	
Brochures		Construction (Process)		Educational Facilities Planning		Construction Materials	
USE PAMPHLETS		Construction Materials		Facility Case Studies		Encapsulated Facilities	
		Design Build Approach		Facility Planning		Facility Improvement	
Brothers		Design Requirements		Facility Requirements		Facility Utilisation Research	
USE SIBLINGS		Educational Facilities Design		Facility Utilisation Research		Flooring	
		Facilities		Life Cycle Costing		Hotels	
Bucolic Literature		Facility Case Studies		Master Plans		Maintenance	
USE PASTORAL LITERATURE		Facility Guidelines		Planning		Prefabrication	
		Facility Requirements		Space Classification		Real Estate Occupations	
Budget Allocations		Facility Utilisation Research		Space Utilisation		Repair	
USE BUDGETING		Fire Protection		Spatial Relationship (Facilities)		Roofing	
		Flexible Lighting Design		Specifications		Space Utilisation	
BUDGETING	Jan84	Interior Design		Strategic Planning		Structural Building Systems	
620		Interior Space		Systems Building		Structural Elements	
SN The process of determining es-		Life Cycle Costing				(Construction)	
timates of proposed expenditures		Lighting Design		Building Programs		Systems Building	
for a given period or purpose and		Space Utilisation		USE CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS		Underground Facilities	
the proposed means of financing		Spatial Relationship (Facilities)				Visual Arts	
them		Structural Elements					
UF Budget Allocations		(Construction)		Building Renovation			
NT Program Budgeting		Thermal Environment		USE FACILITY IMPROVEMENT			
BT Planning		Visual Environment				BULLETIN BOARDS	Jan84
RT Accounting						910	
Administration		Building Equipment		BUILDING SYSTEMS	Jan84	UF Tackboards	
Budgets		USE EQUIPMENT		920		BT Visual Aids	
Cost Estimates				SN Assemblies of building sub-		RT Audiovisual Aids	
Educational Finance		Building Improvement		systems and components		Chalkboards	
Expenditures		USE FACILITY IMPROVEMENT		(structural and mechanical), with		Educational Equipment	
Money Management				instructions for putting them to-			
Resource Allocation		BUILDING INNOVATION	Jan84	gether -- normally these com-		BULLETINS	Jan84
Retrenchment		920		ponents are mass-produced and		730	
School Based Management		SN Introduction of innovative ap-		used for specific generic projects		BT Serials	
		proaches in the design and		in building construction		RT Newsletters	
BUDGETS	Jan84	construction of new buildings		UF Component Building Systems		Newspapers	
620				Component Systems		Periodicals	
SN Estimates of proposed ex-		BT Innovation		NT Structural Building Systems		Program Descriptions	
pensitures for a given period or		RT Building Conversion		BT Structural Elements		Reports	
purpose and the proposed		Building Design		(Construction)			
means of financing them		Buildings		RT Buildings		BUREAUCRACY	Jan84
RT Budgeting		Construction Materials		Construction (Process)		520	
Educational Finance		Design Build Approach		Construction Programs		BT Organisation	
Expenditures		Encapsulated Facilities		Life Cycle Costing		RT Administrative Organisation	
Income		Facility Guidelines		Prefabrication		Governmental Structure	
Operating Expenses		Facility Requirements		Systems Building			
Program Budgeting		Flexible Facilities				Burglar Alarms	
Resource Allocation		Relocatable Facilities		BUILDING TRADES	Jan84	USE ALARM SYSTEMS	
		Systems Building		640			
BUILDING CONVERSION	Jan84	Underground Facilities		UF Construction Occupations		BURNOUT	Jan84
920				Structural Work Occupations		230	
SN Modifying a building to make it		Building Materials		BT Occupations		SN Negative feelings and/or beha-	
suitable for a new use or purpose		USE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS		RT Air Conditioning		viours resulting from unsuc-	
BT Change				Blue Collar Occupations		cessful attempts to cope with	
RT Building Innovation		BUILDING OBsolescence	Jan84	Bricklaying		stress conditions -- charac-	
Building Obsolescence		920		Building Operation		terised by physical and emotional	
Buildings		SN Decline of functional utility due to		Buildings		exhaustion, chronic negative at-	
Construction (Process)		changes in style, practice, and		Cabinetmaking		titudes, very low productivity, etc.	
Construction Costs		technology, not including phys-		Carpentry			
Facility Expansion		ical deterioration		Construction (Process)		NT Teacher Burnout	
Facility Guidelines				Construction Industry		BT Responses	
Facility Improvement		BT Obsolescence		Electricians		RT Coping	
Facility Requirements		RT Assessed Valuation		Flooring		Emotional Adjustment	
Facility Utilisation Research		Building Conversion		Industrial Arts		Job Satisfaction	
Found Spaces		Buildings		Masonry		Morale	
School Expansion		Facility Improvement		Plumbing		Motivation	
Space Utilisation		Facility Utilisation Research		Roofing		Negative Attitudes	
		Property Appraisal		Semiskilled Occupations		Organisational Climate	
		Space Utilisation		Skilled Occupations		Persistence	
						Psychological Patterns	

Stress Variables	BUSINESS COMMUNICATION Jan84 650	Business Correspondence Language Usage Office Occupations Education Technical Writing	UF Catv Community Antennas BT Television RT Closed Circuit Television
Bursars USE SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS	SN Interchange of verbal and non-verbal messages in commercial or mercantile environments		
BUS TRANSPORT Jan84 320	UF Commercial Communication Industrial Communication	Business Fluctuations USE BUSINESS CYCLES	Cadet Training Schools USE DEFENCE COLLEGES
BT Transport	NT Business Correspondence	Business Games USE MANAGEMENT GAMES	CAES USE COLLEGES OF ADVANCED EDUCATION
RT Feeder Patterns School Buses Student Transport	BT Organisational Communication RT Business Business Education Business English Labour Relations	Business Letters USE BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE	Cafeterias USE DINING FACILITIES
Buses USE SERVICE VEHICLES	BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE Jan84 650	Business Machines USE OFFICE MACHINES	CAI USE COMPUTER ASSISTED TEACHING
BUSINESS Jan84 650	SN Written communication between people or organisations engaged in business	Business Officials (School) USE SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS	Calculation USE COMPUTATION
SN Activities concerned with the production or exchange of goods or the rendering of financial or other services to the public for profit	UF Business Letters BT Business Communication Verbal Communication	Business Officials (Industry) USE ADMINISTRATORS	CALCULATORS Jan84 910
UF Commercial Enterprises	RT Business Business English Letters (Correspondence) Office Occupations Education	BUSINESS RESPONSIBILITY Jan84 650	SN Electronic or mechanical devices for performing mathematical or arithmetic operations
NT Agribusiness Black Businesses Industry	BUSINESS CYCLES Jan84 620	SN Obligations of the commercial business community	UF Electronic Calculators Hand Calculators
RT Business Administration Business Administration Education	UF Business Fluctuations Economic Cycles Economic Fluctuations	BT Responsibility RT Business Leadership Responsibility	BT Equipment RT Computation Computers Data Processing Electromechanical Aids Electronic Equipment Instrumentation Mathematics Mechanical Equipment Office Machines Semiconductor Devices
Business Communication Business Correspondence Business Cycles Business Education Business Responsibility College Business Relationship Cooperatives Economics Entrepreneurship Exports Insurance Companies Marketing Merchants Mergers Office Machines Office Occupations Organisation Size (Groups) Producer Services School Business Relationship University Business Relationship	RT Business Economic Climate Economic Factors Economic Progress Economics Inflation (Economics) Labour Economics Monetary Systems	Business School Relationship USE SCHOOL BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP	
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION Jan84 650	BUSINESS EDUCATION Jan84 400	BUSINESS SKILLS Jan84 400	CALCULUS Jan84 480
SN The organisation and management of commercial enterprises	SN Formal preparation, below the level of bachelor's degree, for occupations in business	NT Bookkeeping Office Practice Recordkeeping Typewriting	BT Mathematics RT Analytic Geometry Functions (Mathematics) Trigonometry Vectors (Mathematics)
BT Administration	UF Business Colleges # Business Subjects Commercial Education Private Business Colleges #	RT Accounting Business Education Employment Qualifications Filing Job Skills Shorthand	CALISTHENICS Jan84 470
RT Administrative Principles Business Business Administration Education Entrepreneurship Managerial Occupations Public Administration	NT Office Occupations Education BT Vocational Education RT Accounting Banking Business Business Administration Education Business Communication Business Education Facilities Business Education Teachers Business Skills Clerical Occupations Data Processing Occupations Economics Education Marketing Office Occupation.	Business Subjects USE BUSINESS EDUCATION	BT Exercise RT Gymnastics Muscular Strength Physical Fitness
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION EDUCATION Jan84 400	BUSINESS EDUCATION FACILITIES Jan84 920	Business Teachers USE BUSINESS EDUCATION TEACHERS	Calligraphy USE MANUSCRIPT WRITING (HANDLETTERING)
SN Professional study of the organisation and management of commercial enterprises, usually at bachelor's degree level and above	BT Educational Facilities RT Business Education Classrooms Office Occupations Education	Business University Relationship USE UNIVERSITY BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP	CALORIMETERS Jan84 910
BT Professional Education	BUSINESS EDUCATION TEACHERS Jan84 360	Cabinetmakers USE CABINETMAKING	SN Instruments that measure heat quantities generated or emitted by such processes as chemical reactions, changes of state, or formation of solutions
RT Administrator Education Business Business Administration Business Education Management Development Professional Training	UF Business Teachers RT Business Education Office Occupations Education	CABINETMAKING Jan84 640	UF Microcalorimeters BT Measurement Equipment RT Heat Thermodynamics
Business College Relationship USE COLLEGE BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP	BUSINESS ENGLISH Jan84 400	SN Cutting, shaping, assembling, and repairing prepared parts of complex wood products such as store fixtures, office equipment, and home furniture	
Business Colleges USE BUSINESS EDUCATION and PRIVATE COLLEGES	BT English RT Business Communication	UF Cabinetmakers Millwork BT Construction (Process) Woodworking RT Building Trades Carpentry Industrial Arts Skilled Occupations	CAMBODIAN Jan84 440
		CABLE TELEVISION Jan84 720	UF Khmer (Language) BT Languages
		SN System whereby distant television signals are brought to subscribers in a community via coaxial cable rather than being broadcast	CAMBODIANS Jan84 560
			UF Kampucheans Khmer People BT Indochinese RT Laotians Vietnamese People

Cameras USE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT		modification of buildings, or initial or additional equipment -- includes installment or lease payments on such property	SN Appreciation for and understanding of the variety of types of careers	Vocational Adjustment Vocational Education Vocational Interests Work Preparation Centres
Camp Leadership USE CAMPING and LEADERSHIP		BT Expenditures RT Capital Construction Costs Educational Finance Facility Improvement Facility Planning Land Acquisition	UF Occupational Awareness Vocational Awareness BT Career Development RT Career Choice Career Education Career Guidance Career Planning Careers Link Courses Occupations	
CAMPING 470 UF Camp Leadership * BT Recreational Activities RT Adventure Education Outdoor Activities Tourism Trails	Jan84	CAPITALISATION (ALPHABETIC) 450 RT Punctuation Sentence Structure Spelling Writing Skills Written Language	CAREER CHANGE 120 UF Employment Change Job Change Midcareer Change # Vocational Change Work Change BT Change RT Career Choice Career Development Career Planning Careers Education Work Relationship Employment Opportunities Job Satisfaction Job Search Methods Labour Turnover Midlife Transitions Occupational Mobility Persistence Professional Development Promotion (Occupational) Vocational Adjustment	CAREER DEVELOPMENT 120 SN The continuous process of making career decisions based on the individual's experiences and interactions (e.g., the child's first impression of the working world, the adolescent's consideration of vocational alternatives, or the adult's decision to change careers) UF Vocational Development NT Career Awareness Career Exploration BT Individual Development RT Career Change Career Choice Career Counselling Career Education Career Guidance Career Planning Careers Education Work Relationship Occupational Aspiration Occupational Information Occupations Promotion (Occupational) Vocational Interests Vocational Maturity
Campus Security USE SCHOOL SECURITY				
CAMPUSES 920 UF School Grounds BT Educational Complexes RT College Buildings Colleges Multicampus Colleges School Buildings School Security	Jan84	CAPITALISM 610 BT Social Systems RT Australian History Communism Democracy Economics Entrepreneurship Fascism Government (Administrative Body) Imperialism Political Science Socialism	CAREER CHOICE 120 UF Career Objectives Occupational Choice Vocational Choice BT Selection RT Career Awareness Career Change Career Development Career Education Career Exploration Career Guidance Career Planning Careers Decision Making Education Work Relationship Eligibility Employment Opportunities Interest Inventories Nontraditional Occupations Occupational Aspiration Occupations Prevocational Education Reentry Workers Vocational Aptitude Vocational High Schools Vocational Interests Vocational Maturity	CAREER EDUCATION 400 SN Comprehensive educational program that focuses on individual career development from childhood through the adult years BT Education RT Career Awareness Career Choice Career Development Career Exploration Career Guidance Career Planning Careers College Business Relationship Education Work Relationship Occupations Prevocational Education Relevance (Education) School Business Relationship School To Work Transition Transition Education University Business Relationship Vocational Education Work Experience Programs
CANADIAN LITERATURE 430 UF French Canadian Literature BT North American Literature	Jan84	CAPTIONS 720 SN Explanatory comments accompanying photographs or illustrations UF Cutlines RT Cartoons Films Illustrations Journalism Layout (Publications) Newspapers Photographs		
Canadians USE NORTH AMERICANS				
CANCER 210 SN Malignant and invasive growth or tumour UF Carcinogens Carcinoma Malignant Neoplasms Sarcoma Tumours (Malignant) BT Diseases RT Occupational Diseases Oncology Physical Health Radiographers Radiology Smoking Surgery	Jan84	CARD CATALOGUES 710 SN Library catalogues made up of cards, with each card usually bearing a single entry BT Library Catalogues		
Cannabis USE MARIJUANA				
Canonical Correlation USE MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS				
CAPITAL 620 BT Financial Support RT Banking Capital Outlay (For Fixed Assets) Educational Finance Endowment Funds Estate Planning Money Management Private Financial Support Resource Allocation Scholarship Funds School Funds Trusts (Financial)	Jan84	CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM 210 UF Circulatory System Vascular System RT Anatomy Biofeedback Blood Circulation Exercise Physiology Heart Disorders Heart Rate Human Body Hypertension Physiology Zoology	CAREER COUNSELLING 240 SN Counselling activities to assist clients in selecting appropriate career options UF Occupational Counselling Vocational Counselling BT Career Guidance Counselling RT Adult Counselling Career Development Career Planning Careers Employment Counsellors Job Placement Occupational Tests Occupations Prevocational Education Rehabilitation Counselling	Career Expectation USE OCCUPATIONAL ASPIRATION
CAPITAL OUTLAY (FOR FIXED ASSETS) 620 SN Expenditure that results in acquisition of fixed assets or additions to fixed assets such as expenditure for land or existing buildings, improvement of grounds, construction or	Jan84	Career Aspiration USE OCCUPATIONAL ASPIRATION		CAREER EXPLORATION 400 SN Investigating possible future occupations through actual or simulated work experience UF Occupational Exploration BT Career Development RT Career Choice Career Education Career Guidance Career Planning Careers Occupations Prevocational Education Vocational Interests Vocational Maturity Work Experience Work Experience Programs
		CAREER AWARENESS 400		CAREER GUIDANCE 240
				Jan84

- SN Spectrum of activities and programs designed to help people plan, choose, and succeed in their careers
- UF Occupational Guidance
Vocational Guidance
- NT Career Counselling
- BT Guidance
- RT Career Awareness
Career Choice
Career Development
Career Education
Career Exploration
Career Planning
Careers
Employment Potential
Job Placement
Occupations
School Leaving Guidance
School To Work Transition
Transition Education
Vocational Interests
- Career Interests**
USE VOCATIONAL INTERESTS
- CAREER LADDERS** Jan84
630
- SN Hierarchy of occupational progression, with training, from entry level position to higher levels in the same occupation
- UF Job Ladders
- BT Occupational Mobility
- F Adult Vocational Education
Careers
Employment Status
Entry Workers
In-service Education
Labour Force Development
Promotion (Occupational)
Training
- Career Maturity**
USE VOCATIONAL MATURITY
- Career Objectives**
USE CAREER CHOICE
- Career Orientation**
USE CAREER PLANNING
- CAREER PATH FOLLOWUP** Jan84
810
- SN Investigate the employment-related activities, progress, or attitudes of individuals or groups following their participation in a program, course, or of study, guidance process, etc.
- UF Career Path Studies
Occupational Followup
- BT Followup Studies
- RT Employment Patterns
Graduate Surveys
- Career Path Studies**
USE CAREER PATH FOLLOWUP
- CAREER PLANNING** Jan84
240
- UF Career Orientation
- BT Planning
- RT Career Awareness
Career Change
Career Choice
Career Counselling
Career Development
Career Education
Career Exploration
Career Guidance
Careers
Education Work Relationship
Goal Orientation
Job Search Methods
Prevocational Education
- Technical Schools
Vocational Aptitude
- CAREERS** Jan84
630
- SN The progressively developing sequences of related occupational roles or work experiences through which individuals move during their working lives, often with increasing prestige and rewards -- also, the intended sequence of such roles established by individuals as part of their life plans
- NT Science Careers
- RT Career Awareness
Career Change
Career Choice
Career Counselling
Career Development
Career Education
Career Exploration
Career Guidance
Career Ladders
Career Planning
Dual Career Family
Education Work Relationship
Employment
Entrepreneurship
Occupational Mobility
Occupations
Self Actualisation
Work Experience
Work Life Expectancy
- Carpenters**
USE CARPENTRY
- CARPENTRY** Jan84
640
- SN Building or repairing structures and fixtures made from wood or materials that can be worked like wood, e.g., plastic, fibre glass
- UF Carpenters
Carpentry And Joinery
- BT Construction (Process)
Woodworking
- RT Building Trades
Cabinetmaking
Industrial Arts
Skilled Occupations
- Carpentry And Joinery**
USE CARPENTRY
- Carpet Layers**
USE FLOOR LAYERS
- CARPETING** Jan84
920
- UF Carpets
- BT Flooring
- RT Construction Materials
Floor Layers
- Carpets**
USE CARPETING
- CARRELS** Jan84
910
- UF Study Carrels
- BT Study Facilities
- RT Library Equipment
- Cars**
USE MOTOR VEHICLES
- CARTOGRAPHY** Jan84
400
- SN Science or art of making maps
- UF Mapping
- BT Graphic Arts
- RT Atlases
Civil Engineering
- Earth Science
Geographic Location
Geography
Locational Skills (Social Studies)
Maps
Map Skills
Topography
- CARTOONS** Jan84
720
- BT Visual Aids
- RT Animation
Audiovisual Aids
Captions
Childrens Television
Comics (Publications)
Curriculum Materials
Films
Film Study
Freehand Drawing
Illustrations
Nonprint Media
- CASE (GRAMMAR)** Jan84
450
- BT Linguistic Theory
- RT Form Classes (Languages)
Grammar
Language Patterns
Language Universals
Syntax
- CASE RECORDS** Jan84
320
- NT Medical Case Histories
- BT Records (Forms)
- RT Biographical Inventories
Case Studies
Caseworker Approach
Confidential Records
Disclosure
Profiles
Recordkeeping
Student Records
- CASE STUDIES** Jan84
810
- SN Detailed analyses, usually focusing on a particular problem, attitude, behaviour or organisational process of one research unit (population or sample)
- UF Case Studies (Education)
- NT Cross Sectional Studies
Facility Case Studies
Longitudinal Studies
- BT Evaluation Methods
Research
- RT Case Records
Counselling
- Case Studies (Education)**
USE CASE STUDIES
- CASEWORKER APPROACH** Jan84
240
- SN Techniques, strategies, and procedures used by caseworkers, counsellors, social workers, etc. for working with individuals or groups -- includes determining and solving problems, recordkeeping, and followup activities
- BT Methods
- RT Case Records
Caseworkers
Counselling Techniques
Field Interviews
Rehabilitation Counselling
Social Work
- CASEWORKERS** Jan84
240
- NT Parole Officers
Probation Officers
- Social Workers
BT Personnel
RT Caseworker Approach
Counsellors
Guidance Personnel
Rehabilitation
School Social Workers
Social Work
- Cassette Recorders**
USE MAGNETIC TAPE CASSETTES
and TAPE RECORDERS
- CASTE** Jan84
540
- SN A closed social stratum based on heredity that determines its members' prestige, occupation, place of residence, and social relationships
- UF Brahmins
- BT Social Class
- RT Religious Cultural Groups
Social Discrimination
Social Stratification
- CATALOGUES** Jan84
710
- SN Lists, often in alphabetical or classified order, with brief notes on the names, articles, etc. listed
- NT Library Catalogues
- BT Publications
- CATALOGUING** Jan84
710
- UF Bibliographic Control
Library Cataloguing
- BT Documentation
- RT Classification
Filing
Indexing
Library Catalogues
Library Technical Processes
Subject Index Terms
- CATEGORICAL AID** Jan84
620
- SN Financial assistance for specific, limited programs or services prescribed by law or administrative regulations
- BT Financial Support
- RT Educational Finance
Equalisation Aid
Federal Aid
Grants
Legal Responsibility
Resource Allocation
State Aid
Tax Allocation
- Categorisation**
USE CLASSIFICATION
- Catering**
USE FOOD SERVICE
- Catering Education**
USE FOOD SERVICE EDUCATION
- CATHARSIS** Jan84
230
- SN Relaxation of emotional tension by expressive reaction
- UF Abreaction
Psychocatharsis
- BT Emotional Experience
- RT Aggression
Anxiety
Emotional Development
Hostility
Psychological Patterns
Psychotherapy
Self Expression

Catholic High Schools USE CATHOLIC SCHOOLS	Construction Materials Prestressed Concrete	Perceptual Development	Inventions Revolution
Catholic Parents USE CATHOLICS and PARENTS	Cements (Adhesives) USE ADHESIVES	CEREBRAL PALSY Jan84 220 BT Congenital impairments Neurological impairments	CHANGE AGENTS Jan84 330 SN Individuals or groups who attempt change, aid in its accomplishment or help to cope with it
Catholic Primary Schools USE CATHOLIC SCHOOLS	CENSORSHIP Jan84 520 RT Academic Freedom Freedom Of Speech Moral Issues Moral Values Sanctions	RT Developmental Disabilities Mental Retardation Multiple Disabilities Speech Handicaps	NT Linking Agents BT Groups RT Attitude Change Change Change Strategies Community Change Community Leaders Consultants Educational Change Social Change
CATHOLIC SCHOOLS Jan84 340 UF Catholic High Schools Catholic Primary Schools Catholic Secondary Schools BT Nongovernment Schools RT Catholic Teachers Church Related Colleges Independent Schools Lay Teachers Parochial Schools Private Education Religious Education	CENSUS FIGURES Jan84 730 BT Statistical Data RT Cohort Analysis Community Size Demography Incidence Profiles Statistical Analysis	CERTIFICATE COURSES Jan84 350 SN Courses providing training for technicians and other middle-level occupations such as supervisors in commerce, industry and government -- they normally run over 4 years part-time but some are available on a full-time basis over a shorter period	CHANGE STRATEGIES Jan84 330 SN Methods used by those who would alter the practice of some organisation, institution, or other group to incorporate new knowledge, products, procedures, or values towards improved service or results
Catholic Secondary Schools USE CATHOLIC SCHOOLS	CENTRAL SCHOOLS Jan84 340 SN Government schools (in n.s.w. and metropolitan vic.) which provide both primary and secondary education, sometimes formed by the consolidation of a number of smaller schools in the area -- in rural vic. called a consolidated school, in rural s.a. an area school and in tas. a district school	UF Technician Courses BT Courses RT Tafe Technical Occupations Technicians	RT Administrative Change Adoption (Ideas) Attitude Change Behaviour Change Change Change Agents Community Change Economic Change Educational Change Educational Strategies Finance Reform Improvement Innovation Organisational Change Social Change
CATHOLIC TEACHERS Jan84 360 SN Lay teachers and members of religious orders assigned to teach in catholic schools BT Teachers RT Catholics Catholic Schools Church Related Colleges Church Workers Lay Teachers Religious Education	UF Area Schools Consolidated Schools District Schools BT State Schools RT Closures Mergers Primary Education Regional Schools Rural Schools School Zoning Secondary Education	CERTIFICATION Jan84 330 UF Licensing NT Accreditation (Courses) Counsellor Certification Student Certification Teacher Certification RT Bridging Courses Credentials Credits Educational Certificates Eligibility Experiential Learning Prior Learning Qualifications Quality Control Standards State Registration Boards	Changing Attitudes USE ATTITUDE CHANGE
CATHOLICS Jan84 560 UF Catholic Parents + BT Religious Cultural Groups RT Catholic Teachers Nuns Priests	Central Sound Systems USE AUDIO EQUIPMENT	CHALKBOARDS Jan84 910 UF Blackboards BT Visual Aids RT Audiovisual Aids Bulletin Boards Educational Equipment	Character Portrayal USE CHARACTERISATION
CATV USE CABLE TELEVISION	CENTRALISATION Jan84 520 BT Administrative Organisation RT Decentralisation Mergers Organisational Change School Organisation	Chancroid USE VENEREAL DISEASES	Characterisation (Literature) USE CHARACTERISATION
Caucasian Race USE WHITES	Centroid Method Of Factor Analysis USE FACTOR ANALYSIS	CHANGE Jan84 520 SN Act or process of altering, modifying, transforming, substituting, or otherwise making or becoming different -- includes deviation from established character, condition, sequence, or direction	CHARACTERISATION Jan84 430 SN The creation and convincing representation of human characters or personalities as in fiction or drama
Caucasian Students USE WHITE STUDENTS	CERAMICS Jan84 420 UF Pottery BT Handicrafts RT Art Materials Childrens Art Design Crafts Glass Industrial Arts Visual Arts	NT Administrative Change Attitude Change Behaviour Change Building Conversion Career Change Community Change Economic Change Educational Change Midlife Transitions Organisational Change Personality Change Social Change Technological Change	UF Characterisation (Literature) Character Portrayal BT Literary Devices RT Acting Animation Literary Styles
Caucasians USE WHITES	CEREBRAL DOMINANCE Jan84 120 SN Normal condition in which one hemisphere of the brain is better developed in certain functions, such as controlling bodily movements	RT Change Agents Change Strategies Development History Influences Innovation	Character USE PERSONALITY
Causal Attributions USE ATTRIBUTION THEORY	UF Hemispheric Specialisation (Brain) BT Neurological Organisation RT Dyslexia Lateral Dominance Neurolinguistics		Charitable Trusts USE TRUSTS (FINANCIAL)
Causal Factors USE INFLUENCES			CHARTS Jan84 720 NT Experience Charts Flow Charts BT Visual Aids RT Atlases Curriculum Materials Diagrams Graphs Illustrations Nonprint Media Precision Teaching Profiles
CCTV USE CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION			
CEILING Jan84 920 BT Structural Elements (Construction) RT Buildings Construction (Process)			
Cell Theory USE CYTOLOGY			
CEMENT INDUSTRY Jan84 650 UF Concrete Industry BT Manufacturing Industry RT Chemical Engineering Construction Industry			

Records (Forms) Tables (Data)		UF Equilibrium Constants RT Chemical Reactions Chemicals Chemistry Thermodynamics		Chemical Equilibrium Chemical Industry Chemical Nomenclature Chemical Reactions Chemicals Chemical Technicians Chromatography Coordination Compounds Crystallography Earth Science Metallurgy Molecular Structure Oxidation Photochemical Reactions Radioisotopes Scientific Research Soil Science Water	Day Care Day Care Centres Parents Preschool Teachers Social Workers
CHEATING 530	Jan84				
BT Antisocial Behaviour RT Codes Of Ethics Discipline Problems Plagiarism		CHEMICAL INDUSTRY 650	Jan84		Child Centred Curriculum USE STUDENT CENTRED CURRICULUM
CHECK LISTS 730	Jan84	BT Manufacturing Industry RT Agricultural Chemical Occupations Chemical Engineering Chemical Technicians Chemistry Petroleum Industry	Oc-		CHILD DEVELOPMENT 120
SN Lists from which items can be compared, scheduled, verified, or identified					BT Individual Development RT Child Development Centres Child Development Specialists Child Language Child Psychology Child Rearing Children Child Responsibility Delayed Speech Developmental Stages Developmental Tasks Family Environment Parenthood Education Toy Libraries
BT Records (Forms) RT Guidelines Indexes Informal Assessment Rating Scales		CHEMICAL NOMENCLATURE 490	Jan84		
Chefs use COOKS		BT Vocabulary RT Chemicals Chemistry Classification		Chemistry Teachers USE SCIENCE TEACHERS	
CHEMICAL ANALYSIS 490	Jan84	CHEMICAL REACTIONS 490	Jan84	Chemistry Teaching USE CHEMISTRY and SCIENCE TEACHING	
UF Chemical Determination Composition Measurement Determination (Chemical)		UF Chemical Synthesis NT Chemical Bonding Oxidation Photochemical Reactions		Chemotherapy USE DRUG THERAPY	
BT Evaluation Methods RT Chemical Engineering Chemical Reactions Chemicals Chemistry Chromatography Metallurgy Water Treatment		RT Chemical Analysis Chemical Equilibrium Chemicals Chemistry Diffusion (Physics) Enzymes Inorganic Chemistry Molecular Structure Nucleic Acids Organic Chemistry		Chief Administrators USE ADMINISTRATORS	
CHEMICAL BONDING 490	Jan84	Chemical Synthesis USE CHEMICAL REACTIONS		CHILD ABUSE 530	Jan84
BT Chemical Reactions RT Chemicals Chemistry Crystallography Inorganic Chemistry Molecular Structure Organic Chemistry Physical Sciences		CHEMICAL TECHNICIANS 640	Jan84	UF Abused Children BT Antisocial Behaviour RT Battered Women Child Neglect Children Childrens Rights Child Welfare Family Problems Parent Child Relationship Victims Of Crime Violence	CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTRES 920
Chemical Dependency (Drugs) USE DRUG ADDICTION		BT Technicians RT Chemical Industry Chemicals Chemistry Metallurgical Technicians Nuclear Power Plant Technicians Scientific Personnel		CHILD ADVOCACY 520	Jan84
Chemical Determination USE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS		CHEMICALS 490	Jan84	SN Active mobilisation of social, economic, and legal resources for the purpose of ensuring the individual child's basic rights and developmental needs (including those related to home, community, and school)	SN Referral agencies at which children with learning difficulties and behaviour problems are assessed and remediation programs devised in conjunction with schools and parents -- also, facilities for testing and demonstrating methods for the care and education of young children and studying problems associated with growth, nutrition and development
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING 490	Jan84	SN Substances produced by or used in a chemical process		BT Advocacy RT Childhood Needs Children Childrens Rights Child Welfare Civil Liberties Helping Relationship Individual Power Legal Aid	BT Facilities RT Child Development Child Development Specialists Day Care Centres Early Childhood Education Nursery Schools Preschool Children Preschool Education
SN Branch of engineering concerned with industrial chemical processes involved in converting raw materials into products, and the design/operation of plants/equipment to accomplish this work		BT Matter RT Chemical Analysis Chemical Bonding Chemical Equilibrium Chemical Nomenclature Chemical Reactions Chemical Technicians Chemistry Radioisotopes School Accidents School Safety Science Experiments Science Laboratories Storage		Child Care Centres USE DAY CARE CENTRES	CHILD DEVELOPMENT SPECIALISTS 360
BT Engineering RT Agricultural Chemical Occupations Cement Industry Chemical Analysis Chemical Industry Chemistry Kinetics Manufacturing Industry Mass Production Petroleum Industry Power Technology Water Treatment		CHEMISTRY 490	Jan84	CHILD CARE OCCUPATIONS 640	Jan84
CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM 490	Jan84	UF Chemistry Teachers # Chemistry Teaching # NT Biochemistry Inorganic Chemistry Organic Chemistry		BT Service Occupations RT Child Care Workers Child Development Specialists Day Care Day Care Centres Foster Care Home Economics Skills	CHILD DEVELOPMENT SN Persons whose professional training has prepared them to understand and work with the changes that take place in children as they develop from birth to maturity -- these specialists may work with other professionals, paraprofessionals, or parents, as well as with children
SN Condition in which a chemical reaction is occurring at equal rates in its forward and reverse directions, so that concentrations of the reacting substances do not change with time		BT Physical Sciences RT Agricultural Chemical Occupations Atomic Structure Chemical Analysis Chemical Bonding Chemical Engineering	Oc-	CHILD CARE WORKERS 640	Jan84
				SN Persons who take care of children -- includes professionals and non-professionals	CHILD LABOUR 630
				BT Personnel RT Child Care Occupations Child Rearing	UF Child Labour Laws # Child Labour Legislation # BT Labour RT Children Childrens Rights Child Welfare
				Child Labour Laws USE CHILD LABOUR and LABOUR LEGISLATION	CHILD LABOUR 630
				Child Labour Legislation USE CHILD LABOUR and LABOUR LEGISLATION	BT Labour RT Children Childrens Rights Child Welfare

CHILD LANGUAGE 450	Jan84	BT Well Being RT Adopted Children Adoption Child Abuse Child Advocacy Childhood Needs Child Labour Child Neglect Children Childrens Rights Foster Care Foster Children Foster Family Runaways Student Welfare	Child Labour Child Language Child Neglect Child Psychology Child Rearing Childrens Art Childrens Games Childrens Literature Childrens Rights Childrens Television Child Responsibility Child Role Child Welfare Dependents Family (Sociological Unit) Family Life Family Problems Juvenile Courts Parent Child Relationship Play Primary School Students Youth	CHILDRENS RIGHTS 540	Jan84	BT Civil Rights RT Child Abuse Child Advocacy Childhood Needs Child Labour Child Neglect Child Rearing Children Child Welfare Disabilities Disadvantaged Parent Child Relationship Parent Responsibility Parent Role Student Rights
RT Language RT Bilingualism Child Development Children Egocentricism Immersion Programs Language Acquisition Language Arts Language Experience Approach Language Handicaps Language Patterns Language Research Monolingualism Oral Language Pronunciation Psycholinguistics Speech Habits Verbal Development		Childbirth USE BIRTH		CHILDRENS TELEVISION 720	Jan84	SN Television programming designed for or aimed at children's interests BT Television RT Cartoons Children
Child Migrant Education USE MIGRANT EDUCATION		Childhood USE CHILDREN		CHILDRENS ART 420	Jan84	SN The process and/or the results of children's production of art objects or artifacts BT Visual Arts RT Art Activities Art Appreciation Art Education Art Materials Art Products Ceramics Children Creative Art Freehand Drawing Handicrafts Painting (Visual Arts)
CHILD NEGLECT 530	Jan84	CHILDHOOD ATTITUDES 120	Jan84	Childrens Attitudes USE CHILDHOOD ATTITUDES		CHILDRENS BOOKS USE BOOKS and CHILDRENS LITERATURE
SN Failure of parents or caretakers to provide to children the care essential for normal development UF Neglected Children BT Antisocial Behaviour RT Child Abuse Child Rearing Children Childrens Rights Child Welfare Family Problems Parent Child Relationship Victims Of Crime		SN Attitudes of, not towards, children UF Childrens Attitudes BT Attitudes RT Childhood Interests Children Student Attitudes		Childrens Books USE BOOKS and CHILDRENS LITERATURE		CHILDRENS COURTS USE JUVENILE COURTS
Child Parent Relationship USE PARENT CHILD RELATIONSHIP		Childhood Friendship USE FRIENDSHIP		Childrens Courts USE JUVENILE COURTS		CHILDRENS GAMES 470
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY 230	Jan84	CHILDHOOD INTERESTS 120	Jan84	SN Objects, activities, persons, etc. that engage the attention of children UF Childrens Interests BT Interests RT Childhood Attitudes Children Student Interests Toy Libraries		BT Games RT Children Play Playground Activities School Shops Toy Libraries Toys
BT Psychology RT Child Development Child Development Specialists Children Developmental Psychology Individual Psychology		CHILDHOOD NEEDS 120	Jan84	SN Those experiences, attentions, etc. which are necessary for the physical, biological, intellectual, personal, and social development of children UF Childrens Needs BT Individual Needs RT Child Advocacy Children Childrens Rights Child Responsibility Child Welfare Psychological Needs Student Needs		Childrens Interests USE CHILDHOOD INTERESTS
CHILD REARING 520	Jan84	CHILDREN 120	Jan84	CHILDRENS LITERATURE 430	Jan84	SN Any reading material written primarily for, or read widely by, children from their early years to adolescence UF Childrens Books # BT Literature RT Adolescent Literature Children Comics (Publications) Didacticism Picture Books Reading Materials
SN Care of children by parents, guardians or other primary caregivers RT Child Care Workers Child Development Child Neglect Children Childrens Rights Family Relationship Parent Child Relationship Parenthood Education		SN Aged birth to 12 years UF Childhood NT Adopted Children Foster Children Grandchildren Hospitalised Children Itinerant Children Kindergarten Children Migrant Children Minority Group Children Problem Children Young Children BT Age Groups RT Adolescents Child Abuse Child Advocacy Child Development Child Development Specialists Childhood Attitudes Childhood Interests Childhood Needs		CHILDRENS LITERATURE 430	Jan84	SN Ensemble speaking often using various voice combinations and contrasts to bring out the meaning or tonal beauty of a passage of poetry or prose BT Theatre Arts RT Literature Literature Appreciation Poetry Speech
CHILD RESPONSIBILITY 510	Jan84			Childrens Needs USE CHILDHOOD NEEDS		CHILDRENS SPEAKING 420
SN Responsibility of, not for, a child BT Responsibility RT Child Development Childhood Needs Children Child Role Parent Responsibility Student Responsibility Teacher Responsibility				Childrens Play USE PLAY		CHILDRENS SPEAKING 420
CHILD ROLE 510	Jan84			Childrens Play USE PLAY		SN Ensemble speaking often using various voice combinations and contrasts to bring out the meaning or tonal beauty of a passage of poetry or prose BT Theatre Arts RT Literature Literature Appreciation Poetry Speech
RT Children Child Responsibility Family Role				Childrens Needs USE CHILDHOOD NEEDS		CHILDRENS SPEAKING 420
CHILD WELFARE 520	Jan84			Childrens Play USE PLAY		SN Ensemble speaking often using various voice combinations and contrasts to bring out the meaning or tonal beauty of a passage of poetry or prose BT Theatre Arts RT Literature Literature Appreciation Poetry Speech

CHRISTIANITY 430 BT Religion RT Biblical Literature Humanities Philosophy Religious Cultural Groups World History	Jan84	Church Of England Schools Church Programs Colleges Of Advanced Education Private Colleges Private Education Private School Aid Religious Education Religious Organisations Single Sex Colleges Small Colleges Theological Education	CITATIONS (REFERENCES) 730 SN References that identify works which have been used as authorities or from which passages have been quoted UF Bibliographic Citations Bibliographic References Footnotes (Bibliographic) BT Reference Materials RT Bibliographic Coupling Bibliographies Citation Indexes	Jan84	Political Attitudes Student Rights
CHROMATOGRAPHY 490 SN Method of separating and analysing mixtures of chemical substances UF Electrochromatography BT Laboratory Procedures RT Biochemistry Biology Chemical Analysis Chemistry	Jan84	CHURCH RESPONSIBILITY 520 BT Responsibility RT Churches Leadership Responsibility	Cities USE MUNICIPALITIES Citizen Advocacy USE ADVOCACY Citizen Involvement USE CITIZEN PARTICIPATION		CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION 400 SN Learning activities, curriculum, and/or educational programs, at any educational level, concerned with rights and responsibilities of citizenship -- the purpose is to promote knowledge, skills, and attitudes conducive to effective participation in civic life BT Education RT Citizen Participation Citizen Role Citizenship Citizenship Responsibility Civics Critical Thinking Current Events Ethical Education Global Approach Legal Education Public Affairs Education Values Education
Chronic Diseases USE DISEASES		CHURCH ROLE 520 UF Church Action BT Institutional Role RT Churches Church Programs Religion State Church Separation	CITIZEN PARTICIPATION 610 SN Political or social involvement in the community, government, or school in order to improve or maintain the status quo or to have impact on policy formation and decision making UF Citizen Involvement Civic Involvement Public Participation BT Participation RT Activism Advocacy Citizens Councils Citizenship Citizenship Education Citizenship Responsibility Civil Disobedience Community Action Community Change Community Control Community Cooperation Community Development Community Involvement Community Organisations Community Role Community Support Participative Decision Making Public Affairs Education Social Action Social Responsibility Student Projects Voting	Jan84	CITIZENSHIP RESPONSIBILITY 610 UF Citizen Responsibility Civic Responsibility BT Social Responsibility RT Citizen Participation Citizenship Citizenship Education Humanitarianism Leadership Responsibility Patriotism Public Affairs Education Voting
CHRONICLES 430 SN Historical, chronological accounts of events BT Literary Genres Nonfiction RT History Medieval Literature Poetry Renaissance Literature	Jan84	CHURCH WORKERS 520 UF Parish Workers BT Personnel RT Catholic Teachers Churches Church Programs Clergy Lay People Lay Teachers Nuns Priests Religion Religious Education	CITIZEN RESPONSIBILITY USE CITIZENSHIP RESPONSIBILITY		CITY DEMOGRAPHY USE URBAN DEMOGRAPHY
CHRONOLOGICAL AGE 120 SN Actual physical age of the individual expressed in terms of years and months BT Age RT Age Groups Physical Characteristics Physical Development	Jan84	CHURCHES 920 BT Institutions RT Church Programs Church Responsibility Church Role Church Workers Mergers Priests Religion Religious Organisations State Church Separation Theological Education	CITIZEN ROLE 610 RT Citizenship Citizenship Education	Jan84	CITY GOVERNMENT 610 UF Municipal Government BT Local Government RT City Officials Community Government Employees Government School Relationship Public Agencies Urban Improvement Urban Planning Urban Programs
Church Action USE CHURCH ROLE		Cigarette Smoking USE SMOKING	CITIZEN RESPONSIBILITY 610 RT Citizenship Citizenship Education		CITY IMPROVEMENT USE URBAN IMPROVEMENT
Church Migrant Projects USE CHURCH PROGRAMS and MIGRANT PROGRAMS		Cinema USE FILMS	CITIZENS COUNCILS 610 BT Community Organisations RT Citizen Participation	Jan84	CITY OFFICIALS 610 UF Elected City Officials BT Public Officials RT City Government
CHURCH OF ENGLAND SCHOOLS 340 BT Independent Schools RT Church Related Colleges Lay Teachers Private Education Private School Aid Religious Education	Jan84	Cinema Study USE FILM STUDY	CITIZENSHIP 610 SN Status of being a member of a political community with the attendant rights, responsibilities, and privileges UF Good Citizenship BT Status RT Citizen Participation Citizen Role Citizenship Education Citizenship Responsibility Civics Community Attitudes Foreign Nationals	Jan84	CITY PROBLEMS USE URBAN PROBLEMS
CHURCH PROGRAMS 520 UF Church Migrant Projects # Church Projects BT Programs RT Churches Church Related Colleges Church Role Church Workers Migrant Programs Religion Religious Education	Jan84	Circuit Teachers USE ITINERANT TEACHERS			CITY SCHOOLS USE URBAN SCHOOLS
Church Projects USE CHURCH PROGRAMS		Circuits (Electronic) USE ELECTRIC CIRCUITS			CITY WIDE COMMISSIONS USE PLANNING COMMISSIONS and URBAN PLANNING
CHURCH RELATED COLLEGES 340 UF Denominational Colleges Sectarian Colleges Seminaries # BT Colleges RT Catholic Schools Catholic Teachers	Jan84	Circulatory System USE CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM			CITY WIDE PROGRAMS USE URBAN PROGRAMS
		CITATION INDEXES 710 SN Indexing system for identifying later writings that refer to (cite) earlier works BT Indexes RT Bibliographic Coupling Citations (References) Indexing			Civic Belief USE POLITICAL ATTITUDES
		Citations (Legal) USE LAW ENFORCEMENT			

Civic Groups USE COMMUNITY ORGANISATIONS	SN Rights of all individuals to equality under the law, sometimes denied because of personal characteristics (e.g., race, sex, ethnic background)	Class Discussion USE DISCUSSION (TEACHING TECHNIQUE)	BT Languages RT Classical Literature College Second Language Programs Greek Latin Literature University Second Language Programs
Civic Involvement USE CITIZEN PARTICIPATION	UF Minority Rights	Class Management USE CLASSROOM TECHNIQUES	
Civic Organisations USE COMMUNITY ORGANISATIONS	NT Childrens Rights Equal Education Equal Opportunities (Jobs) Equal Protection Rights To Education Voting Rights	Class Newspapers USE CLASS ACTIVITIES and STUDENT PUBLICATIONS	
Civic Programs USE COMMUNITY PROGRAMS	BT Civil Liberties	CLASS ORGANISATION Jan84	CLASSICAL LITERATURE Jan84
Civic Relations USE COMMUNITY RELATIONS	RT Aboriginal Power Black Leadership Black Organisations Black Power Civil Disobedience Civil Rights Legislation Constitutional Law Democracy Demonstrations (Civil) Equal Facilities Feminism Freedom Of Speech Justice Minority Groups Racial Integration Racial Segregation Segregationist Organisations Sex Discrimination Slavery Social Discrimination Student Rights Torts	310 SN The way in which a class or group of students is structured to facilitate teaching (includes student grouping, scheduling of classes and classroom activities, classroom and materials arrangement) BT Organisation RT Classes (Groups Of Students) Classroom Design Classroom Environment Classroom Techniques Cluster Grouping Course Organisation Grouping (Teaching Purposes) Open Plan Schools School Organisation School Schedules Teaching Methods	430 SN Literature of ancient greece and rome NT Latin Literature BT Literature RT Ancient History Biblical Literature Classical Languages Epics Greek Civilisation Greek Literature Latin Legends Literary History Mythology Platonism World Literature
Civic Responsibility USE CITIZENSHIP RESPONSIBILITY		Class Projects USE CLASS ACTIVITIES	Classical Mechanics USE MECHANICS (PHYSICS)
CIVICS Jan84		CLASS SIZE Jan84	CLASSIFICATION Jan84
400		310	710
SN The part of social studies dealing with the fundamental philosophical, political, social, economic, and historical aspects of government and citizenship	CIVIL RIGHTS LEGISLATION Jan84	RT Classes (Groups Of Students) Classroom Environment Crowding Flexible Scheduling Small Classes Student Teacher Ratio	SN Ordering of related phenomena into categories, groups, families, or systems according to characteristics or attributes
BT Social Studies	610		UF Categorisation Grouping Procedures Sorting Procedures Taxonomy Typology
RT Citizenship Citizenship Education Government (Administrative Body)	SN Legislation that aims to protect the constitutional rights of citizens, especially to rectify past discriminatory actions towards minority groups	Class Status USE SOCIAL STATUS	NT Cluster Grouping Codification Grouping (Teaching Purposes) Labelling (Of Persons) Language Classification Space Classification
CIVIL DEFENCE Jan84	UF Anti Discrimination Legislation	CLASSES (GROUPS OF STUDENTS) Jan84	BT Organisation RT Bibliographic Coupling Cataloguing Chemical Nomenclature Cluster Analysis Content Analysis Data Analysis Documentation Groups Identification Indexing Library Technical Processes Relationship Statistical Distributions
610	BT Legislation	310	
RT Community Programs Emergency Programs Fallout Shelters Military Science National Defence Nuclear Warfare	RT Civil Disobedience Civil Rights Constitutional Law Discriminatory Legislation Equal Education Equal Facilities Equal Opportunities (Jobs) Equal Protection Minority Groups Racial Integration Social Discrimination	NT Nonauthoritarian Classes Small Classes Special Classes	RT
CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE Jan84	Civil Service Employees USE GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES	BT Groups	
610	Civil War USE WAR	RT Class Activities Class Organisation Classroom Communication Classroom Desegregation Classroom Environment Classroom Observation Techniques Classroom Techniques Class Size Grouping (Teaching Purposes) School Year Levels Vertical Grouping	
RT Activism Citizen Participation Civil Rights Civil Rights Legislation Demonstrations (Civil) Segregationist Organisations Torts	CLASS ACTIVITIES Jan84	CLASSICAL CONDITIONING Jan84	Classroom Activities USE CLASS ACTIVITIES
CIVIL ENGINEERING Jan84	310	110	Classroom Arrangement USE CLASSROOM DESIGN
490	UF Class Newspapers # Class Projects Classroom Activities Classroom Games # Classroom Participation #	SN A form of conditioning in which an arbitrary or neutral stimulus (e.g., the bell in pavlov's experiment) comes to elicit a response (e.g., salivation) after it is repeatedly paired with reinforcement (e.g., food)	CLASSROOM COMMUNICATION Jan84
UF Highway Engineering	BT School Activities	BT Conditioning	310
BT Engineering	RT Classes (Groups Of Students) Classroom Techniques Dramatic Play Field Trips Learning Activities Play	RT Behaviour Modification Operant Conditioning	BT Communication (Thought Transfer)
RT Cartography Engineering Drawing Engineering Graphics Road Construction Structural Building Systems Water Treatment	Class Attendance USE ATTENDANCE	Classical Greek USE GREEK	RT Classes (Groups Of Students) Classroom Environment Classroom Observation Techniques Classroom Techniques Nonverbal Communication Student Behaviour Student Teacher Relationship Teacher Behaviour Verbal Communication
CIVIL LIBERTIES Jan84	Class Desegregation USE CLASSROOM DESEGREGATION	CLASSICAL LANGUAGES Jan84	CLASSROOM DESEGREGATION Jan84
610		440	540
SN Freedom from arbitrary governmental interference with person, property, or opinion		NT Latin	
UF Human Rights Individual Rights Personal Liberty			
NT Civil Rights Freedom Of Speech Student Rights			
RT Academic Freedom Child Advocacy Constitutional Law Democracy Home Schooling International Crimes Justice Law Privacy Slavery			
CIVIL RIGHTS Jan84			
540			

SN Process of bringing students of different ethnic or racial groups into the same classroom	Classroom Integration USE CLASSROOM DESEGREGATION	Multipurpose Classrooms BT Educational Facilities RT Business Education Facilities Classroom Design Classroom Environment Classroom Furniture Classroom Research Classroom Techniques Laboratories Music Facilities School Shops School Space Science Facilities	Shorthand Typewriting White Collar Occupations Word Processing
UF Class Desegregation Classroom Integration Desegregated Classes Integrated Classes	Classroom Libraries USE CURRICULUM MATERIALS		CLERICAL WORKERS Jan84 640
BT Social Integration	Classroom Materials USE CURRICULUM MATERIALS		NT Court Reporters Examiners Receptionists Secretaries
RT Classes (Groups Of Students) Heterogeneous Grouping Racial Integration	Classroom Methods USE CLASSROOM TECHNIQUES		BT Nonprofessional Personnel RT Clerical Occupations Employees
CLASSROOM DESIGN Jan84 920	CLASSROOM OBSERVATION TECHNIQUES Jan84 820	Clean Water USE WATER QUALITY	Clerk Stenographers USE SHORTHAND
SN Conceiving and selecting the structure, elements, arrangement, and materials that make up or are enclosed by a classroom -- also, the plan or layout that results	SN Procedures used to obtain quantified descriptions of teacher and student behaviour and interaction in a classroom setting	CLEANING Jan84 210	Clerk Typists USE TYPEWRITING
UF Classroom Arrangement	BT Measurement Techniques	NT Dishwashing	
BT Design	RT Behaviour Rating Scales	BT Sanitation	CLICHES Jan84 430
RT Class Organisation Classroom Environment Classroom Furniture Classroom Research Classrooms Design Requirements Educational Facilities Design Flexible Facilities Flexible Lighting Design Glass Walls Interior Design Interior Space Multipurpose Classrooms Open Plan Schools Space Dividers Space Utilisation	Classes (Groups Of Students) Classroom Communication Classroom Environment Classroom Research Content Analysis Interaction Process Analysis Lesson Observation Criteria Observation Student Assessment Student Behaviour Teacher Behaviour Teacher Evaluation	RT Disease Control Equipment Maintenance Housekeepers Hygiene Maintenance Preservation School Maintenance	SN Trite phrases or expressions RT Language Styles
Classroom Discipline USE CLASSROOM TECHNIQUES and DISCIPLINE	Classroom Participation USE CLASS ACTIVITIES and STUDENT PARTICIPATION	CLEARINGHOUSES Jan84 710	Client Caseworkers USE SOCIAL WORKERS
CLASSROOM ENVIRONMENT Jan84 310	CLASSROOM RESEARCH Jan84 810	SN Organisations that collect, process, maintain, and disseminate material, usually derived from current research, on a particular topic	Client Centred Counselling USE NONDIRECTIVE COUNSELLING
SN Intellectual, social, physical, etc.. conditions within or exogenous to a classroom that influence the learning situation	SN Systematic investigations conducted in or about a classroom setting -- includes studies of instructors, students, and facilities	BT Information Centres	Client Counsellor Ratio USE COUNSELLOR CLIENT RATIO
UF Classroom Situation	BT Educational Research	Cleft Lip USE CLEFT PALATE	Client Counsellor Relationship USE COUNSELLOR CLIENT RELATIONSHIP
BT Educational Environment	RT Classroom Design Classroom Observation Techniques Classrooms	CLEFT PALATE Jan84 220	CLIMATE Jan84 490
RT Aptitude Treatment Interaction. Classes (Groups Of Students) Class Organisation Classroom Communication Classroom Design Classroom Observation Techniques Classrooms Classroom Techniques Class Size College Environment Student Attitudes Student Teacher Relationship Teacher Attitudes Teaching Conditions University Environment	Classroom Situation USE CLASSROOM ENVIRONMENT	UF Cleft Lip BT Congenital impairments Physical Disabilities Speech Handicaps RT Speech Therapy	SN The prevailing conditions of the physical environment, indoor or outdoor
Classroom Equipment USE EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	CLASSROOM TECHNIQUES Jan84 310	CLERGY Jan84 640	UF Climatic Factors BT Physical Environment RT Air Pollution Climate Control Diffusion (Physics) Earth Science Ecology Environment Environmental Influences Geographic Location Heat Humidity Light Meteorology Oceanography Pollution Solar Radiation Temperature Thermal Environment Water Weather Wind (Meteorology)
CLASSROOM FURNITURE Jan84 910	SN Techniques used in the classroom by those in authority (e.g., teachers, aides, administrators) - - may either be directly educational or facilitate educational processes	UF Clergymen Ministers Parsons Preachers NT Priests BT Personnel RT Church Workers Lay People Nuns Religion Religious Cultural Groups Religious Education Religious Organisations Theological Education	CLIMATE CONTROL Jan84 490
UF Furniture (Classroom)	UF Class Management Classroom Discipline # Classroom Methods	Clergymen USE CLERGY	UF Hvac NT Air Conditioning Heating Heat Recovery Refrigeration Ventilator
BT Educational Equipment Furniture	BT Educational Methods	CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS Jan84 640	RT Air Conditioning Equipment Air Pollution Building Operation Climate Design Requirements Electrical Systems Energy Conservation Environmental Influences Humidity Lighting Physical Environment
RT Classroom Design Classrooms Furniture Arrangement Furniture Design	RT Class Activities Classes (Groups Of Students) Class Organisation Classroom Communication Classroom Environment Classrooms Discipline Educational Diagnosis Educational Therapy Teaching Methods	SN Occupations concerned with preparing, transcribing, systematising, and preserving written communications and records, distributing information, or collecting accounts	
Classroom Games USE CLASS ACTIVITIES and EDUCATIONAL GAMES	CLASSROOMS Jan84 920	BT Occupations RT Bookkeeping Business Education Clerical Workers Data Processing Occupations Office Occupations Office Occupations Education Office Practice Recordkeeping	
	SN Rooms or spaces in which a class is taught -- excludes such large assembly rooms as auditoriums and gymnasiums		
	UF Flexible Classrooms # NT Electronic Classrooms Mobile Classrooms		

- Solar Radiation
Temperature
Thermal Environment
Weather
Windowless Rooms
Windows
- Climatic Factors**
USE CLIMATE
- Clinic Personnel (School)**
USE ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL
and SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES
- CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS** Jan84
210
SN Identification of diseases or disorders and the prescription of treatment
UF Diagnosis (Clinical)
BT Identification
RT Clinical Psychology
Diagnostic Tests
Educational Diagnosis
Aetiology
Handicap Identification
Internal Medicine
Medical Case Histories
Medical Evaluation
Physical Examinations
- CLINICAL EXPERIENCE** Jan84
210
SN Practical experience in medical and health-related services that occurs as part of an educational program
UF Clinical Learning Experience
Preceptorships (Medicine)
BT Field Work
Learning Experience
RT Allied Health Occupations
Education
Clinical Teaching (Health Professions)
Clinics
Experiential Learning
Graduate Medical Education
Medical Education
Pharmaceutical Education
Student Experience
Teaching Hospitals
Teaching Practice
Work Experience Programs
- Clinical Judgment (Medicine)**
USE MEDICAL EVALUATION
- Clinical Judgment (Psychology)**
USE PSYCHOLOGICAL EVALUATION
- CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY** Jan84
230
SN Branch of psychology devoted to psychological methods of diagnosing and treating mental and emotional disorders, as well as research into the causes of these disorders and the effects of therapy
BT Psychology
RT Behaviour Problems
Clinical Diagnosis
Emotional Disturbances
Experimental Psychology
Mental Disorders
Personality Problems
Psychiatry
Psychological Evaluation
Psychological Studies
Psychological Testing
Psychometrics
Psychopathology
Psychophysiology
Psychotherapy
Social Psychology
- Clinical Services**
USE CLINICS
- CLINICAL TEACHING (HEALTH PROFESSIONS)** Jan84
210
SN Teaching in the clinical setting where actual symptoms are studied and treatment is given
BT Teaching Methods
RT Allied Health Occupations
Education
Clinical Experience
Medical Education
Teaching Hospitals
- CLINICS** Jan84
320
UF Clinical Services
Preschool Clinics #
Rural Clinics #
Treatment Centres
NT Dental Clinics
Mental Health Clinics
Mobile Clinics
Psychoeducational Clinics
Speech And Hearing Clinics
RT Clinical Experience
Facilities
Health
Health Facilities
Hospitals
Medical Services
Meetings
Services
- Clockmakers**
USE WATCHMAKERS
- CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION** Jan84
720
SN System whereby the transmission of television signals is limited to those audiences directly connected to the origins, on point by coaxial cable or microwave link -- usually limited to a building, campus, etc.
UF Cctv
BT Television
RT Alarm Systems
Cable Television
Educational Television
- Closed Schools**
USE CLOSURES
- CLOSURES** Jan84
330
SN Permanent or temporary closing of an organisation or institution for such reasons as health, discipline, security or finance
UF Closed Schools
College Closure
School Closure
University Closure
BT Organisational Change
RT Central Schools
Declining Enrolment
Energy Conservation
Mergers
Schools
Student Attrition
- CLOTHING** Jan84
210
UF Fashions (Clothing)
RT Clothing Design
Fashion Industry
Laundry Drycleaning Occupations
School Shops
Self Care Skills
Sewing Machine Operators
Textiles Education
- CLOTHING DESIGN** Jan84
420
UF Costume Design
Dress Design
BT Design
RT Clothing
Design Crafts
Fashion Industry
Patternmaking
- Clothing Industry**
USE FASHION INDUSTRY
- CLOZE PROCEDURE** Jan84
460
SN Completion exercises requiring the reader to insert missing words with the aid of surrounding context
UF Cloze Techniques
BT Methods
RT Context Clues
Informal Reading Inventories
Language Skills
Language Tests
Readability
Reading
Reading Comprehension
Reading Skills
Reading Tests
Substitution Drills
Teaching Methods
- Cloze Techniques**
USE CLOZE PROCEDURE
- CLUBS** Jan84
520
UF Homemakers Clubs #
NT Science Clubs
Youth Clubs
BT Groups
RT Extracurricular Activities
- Clues**
USE CUES
- CLUSTER ANALYSIS** Jan84
820
SN Systematic method of grouping measures or variables together according to their degree of similarity in a correlation matrix or table
BT Multivariate Analysis
RT Classification
Cluster Grouping
Correlation
Factor Analysis
Multidimensional Scaling
- CLUSTER GROUPING** Jan84
820
SN Classifying or selecting the items within a collection (of people, ideas, objects, etc.) on the basis of specified similarities
BT Classification
RT Bibliographic Coupling
Class Organisation
Cluster Analysis
Group Structure
Homogeneous Grouping
Judgment Analysis Technique
Occupational Clusters
- CM**
USE COMPUTER MANAGED TEACHING
- Co Op Programs**
USE COOPERATIVE PROGRAMS
- Co Ops**
USE COOPERATIVES
- Coaches**
USE SERVICE VEHICLES
- Coaching Teachers**
USE TUTORS
- COAL** Jan84
410
SN Combustible solid of organic origin used as a fuel
UF Anthracite
Bituminous Coal
Coal Mining #
Coal Resources
Lignite
BT Fuels
Natural Resources
RT Geology
Mining
Soil Science
- Coal Mining**
USE COAL
and MINING
- Coal Resources**
USE COAL
- COCOUNSELLING** Jan84
240
SN Two or more counsellors working as a team with a single client or group of clients, usually at the same time but sometimes consecutively
UF Conjoint Counselling
Team Counselling
BT Counselling
RT Teamwork
- Cocurricular Activities**
USE EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
- CODE SWITCHING (LANGUAGE)** Jan84
450
SN The alternating use of languages, dialects, or language styles in the speech of an individual (e.g., the bilingual's use of two languages in speech) -- may occur at the word, phrase, clause, or sentence level
UF Switching (Language)
RT Bilingualism
Bilingual Students
Interference (Language)
Language
Language Patterns
Language Usage
Language Variation
Linguistic Borrowing
Linguistic Performance
Morphology (Languages)
Multilingualism
Phonology
Sociolinguistics
Syntax
Vocabulary
- CODES OF ETHICS** Jan84
520
SN Standards of ethical conduct, violation of which may subject individuals to disciplinary action
UF Honour Codes
BT Behaviour Standards
RT Accountability
Cheating
Codification
Discipline
Discipline Policy
Ethics
Malpractice
Moral Development
Moral Values

Plagiarism Stealing Student College Relationship Student University Relationship	COGNITIVE OBJECTIVES Jan84 310 SN Behavioural objectives that emphasise remembering or reproducing something which has presumably been learned, or that involve the solving of some intellectual task BT Behavioural Objectives RT Affective Objectives Cognitive Development Cognitive Measurement Psychomotor Objectives	COGNITIVE TESTS Jan84 830 SN Tests used to obtain indications of an individual's cognitive style, development, or other characteristics of cognitive functioning UF Abstraction Tests NT Intelligence Tests Perception Tests BT Tests RT Cognitive Ability Cognitive Development Cognitive Measurement Cognitive Processes Cognitive Style	COLLECTIVE BARGAINING Jan84 630 SN Negotiation on wages, hours, and other conditions of employment between an organisation and its employees as represented by a union or an employee association UF Collective Negotiation Professional Negotiation RT Arbitration Employer Employee Relationship Employment Problems Grievance Procedures Labour Demands Labour Legislation Labour Relations Negotiation Impasses Sanctions Strikes Teacher Discipline Teacher Militancy Teacher Strikes Teacher Welfare Unions
COGNIFICATION Jan84 710 SN Process of collecting and arranging laws and standards according to a system BT Classification RT Codes Of Ethics Documentation Law Standards	COGNITIVE PROCESSES Jan84 110 SN Processes based on perception, introspection, or memory through which an individual obtains knowledge or conceptual understanding, e.g., perceiving, judging, abstracting, reasoning, imagining, remembering, and anticipating UF Information Processes (Psychological) Thinking Processes Thought Processes NT Abstract Reasoning Association (Psychology) Conflict Resolution Convergent Thinking Creative Thinking Critical Thinking Decision Making Language Processing Learning Processes Logical Thinking Memory Metacognition Perception Problem Solving Role Perception Serial Ordering Social Cognition Visualisation RT Adaptation Level Theory Artificial Intelligence Cognitive Development Cognitive Measurement Cognitive Style Cognitive Tests Compensation (Concept) Comprehension Concept Formation Conceptual Tempo Conservation (Concept) Epistemology Intelligence Learning Learning Disabilities Learning Theories Mediation Theory Object Permanence Rational Emotive Therapy Sensory Deprivation Task Analysis	Cognitive Theory USE EPISTEMOLOGY COHERENCE Jan84 450 SN The presentation of thoughts or statements so that the meaning is clear and intelligible BT Rhetoric RT Cohesion (Written Composition) Comprehension Discourse Analysis Language Processing Paragraphs Semantics Speech Verbal Communication Writing (Composition) Writing Evaluation COHESION (WRITTEN COMPOSITION) Jan84 450 SN The combination of language usage and stylistic choices to hold the parts of a written discourse together as a unit BT Connected Discourse RT Coherence Comprehension Discourse Analysis Language Usage Paragraph Composition Sentence Structure Syntax Writing (Composition) Writing Evaluation Writing Skills CONTEXT ANALYSIS Jan84 820 SN Group by group analytic treatment of individuals having a statistical factor in common to each group -- group members share a particular characteristic (e.g., born, married, etc. within a given year) or a common experience (e.g., entering a particular training phase at a given time) BT Research RT Census Figures Community Study Cross Sectional Studies Demography Population Trends Collaboration USE COOPERATION Collaborative Decision Making USE PARTICIPATIVE DECISION MAKING Collected Readings USE ANTHOLOGIES Collection Development (Libraries) USE LIBRARY ACQUISITION	Collective Behaviour USE GROUP BEHAVIOUR Collective Negotiation USE COLLECTIVE BARGAINING COLLECTIVE SETTLEMENTS Jan84 550 SN Communities practicing common ownership and cooperative living UF Communal Living # Communitistic Settlements BT Community RT Communism Cooperatives Municipalities Neighbourhoods Rural Areas Socialism College Academics USE ACADEMIC STAFF and COLLEGES OF ADVANCED EDUCATION COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION Jan84 320 BT Educational Administration Institutional Administration RT Admissions Officers College Governing Councils College Planning Colleges Governing Boards University Administration COLLEGE ADMISSION Jan84 320 BT Admission RT Access To Education Admissions Counselling Admissions Officers Advanced Education Affirmative Action College Bound Students College Choice College Entrance Examinations Colleges College School Cooperation First Year Students Higher Education Secondary Colleges Selective Admission University Admission College Amalgamations USE COLLEGES and MERGERS COLLEGE BOUND STUDENTS Jan84 360
COEDUCATION Jan84 330 BT Education RT Heterogeneous Grouping Single Sex Colleges Single Sex Schools Womens Education	COGNITIVE ABILITY Jan84 120 UF Mental Ability BT Ability RT Academic Ability Aptitude Cognitive Development Cognitive Measurement Cognitive Tests Epistemology Intelligence Metacognition Productive Thinking Social Cognition Spatial Ability		
COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENT Jan84 120 SN increasing complexity of awareness, including perceiving, conceiving, reasoning, and judging, through adaptation to the environment and assimilation of information UF Mental Development NT Intellectual Development Perceptual Development Verbal Development BT Individual Development RT Cognitive Ability Cognitive Measurement Cognitive Objectives Cognitive Processes Cognitive Style Cognitive Tests Concept Formation Developmental Disabilities Developmental Psychology Developmental Stages Epistemology Learning Readiness School Readiness	COGNITIVE MEASUREMENT Jan84 820 SN The use of systematic procedures to obtain indications of individuals' cognitive ability, style, development, or other mental processes that are primarily cognitive rather than affective or psychomotor BT Measurement RT Cognitive Ability Cognitive Development Cognitive Objectives Cognitive Processes Cognitive Style Cognitive Tests Intelligence Tests Psychometrics		
	COGNITIVE STYLE Jan84 110 SN Information processing habits which represent the learner's typical modes of perceiving, thinking, remembering, and problem solving UF Learning Style Perceptual Style NT Conceptual Tempo BT Psychological Characteristics RT Aptitude Treatment Interaction Cognitive Development Cognitive Measurement Cognitive Processes Cognitive Tests Learning Modalities Personality Traits		

SN Secondary school students planning to attend a late college, college of advanced education or other non-university postsecondary education institution	College Second Language Programs Education Courses Teacher Education Curriculum	COLLEGE GRADUATES 260	Jan84	COLLEGE ROLE 330	Jan84
BT Secondary School Students	BT Curriculum	SN individuals who have completed the requirements of a college program and have received an academic award		SN Functions expected of or carried out by the college in society	
RT Academic Aspiration	RT Academic Advising	BT Graduates		BT Institutional Role	
Admissions Counselling	Advanced Education Colleges	RT Alumni Associations		RT College Planning Colleges	
Advanced Education	College Teaching	Bachelors Degrees Colleges		Educational Responsibility	
College Admission	Higher Education	College Students		School Role	
College Choice	University Curriculum	Graduate Students		University Role	
College Preparation		Graduate Study			
College School Cooperation	COLLEGE ENGLISH 400	Masters Degrees		COLLEGE SCHOOL COOPERATION 330	Jan84
College Students	SN English curriculum at the college level	Undergraduate Students		SN Cooperation between colleges, universities, or professional schools (e.g., primary, secondary, vocational, technical, special education...)	
First Year Students	BT College Curriculum	College High School Cooperation		UF College High School Cooperation	
Higher Education	English Curriculum	USE COLLEGE SCHOOL COOPERATION		High School College Cooperation	
School Leavers	RT English	College Housing		School College Cooperation	
University Bound Students	English Departments	USE STUDENT HOUSING		BT Educational Cooperation	
	English Teaching	College Industry Relationship		Institutional Cooperation	
COLLEGE BUILDINGS 920		USE COLLEGE BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP		RT Admissions Counselling	
BT Buildings	College Enrolment			College Admission	
Educational Facilities	USE ENROLMENT			College Bound Students	
RT Campuses	COLLEGE ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS 830	College Teaching		Schools	
Colleges	SN Aptitude, achievement or other measures used in connection with admissions procedures for colleges	USE COLLEGE TEACHING		Student Teachers	
Educational Equipment	UF Admission Tests (College)	COLLEGE LIBRARIES 710	Jan84		
Educational Facilities Design	BT Tests	SN Libraries established, maintained and administered by colleges to meet the needs of their students and staff		COLLEGE SCIENCE 490	Jan84
Facility Utilisation Research	RT Academic Ability	BT Academic Libraries		BT College Curriculum	
Space Utilisation	Academic Achievement	RT Colleges		Science Curriculum	
Student Housing	Achievement Tests			RT Primary School Science	
Student Residences	Admission Criteria	COLLEGE MATHEMATICS 480	Jan84	Science Departments	
	Aptitude Tests	BT College Curriculum		Science Education	
	College Admission	Mathematics Curriculum		Science Teaching	
	Colleges	RT Mathematics		Secondary School Science	
	Graduate Study	Mathematics Education		University Science	
	Predictive Measurement	Mathematics Teaching			
	Professional Education	Secondary School Mathematics		COLLEGE SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAMS 450	Jan84
	Screening Tests	University Mathematics		BT College Curriculum	
	University Entrance Examinations	College Placement		Second Language Programs	
		USE STUDENT PLACEMENT		RT Classical Languages	
COLLEGE BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP 330	COLLEGE ENVIRONMENT 320	COLLEGE PLANNING 320	Jan84	Modern Language Curriculum	
UF Business College Relationship	SN Conditions, forces or factors that affect colleges and/or the people associated with them	SN Administrative planning at colleges		Second Language Learning	
College Industry Relationship	BT Educational Environment	RT Educational Planning		Second Language Teaching	
Industry College Relationship	Institutional Environment	RT College Administration			
BT Relationship	RT Academic Freedom	College Governing Councils		College Student Relationship	
RT Advanced Education	Classroom Environment	College Role		USE STUDENT COLLEGE RELATIONSHIP	
Business	Colleges	Colleges		COLLEGE STUDENTS 360	Jan84
Career Education	Institutional Characteristics	Institutional Research		SN Students attending an institution of postsecondary education other than a university -- includes all levels, 1st-year to postgraduate	
Colleges Of Advanced Education	Student College Relationship	University Planning		UF Middle Class College Students #	
Cooperative Programs	Student Residences	COLLEGE PREPARATION 330	Jan84	NT College Transfer Students	
Education Work Relationship	University Environment	BT Secondary Education		Graduate Students	
Industry		RT Academic Education		Student Teachers	
Private Financial Support	COLLEGE GOVERNING COUNCILS 320	Admissions Counselling		Student Teachers	
Sandwich Courses	SN Supreme authority of a college, particularly of a college of advanced education, usually including government appointees and representatives of the administrative and academic staff and students, that considers administrative, academic or operational policies of the institution	Admissions Officers		Tafe Students	
Tafe	BT Organisations (Groups)	Advanced Education		Undergraduate Students	
Tafe Colleges	RT Academic Staff	College Bound Students		BT Students	
University Business Relationship	Academic Staff Associations	College Choice		RT College Bound Students	
	College Administration	Colleges		College Graduates	
College Characteristics	College Planning	Educational Counselling		Colleges	
USE INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS	Governance	Higher Education		Degree Requirements	
	Institutional Autonomy	School Leaving Guidance		Nontraditional Students	
COLLEGE CHOICE 330	Participative Decision Making	Transition Programs		Reentry Students	
RT Academic Aspiration	Policy Formation	University Preparation		Self Supporting Students	
College Admission	Student Organisations	College Programs		Student College Relationship	
College Bound Students		USE HIGHER EDUCATION PROGRAMS		Student Housing	
College Preparation		College Registration		Universities	
Colleges		USE SCHOOL REGISTRATION		Young Adults	
Consumer Protection					
Decision Making					
Eligibility					
First Year Students					
University Choice					
College Closure					
USE CLOSURES					
College Community Relationship					
USE SCHOOL COMMUNITY RELATIONSHIP					
COLLEGE CURRICULUM 350					
SN Curriculum provided in award giving institutions of postsecondary education other than universities					
NT College English					
College Mathematics					
College Science					

- BT Teaching Process
RT Academic Staff
Advanced Education
College Curriculum
Colleges
Tafe
University Teaching
- COLLEGE TRANSFER STUDENTS** Jan84
360
SN Students who have transferred or intend to transfer from one higher education institution or program to another to achieve more advanced or different educational goals
BT College Students
Transfer Students
RT Enrolment
Student Mobility
- College Unions**
USE STUDENT UNIONS
- COLLEGES** Jan84
340
SN Award giving institutions of postsecondary education other than universities
UF College Amalgamations #
NT Agricultural Colleges
Church Related Colleges
Colleges Of Advanced Education
Community Colleges
Developing Institutions
Multicampus Colleges
Private Colleges
Single Sex Colleges
Small Colleges
Tafe Colleges
BT Educational Institutions
RT Advanced Education
Campuses
College Administration
College Admission
College Buildings
College Choice
College Curriculum
College Entrance Examinations
College Environment
College Graduates
College Libraries
College Planning
College Preparation
College Role
College School Cooperation
College Students
College Teaching
Extension Education
First Year Students
Higher Education
Postsecondary Education
Student College Relationship
Student Counselling
Student Housing
Tafe
Undergraduate Study
Universities
- COLLEGES OF ADVANCED EDUCATION** Jan84
340
SN Higher education institutions other than universities conducting courses in diverse vocational studies such as accountancy, engineering, health sciences and teacher education
UF Caes
College Academics #
Colleges Of Technology
Higher Education Institutions #
Institutes Of Advanced Education
Institutes Of Technology
NT Library Schools
Schools Of Education
- BT Colleges
RT Academic Staff
Advanced Education
Agricultural Colleges
Church Related Colleges
College Business Relationship
Community Colleges
Higher Education
Higher Education Programs
Multicampus Colleges
Postsecondary Education
Professional Education
Small Colleges
Tafe Colleges
Universities
Vocational Education
- Colleges Of Technical And Further Education**
USE TAFE COLLEGES
- Colleges Of Technology**
USE COLLEGES OF ADVANCED EDUCATION
- Colloquial Standard Usage**
USE STANDARD SPOKEN USAGE
- Colloquiums (Meetings)**
USE MEETINGS
- COLONIALISM** Jan84
610
BT Imperialism
RT International Relations
Nationalism
Political Attitudes
Political Divisions (Geographic)
- Colonisation**
USE LAND SETTLEMENT
- COLOUR** Jan84
490
UF Colour Presentation
Colour Television #
Hue
RT Colour Planning
Contrast
Dimensional Preference
Light
Painting (Visual Arts)
Visual Environment
Visual Perception
- Colour Films**
USE FILMS
- COLOUR PLANNING** Jan84
420
BT Planning
RT Building Design
Colour
Interior Design
Visual Arts
Visual Environment
- Colour Presentation**
USE COLOUR
- Colour Televisio:**
USE COLOUR
and TELEVISION
- COM**
USE COMPUTER OUTPUT
MICROFILM
- COMEDY** Jan84
430
UF Comedy Of Manners
NT Skits
BT Drama
RT Humour
Literary Devices
- Literary Genres
Scripts
Tragedy
- Comedy Of Manners**
USE COMEDY
- COMICS (PUBLICATIONS)** Jan84
720
SN Narrative series of drawings or pictures, usually accompanied by balloons giving conversation, which present humorous incidents or dramatic adventures -- includes comic strips and comic books
BT Publications
RT Cartoons
Childrens Literature
Curriculum Materials
Fiction
Humour
Newspapers
Parody
Satire
Serials
Visual Aids
- COMMERCIAL ART** Jan84
420
UF Advertising Art
BT Art
RT Advertising
Art Education
Graphic Arts
Merchandising
Television Commercials
Visual Arts
- Commercial Communication**
USE BUSINESS COMMUNICATION
- Commercial Computer Programming**
USE PROGRAMMING
- Commercial Education**
USE BUSINESS EDUCATION
- Commercial Enterprises**
USE BUSINESS
- Commercial Pilots**
USE AIRCRAFT PILOTS
- COMMERCIAL TELEVISION** Jan84
720
SN Television system operating for profit and accepting paid advertising
BT Television
RT Broadcasting Industry
Public Television
Television Commercials
- COMMITTEES** Jan84
520
UF Parliamentary Committees
NT Advisory Committees
Biracial Committees
Research Committees
RT Administration
Governing Boards
Organisations (Groups)
Planning
- Common Core Curriculum**
USE CORE CURRICULUM
- Common Fractions**
USE FRACTIONS
- Communal Living**
USE COLLECTIVE SETTLEMENTS
and GROUP EXPERIENCE
- COMMUNICABLE DISEASES** Jan84
210
UF Contagious Diseases
Infectious Diseases
NT Rubella
- Venereal Diseases
BT Diseases
RT Disease Control
Immunisation Programs
Physical Health
Public Health
- COMMUNICATION (THOUGHT TRANSFER)** Jan84
520
SN Transmission and reception of signals or meanings through a system of symbols (codes, gestures, language, etc.) common to sender and receiver
UF Communication Theory
Intercommunication
NT Classroom Communication
Diffusion (Communication)
Discussion
Indoctrination
Intercultural Communication
Manual Communication
Nonverbal Communication
Organisational Communication
Propaganda
Publicity
Speech Communication
Total Communication
Verbal Communication
RT Audiences
Communication Aids (For Disabled)
Communication Apprehension
Communication Disorders
Communication Problems
Communication Research
Communication Skills
Content Analysis
Credibility
Cybernetics
Deaf Interpreting
Disclosure
Expressive Language
Feedback
Information Dissemination
Information Networks
Information Seeking
Information Theory
Interaction
Interpersonal Relationship
Interpreters
Language Arts
Mutual Intelligibility
Networks
Persuasive Discourse
Receptive Language
- COMMUNICATION AIDS (FOR DISABLED)** Jan84
220
SN Devices and materials that enable persons with communication disorders to communicate more normally
RT Communication (Thought Transfer)
Communication Disorders
Hearing Aids
Sensory Aids
Total Communication
- COMMUNICATION APPREHENSION** Jan84
120
SN Fear or anxiety experienced by an individual in anticipation of and/ or during the course of communication--usually oral--with another person or group
BT Anxiety
RT Communication (Thought Transfer)
Communication Problems
Fear
Inhibition

Speech Communication		COMMUNICATIONS 710 Jan84	COMMUNITY 520 Jan84	Community Antennas USE CABLE TELEVISION
COMMUNICATION DISORDERS 220 Jan84	SN Science and technology of the transmission and reception of information	UF Communications Networks Communications Services Communications Systems Mass Media Technology #	SN A social group linked by common interests through residence in a specific locality, or, whether or not in physical proximity, whose members perceive themselves as sharing a common ideology, interest, or other characteristic	COMMUNITY ATTITUDES 520 Jan84
SN Impairments of an individual's ability to communicate due to disorders of hearing, speech, language, etc	NT Audiovisual Communications Telecommunications	BT Technology	NT Aboriginal Community Black Community Collective Settlements Municipalities Neighbourhoods Planned Communities	NT Community Satisfaction BT Attitudes RT Citizenship Community Community Characteristics Community Cooperation Community Involvement Community Relations Community Role Community Support Local Issues Political Attitudes Social Attitudes
BT Disabilities	RT Cybematics Delivery Systems Information Networks Information Processing Information Theory Mass Media Networks Nonprint Media Propaganda Publications Publicity	RT Cybematics Delivery Systems Information Networks Information Processing Information Theory Mass Media Networks Nonprint Media Propaganda Publications Publicity	RT City Government Community Action Community Attitudes Community Benefits Community Change Community Characteristics Community Colleges Community Control Community Cooperation Community Development Community Education Community Health Services Community Influence Community Involvement Community Leaders Community Organisations Community Planning Community Problems Community Programs Community Relations Community Resources Community Role Community Satisfaction Community Schools Community Services Community Study Community Support Community Surveys Community Zoning Ethnic Distribution Group Unity Local Government Local Issues Place Of Residence Police Community Relationship School Community Programs School Community Relationship Suburbs	
RT Aphasia Communication (Thought Transfer) Communication Aids (For Disabled) Communication Problems Developmental Disabilities Exceptional Persons Hearing Impairments Language Handicaps Learning Disabilities Speech Handicaps	Communications Media USE MASS MEDIA	Communications Networks USE COMMUNICATIONS	RT Community Action Community Attitudes Community Benefits Community Change Community Characteristics Community Colleges Community Control Community Cooperation Community Development Community Education Community Health Services Community Influence Community Involvement Community Leaders Community Organisations Community Planning Community Problems Community Programs Community Relations Community Resources Community Role Community Satisfaction Community Schools Community Services Community Study Community Support Community Surveys Community Zoning Ethnic Distribution Group Unity Local Government Local Issues Place Of Residence Police Community Relationship School Community Programs School Community Relationship Suburbs	COMMUNITY BENEFITS 330 Jan84
COMMUNICATION PROBLEMS 120 Jan84	Communications Satellites USE COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITES	Communications Services USE COMMUNICATIONS	COMMUNITY CHANGE 550 Jan84	SN Advantages derived by communities from their association with institutions, industries, programs, etc. RT Community Community Cooperation Community Development Community Relations
BT Problems	COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITES 710 Jan84	Communications Systems USE COMMUNICATIONS	SN Change in or of a community -- may be either planned or unplanned, initiated in the community or by outside forces, towards or away from improvement	BT Change RT Change Agents Change Strategies Citizen Participation Community Community Action Community Development Community Involvement Community Leaders Community Planning Culture Lag Economic Change Local Issues Social Change Urban Renewal
RT Communication (Thought Transfer) Communication Apprehension Communication Disorders Intercultural Communication Nonverbal Communication	UF Communication Satellites BT Satellites (Aerospace) Telecommunications	Communications Theory USE INFORMATION THEORY	BT Change RT Change Agents Change Strategies Citizen Participation Community Community Action Community Development Community Involvement Community Leaders Community Planning Culture Lag Economic Change Local Issues Social Change Urban Renewal	
COMMUNICATION RESEARCH 810 Jan84	RT Distance Education Information Networks	COMMUNICATIVE COMPETENCE (LANGUAGES) 450 Jan84	COMMUNITY CHARACTERISTICS 520 Jan84	UF Community Traits NT Community Size RT Community Community Attitudes Community Cooperation Community Development Community Resources Local History Local Issues Neighbourhoods Place Of Residence Regional Characteristics Urban Environment
SN Investigation into the nature and function of human communication, both verbal and nonverbal, in one-to-one or group settings	Communications Services USE COMMUNICATIONS	SN The ability to converse or correspond with a native speaker of the target language in a real-life situation, with emphasis on communication of ideas rather than on correctness of language form	COMMUNITY COLLEGES 340 Jan84	SN Postsecondary education institutions which combine technical education and higher school certificate studies (or equivalent) with the provision of educational, social and cultural activities for adults in the area
UF Speech Communication Research #	Communications Systems USE COMMUNICATIONS	NT Threshold Level (Languages) BT Communication Skills Language Skills	SN Community Agencies (Public) USE PUBLIC AGENCIES	BT Colleges RT Adult Education Advanced Education Colleges Of Advanced Education Community Community Education Community Services Multicampus Colleges
BT Research	Communications Theory USE INFORMATION THEORY	RT Dialogues (Language) Language Proficiency Linguistic Competence Linguistic Performance Notional Functional Syllabuses Second Language Learning Speech Communication Verbal Communication	COMMUNITY ANALYSIS USE COMMUNITY STUDY	
RT Behavioural Science Research Communication (Thought Transfer) Discourse Analysis Interaction Process Analysis Language Research Reading Research Social Science Research Writing Research	COMMUNISM 610 Jan84	COMMUNISM 610 Jan84		
Communication Satellites USE COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITES	BT Social Systems RT Capitalism Collective Settlements Democracy Economics Fascism Government (Administrative Body) Imperialism Political Science Socialism Totalitarianism	BT Social Systems RT Capitalism Collective Settlements Democracy Economics Fascism Government (Administrative Body) Imperialism Political Science Socialism Totalitarianism		
COMMUNICATION SKILLS 400 Jan84	Communitic Settlements USE COLLECTIVE SETTLEMENTS	Communitic Settlements USE COLLECTIVE SETTLEMENTS		
NT Communicative Competence (Languages)				
BT Skills				
RT Audiolingual Skills Basic Skills Communication (Thought Transfer) Credibility Daily Living Skills Deaf Interpreting Expressive Language Language Skills Manual Communication Metacognition Nonverbal Communication Oral Communication Method Receptive Language Social Cognition Teaching Skills Total Communication Transactional Analysis Verbal Ability Verbal Communication				
Communication Theory USE COMMUNICATION (THOUGHT TRANSFER)				

Postsecondary Education	Community Action	Community Support	Community Participation
Public Education	Community Benefits		USE COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT
School Community Relationship	Community Change	Community Information Centres	
Secondary Colleges	Community Characteristics	USE COMMUNITY INFORMATION	COMMUNITY PLANNING Jan84
Tafe	Community Education	SERVICES	550
Tafe Colleges	Community Planning		BT Planning
Tafe Students	Community Resources	COMMUNITY INFORMATION	RT Community
Undergraduate Study	Developing Countries	SERVICES Jan84	Community Change
	Economic Development	710	Community Development
	Living Standards	SN Those services of local libraries	Community Programs
	Modernisation	or other community groups that	Community Zoning
	Neighbourhood Improvement	provide direct access or referral	Facility Planning
	Quality Of Life	to nontraditional information	Land Use
	Rural Development	(e.g., unpublished materials,	Planning Commissions
	Technical Assistance	government agency information	Urban Planning
	Urban Improvement	on public services, broadcast	
		information on current topics,	Community Police Relationship
		data for use in emergencies, etc.)	USE POLICE COMMUNITY
		UF Community Information Centres	RELATIONSHIP
		Information Services (Communi-	
		nity)	COMMUNITY PROBLEMS Jan84
		Local Information Services	530
		Referral Services (Community) #	UF Community Tensions
		BT Community Services	BT Problems
		Information Services	RT Community
		RT Information Centres	Community Action
		Public Libraries	Local Issues
		Reference Services	Urban Problems
		Referral	
		Social Services	COMMUNITY PROGRAMS Jan84
			520
			UF Civic Programs
			Community Enterprises
			Community Migrant Projects #
			Community Projects
			Local Community Programs
			NT Community Recreation Programs
			School Community Programs
			BT Programs
			RT Civil Defence
			Community
			Community Cooperation
			Community Organisations
			Community Planning
			Community Resources
			Crime Prevention
			Deinstitutionalisation (Of
			Disabled)
			Migrant Programs
			Public Agencies
			School Based Programs
			Social Responsibility
			Youth Programs
			Community Projects
			USE COMMUNITY PROGRAMS
			COMMUNITY RECREATION
			PROGRAMS Jan84
			470
			BT Community Programs
			Recreational Programs
			RT Community Resources
			Community Services
			Lifetime Sports
			Recreational Facilities
			COMMUNITY RELATIONS Jan84
			520
			UF Civic Relations
			BT Relationship
			RT Community
			Community Attitudes
			Community Benefits
			Community Cooperation
			COMMUNITY RESOURCES Jan84
			520
			SN The financial, material, and/or
			human assets of a community
			BT Resources
			RT Community
			Community Characteristics
			Community Development
			Community Education
			Community Programs
			Community Outreach
			USE OUTREACH PROGRAMS

Community Recreation Programs	SN	includes educational, recreational, cultural, and social welfare services, and/or the provision of facilities for such activities, offered for the benefit of the general public by community groups or agencies, often as an adjunct to their primary functions	Community Tensions USE COMMUNITY PROBLEMS	BT Testing RT Comparative Analysis Differences Norm Referenced Tests Test Format Test Norms Test Reviews
Community Satisfaction			Community Traits USE COMMUNITY CHARACTERISTICS	
Community Services			Community Workers USE COMMUNITY ORGANISATIONS	
Financial Support			COMMUNITY ZONING Jan84	COMPENSATION (CONCEPT) Jan84
Human Resources			550	110
Information Sources	UF	Community Service Programs	BT Zoning	SN The principle that material undergoing a transformation in one dimension is accompanied by a reciprocal change in another dimension -- in developmental psychology, the recognition or understanding of this principle
Museums	NT	Community Health Services	RT Community	BT Fundamental Concepts
Natural Resources		Community Information Services	Community Planning	RT Cognitive Processes
Parks	BT	Services	COMMUTING STUDENTS Jan84	Conservation (Concept)
Public Libraries	RT	Community	360	Developmental Stages
Recreational Facilities		Community Action	SN Students living off campus who travel to an institution for classes, study, and other activities	
COMMUNITY ROLE Jan84		Community Colleges	BT Students	
520		Community Cooperation	RT Student Transport	
SN Functions expected of or performed by a community		Community Education	Compentons (Occupation) USE ATTENDANTS	COMPENSATION (REMUNERATION) Jan84
RT Citizen Participation		Community Involvement	Company Size (Industry) USE ORGANISATION SIZE (GROUPS)	630
Community		Community Organisations	COMPANY SIZE (INDUSTRY) USE ORGANISATION SIZE (GROUPS)	SN Total payment awarded, including wage or salary, fringe benefits, and perquisites
Community Action		Community Recreation Programs	COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS Jan84	UF Remuneration
Community Attitudes		Community Resources	820	BT Expenditures
Community Cooperation		Community Role	UF Comparative Evaluation	RT Costs
Community Influence		Community Support	Comparative Statistics #	Fringe Benefits
Community Involvement		Continuing Education	Comparative Study	Income
Community Services		Eligibility	NT Education Status Comparison	Professional Recognition
Community Support		Local Government	Error Analysis (Language)	Recognition (Achievement)
Institutional Role		Outreach Programs	BT Evaluation Methods	Retirement Benefits
COMMUNITY SATISFACTION Jan84		Social Services	RT Comparative Testing	Rewards
520		COMMUNITY SIZE Jan84	Correlation	Salaries
SN The extent to which individuals or groups are content with the quality of life in their immediate locale		550	Cross Cultural Studies	Wages
BT Community Attitudes		BT Community Characteristics	Differences	Compensatory Development
RT Community		RT Census Figures	Etymology	USE COMPENSATORY EDUCATION
Community Resources		Demography	Glottochronology	COMPENSATORY EDUCATION Jan84
Need Gratification		Geographic Distribution	International Studies	330
Quality Of Life		Overpopulation	Language Classification	SN Education that seeks to compensate for environmental and experiential deficits in relation to such areas as schooling, housing, employment, poverty, racism, and other social and cultural factors
Community School Directors		Population Distribution	Multiple Regression Analysis	
USE ADMINISTRATORS		Population Growth	Multivariate Analysis	UF Compensatory Development
and COMMUNITY SCHOOLS		Population Trends	Surveys	Compensatory Education Programs
Community School Programs		Urban Demography	Trend Analysis	Compensatory Opportunity
USE SCHOOL COMMUNITY PROGRAMS		Urban Population	COMPARATIVE EDUCATION Jan84	BT Education
Community School Relationship		COMMUNITY STUDY Jan84	400	RT After School Education
USE SCHOOL COMMUNITY RELATIONSHIP		810	SN Field of study dealing with the comparison of educational theory and practice in different countries	Cultural Enrichment
COMMUNITY SCHOOLS Jan84		SN Analysis of the work, amusements, reading, beliefs, and customs of a whole community in an effort to understand community life and problems	BT Education	Educationally Disadvantaged
340		UF Community Analysis	RT Cross Cultural Studies	Extended School Day
SN Schools which reject formal subject and classroom structures as well as formal learning procedures -- usually secondary schools, they attempt to take the child's education out of the classroom and integrate it in the life of the surrounding community		BT Research	Educational Anthropology	High Risk Students
also, schools which have been deliberately designed to respond to the needs of the local community		RT Cohort Analysis	Foundations Of Education	Rehabilitation Programs
UF Community School Directors #		Community	International Education	Remedial Education
BT Schools		Local History	International Educational Exchange	Remedial Programs
RT Community		COMMUNITY SUPPORT Jan84	Nonformal Education	Study Centres
Community Control		330	Comparative Evaluation	Transition Programs
Community Education		SN Support by the community of something (issue, program, policy, etc.)	USE COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS	Compensatory Education Programs
Educational Alternatives		RT Citizen Participation	USE CONTRASTIVE LINGUISTICS	USE COMPENSATORY EDUCATION
Ethnic Schools		Community	Comparative Linguistics	Compensatory Opportunity
Free Schools		Community Action	USE COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS	USE COMPENSATORY EDUCATION
Informal Education		Community Attitudes	Comparative Statistics	COMPETENCE Jan84
Outreach Programs		Community Cooperation	USE COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS and STATISTICAL ANALYSIS	120
School Community Relationship		Community Influence	Comparative Study	SN The individual's demonstrated capacity to perform, i.e., the possession of knowledge, skills, and personal characteristics needed to satisfy the special demands or requirements of a particular situation
Shared Facilities		Community Involvement	USE COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS	UF Competency
Community Service Programs		Community Role	COMPARATIVE TESTING Jan84	NT Interpersonal Competence
USE COMMUNITY SERVICES		Community Services	820	
COMMUNITY SERVICES Jan84		Local Issues	5/4 Testing in which two or more individuals, groups, or tests are compared	
520		School Support		
		COMMUNITY SURVEYS Jan84		
		810		
		SN Investigations of social conditions and resources, community attitudes, uses of community agencies, institutional practices, etc., as they exist at a given time in a given community		
		BT Surveys		
		RT Community		
		Occupational Surveys		

Minimum Competencies	Interpersonal Relationship Performance	Reading Comprehension	SN Branch of linguistics concerned with the use of computers for the analysis and synthesis of language data -- for example, in machine translation, word frequency counts, and speech recognition and synthesis
BT Ability	Social Behaviour	BT Intelligence	NT Machine Translation
RT Accountability	Social Exchange Theory	RT Abstract Reasoning	BT Linguistics
Achievement		Advance Organisers	RT Automatic Indexing
Competency Based Education		Cognitive Processes	Computer Science
Competency Based Teacher Education	Competitive Bidding use BIDS	Coherence	Language Processing
Job Performance		Cohesion (Written Composition)	Linguistic Theory
Minimum Competency Testing	COMPETITIVE SELECTION Jan84	Concept Formation	Mathematical Linguistics
Performance	330	Difficulty Level	Mathematical Logic
Personnel Evaluation	BT Competition	Knowledge Level	Programming Languages
Skills	RT Admission	Language Arts	Semantics
Student Assessment	Admission Criteria	Language Processing	Statistics
	Educational Opportunities	Linguistic Competence	Structural Analysis (Linguistics)
	Educational Supply	Metacognition	Word Frequency
	Employment Opportunities	Perception	
	Open Entry	Scientific Literacy	
	Personnel Selection	Technological Literacy	
	Screening Tests		
	Selective Admission		
		Comprehension Development use COMPREHENSION	
Competency use COMPETENCE			
COMPETENCY BASED EDUCATION Jan84	Complexity Level use DIFFICULTY LEVEL	Compressed Work Week use FLEXIBLE WORKING HOURS	Computational Mathematics use COMPUTATION
330			
SN Educational system that emphasises the specification, learning, and demonstration of those competencies (knowledge, skills, behaviors) that are of central importance to a given task, activity, or career		Compulsory Attendance use COMPULSORY EDUCATION	Computer Adaptive Testing use COMPUTER ASSISTED TESTING
	COMPLIANCE (LEGAL) Jan84		
UF Consequence Based Education	610		
Criterion Referenced Education	SN Conforming to laws or legal directives	COMPULSORY EDUCATION Jan84	Computer Aided Teaching use COMPUTER ASSISTED TEACHING
Output Orientated Education	BT Cooperation	330	
Performance Based Education	RT Court Judges	SN Education that is legally required to be available to, and attended by, the school-age population	
Proficiency Based Education	Court Litigation	UF Compulsory Attendance	Computer Aided Instructional Management use COMPUTER MANAGED TEACHING
	Federal Regulation	Mandatory Education	
NI Competency Based Teacher Education	Law	NT Home Schooling	
	Law Enforcement	BT Education	Computer Applications use COMPUTER ORIENTATED PROGRAMS
BT Education	Legal Problems	RT Access To Education	
RT Academic Standards	Legislation	Adult Basic Education	
Accountability		Deschooling	
Back To Basics	Component Building Systems use BUILDING SYSTEMS	Educationally Disadvantaged	
Behavioural Objectives		Educational Opportunities	
Competence	Component Systems use BUILDING SYSTEMS	Educational Supply	
Individualised Teaching		Formal Education	
Minimum Competencies		Free Education	
Minimum Competency Testing		Government School Relationship	
Performance		Public Education	
Student Certification		School Attendance Legislation	
		Special Education	
COMPETENCY BASED TEACHER EDUCATION Jan84	COMPONENTIAL ANALYSIS Jan84	Year 1	COMPUTER ASSISTED TEACHING Jan84
400	450	Year 2	310
SN Educational system that stresses the explicit demonstration of specified performance as evidence of what a teacher should know and be able to do	SN Methodological procedure in linguistics and cognitive anthropology used to explain, distinguish, or study the meaning of sounds, words, and sentences (including the concepts behind terminological choices of particular cultures) by specifying common components, features, or relationships	Year 3	SN Interactive instructional technique in which a computer is used to present instructional material, monitor learning, and select additional instructional material in accordance with individual learner needs
		Year 4	
UF Consequence Based Teacher Education		Year 5	
Criterion Referenced Teacher Education		Year 6	
Output Orientated Teacher Education	BT Evaluation Methods	Year 7	
Performance Based Teacher Education	RT Anthropology	Year 8	
Proficiency Based Teacher Education	Distinctive Features (Language)	Year 9	
	Lexicology	Year 10	
BT Competency Based Education	Linguistic Theory		
Teacher Education	Phonology	COMPUTATION Jan84	
RT Academic Standards	Scientific Methodology	480	
Accountability	Semantics	SN The act or method of calculating or estimating through the use of number operations and/or other mathematical processes	
Behavioural Objectives	Structural Analysis (Linguistics)	UF Calculation	
Competence		Computational Mathematics	
Individualised Teaching	Composition (Music) use MUSICAL COMPOSITION	Counting	
Performance		NT Estimation (Mathematics)	
	Composition (Literary) use WRITING (COMPOSITION)	BT Mathematical Applications	
		RT Algorithms	
COMPETITION Jan84	Composition Measurement use CHEMICAL ANALYSIS	Arithmetic	
520		Calculators	
SN Rivalry between individuals or groups seeking the same object or goal	Composition Processes (Literary) use WRITING PROCESSES	Mathematical Formulas	
		Mathematics	
NT Competitive Selection	Composition Skills (Literary) use WRITING SKILLS	Measurement	
BT Behaviour		Numbers	
RT Achievement Need	COMPREHENSION Jan84	Numeracy	
Aggression	110	Quantitative Tests	
Cooperation	UF Comprehension Development	Ratios (Mathematics)	
Goal Orientation	NT Listening Comprehension		
Group Activities		COMPUTATIONAL LINGUISTICS Jan84	
Intergroup Relations		450	

- Item Banks
Test Construction
Test Items
Tests
- Computer Based Instructional Management**
USE **COMPUTER MANAGED TEACHING**
- Computer Based Laboratories**
USE **COMPUTER ASSISTED TEACHING**
and **LABORATORIES**
- Computer Based Reference Services**
USE **REFERENCE SERVICES**
- Computer Based Teaching**
USE **COMPUTER ASSISTED TEACHING**
- Computer Conferencing**
USE **TELECONFERENCING**
- COMPUTER GRAPHICS** Jan84
710
SN Techniques for graphic or pictorial representation of information in a computer -- representations may be in hardcopy or on display screens
BT Graphic Arts
RT Computers
Engineering Graphics
Input Output Devices
- Computer Languages**
USE **PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES**
- COMPUTER LITERACY** Jan84
330
SN Awareness of or knowledge about computers (their capabilities, applications, and limitations) -- may include the ability to interact with computers to solve problems
BT Technological Literacy
RT Computer Orientated Programs
Computers
Computer Science Education
Mathematical Logic
Programming
Scientific Literacy
Search Strategies
- COMPUTER MANAGED TEACHING** Jan84
310
SN Use of a computer to maintain and analyse data on learner performance and instructional progress as an aid to teachers in selecting learning activities
UF Cmi
Computer Aided Instructional Management
Computer Based Instructional Management
BT Information Systems
RT Computer Assisted Teaching
Computer Orientated Programs
Computers
Educational Media
Educational Technology
Management Information Systems
- COMPUTER ORIENTATED PROGRAMS** Jan84
320
SN The application of computer technology to such tasks as teaching, documentation, research, administration, etc.
UF Computer Applications
- BT Programs
RT Branching
Computer Assisted Teaching
Computer Assisted Testing
Computer Literacy
Computer Managed Teaching
Computers
Dial Access Information Systems
Educational Technology
Management Information Systems
Man Machine Systems
Programmed Learning
Programming
Selective Dissemination Of Information
Word Processing
- COMPUTER OUTPUT MICROFILM** Jan84
720
SN Microfilm produced as direct computer output, without printout as intermediary
UF Com
BT Microfilm
RT Computers
Input Output Devices
- Computer Programming**
USE **PROGRAMMING**
- COMPUTER PROGRAMS** Jan84
710
SN Logical sequences of instructions used to direct the actions of a computer system
UF Computer Software
Software
BT Specifications
RT Computers
Flow Charts
Numerical Control
Programming
Programming Languages
- COMPUTER SCIENCE** Jan84
710
SN Study of the theory, design, analysis, and applications of computers and computer-based systems
UF Computer Technology
NT Programming
BT Information Science
RT Artificial Intelligence
Automation
Computational Linguistics
Computer Assisted Testing
Computers
Computer Science Education
Cybernetics
Data Processing
Electromechanical Technology
Information Systems
Information Theory
Systems Analysis
- COMPUTER SCIENCE EDUCATION** Jan84
400
BT Education
RT Computer Literacy
Computers
Computer Science
Data Processing Occupations
Programming
Technical Occupations
- Computer Software**
USE **COMPUTER PROGRAMS**
- COMPUTER STORAGE DEVICES** Jan84
910
UF Computer Tapes #
Memory Devices (Computers)
BT Computers
- RT Data Processing
Electronic Equipment
Information Storage
Input Output Devices
Magnetic Tapes
- Computer Tailored Testing**
USE **COMPUTER ASSISTED TESTING**
- Computer Tapes**
USE **COMPUTER STORAGE DEVICES**
and **MAGNETIC TAPES**
- Computer Technology**
USE **COMPUTER SCIENCE**
- Computer Terminals**
USE **INPUT OUTPUT DEVICES**
- COMPUTERS** Jan84
910
SN Devices that solve problems by accepting information, performing prescribed operations on it, and supplying the results obtained -- usually consist of units for input, output, storage, control, and arithmetic or logical operations
NT Analog Computers
Computer Storage Devices
Digital Computers
Input Output Devices
Microcomputers
Minicomputers
BT Electronic Equipment
RT Artificial Intelligence
Automation
Calculators
Computer Assisted Teaching
Computer Graphics
Computer Literacy
Computer Managed Teaching
Computer Orientated Programs
Computer Output Microfilm
Computer Programs
Computer Science
Computer Science Education
Cybernetics
Databases
Data Processing
Electromechanical Aids
Information Systems
Input Output
Input Output Devices
Instrumentation
Man Machine Systems
Programming
Programming Languages
Technological Change
Telecommunications
Time Sharing
Videotex
- Concept Development**
USE **CONCEPT FORMATION**
- CONCEPT FORMATION** Jan84
110
UF Concept Development
Conceptual Distinctions
BT Learning Processes
RT Abstract Reasoning
Cognitive Development
Cognitive Processes
Compensation (Concept)
Comprehension
Concept Teaching
Conservation (Concept)
Creative Thinking
- Creativity
Developmental Stages
Discrimination Learning
Epistemology
Fundamental Concepts
Generalisation
Object Permanence
- CONCEPT TEACHING** Jan84
400
BT Teaching Process
RT Concept Formation
Fundamental Concepts
Generalisation
Geographic Concepts
- Conceptual Distinctions**
USE **CONCEPT FORMATION**
- CONCEPTUAL TEMPO** Jan84
110
SN An index of time spent in problem solving sequences used to characterise the reflective/impulsive dimension of cognitive style
UF Impulsivity
Reflectivity
BT Cognitive Style
RT Attention Span
Cognitive Processes
Reaction Time
Time Factors (Learning)
- CONCENTS** Jan84
420
BT Music Activities
RT Jazz
Music
Musicians
Orchestras
Singing
- Concordances**
USE **INDEXES**
- Concrete Industry**
USE **CEMENT INDUSTRY**
- Concurrent Validity**
USE **TEST VALIDITY**
- Conditioned Responses**
USE **RESPONSES**
- Conditioned Stimulus**
USE **STIMULI**
- CONDITIONING** Jan84
110
SN Experimental procedures that attempt systematically to modify or control natural behaviour
UF Psychological Conditioning
NT Behaviour Modification
Classical Conditioning
Operant Conditioning
RT Behaviour Change
Biofeedback
Counselling Techniques
Extinction (Psychology)
Learning Processes
Learning Theories
Meditation
Psychology
Reinforcement
Responses
Stimulation
Stimuli
- Conditions Of Employment**
USE **LABOUR CONDITIONS**
- Conduct**
USE **BEHAVIOUR**

CONFERENCE PAPERS 720	Jan84	Revolution Social Cognition	EDUCATION	CONSORTIA 330	Jan84
SN Individual papers presented at conferences		Confluent Education USE HUMANISTIC EDUCATION	CONSERVATION (CONCEPT) 110	SN Associations of institutions (often higher education or libraries) that share resources and/or students to strengthen programs or services and reduce costs	
BT Reports			SN The principle that mass, number and volume do not vary despite transformations in their form or embodiment (e.g. a kilogram of clay is a kilogram of clay whether in the form of a ball or a sausage) -- in developmental psychology, the recognition or understanding of this phenomenon	UF Consortiums	
RT Conferences Institutes (Training Programs) Meetings Speeches Workshops		CONFORMITY 520	BT Fundamental Concepts	BT Organisations (Groups)	
		BT Social Behaviour	RT Cognitive Processes	RT Cooperative Planning	
CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS 720	Jan84	RT Congruence (Psychology) Identification (Psychology) Peer Groups Peer Influence Personality Traits Social Adjustment	Compensation (Concept) Concept Formation Learning Processes Mathematical Concepts Scientific Concepts Serial Ordering	Cooperative Programs Coordination Dual Enrolment Educational Cooperation Institutional Cooperation Library Cooperation Library Networks Shared Services	
SN Collections of papers presented at conferences					
BT Serials		CONGENITAL IMPAIRMENTS 220			
RT Anthologies Conferences Institutes (Training Programs) Meetings Workshops		SN Impairments present or originating at birth			
		UF Anomalies Birth Defects Congenitally Handicapped	CONSERVATION (ENVIRONMENT) 410	Consortiums USE CONSORTIA	
CONFERENCES 710	Jan84	NT Cerebral Palsy Cleft Palate Downs Syndrome Spina Bifida	SN Preservation of the environment, including natural resources, from loss, waste, or harm	Constituent Structure USE PHRASE STRUCTURE	
UF Symposia		BT Disabilities	NT Energy Conservation		
NT Parent Conferences Parent Teacher Conferences		RT Adventitious Impairments Exceptional Persons Genetics Heredity Prenatal Influences	RT Air Pollution Conservation Education Depleted Resources Ecological Factors Ecology Environment Environmental Education Forestry Fuel Consumption Mining Natural Resources Physical Environment Recycling Wastes Water Pollution Water Quality Water Resources Wildlife Management	CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY 430	Jan84
RT Conference Papers Conference Proceedings Continuing Education Institutes (Training Programs) Meetings Organisations (Groups) Teleconferencing Workshops		Congenitally Handicapped USE CONGENITAL IMPAIRMENTS		BT History	
Confidential Information USE CONFIDENTIALITY				RT Australian History Constitutional Law Government (Administrative Body) Governmental Structure Government Role Political Science World History	
CONFIDENTIAL RECORDS 320	Jan84	CONGRUENCE (MATHEMATICS) 480		CONSTITUTIONAL LAW 610	Jan84
BT Records (Forms)		SN Property of geometric figures that can be made to coincide by a rigid transformation		BT Law	
RT Case Records Confidentiality Disclosure Privacy Student Records		BT Geometric Concepts		RT Civil Liberties Civil Rights Civil Rights Legislation Constitutional History Discriminatory Legislation Government (Administrative Body) Governmental Structure Government Role Government School Relationship Justice Legal Education Political Science Privacy Torts	
		RT Geometry Symmetry Transformations (Mathematics)		Construct Validity USE TEST VALIDITY	
CONFIDENTIALITY 520	Jan84	CONGRUENCE (PSYCHOLOGY) 230	CONSERVATION EDUCATION 410	Constructed Languages USE ARTIFICIAL LANGUAGES	
SN Protection of privileged information		SN In accord or agreement with others or oneself	UF Energy Education (Conservation)		
UF Confidential Information Private Information Privileged Communication		NT Self Congruence	#		
BT Privacy		BT Psychological Patterns	BT Environmental Education		
RT Confidential Records Counselor Role Disclosure Ethics Interpersonal Relationship		RT Conformity Egocentrism Empathy Identification (Psychology) Interpersonal Attraction Locus Of Control Personality Traits	R, Biological Sciences Conservation (Environment) Energy Conservation Forestry Geography Natural Resources Outdoor Education Physical Sciences Soil Conservation Trails		
CONFLICT 530	Jan84	Conjoint Counselling USE COCOUNSELLING	Conservatorium High Schools USE MUSIC EDUCATION and VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS		
NT Culture Conflict Religious Conflict Revolution Role Conflict War			Consistency USE RELIABILITY		
RT Antisocial Behaviour Conflict Resolution Controversial Issues (Course Content) Disarmament Dissent International Relations Social Problems		CONNECTED DISCOURSE 450	Consolidated Schools USE CENTRAL SCHOOLS		
		NT Cohesion (Written Composition)			
CONFLICT RESOLUTION 520	Jan84	RT Association (Psychology) Dialogues (Language) Discourse Analysis Language Patterns Paragraphs Prose Psycholinguistics Semantics Syntax Word Frequency	CONSONANTS 450	CONSTRUCTION (PROCESS) 920	Jan84
BT Cognitive Processes		Consequence Based Education USE COMPETENCY BASED EDUCATION	BT Phonemes	SN Act of putting parts together to form a physical structure or facility	
RT Conflict Decision Making International Law Peace Problem Solving			RT Acoustic Phonetics Distinctive Features (Language) Phonemic Alphabets Phonetics Syllables Vowels	NT Cabinetmaking Carpentry Masonry Prefabrication Road Construction School Construction	
		Consequence Based Teacher Education USE COMPETENCY BASED TEACHER		RT Acoustic Insulation Building Conversion Building Design Building Systems Building Trades Ceilings Construction Costs Construction Industry Construction Management Construction Materials Construction Programs Design Build Approach Facility Expansion	

Flooring		Design Build Approach		BT Education		Literary Criticism	
Industrial Arts		Educational Facilities Planning		RT Consumer Economics		Readability Formulas	
Roofing		Facility Expansion		Consumer Protection		Research Methodology	
Site Development		Facility Inventory		Consumer Science		Skill Analysis	
Structural Building Systems		Facility Planning		Economics Education		Task Analysis	
Structural Elements (Construction)		Facility Utilisation Research		Family Life Education		Textbook Content	
Systems Building		Structural Building Systems		Health Education			
Welding		Systems Building		Home Economics			
				Home Economics Education		CONTENT AREA READING	Jan84
Construction Bidding		CONSULTANTS	Jan84	Home Management		460	
USE BIDS		240		Money Management		SN Teaching concerned with reading	
		UF Community Consultants		Purchasing		assignments -- also, instructional	
CONSTRUCTION COSTS	Jan84	NT Medical Consultants				material in such subject areas as	
620		Reading Consultants		Consumer Expenditure		social studies, mathematics, sci-	
BT Costs		Science Consultants		USE CONSUMER ECONOMICS		ence, and english	
RT Building Conversion		BT Personnel				UF Content Reading	
Buildings		RT Academic Staff		CONSUMER PROTECTION	Jan84	Reading in Content Areas	
Capital Outlay (For Fixed Assets)		Advisory Committees		520		BT Reading	
Construction (Process)		Change Agents		SN Methods or processes intended		Reading Teaching	
Construction Management		Consultation Programs		to prevent the sale of unsafe or		RT Critical Reading	
Construction Materials		Counsellors		deceptively presented goods or		Functional Reading	
Construction Programs		Guidance Personnel		services, or to assist the consu-		Readability	
Design Build Approach		Human Resources		mer to make informed decis-		Reading Assignments	
Facility Planning		Professional Services		ions regarding purchase of goods		Reading Comprehension	
Life Cycle Costing		Referral		or services		Study Skills	
		Resource Staff		UF Consumerism			
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY	Jan84	Resource Teachers		RT Accountability		Content Reading	
650		School Psychologists		Advertising		USE CONTENT AREA READING	
NT Housing Industry		Specialists		College Choice			
BT Industry		Supervisors		Consumer Economics		CONTEXT CLUES	Jan84
RT Architects		Technical Assistance		Consumer Education		460	
Brick Industry				Educational Quality		SN indications of the meaning of a	
Buildings		CONSULTATION PROGRAMS	Jan84	Marketing		word gained from the sur-	
Building Trades		240		Merchandise Information		rounding words, phrases, or	
Cement Industry		SN Formal procedures whereby		Purchasing		sentences as well as the ac-	
Construction (Process)		consulting services are provided		Responsibility		companying pictures	
		by specialists (e.g., health wor-		Safety			
CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT	Jan84	kers, extension agents, coun-		Standards		BT Cues	
920		sellers) to individuals or groups		University Choice		RT Cloze Procedure	
BT Administration		(e.g., teachers, students, ad-				Decoding (Reading)	
RT Construction (Process)		ministrators, parents, communi-		CONSUMER SCIENCE	Jan84	Miscue Analysis	
Construction Costs		ties)		400		Reading	
Construction Programs		UF Community Consultant Programs		SN Those phases of science needed		Reading Comprehension	
Critical Path Method		BT Programs		by or useful to the consumer in-		Structural Analysis (Linguistics)	
Design Build Approach		RT Consultants		cluding operation and repair of		Vocabulary Development	
Facility Planning		Counselling		simple household equipment,		Vocabulary Skills	
Systems Building		Counsellor Teacher Cooperation		effects of cleaning and other		Word Recognition	
		Guidance		products, and preservation and			
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	Jan84	Intervention		care of food and clothing		CONTEXT FREE GRAMMAR	Jan84
920		Professional Services		UF Household Science		450	
UF Building Materials		Referral		BT Consumer Education		BT Transformational Generative	
NT Pre-stressed Concrete		Technical Assistance		Technology		Grammar	
RT Acoustic Insulation				RT Consumer Economics		RT Grammar	
Adhesives		Consumer Behaviour		Consumer Education		Machine Translation	
Architectural Research		USE CONSUMER ECONOMICS		Food Service Education		Phrase Structure	
Building Design				Home Economics			
Building Innovation		CONSUMER ECONOMICS	Jan84	Maintenance		Contingency Contracts	
Buildings		620		Repair		USE CONTINGENCY MANAGEMENT	
Carpeting		SN Economic principles and forces					
Cement Industry		that affect the consumer and the		Consumerism		CONTINGENCY MANAGEMENT	Jan84
Construction (Process)		interpretation of economic theo-		USE CONSUMER PROTECTION		110	
Construction Costs		ries in terms of consumer interest				SN Systematic arrangement of re-	
Doors		as distinguished from producer		Contagious Diseases		inforcing events in order to	
Encapsulated Facilities		interest		USE COMMUNICABLE DISEASES		strengthen or weaken specific	
Facilities		UF Consumer Behaviour				behaviour	
Flooring		Consumer Expenditures		Contemporary History		UF Contingency Contracts	
Masonry		Family Economics		USE MODERN HISTORY		BT Behaviour Modification	
Prefabrication		BT Economics				RT Behavioural Objectives	
Roofing		RT Consumer Education		CONTENT ANALYSIS	Jan84	Behaviour Change	
School Buildings		Consumer Protection		810		Extinction (Psychology)	
Structural Elements (Construction)		Consumer Science		SN Systematic, objective, and		Learning Processes	
Supplies		Educational Economics		quantitative description of the		Motivation Techniques	
		Home Economics		manifest or latent content of print		Operant Conditioning	
Construction Occupations		Home Management		or nonprint communications		Performance Contracts	
USE BUILDING TRADES		Merchandise Information		BT Evaluation Methods		Reinforcement	
		Purchasing		RT Classification		Teaching Methods	
CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS	Jan84			Classroom Observation Tech-		Timeout	
920		CONSUMER EDUCATION	Jan84	niques		Token Economy	
UF Building Programs		400		Communication (Thought Trans-			
BT Programs		SN Study of intelligent and effective		fer)		CONTINUING EDUCATION	Jan84
RT Building Systems		methods of buying and using		Course Content		340	
Construction (Process)		goods and services, competent		Curriculum Research			
Construction Costs		money management, and re-		Data Analysis			
Construction Management		lationship of consumer to the		Difficulty Level			
		economic system		Film Criticism			
		NT Consumer Science		Item Analysis			

- SN Educational programs and services, usually at the postsecondary level, designed to serve adults who seek particular learning experiences on a part-time or short-term basis for personal, academic or occupational development
- NT Professional Continuing Education
- BT Adult Education
- RT Adult Students
Community Education
Community Services
Conferences
Continuing Education Centres
Distance Education
Educational Alternatives
Educational Leave
Evening Programs
Extension Education
Noncredit Courses
Outreach Programs
Postsecondary Education
Recurrent Education
Staff Development
Women's Education
- CONTINUING EDUCATION CENTRES** Jan84
925
- BT Educational Facilities
- RT Adult Education
Continuing Education
Extension Education
Tafe Colleges
- Continuous Guidance**
USE GUIDANCE
- Continuous Learning**
USE RECURRENT EDUCATION
- CONTINUING EDUCATION CENTRES** Jan84
925
- SN Educational programs and services so that students can progress at their own rates through a sequence of increasingly difficult courses
- BT Curriculum
- RT Behavioural Objectives
Flexible Scheduling
- CONTRACEPTION** Jan84
210
- UF Birth Control
- RT Abortions
Birth Rate
Family Planning
Gynaecology
Illegitimate Births
Overpopulation
Pregnancy
Reproduction (Biology)
Sex Education
- Contract Grading**
USE GRADING
and PERFORMANCE CONTRACTS
- CONTRACT SALARIES** Jan84
620
- SN Salaries stipulated by a formal agreement limited by an expiration date
- BT Salaries
- RT Contracts
Teacher Salaries
Tenure
- Contractor Vehicles**
USE SERVICE VEHICLES
- CONTRACTS** Jan84
620
- SN Formal agreements between two or more parties in which, for a benefit or to avoid a penalty, one or more of the parties agrees to do a certain thing
- UF Agreements (Formal)
- NT Performance Contracts
- RT Accountability
Bids
Contract Salaries
Labour Demands
Law
Legal Responsibility
Personnel Policy
Probationary Period
Specifications
Teacher Dismissal
Teacher Workload
Teaching Load
Tenure
- CONTRAST** Jan84
420
- SN The perceived diversity of adjacent elements in the visual field
- UF Contrast Ratios
- RT Colour
Light
Lighting
Lighting Design
Visual Discrimination
- Contrast Ratios**
USE CONTRAST
- Contrastive Language Analysis**
USE CONTRASTIVE LINGUISTICS
- CONTRASTIVE LINGUISTICS** Jan84
450
- SN Study of the similarities and differences between languages or dialects or between different periods in the historical development of one language
- UF Comparative Linguistics
Contrastive Language Analysis
- BT Linguistics
- RT Cross Cultural Studies
Diachronic Linguistics
Error Analysis (Language)
Interference (Language)
Language Classification
Language Typology
Language Variation
Lexicology
Machine Translation
Mutual Intelligibility
Phoneme Grapheme Correspondence
Phonemics
Second Language Learning
- CONTROL GROUPS** Jan84
820
- SN Groups that match experimental groups except that they are not exposed to the experimental variables being studied -- differences arising between the groups are then attributed to these variables
- BT Groups
- RT Attrition (Research Studies)
Experimental Groups
Matched Groups
Participant Characteristics
Quasiexperimental Design
Research Design
Research Methodology
Sampling
- CONTROVERSIAL ISSUES (COURSE CONTENT)** Jan84
330
- SN Matters of public concern and controversy that are taught, often through discussion, in social studies, current events, science, and other classes
- RT Conflict
Course Content
Critical Thinking
Current Events
Curriculum
Dissent
Moral Issues
Political Issues
Public Affairs Education
Social Change
Social Problems
Social Sciences
Social Studies
Values
World Problems
- Convalescent Homes**
USE NURSING HOMES
- CONVENTIONAL TEACHING** Jan84
310
- UF Traditional Teaching
- BT Teaching Methods
- RT Experimental Teaching
Formal Education
Lecture Method
Traditional Schools
- Conventional Warfare**
USE WAR
- CONVERGENT THINKING** Jan84
110
- SN Thought processes involved in searching for the one right, best, or conventional answer to a problem
- BT Cognitive Processes
- RT Critical Thinking
Divergent Thinking
Logical Thinking
Problem Solving
Productive Thinking
- Convicts**
USE CRIMINALS
- Cookery Instruction**
USE COOKERY TEACHING
- COOKERY TEACHING** Jan84
400
- UF Cookery Instruction
- BT Teaching Process
- RT Cooks
Food Service Education
Nutrition Education
- COOKS** Jan84
640
- UF Chefs
- BT Service Workers
- RT Cookery Teaching
Dietitians
Food
Food Service
Food Service Education
Home Economics Skills
Nutrition Education
- Cooperating Teachers**
USE SUPERVISING TEACHERS
- COOPERATION** Jan84
520
- SN Act of working together towards a common goal
- UF Collaboration
- NT Agency Cooperation
Community Cooperation
Compliance (Legal)
- Educational Cooperation
Institutional Cooperation
Regional Cooperation
- BT Behaviour
- RT Altruism
Competition
Cooperative Planning
Cooperative Programs
Coordination
Group Activities
Group Unity
Intergroup Relations
International Relations
Interpersonal Relationship
Networks
Prosocial Behaviour
Shared Services
Social Behaviour
Social Exchange Theory
Social Reinforcement
Social Support Groups
Teamwork
- Cooperative Activities**
USE GROUP ACTIVITIES
- Cooperative Courses**
USE SANDWICH COURSES
- Cooperative Education**
USE SANDWICH COURSES
- Cooperative Extension**
USE EXTENSION EDUCATION
- COOPERATIVE PLANNING** Jan84
520
- SN Process by which individuals or groups determine mutual objectives and the means for attaining them
- UF Interagency Planning #
- BT Planning
- RT Agency Cooperation
Community Cooperation
Consortia
Cooperation
Counsellor Teacher Cooperation
Delphi Technique
Educational Cooperation
Institutional Cooperation
Parent Teacher Cooperation
Regional Cooperation
School Community Relationship
Shared Services
Team Teaching
Teamwork
- COOPERATIVE PROGRAMS** Jan84
330
- SN Programs conducted between or among independent institutions or organisations
- UF Co Op Programs
Program Coordination #
- BT Programs
- RT College Business Relationship
Consortia
Cooperation
Coordination
Dual Enrolment
Educational Cooperation
Experiential Learning
Institutional Cooperation
Off The Job Training
School Business Relationship
School Community Relationship
Shared Services
University Business Relationship
Work Experience Programs
- Cooperative Teaching**
USE TEAM TEACHING
- COOPERATIVES** Jan84
650

- SN Economic enterprises wholly owned by their users
 UF Co Ops
 BT Organisations (Groups)
 RT Business
 Collective Settlements
 Community Organisations
 Economic Opportunities
 Industrial Structure
 Industry
 Marketing
 Participative Decision Making
 Purchasing
- Coordinate Geometry**
 use ANALYTIC GEOMETRY
- COORDINATE INDEXES** Jan84
 730
 UF Post Coordinate Indexes
 Uniterm Indexes
 BT Indexes
 PT indexing
 Permuted Indexes
 Thesauri
- COORDINATION** Jan84
 520
 SN Process of bringing about or organising cooperative actions
 UF Educational Coordination *
 Interagency Coordination *
 Program Coordination *
 RT Administration
 Consortia
 Cooperation
 Cooperative Programs
 Coordinators
 Managerial Occupations
 Networks
 Organisation
 Planning
 Relationship
 Scheduling
 Statewide Planning
- Coordination (Psychomotor)**
 use PSYCHOMOTOR SKILLS
- COORDINATION COMPOUNDS** Jan84
 490
 SN Compounds with central atoms or ions and groups of ions or molecules surrounding them
 RT Chemistry
 Inorganic Chemistry
 Molecular Structure
 Organic Chemistry
- COORDINATORS** Jan84
 360
 SN Liaison agents between groups of people or organisations
 UF Community Coordinators *
 NT Subject Coordinators
 BT Administrators
 RT Coordination
- Copilots**
 use AIRCRAFT PILOTS
- COPING** Jan84
 230
 SN Coping with difficulties without altering purposes or goals
 BT Adjustment (To Environment)
 PT Adaptive Behaviour (Of Disabled)
 Behaviour Patterns
 Burnout
 Daily Living Skills
 Decision Making
 Goal Orientation
 Individual Power
 Mental Health
 Persistence
- Problem Solving
 Psychological Patterns
 Well Being
- Copyediting**
 use EDITING
- Copying (Reproduction)**
 use REPROGRAPHY
- COPYRIGHT** Jan84
 710
 SN Exclusive privileges to publish, sell, or otherwise control works that can be reproduced, granted by governments to authors, composers, artists, publishers, etc for a specified number of years
 BT Intellectual Property
 RT Federal Regulation
 Film Industry
 Films
 Government Role
 Legal Responsibility
 National Libraries
 Plagiarism
 Programming (Broadcast)
 Publications
 Publishing Industry
 Reprography
- CORE CURRICULUM** Jan84
 350
 SN Curriculum which incorporates a required set of subjects, themes, topics, etc. taken by all students over a period of time -- at the school level a set of basic and essential learning experiences expected of all students -- at the tafe level a core of knowledge, skills and practices common to the courses provided by all tafe authorities for certain occupational areas
 UF Common Core Curriculum
 National Core Curriculum
 Teaching Core
 BT Curriculum
 RT Basic Skills
 General Science
 Interdisciplinary Approach
 Introductory Courses
 Minimum Competencies
 Relevance (Education)
 Required Courses
 School Based Curriculum
- Corn (Field Crop)**
 use GRAINS (FOOD)
- CORPORAL PUNISHMENT** Jan84
 330
 SN Disciplinary action involving infliction of physical pain upon one person by another
 BT Punishment
 RT Discipline
 Discipline Policy
 Negative Reinforcement
- Corporate Training**
 use INDUSTRIAL TRAINING
- CORRECTIONAL EDUCATION** Jan84
 330
 SN Educational programs provided for adults or youth in correctional institutions
 UF Prison Education
 BT Education
 RT Adult Education
 Adult Reading Programs
 Correctional Institutions
 Correctional Rehabilitation
- Criminals
 Delinquent Rehabilitation
 Human Services
 Institutionalised Persons
 Prisoners
 Prison Libraries
 Recreational Activities
 Rehabilitation Programs
 Released Time
 Vocational Rehabilitation
- CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS** Jan84
 920
 UF Corrective Institutions
 BT Residential Institutions
 RT Correctional Education
 Correctional Rehabilitation
 Crime
 Criminals
 Criminology
 Delinquent Rehabilitation
 Institutionalised Persons
 Institutional Personnel
 Prisoners
 Prison Libraries
 Sentencing
- CORRECTIONAL REHABILITATION** Jan84
 520
 SN Activities designed to help prisoners and other offenders to lead useful lives
 UF Corrections (Criminal Justice)
 NT Delinquent Rehabilitation
 BT Rehabilitation
 RT Correctional Education
 Correctional Institutions
 Crime
 Crime Prevention
 Criminals
 Criminology
 Human Services
 Parole Officers
 Prisoners
 Probationary Period
 Probation Officers
 Recidivism
- Corrections (Criminal Justice)**
 use CORRECTIONAL REHABILITATION
- Corrective Institutions**
 use CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
- CORRECTIVE READING** Jan84
 460
 SN Reading teaching within a regular class for students with reading problems
 BT Reading
 Reading Teaching
 RT Reading Difficulties
 Remedial Reading
- CORRELATION** Jan84
 820
 SN Description of the degree of association or concomitant variation between two independently measured traits
 UF Correlation Studies
 Multiple Correlation
 Partial Correlation
 Partial Correlation
 Statistical Association Methods
 FT Statistical Analysis
 RT Analysis Of Covariance
 Bibliographic Coupling
 Cluster Analysis
 Comparative Analysis
 Evaluation Methods
 Factor Analysis
 Least Squares Statistics
 Multidimensional Scaling
- Multiple Regression Analysis
 Multivariate Analysis
 Nonparametric Statistics
 Oblique Rotation
 Orthogonal Rotation
 Path Analysis
 Predictor Variables
 Regression (Statistics)
 Reliability
 Scores
 Statistics
 Transformations (Mathematics)
 Validity
- Correlation Studies**
 use CORRELATION
- Correspondence (Letters)**
 use LETTERS (CORRESPONDENCE)
- Correspondence Education**
 use DISTANCE EDUCATION
- CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS** Jan84
 340
 SN Schools set up in each state capital to provide primary and secondary education for children unable to attend school daily because of distance or because of illness or disability -- lessons are undertaken with the help of a supervisor, usually a family member, and then posted back for marking and comment by teachers
 BT Schools
 RT Distance Education
 Extension Education
 Part Time Students
 Rural Education
 Rural Students
 Schools Of The Air
- Correspondence Study**
 use DISTANCE EDUCATION
- CORRIDORS** Jan84
 920
 UF Hallways
 BT Facilities
 RT School Space
 Windowless Rooms
- Cosmetic Prostheses**
 use PROSTHESES
- Cosmetologists**
 use COSMETOLOGY
- COSMETOLOGY** Jan84
 640
 UF Beauticians
 Beauty Culture
 Beauty Operators
 Cosmetologists
 BT Technology
 RT Service Occupations
- Cost Analysis**
 use COST EFFECTIVENESS
- Cost Benefit Analysis**
 use COST EFFECTIVENESS
- COST EFFECTIVENESS** Jan84
 620
 SN Evaluation of the monetary gains and losses associated with various decisions, outcomes, or actions
 UF Benefit Cost Analysis
 Cost Analysis
 Cost Benefit Analysis
 Cost Effectiveness Analysis
 Cost Utility Analysis

BT Evaluation Methods	UF Counselling Process	Counsellor Characteristics	Counsellor Evaluation
RT Accountability	NT Adult Counselling	Counsellors	Counsellor Performance
Cost Estimates	Career Counselling	Guidance Centres	Counsellor Qualifications
Costs	Cocounselling	Individualised Programs	Counsellor Role
Efficiency	Educational Counselling	Outreach Programs	Counsellors
Expenditures	Family Counselling	Psychiatric Services	Individual Characteristics
Job Simplification	Group Counselling	Student Welfare Services	
Life Cycle Costing	Individual Counselling	Student Welfare Workers	
Operations Research	Marriage Counselling		COUNSELLOR CLIENT RATIO Jan84
Organisational Effectiveness	Nondirective Counselling		240
Program Effectiveness	Parent Counselling	COUNSELLING TECHNIQUES Jan84	UF Client Counsellor Ratio
Resource Allocation	Peer Counselling	240	BT Ratios (Mathematics)
Retrenchment	Rehabilitation Counselling	SN Methods, procedures, and approaches used by counsellors in working with clients	RT Counsellors
Risk	Student Counselling	UF Counselling Methods	
School Effectiveness	BT Guidance	BT Methods	COUNSELLOR CLIENT RELATIONSHIP Jan84
Systems Analysis	RT Adjustment (To Environment)	RT Assertiveness	240
	Behaviour Modification	Caseworker Approach	UF Client Counsellor Relationship
Cost Effectiveness Analysis	Case Studies	Conditioning	Counsellor Acceptance
USE COST EFFECTIVENESS	Consultation Programs	Counselling	BT Interpersonal Relationship
	Counselling Effectiveness	Counselling Effectiveness	RT Counselling
COST ESTIMATES Jan84	Counselling Objectives	Counselling Theories	Counselling Techniques
620	Counselling Services	Counsellor Client Relationship	Counsellor Attitudes
UF Estimated Costs	Counselling Techniques	Counsellor Role	Counsellor Characteristics
BT Costs	Counselling Theories	Desensitisation	Counsellor Role
RT Budgeting	Counsellor Client Relationship	Disclosure	Counsellors
Cost Effectiveness	Counsellors	Empathy	Helping Relationship
Program Costs	Crisis Intervention	Interviews	Therapeutic Environment
Unit Costs	Guidance Centres	Microcounselling	
	Helping Relationship	Modelling (Psychology)	Counsellor Education
COST INDEXES Jan84	Microcounselling	Rapport	USE COUNSELLOR TRAINING
620	Ombudsmen	Role Playing	
SN Measures of the difference in cost or price (prices of consumer goods, school costs, etc.) from that which existed during a designated base period	Psychotherapy	Sensitivity Training	COUNSELLOR EDUCATORS Jan84
UF Index Numbers (Costs)	Rehabilitation	Simulation	360
Price Indexes	Social Support Groups	Transactional Analysis	SN Members of a college or university faculty who are primarily concerned with the preparation of counsellors
RT Costs	Social Work		BT Academic Staff
Economic Change	Therapeutic Environment		RT Counsellor Evaluation
Economics		COUNSELLING THEORIES Jan84	Counsellor Training
Expenditures		240	Professors
Inflation (Economics)	Counselling Centres	BT Theories	
	USE GUIDANCE CENTRES	RT Behaviour	COUNSELLOR EVALUATION Jan84
Cost Utility Analysis		Behaviour Theories	240
USE COST EFFECTIVENESS	COUNSELLING EFFECTIVENESS Jan84	Counselling	SN Process of judging counsellor performance as related to established criteria
	240	Counselling Techniques	BT Personnel Evaluation
COSTS Jan84	RT Counselling	Nondirective Counselling	RT Counsellor Attitudes
620	Counselling Objectives		Counsellor Certification
SN Amount charged, but not necessarily paid, for something	Counselling Techniques	Counsellor Acceptance	Counsellor Characteristics
NT Construction Costs	Counsellor Performance	USE COUNSELLOR CLIENT RELATIONSHIP	Counsellor Educators
Cost Estimates	Counsellor Role		Counsellor Performance
Fees		COUNSELLOR ATTITUDES Jan84	Counsellor Qualifications
Interest (Finance)	Counselling Goals	240	Counsellors
Legal Costs	USE COUNSELLING OBJECTIVES	UF Counsellor Opinion	
Program Costs		Counsellor Reaction	Counsellor Functions
Student Costs	Counselling Methods	BT Attitudes	USE COUNSELLOR ROLE
Unit Costs	USE COUNSELLING TECHNIQUES	RT Counsellor Characteristics	
RT Compensation (Remuneration)	COUNSELLING OBJECTIVES Jan84	Counsellor Client Relationship	Counsellor Licensing
Cost Effectiveness	240	Counsellor Evaluation	USE COUNSELLOR CERTIFICATION
Cost indexes	SN Aims or ends towards which the counselling process (one aspect of the total process of 'guidance') is directed	Counsellor Performance	
Educational Finance	UF Counselling Goals	Counsellors	Counsellor Opinion
Expenditure Per Student	BT Guidance Objectives		USE COUNSELLOR ATTITUDES
Expenditures	RT Behavioural Objectives	Counsellor Background	
Inflation (Economics)	Counselling	USE COUNSELLOR CHARACTERISTICS	
Library Expenditures	Counselling Effectiveness		COUNSELLOR CERTIFICATION Jan84
Loan Repayment		Counsellor Certification	240
Operating Expenses	Counselling Process	UF Counsellor Licensing	BT Performance
Private Financial Support	USE COUNSELLING	BT Certification	RT Counselling Effectiveness
Retrenchment		RT Counsellor Evaluation	Counsellor Attitudes
Salaries	Counselling Programs	Counsellor Qualifications	Counsellor Characteristics
	USE COUNSELLING SERVICES	Counsellors	Counsellor Evaluation
Costume Design			Counsellor Qualifications
USE CLOTHING DESIGN	COUNSELLING SERVICES Jan84	COUNSELLOR CHARACTERISTICS Jan84	Counsellor Role
	240	240	Counsellors
COUNSELLING Jan84	SN Organised activities designed to help individuals or groups understand and cope with adjustment problems	SN Physical and psychological characteristics of counsellors, e.g. personality traits, values, experience, age, race, sex	
240	UF Counselling Programs	UF Counsellor Background	Counsellor Preparation
SN Process of helping individuals and groups understand and cope with adjustment problems -- involves giving advice, information, or encouragement, engaging in therapeutic discussions, or administering and interpreting tests	Evening Counselling Programs #	RT Counselling Services	USE COUNSELLOR TRAINING
	BT Human Services	Counsellor Attitudes	
	RT Ancillary School Services	Counsellor Client Relationship	COUNSELLOR QUALIFICATIONS Jan84
	Counselling		240
			SN Abilities, aptitudes, or achievements that suit counsellors for professional practice or employ-

ment, especially including the legal and educational requirements for counselling positions	COURSE CONTENT 310	Jan84	Course Withdrawal USE WITHDRAWAL (EDUCATION)	Juvenile Courts Law Lawyers Legal Problems Legal Responsibility Malpractice State Courts Torts
BT Qualifications	SN Subject matter or activities of a course of study		COURSES 350	Jan84
RT Counsellor Certification Counsellor Characteristics Counsellor Evaluation Counsellor Performance Counsellors Employment Qualifications	BT Course Organisation RT Content Analysis Controversial Issues (Course Content) Course Descriptions Course Objectives Curriculum Curriculum Development Curriculum Guides Elective Courses Program Content Program Validation Textbook Content Validated Programs		SN Educational units within the curriculum dealing systematically with a particular subject or discipline for a given period of time -- also used to refer to a year's study (all subjects) or to the total study involved in obtaining a particular qualification	
Counsellor Reaction USE COUNSELLOR ATTITUDES	Course Credits USE CREDITS		NT Advanced Courses Bridging Courses Certificate Courses Credit Courses Education Courses Elective Courses Intensive Language Courses Introductory Courses Methods Courses Modular Courses Noncredit Courses Refresher Courses Required Courses Sandwich Courses Trade Courses Units Of Study	COURT REPORTERS 640 SN Workers involved in the recording (by stenotype) and transcription of legal proceedings BT Clerical Workers RT Court Litigation Courts Shorthand Typewriting
COUNSELLOR ROLE 240	COURSE DESCRIPTIONS 730	Jan84	BT Curriculum RT Course Descriptions Course Evaluation Course Objectives Course Organisation Intellectual Disciplines	COURT ROLE 610 UF Judicial Role BT Institutional Role RT Courts Government Role
UF Counsellor Functions RT Confidentiality Counselling Effectiveness Counselling Techniques Counsellor Characteristics Counsellor Client Relationship Counsellor Performance Counsellors Staff Role	UF Course Outlines Syllabuses RT Course Content Course Objectives Course Organisation Courses Curriculum Guides Profiles		Course Enrichment USE CURRICULUM ENRICHMENT	COURTS 610 NT Federal Courts Juvenile Courts State Courts BT Institutions RT Court Doctrine Court Judges Court Litigation Court Reporters Court Role Equal Protection Justice Law Sentencing
COUNSELLOR TEACHER COOPERATION 240	COURSE EVALUATION 310	Jan84	Court Action USE COURT LITIGATION	COVERT RESPONSE 110 BT Responses RT Overt Response
UF Teacher Counsellor Cooperation BT Educational Cooperation RT Consultation Programs Cooperative Planning Diagnostic Teaching Educational Diagnosis Psychoeducational Methods Student Counseling Teacher Guidance Teachers	BT Evaluation RT Accreditation (Courses) Course Objectives Course Organisation Courses Curriculum Evaluation Program Evaluation Program Validation Student Assessment Student Evaluation Of Teacher Performance Summative Evaluation Teacher Evaluation Textbook Evaluation Validated Programs		Court Cases USE COURT LITIGATION	Crafts USE HANDICRAFTS
COUNSELLOR TRAINING 240	COURSE OBJECTIVES 310	Jan84	Court Decisions USE COURT LITIGATION	Crafts Rooms USE EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES and HANDICRAFTS
SN Any formal or informal program that develops counselling skills of professionals or non-professionals	BT Objectives RT Behavioural Objectives Course Content Course Descriptions Course Evaluation Courses		COURT DOCTRINE 610 BT Standards RT Courts Public Policy	CREATIONISM 430 SN Theory or belief that the universe and various forms of life were created by a transcendent god out of nothing -- also, the theological doctrine that god creates a new human soul for each individual born
UF Counsellor Education Counsellor Preparation BT Training RT Counsellor Educators Counsellors Microcounselling	Course Of Teaching USE COURSE ORGANISATION		COURT JUDGES 610 SN Public officials authorised to hear and decide cases in courts of law	UF Scientific Creationism Special Creation Theory RT Evolution Religion Religious Factors
BT Counsellor Education Counsellor Preparation BT Training RT Counsellor Educators Counsellors Microcounselling	COURSE ORGANISATION 310	Jan84	UF Magistrates BT Judges Public Officials RT Compliance (Legal) Court Litigation Courts Justice Law Lawyers Legal Responsibility Sentencing	Creative Ability USE CREATIVITY
BT Guidance Personnel RT Adult Counselling Caseworkers Consultants Counselling Counselling Services Counsellor Attitudes Counsellor Certification Counsellor Characteristics Counsellor Client Ratio Counsellor Client Relationship Counsellor Evaluation Counsellor Performance Counsellor Qualifications Counsellor Role Counsellor Training Parole Officers Probation Officers Psychologists Social Workers Specialists	SN General plan of teaching prepared by the teacher for use with particular groups of students for a specific period of time UF Course Of Teaching NT Course Content BT Organisation RT Class Organisation Course Descriptions Course Evaluation Courses Study Guides Subject Coordinators Teaching Methods		COURT LITIGATION 610 SN Legal action or process in a court UF Court Action Court Cases Court Decisions Federal Court Litigation # Judicial Action Legal Decisions Legal Judgment Litigation State Court Litigation # NT Desegregation Litigation RT Compliance (Legal) Court Judges Court Reporters Courts Educational Malpractice Federal Courts	CREATIVE ACTIVITIES 310 NT Creative Art Creative Expression Creative Writing BT Activities RT Art Activities Creative Development Creativity Enrichment Activities Handicrafts
COUNSELLORS 240	Course Outlines USE COURSE DESCRIPTIONS			
UF Special Counsellors # NT Adjustment Counsellors Employment Counsellors BT Guidance Personnel RT Adult Counselling Caseworkers Consultants Counselling Counselling Services Counsellor Attitudes Counsellor Certification Counsellor Characteristics Counsellor Client Ratio Counsellor Client Relationship Counsellor Evaluation Counsellor Performance Counsellor Qualifications Counsellor Role Counsellor Training Parole Officers Probation Officers Psychologists Social Workers Specialists				
Counting USE COMPUTATION				
Country Areas USE RURAL AREAS				
Country Education USE RURAL EDUCATION				
Country Students USE RURAL STUDENTS				

- CREATIVE ART** Jan84
420
- SN Art involving original thought, imagination, structural organization and personal expression or interpretation -- also includes activities designed to encourage creative art
- NT Creative Dramatics
- BT Art
Creative Activities
- RT Art Activities
Art Therapy
Childrens Art
Freehand Drawing
Surrealism
- CREATIVE DEVELOPMENT** Jan84
120
- SN Development of creative skills and aptitudes
- BT Individual Development
- RT Creative Activities
Creativity
Creativity Tests
Intellectual Development
Talent Development
- CREATIVE DRAMATICS** Jan84
420
- SN Activities where participants create informal, nonscripted plays using their own words and movements
- BT Creative Art
Dramatics
- RT Acting
Dramatic Play
Pantomime
Readers Theatre
Skits
- CREATIVE EXPRESSION** Jan84
420
- BT Creative Activities
- RT Creativity
Creativity Tests
Self Expression
- CREATIVE TEACHING** Jan84
310
- SN Development and use of novel, original, or inventive teaching methods
- BT Teaching Methods
- RT Creativity
Teaching Innovations
- CREATIVE THINKING** Jan84
110
- NT Divergent Thinking
Productive Thinking
- BT Cognitive Processes
- RT Concept Formation
Creativity
Creativity Tests
Discovery Processes
Imagination
Inventions
Problem Solving
Transcendental Meditation
Visualisation
- Creative Thinking Tests
USE CREATIVITY TESTS
- CREATIVE WRITING** Jan84
400
- SN Writing characterised by originality, imaginativeness, and expressiveness
- BT Creative Activities
Writing (Composition)
- RT Descriptive Writing
Expository Writing
Literary Devices
- Playwriting
Poetry
Prose
Student Writing Models
- CREATIVITY** Jan84
120
- SN The attribute of constructive originality, often manifested in the ability to discover new solutions to problems or find new modes of artistic expression
- UF Creative Ability
Originality
- NT Imagination
- BT Psychological Characteristics
- RT Art Expression
Auteurism
Concept Formation
Creative Activities
Creative Development
Creative Expression
Creative Teaching
Creative Thinking
Creativity Research
Creativity Tests
Discovery Processes
Individualism
Intelligence
Inventions
Personality Traits
Self Expression
Talent
- Creativity Measures
USE CREATIVITY TESTS
- CREATIVITY RESEARCH** Jan84
810
- SN Basic, applied, and developmental research conducted to advance knowledge about constructive originality
- BT Research
- RT Creativity
Creativity Tests
- CREATIVITY TESTS** Jan84
830
- SN Tests used to indicate an individual's originality, inventiveness, or imagination
- UF Creative Thinking Tests
Creativity Measures
- BT Tests
- RT Creative Development
Creative Expression
Creative Thinking
Creativity
Creativity Research
Intelligence Tests
Projective Measures
Talent Identification
- CREDENTIALS** Jan84
340
- SN Letters, testimonials or other evidence attesting the bearer's right to confidence or authority -- also, that which gives a title to belief or confidence
- NT Educational Certificates
- BT Records (Forms)
- RT Academic Awards
Background
Certification
Evaluation
Experience
Prerequisites
Qualifications
Reputation
Selection
Standards
- CREDIBILITY** Jan84
520
- SN Compatibility of a statement or situation with what is generally perceived as true or possible
- UF Believability
Source Credibility
Trustworthiness
- BT Relationship
- RT Beliefs
Communication (Thought Transfer)
Communication Skills
Ethics
Integrity
Interpersonal Relationship
Opinions
Persuasive Discourse
Political Attitudes
Psychological Patterns
Public Opinion
Reputation
Values
- CREDIT (FINANCE)** Jan84
620
- RT Economics
Eligibility
Financial Aid Applicants
Financial Needs
Financial Services
Financial Support
Interest (Finance)
Investment
Loan Repayment
Merchandising
Money Management
Student Loans
- CREDIT COURSES** Jan84
350
- BT Courses
- RT Credits
Grades (Scholastic)
Noncredit Courses
- Credit Hours
USE CREDITS
- CREDITS** Jan84
340
- SN Units for expressing quantitatively the work completed by a student -- also, official acceptance and recording of the work of a student in a particular course of study
- UF Course Credits
Credit Hours
Student Credit Hours
- RT Academic Records
Certification
Credit Courses
Educational Certificates
Experiential Learning
Grades (Scholastic)
Pass Fail Grading
Prerequisites
Prior Learning
Required Courses
Student Certification
Transfer Policy
Transfer Programs
- CREOLES** Jan84
440
- SN Mixed natural languages-- composed of elements of different languages in areas of intensive language contact--that develop from pidgins and have native speakers
- BT Languages
Language Variation
- RT Linguistic Borrowing
- CRIME** Jan84
530
- NT Delinquency
International Crimes
- BT Antisocial Behaviour
- RT Aggression
Alarm Systems
Correctional Institutions
Correctional Rehabilitation
Crime Prevention
Criminal Law
Criminals
Criminology
Drug Addiction
Fines (Penalties)
Illegal Drug Use
Juvenile Courts
Law Enforcement
Malpractice
Parole Officers
Police
Police Action
Probation Officers
Rape
School Security
Security Personnel
Sentencing
Stealing
Vandalism
Victims Of Crime
Violence
- CRIME PREVENTION** Jan84
520
- SN Measures taken to forestall a delinquent or criminal act
- NT Delinquency Prevention
- BT Prevention
- RT Alarm Systems
Community Programs
Correctional Rehabilitation
Crime
Criminal Law
Criminals
Law Enforcement
Police
Police Action
Police Community Relationship
Police School Relationship
School Security
Security Personnel
- CRIMINAL LAW** Jan84
610
- SN Branch of jurisprudence that relates to crimes and their punishments
- BT Law
- RT Crime
Crime Prevention
Criminals
Criminology
Law Enforcement
Legal Education
Police
Police Education
Sentencing
- CRIMINALS** Jan84
530
- UF Convicts
- BT Groups
- RT Correctional Education
Correctional Institutions
Correctional Rehabilitation
Crime
Crime Prevention
Criminal Law
Delinquency
Prisoners
Recidivism
Sentencing
- CRIMINOLOGY** Jan84
400
- BT Sociology
- RT Correctional Institutions
Correctional Rehabilitation

- Crime
Criminal Law
Prisoners
Social Psychology
- Crippled Children**
USE PHYSICAL DISABILITIES
- CRISIS INTERVENTION** Jan84
230
UF Crisis Therapy
BT Intervention
RT Counselling
Psychiatric Services
Psychotherapy
- Crisis Therapy**
USE CRISIS INTERVENTION
- CRITERIA** Jan84
520
SN Objective things, specifications, or requirements by reference to which judgments are made or confirmed
NT Admission Criteria
Evaluation Criteria
Lesson Observation Criteria
BT Standards
RT Predictor Variables
Prerequisites
Quotas
Specifications
- Criterion Referenced Education**
USE COMPETENCY BASED EDUCATION
- Criterion Referenced Teacher Education**
USE COMPETENCY BASED TEACHER EDUCATION
- CRITERION REFERENCED TESTS** Jan84
830
SN Tests in which the items are linked to explicitly stated objectives and where the scores are interpreted in terms of these objectives rather than a group norm
UF Objective Referenced Tests
BT Mastery Tests
BT Tests
RT Achievement Tests
Cutting Scores
Diagnostic Tests
Informal Reading Inventories
Item Banks
Measurement Techniques
Norm Referenced Tests
Performance Tests
Standardised Tests
Test Construction
Test Interpretation
- Criterion Validity**
USE VALIDITY
- CRITICAL INCIDENTS METHOD** Jan84
820
SN Procedure used to gather examples of effective or ineffective behaviour with respect to a designated activity to determine the requirements for its success
BT Methods
RT Ability Identification
Evaluation Methods
Observation
Occupational Analysis
Problem Solving
Research Methodology
Simulation
Skill Analysis
Task Analysis
- CRITICAL PATH METHOD** Jan84
320
SN Technique used to coordinate and schedule the sequential activities of a project to complete it as efficiently and quickly as possible
BT Methods
RT Construction Management
Flow Charts
Graphs
Management Systems
Operations Research
Planning
Scheduling
Sequential Approach
Systems Analysis
- CRITICAL READING** Jan84
460
SN Reading carefully to thoroughly comprehend and evaluate what is read
BT Reading
RT Content Area Reading
Literary Criticism
Reading Comprehension
- Critical Scores**
USE CUTTING SCORES
- CRITICAL THINKING** Jan84
110
NT Evaluative Thinking
BT Cognitive Processes
RT Citizenship Education
Controversial Issues (Course Content)
Convergent Thinking
Decision Making
Logical Thinking
Problem Solving
Productive Thinking
- Crop Harvesting**
USE HARVESTING
- Crop Planting**
USE AGRONOMY and HORTICULTURE
- CROP PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS** Jan84
410
UF Grain Elevator Occupations
BT Agricultural Occupations
Off Farm Agricultural Occupations
RT Agricultural Production
Agronomy
Field Crops
Harvesting
- Crop Production**
USE AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
- Cross Age Helping**
USE CROSS AGE TEACHING
- CROSS AGE TEACHING** Jan84
310
SN Utilisation of older students from higher grade levels to provide increased help and attention for younger students at lower grade levels
UF Cross Age Helping
BT Teaching Methods
RT Interpersonal Relationship
Peer Teaching
Remedial Education
Social Experience
Socialisation
Tutorial Programs
Tutoring
Vertical Grouping
- Cross Cultural Communication**
USE INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION
- CROSS CULTURAL STUDIES** Jan84
400
SN Systematic efforts to compare sociological, psychological, anthropological... aspects of two or more cultural groups, either within the same country or in different countries
UF Cultural Comparisons
BT Research
RT Anthropology
Area Studies
Biculturalism
Bilingualism
Comparative Analysis
Comparative Education
Contrastive Linguistics
Cultural Background
Cultural Context
Cultural Differences
Cultural Education
Cultural Exchange
Cultural Influences
Cultural Interrelationships
Cultural Traits
Culture
Culture Conflict
Culture Contact
Culture Fair Tests
Ethnic Groups
Ethnicity
Ethnic Relations
Ethnic Studies
Ethnology
Folk Culture
Human Geography
Intercultural Programs
Intergroup Relations
International Education
International Studies
Migrants
Minority Groups
Multicultural Education
Multicultural Textbooks
Multilingualism
Sociocultural Patterns
Sociology
Subcultures
Urban Culture
- Cross Cultural Tests**
USE CULTURE FAIR TESTS
- CROSS CULTURAL TRAINING** Jan84
400
SN Training in communicative, behavioural, and attitudinal skills required for successful interaction with individuals of other cultures -- often used with personnel about to undertake overseas assignments
UF Bicultural Training
Multicultural Training
Multiethnic Training
BT Training
RT Biculturalism
Cultural Awareness
Cultural Background
Cultural Differences
Cultural Education
Cultural Interrelationships
Culture
Culture Contact
Ethnic Relations
Exchange Programs
Indigenous Personnel
Intercultural Communication
Intercultural Programs
Interdisciplinary Approach
Intergroup Relations
International Educational
- Exchange**
International Relations
Multicultural Education
Social Integration
Sociocultural Patterns
- Cross Eyes**
USE STRABISMUS
- CROSS SECTIONAL STUDIES** Jan84
810
SN Studies that establish norms by assessing large groups of people, practices, or programs at a given time, as differentiated from longitudinal studies of groups, etc. at various times
BT Case Studies
RT Cohort Analysis
Longitudinal Studies
Norms
Sampling
- CROWDING** Jan84
520
SN Excessive number of individuals or entities in relation to available space
RT Class Size
Ecological Factors
Environmental Influences
Environmental Standards
Overpopulation
Personal Space
Physical Environment
Social Behaviour
Space Utilisation
Stress Variables
Urban Environment
- Crude Scores**
USE RAW SCORES
- CRYSTALLOGRAPHY** Jan84
490
SN The science of crystal structure and phenomena
BT Physical Sciences
RT Atomic Structure
Chemical Bonding
Chemistry
Earth Science
Electronics
Geology
Matter
Metallurgy
Molecular Structure
Optics
Physics
Radiology
Semiconductor Devices
- Cue Cards**
USE CUES
- CUED SPEECH** Jan84
220
SN Method of language learning for the deaf utilizing manual configurations as a supplement to lipreading
BT Manual Communication
RT Deaf Interpreting
Finger Spelling
Lipreading
Oral Communication Method
Speech
Visual Learning
- CUES** Jan84
110
UF Clues
Cue Cards
Prompts
NT Context Clues
BT Stimuli

- RT Dimensional Preference
Memory
Miscue Analysis
Mnemonics
Notetaking
Prompting
Recall (Psychology)
Retention (Psychology)
- Cuing**
USE PROMPTING
- CULTURAL ACTIVITIES** Jan84
560
- UN Experiences, events, ceremonies, etc. that increase individuals' knowledge or enjoyment of their own or another group's cultural, social, intellectual, or artistic heritage
- UF Cultural Events
BT Activities
RT Art Activities
Cultural Awareness
Cultural Background
Cultural Education
Cultural Enrichment
Cultural Interrelationships
Cultural Opportunities
Culture
Dance
Enrichment Activities
Fine Arts
Multicultural Education
Music Activities
Religion
Theatre Arts
Visual Arts
- CULTURAL AWARENESS** Jan84
560
- UF Cultural Understanding
RT Area Studies
Biculturalism
Cross Cultural Training
Cultural Activities
Cultural Background
Cultural Images
Cultural Influences
Cultural Opportunities
Culture
Culture Conflict
Culture Contact
Ethnicity
Global Approach
Intercultural Communication
Intercultural Programs
Multicultural Education
Nationalism
Second Language Learning
Student Exchange Programs
- CULTURAL BACKGROUND** Jan84
560
- SN Collection of mores, folkways, and institutions that constitutes the social heritage of an individual or group
- UF Cultural Heritage
Ethnic Heritage
BT Background
RT Aboriginal Studies
Biculturalism
Black Studies
Cross Cultural Studies
Cross Cultural Training
Cultural Activities
Cultural Awareness
Cultural Education
Cultural Traits
Culture
Ethnic Groups
Ethnic Origins
Ethnic Schools
Ethnic Studies
Ethnology
- Indigenous Populations
Multicultural Education
Multiculturalism
Non Western Civilisation
Western Civilisation
- CULTURAL CENTRES** Jan84
920
- BT Resource Centres
RT Arts Centres
Cultural Enrichment
Culture
Museums
- Cultural Characteristics**
USE CULTURAL TRAITS
- Cultural Comparisons**
USE CROSS CULTURAL STUDIES
- CULTURAL CONTEXT** Jan84
560
- UF Cultural Environment
BT Environment
RT Aesthetic Values
Anthropological Linguistics
Biculturalism
Cross Cultural Studies
Cultural Influences
Cultural Isolation
Cultural Traits
Culture
Culture Contact
Educational Anthropology
Environmental Influences
Ethnography
Ethnology
Multicultural Education
Non Western Civilisation
Proverbs
Social Characteristics
Social Environment
Social History
Social Structure
Social Values
Sociocultural Patterns
Western Civilisation
- CULTURAL DIFFERENCES** Jan84
560
- UF Cultural Diversity
BT Differences
RT Advantaged
Biculturalism
Cross Cultural Studies
Cross Cultural Training
Cultural Interrelationships
Cultural Traits
Culture
Ethnic Groups
Ethnicity
Ethnic Relations
Ethnocentrism
Individual Differences
Intercultural Communication
Intermarriage
Minority Groups
Multicultural Education
Nature Nurture Controversy
Racial Attitudes
Racial Differences
Racial Relations
Rural Urban Differences
Social Bias
Social Differences
Subcultures
- Cultural Disadvantagement**
USE DISADVANTAGED
- Cultural Diversity**
USE CULTURAL DIFFERENCES
- CULTURAL EDUCATION** Jan84
400
- SN Education concerned with a group's cultural, social, intellectual, or artistic heritage
- BT Education
RT Aboriginal Studies
Black Studies
Cross Cultural Studies
Cross Cultural Training
Cultural Activities
Cultural Background
Cultural Enrichment
Culture
Ethnic Groups
Ethnic Schools
Ethnic Studies
Folk Culture
Intercultural Programs
Multicultural Textbooks
Social Studies
- CULTURAL ENRICHMENT** Jan84
310
- BT Enrichment
RT Aesthetic Education
Compensatory Education
Cultural Activities
Cultural Centres
Cultural Education
Cultural Exchange
Culture
Fine Arts
Intercultural Programs
- Cultural Environment**
USE CULTURAL CONTEXT
- Cultural Events**
USE CULTURAL ACTIVITIES
- CULTURAL EXCHANGE** Jan84
560
- UF Cultural Interaction
RT Cross Cultural Studies
Cultural Enrichment
Cultural Influences
Culture
Culture Contact
Exchange Programs
Intercultural Communication
Intercultural Programs
International Educational Exchange
- Cultural Factors**
USE CULTURAL INFLUENCES
- Cultural Geography**
USE HUMAN GEOGRAPHY
- Cultural Heritage**
USE CULTURAL BACKGROUND
- CULTURAL IMAGES** Jan84
540
- RT Aboriginal Studies
Black Studies
Cultural Awareness
Cultural Traits
Culture
Ethnic Groups
Ethnicity
Ethnocentrism
Stereotypes
- CULTURAL INFLUENCES** Jan84
520
- UF Cultural Factors
BT Influences
RT Biculturalism
Cross Cultural Studies
Cultural Awareness
Cultural Context
Cultural Exchange
Cultural Interrelationships
Cultural Traits
Culture
- Culture Contact
Culture Lag
Ethnic Studies
Intercultural Programs
Language Role
Life Style
Minority Group Influences
Modernisation
Multiculturalism
Nature Nurture Controversy
Racial Factors
Social Influences
Sociocultural Patterns
Subcultures
- Cultural Interaction**
USE CULTURAL EXCHANGE
- CULTURAL INTERRELATIONSHIPS** Jan84
560
- BT Relationship
RT Biculturalism
Cross Cultural Studies
Cross Cultural Training
Cultural Activities
Cultural Differences
Cultural Influences
Cultural Traits
Culture
Ethnic Relations
Ethnology
Intercultural Communication
Intercultural Programs
Multicultural Education
Racial Relations
Social Influences
Social Integration
Sociocultural Patterns
- CULTURAL ISOLATION** Jan84
560
- SN A subculture's relative lack of participation in, or communication with, the larger cultural system -- can be internally or externally imposed
- RT Alienation
Cultural Context
Culture
Culture Conflict
Culture Contact
Culture Lag
Disadvantaged Environment
Social Isolation
Subcultures
- Cultural Lag**
USE CULTURE LAG
- CULTURAL OPPORTUNITIES** Jan84
540
- SN Circumstances or conditions that enable individuals or groups to attend or participate in cultural activities
- BT Opportunities
RT Cultural Activities
Cultural Awareness
Culture
- CULTURAL PLURALISM** Jan84
520
- SN Existence of a variety of cultural and/or ethnic groups within a society and the adherence of these groups to their own norms, values and beliefs
- NT Multiculturalism
RT Anthropology
Australian History
Cultural Background
Cultural Differences
Cultural Influences
Ethnic Groups
Ethnicity

Ethnology Intercultural Communication Intercultural Programs Sociocultural Patterns		Educational Anthropology Ethnic Groups Humanities Intellectual History Intercultural Communication Intercultural Programs Minority Groups Multicultural Education Nonformal Education Race Religious Cultural Groups Social History Sociocultural Patterns	Social Change Sociocultural Patterns Urbanisation	Curriculum Evaluation Curriculum Guides Curriculum Problems Curriculum Research Education English (Second Language) Extracurricular Activities Immersion Programs Intellectual Disciplines School Activities Specialisation State Curriculum Guides Teaching Language Teaching Process
CULTURAL TRAITS 560	Jan84		Culture Shock USE CULTURE CONFLICT	
UF Cultural Characteristics			CULTURING TECHNIQUES 490	Jan84
RT Aboriginal Studies Black Studies Cross Cultural Studies Cultural Background Cultural Context Cultural Differences Cultural Images Cultural Influences Cultural Interrelationships Culture Ethnicity Personal Space Place Of Residence Racial Identification Regional Characteristics Social Characteristics Student Subcultures Subcultures		CULTURE CONFLICT 520	SN Cultivation of living cells or micro-organisms in a controlled artificial environment BT Laboratory Procedures RT Botany Cytology Genetic Engineering Microbiology Physiology Zoology	
Cultural Understanding USE CULTURAL AWARENESS		UF Culture Shock BT Conflict RT Biculturalism Cross Cultural Studies Cultural Awareness Cultural Isolation Culture Ethnicity Ethnocentrism Family School Relationship Multiculturalism Religious Conflict Revolution Social Differences Social Environment Values	CURIOSITY 120	Jan84
Culturally Advantaged USE ADVANTAGED			BT Personality Traits RT Attention Behaviour Student Interests Student Motivation	Curriculum Adaptation USE CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT
Culturally Disadvantaged USE DISADVANTAGED		CULTURE CONTACT 560	CURRENT AWARENESS SERVICES USE SELECTIVE DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION	Curriculum Content USE CURRICULUM
CULTURE 560	Jan84	RT Biculturalism Cross Cultural Studies Cross Cultural Training Cultural Awareness Cultural Context Cultural Exchange Cultural Influences Cultural Isolation Culture Intercultural Communication Intercultural Programs Multicultural Education Multiculturalism	CURRENT EVENTS 400	Jan84
SN Set of patterns, of and for behaviour, that regulate interaction and enable mutual communication among a plurality of people, establishing them into a particular and distinct human group -- occasionally used in the more limited sense of the intellectual and aesthetic products of culture		CULTURE FAIR TESTS 540	RT Citizenship Education Controversial Issues (Course Content) Political Science Social Studies World Affairs	Curriculum Coordinators USE SUBJECT COORDINATORS
NT Aboriginal Culture African Culture Australian Culture Black Culture Chinese Culture Dutch Culture Folk Culture Islamic Culture Middle Class Culture Non-Western Civilisation North American Culture Popular Culture Subcultures Urban Culture Western Civilisation		SN Tests designed to minimise the effects of the differing cultures or experiences of national, ethnic, sexual, or socioeconomic groups	CURRICULUM 350	Jan84
RT Acculturation Art Biculturalism Cross Cultural Studies Cross Cultural Training Cultural Activities Cultural Awareness Cultural Background Cultural Centres Cultural Context Cultural Differences Cultural Education Cultural Enrichment Cultural Exchange Cultural Images Cultural Influences Cultural Interrelationships Cultural Isolation Cultural Opportunities Cultural Traits Culture Conflict Culture Contact Culture Lag		UF Cross Cultural Tests Culture Free Tests BT Tests RT Cross Cultural Studies Ethnic Groups Multicultural Education Nonverbal Tests Test Bias Test Construction Testing Problems	SN Plan incorporating a structured series of intended learning outcomes and associated learning experiences -- generally organised as a related combination or series of courses	CURRICULUM DESIGN 320
		Culture Free Tests USE CULTURE FAIR TESTS	UF Curriculum Content Subjects (Curriculum) Teaching Areas	SN Arrangement of the component parts of a curriculum BT Design RT Curriculum Curriculum Development Curriculum Research Educational Strategies Horizontal Organisation Instructional Design Instructional Development Interdisciplinary Approach Modular Courses School Based Curriculum Sequential Approach Student Centred Curriculum Subject Coordinators Thematic Approach Vertical Organisation
		CULTURE LAG 560	NT Area Studies College Curriculum Continuous Progress Plan Core Curriculum Courses English Curriculum Ethnic Studies Experimental Curriculum Fused Curriculum Home Economics Integrated Curriculum Mathematics Curriculum Military Science Modern Language Curriculum Preschool Curriculum Primary School Curriculum School Based Curriculum Science Curriculum Secondary School Curriculum Social Studies Speech Curriculum Spiral Curriculum Student Centred Curriculum Television Curriculum Unified Studies Curriculum University Curriculum Urban Studies Womens Studies	BT Educational Development RT Course Content Curriculum Curriculum Design Curriculum Enrichment Curriculum Evaluation Curriculum Guides Curriculum Materials Curriculum Problems Curriculum Research Curriculum Service Centres Formative Evaluation Instructional Development Material Development Relevance (Education) School Based Curriculum School Supervision Subject Coordinators
		SN Delay that occurs when one part of a culture changes more slowly than another part -- also refers to the strain that results from this discrepancy	RT Controversial Issues (Course Content) Course Content Curriculum Design Curriculum Development Curriculum Enrichment	CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT 320
		UF Cultural Lag RT Community Change Cultural Influences Cultural Isolation Culture Developing Countries Economic Change Futures (Of Society) Industrialisation Modernisation		SN Activities such as conceptualizing, planning, implementing, field testing, and researching that are intended to produce new curriculums or improve existing ones
				UF Curriculum Adaptation Curriculum Improvement Curriculum Planning Curriculum Reform Curriculum Reorganisation Curriculum Revisions
				BT Educational Development RT Course Content Curriculum Curriculum Design Curriculum Enrichment Curriculum Evaluation Curriculum Guides Curriculum Materials Curriculum Problems Curriculum Research Curriculum Service Centres Formative Evaluation Instructional Development Material Development Relevance (Education) School Based Curriculum School Supervision Subject Coordinators
				CURRICULUM ENRICHMENT 310
				Jan84

SN Process of selectively modifying a curriculum by adding educational content or new learning opportunities (e.g., out of school visits, special learning activities for gifted or deprived students, audiovisual presentations, etc.)	Diagrams Educational Games Educational Resources Educational Technology Exhibits Graphs Health Materials High Interest Low Vocabulary, Books Illustrations Large Type Materials Learning Resources Centres Library Materials Maps Material Development Mathematics Materials Media Reviews Microforms Orientation Materials Programmed Learning Materials Publications Reading Materials Realia Reference Materials Resource Materials Science Course Improvement Projects Science Materials Signs Supplementary Reading Materials Teaching Guides Teaching Process Telegraphic Materials Tests Toys Visual Aids	Curriculum Revisions USE CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT	Numerical Control Pattern Recognition Systems Approach Technological Change
UF Course Enrichment BT Enrichment RT Curriculum Curriculum Development		CURRICULUM SERVICE CENTRES Jan84 920	Cyclea USE PREGNANCY
CURRICULUM EVALUATION Jan84 320		SN Facilities where assistance (e.g. curriculum materials, audiovisual aids, curriculum research and development) is provided to teachers in planning and preparing educational programs	CYRILLIC ALPHABET Jan84 450
SN Determining the efficacy, value, etc of a specific curriculum in terms of the validity of objectives, relevancy and sequence of content, and achievement of specified goals		UF Curriculum Laboratories BT Educational Facilities Resource Centres	BT Alphabets RT Slavic Languages
UF Curriculum Reevaluation BT Evaluation RT Course Evaluation Curriculum Curriculum Development Curriculum Research Educational Quality Instructional Development Program Evaluation Program Validation Relevance (Education) School Based Curriculum Summative Evaluation Validated Programs		RT Curriculum Development Curriculum Research Demonstration Centres Research And Development Centres Resource Units Subject Coordinators	CYTOLOGY Jan84 490
CURRICULUM GUIDES Jan84 730		CURSIVE WRITING Jan84 400	UF Cell Theory BT Biological Sciences RT Biochemistry Biology Culturing Techniques Embryology Enzymes Evolution Genetic Engineering Molecular Structure Nucleic Acids Physiology Rh Factors
NT State Curriculum Guides BT Guides RT Course Content Course Descriptions Curriculum Curriculum Development Curriculum Problems Learning Modules Lesson Plans Teaching Guides		SN Handwriting characterised by running or flowing lines, with strokes joined within the word	CZECH LITERATURE Jan84 430
Curriculum Improvement USE CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT	Curriculum Materials Development USE MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT	BT Handwriting RT Handwriting Materials Handwriting Skills Handwriting Teaching Manuscript Writing (Handlettering) Writing Exercises	BT Literature
Curriculum Laboratories USE CURRICULUM SERVICE CENTRES	Curriculum Materials Selection USE MEDIA SELECTION	Custodial Mentally Handicapped USE SEVERE MENTAL RETARDATION	Dactylogy USE FINGER SPELLING
CURRICULUM MATERIALS Jan84 730	Curriculum Planning USE CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT	Cutaneous Sense USE TACTUAL PERCEPTION	DAILY LIVING SKILLS Jan84 220
SN Print and/or non-print materials used in teaching	CURRICULUM PROBLEMS Jan84 320	Cutlines USE CAPTIONS	SN Personal management and social skills which are necessary for adequate functioning on an independent basis
UF Classroom Libraries Classroom Materials Educational Materials Instructional Materials Teaching Materials	BT Problems RT Curriculum Curriculum Development Curriculum Guides	CUTTING SCORES Jan84 820	UF Fundamental Skills (Daily Living) Life Skills Social Competence Survival Skills (Daily Living)
NT Advance Organisers Educational Films Experience Charts Handwriting Materials Laboratory Manuals Learning Modules Manipulative Materials Problem Sets Programmed Learning Materials Student Developed Materials Study Guides Teacher Developed Materials Textbooks Workbooks	Curriculum Reevaluation USE CURRICULUM EVALUATION	SN A selected point on a score scale which divides individuals earning scores above and below it into two groups for some purpose	NT Self Care Skills BT Skills RT Adaptive Behaviour (Of Disabled) Communication Skills Coping Decision Making Skills Health Home Economics Skills Homemaking Skills Interpersonal Competence Job Skills Language Skills Normalisation (Handicapped) Psychomotor Skills Rehabilitation Safety Special Education Travel Training
BT Educational Media RT Art Materials Audiovisual Aids Autoinstructional Aids Cartoons Charts Comics (Publications) Curriculum Development	Curriculum Reform USE CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT	UF Critical Scores BT Scores RT Criterion Referenced Tests Equated Scores Mastery Tests Pass Fail Grading Raw Scores Scoring Formulas True Scores	
	Curriculum Relevance USE RELEVANCE (EDUCATION)	CYBERNETICS Jan84 710	DAIRY FARMERS Jan84 410
	Curriculum Reorganisation USE CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT	SN Comparative study of control and communication processes of organisms and machines	UF Dairyemen BT Farmers RT Agriculture Animal Husbandry Farm Occupations
	CURRICULUM RESEARCH Jan84 810	BT Technology RT Artificial Intelligence Automation Bionics Communication (Thought Transfer) Communications Computers Computer Science Educational Technology Electronic Control Feedback Game Theory Human Factors Engineering Information Processing Information Science Information Theory Input Output Instrumentation Man Machine Systems	Dairyemen USE DAIRY FARMERS
	SN Systematic collection, investigation and analysis of information about a structured series of learning experiences and associated outcomes		DANCE Jan84 420
	BT Educational Research RT Content Analysis Curriculum Curriculum Design Curriculum Development Curriculum Evaluation Curriculum Service Centres Institutional Research		UF Ballet Choreography BT Fine Arts Physical Activities RT Cultural Activities Dance Therapy Dramatics Folk Culture
	Curriculum Research USE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES		

- Movement Education
Music
Pantomime
Theatre Arts
- DANCE THERAPY** Jan84
230
SN The therapeutic use of rhythmical motor activity (folk dancing, ballroom dancing, exercising to music, etc.) as a bridge to mental or physical well-being
BT Therapy
RT Dance
Movement Education
Music Therapy
Physiotherapy
Play Therapy
Psychotherapy
Self Expression
- DATA** Jan84
710
SN Information, often numerical and especially in a form suitable for processing by a computer or for other analysis
NT Databases
Personal Data
Profiles
Scores
Statistical Data
RT Data Analysis
Data Collection
Data Processing
Diagrams
Measurement
Tables (Data)
- Data Accumulation**
USE DATA COLLECTION
- DATA ANALYSIS** Jan84
820
SN Compilation and preparation of factual information items for interpretation, dissemination, or further treatment (includes verifying, ordering, and classifying)
NT Meta Analysis
Statistical Analysis
Trend Analysis
BT Evaluation Methods
RT Classification
Content Analysis
Data
Data Collection
Data Processing
Hypothesis Testing
Research Methodology
- Data Banks**
USE DATABASES
- Data Bases**
USE DATABASES
- DATA COLLECTION** Jan84
810
SN Generating or bringing together information that has been systematically observed, recorded, organised, categorised, or defined in such a way that logical processing and inferences may occur
UF Data Accumulation
NT Sampling
BT Information Processing
RT Data
Data Analysis
Data Processing
Demography
Observation
Questionnaires
Recordkeeping
- Research Methodology**
Surveys
Testing
Worksheets
- Data Dissemination**
USE INFORMATION DISSEMINATION
- Data Needs**
USE INFORMATION NEEDS
- DATA PROCESSING** Jan84
710
SN Systematic handling, manipulation, and computation of information by machines
UF Automatic Data Processing
Data Tabulation
Electronic Data Processing
NT Input Output
Time Sharing
BT Information Processing
RT Automation
Calculators
Computers
Computer Science
Computer Storage Devices
Data
Data Analysis
Databases
Data Collection
Data Processing Occupations
Electromechanical Technology
Electronic Equipment
Information Systems
Input Output Devices
Instrumentation
Machine Translation
Management Information Systems
Mechanical Equipment
Programming
Programming Languages
Worksheets
- DATA PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS** Jan84
640
BT Occupations
RT Business Education
Clerical Occupations
Computer Science Education
Data Processing
Electronic Technicians
Office Occupations
Semiskilled Occupations
Skilled Occupations
White Collar Occupations
- Data Sheets**
USE WORKSHEETS
- Data Tabulation**
USE DATA PROCESSING
- DATABASES** Jan84
710
SN Collections of information items that are organised and stored in machine-readable records and which are accessible and manipulable by computer through designated elements in the records
UF Data Banks
Data Bases
BT Data
Information Sources
RT Computers
Data Processing
Information Retrieval
Information Storage
Library Collections
Research Tools
Search Strategies
- DAUGHTERS** Jan84
510
BT Females
RT Family (Sociological Unit)
Family Environment
Family Life
Parent Child Relationship
Parents
Sons
- DAY CARE** Jan84
520
SN Care of children by persons other than their parents or guardians on a partial or full day basis
UF Day Care Programs
Day Care Services
NT After School Day Care
Employer Supported Day Care
Family Day Care
BT Social Services
RT Child Care Occupations
Child Care Workers
Day Care Centres
Employed Parents
Home Economics Education
- DAY CARE CENTRES** Jan84
920
SN Professionally run facilities that care for groups of children on a partial or full day basis
UF Child Care Centres
Migrant Child Care Centres #
BT Facilities
RT After School Day Care
Child Care Occupations
Child Care Workers
Child Development Centres
Day Care
Early Childhood Education
Employer Supported Day Care
Nursery Schools
Preschool Education
- Day Care Programs**
USE DAY CARE
- Day Care Services**
USE DAY CARE
- Day Classes**
USE DAY PROGRAMS
- DAY PROGRAMS** Jan84
350
SN Programs conducted during the daytime hours
UF Day Classes
Daytime Programs
BT Programs
RT Day Schools
Day Students
Evening Programs
Full Time Students
- DAY RELEASE** Jan84
350
SN Release from employment, usually on a one day per week basis, to attend courses at safe institutions for education and training related to employment
BT Released Time
RT Attendance Patterns
Block Release
Industrial Training
Off The Job Training
Part Time Students
Trade Courses
- DAY SCHOOLS** Jan84
340
SN Schools attended by students living outside the school, as distinguished from boarding schools
- BT Schools
RT Boarding Schools
Day Programs
Day Students
- DAY STUDENTS** Jan84
360
BT Students
RT Day Programs
Day Schools
Evening Students
Full Time Students
- Daylight**
USE LIGHT
- Daytime Programs**
USE DAY PROGRAMS
- DE FACTO SEGREGATION** Jan84
540
UF Defacto Segregation
BT Racial Segregation
RT Tokenism
- DE JURE SEGREGATION** Jan84
540
SN Racial separation directly guaranteed by law
UF Dejure Segregation
Legal Segregation
BT Racial Segregation
- Deaf**
USE DEAFNESS
- DEAF BLIND** Jan84
220
BT Multiple Disabilities
RT Blindness
Deafness
Severe Disabilities
- Deaf Children**
USE DEAFNESS
- Deaf Education**
USE DEAFNESS
- DEAF INTERPRETING** Jan84
220
SN Process of acting as interpreter to facilitate communications between deaf and hearing persons
UF interpreting For The Deaf
BT Translation
RT Accessibility (For Disabled) Communication (Thought Transfer)
Communication Skills
Cued Speech
Deafness
Finger Spelling
Interpreters
Interpretative Skills
Lipreading
Manual Communication
Sign Language
- Deaf Research**
USE DEAFNESS
- DEAFNESS** Jan84
220
SN Deprivation of the functions' use of the sense of hearing -- usually a loss of more than 75 decibels
UF Deaf
Deaf Children
Deaf Education
Deaf Research
BT Hearing impairments
RT Deaf Blind
Deaf Interpreting
Hearing (Physiology)
Manual Communication

Oral Communication Method		Holistic Approach		SN Concept in transformational grammar referring to the abstract underlying form of a sentence that determines its meaning but is not necessarily represented in its oral or written expression		DEINSTITUTIONALISATION (OF DISABLED)	Jan84
Partial Hearing		Individual Power		BT Transformational Generative Grammar		220	
Total Communication		Information Utilisation		RT Grammar		SN Processes and services that enable disabled persons to live outside of the confines of hospitals, nursing homes and other residential institutions	
DEATH	Jan84	Judgment Analysis Technique		RT Linguistics		BT Normalisation (Handicapped)	
120		Management Games		RT Linguistic Theory		RT Community Programs	
UF Death Education		Management Information Systems		RT Phrase Structure		Disabilities	
Thanaology		Management Systems		RT Semantics		Institutionalised Persons	
NT Infant Mortality		Policy Formation		RT Sentence Diagramming		Rehabilitation	
Suicide		Problem Solving		RT Sentence Structure		Residential Programs	
RT Grief		Psychology		RT Surface Structure			
Pathology		Risk		RT Syntax			
Physiology		School Based Management					
Widowed		Systems Analysis					
Death Education		Systems Approach					
USE DEATH		University Choice					
		Vocational Maturity					
DEBATE	Jan84			Defacto Segregation		Dejure Segregation	
400		DECISION MAKING SKILLS	Jan84	USE DE FACTO SEGREGATION		USE DE JURE SEGREGATION	
BT Language Arts		110		Defaulting On Loans			
RT Persuasive Discourse		BT Skills		USE LOAN REPAYMENT			
Public Speaking		RT Daily Living Skills				DELAY OF GRATIFICATION	Jan84
Social Problems		Decision Making				120	
Verbal Communication		Problem Solving				SN The self-imposed delay of reinforcement or voluntary deferment of reward	
Debate Judges				DEFENCE COLLEGES	Jan84	BT Self Control	
USE JUDGES		DECLINING ENROLMENT	Jan84	340		RT Discipline	
		330		SN Officer training schools, usually attached to universities, which prepare students for commissions in the defence forces -- also, short-term officer cadet training institutions and staff colleges		Goal Orientation	
Deceleration		SN Diminishing numbers of students in educational institutions		UF Cadet Training Schools		Locus Of Control	
USE ACCELERATION (PHYSICS)		BT Enrolment Rate		Joint Military Staff Colleges		Motivation	
		RT Closures		Military Colleges		Need Gratification	
DECENTRALISATION	Jan84	Educational Demand		Officer Training Schools		Psychological Needs	
520		Educational Supply		BT Educational Institutions		Reinforcement	
SN The dispersion or distribution of functions and powers from a central authority to a local, community, or individual office unit authority		Enrolment		RT Military Science		Rewards	
UF Decentralised Library Systems #		Enrolment Influences		Military Training		Self Concept	
Decentralised School Design #		Enrolment Projections		Professional Education		Self Reward	
BT Administrative Organisation		Enrolment Trends		Universities			
RT Centralisation		School Demography				DELAYED SPEECH	Jan84
Community Control		DECODING (READING)	Jan84			120	
Institutional Autonomy		460		DEFINITIONS	Jan84	SN Speech skill development that is below age level standards	
Networks		SN Acquisition of meaning from written language by trial and error process of graphophonic, semantic, and syntactic analyses		710		UF Retarded Speech Development	
Organisational Change		BT Reading Processes		RT Dictionaries		BT Speech Handicaps	
School Based Assessment		RT Beginning Reading		Etymology		RT Child Development	
School Based Curriculum		Context Clues		Glossaries		Language Acquisition	
School Based Management		Miscue Analysis		Lexicography		Speech Habits	
School Councils		Oral Reading		Lexicology		Speech Skills	
School Organisation		Phoneme Grapheme Correspondence		Semantics		Speech Therapy	
School Systems		Phonics		Vocabulary			
Decentralised Library Systems		Reading				DELINQUENCY	Jan84
USE DECENTRALISATION		Reading Comprehension		Degree Awards		530	
and LIBRARY NETWORKS		Reading Skills		USE BACHELORS DEGREES		UF Delinquent Identification #	
		Semantics				Delinquent Role	
Decentralised School Design		Structural Analysis (Linguistics)		DEGREE REQUIREMENTS	Jan84	Delinquents	
USE DECENTRALISATION		Word Recognition		320		Juvenile Delinquency	
and EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES				SN Specifications of the conditions prescribed for the award of a first or higher degree in a particular field of study -- includes course requirements, classes to be attended, written work to be submitted, and practical, laboratory, field, or clinical work to be performed, etc.		Juvenile Delinquency	
DESIGN		DEDUCTION	Jan84	BT Academic Standards		Law Enforcement	
		110		RT Academic Achievement		Police School Relationship	
DECIMAL FRACTIONS	Jan84	SN The process of drawing a conclusion from something known or assumed -- an inference in which, granted the truth of the premises, the conclusion must be true		Academic Awards		Runaways	
480		UF Deductive Methods		Academic Standards		Social Psychology	
UF Decimals		BT Logical Thinking		Bachelors Degrees		Stealing	
BT Fractions		RT Abstract Reasoning		College Students		Vandalism	
Decimals		Experiments		Doctoral Degrees		Violence	
USE DECIMAL FRACTIONS		Induction		Doctoral Programs		Youth Problems	
		Learning Processes		Educational Alternatives			
DECISION MAKING	Jan84	Research Methodology		External Study Programs		DELINQUENCY CAUSES	Jan84
110		Scientific Methodology		Graduate Study		530	
NI Participative Decision Making		Validity		Masters Degrees		RT Delinquency	
BT Cognitive Processes		Deductive Methods		Masters Programs		Aetiology	
RT Career Choice		USE DEDUCTION		Required Courses			
College Choice				Undergraduate Study		DELINQUENCY PREVENTION	Jan84
Conflict Resolution		DEEP STRUCTURE	Jan84	University Students		520	
Coping		450		Dehumanisation		BT Crime Prevention	
Critical Thinking				USE HUMANISATION		RT Delinquency	
Decision Making Skills						Delinquent Rehabilitation	
Delphi Technique						Law Enforcement	
Discussion							
Evaluative Thinking						DELINQUENT BEHAVIOUR	Jan84
Futures (Of Society)						530	
Game Theory						BT Antisocial Behaviour	
						RT Delinquency	

Recidivism		Totalitarianism		Civil Rights		SN Students enrolled in dental schools
Delinquent Identification		Democratic Management		School Boycotts		BT Graduate Students
USE DELINQUENCY		USE PARTICIPATIVE DECISION		Student Rights		RT Dental Schools
and IDENTIFICATION		MAKING		Violence		Dentistry
DELINQUENT REHABILITATION	Jan84	DEMOCRATIC VALUES	Jan84	DEMONSTRATIONS (EDUCATIONAL)	Jan84	Medical Students
240		610		310		Professional Education
BT Correctional Rehabilitation		BT Values		SN Teaching method in which explanations are given by example or experiment		Dental Surgeons
RT Correctional Education		RT Democracy		BT Teaching Methods		use DENTISTS
Correctional Institutions		Political Attitudes		RT Demonstration Centres		DENTAL TECHNICIANS
Delinquency		Social Values		Educational Experiments		210
Delinquency Prevention		DEMOGRAPHY	Jan84	Laboratories		SN Personnel who construct complete and partial dentures, make orthodontic appliances, fix bridgework, crowns, and other dental restorations and appliances, as authorised by dentists
Juvenile Courts		550		Laboratory Procedures		UF Dental Laboratory Technicians
Probationary Period		UF National Demography		Denominational Colleges		Orthodontic Technicians
Probation Officers		Population Research		USE CHURCH RELATED COLLEGES		BT Allied Health Personnel
Delinquent Role		NT Birth Rate		Dental Assessment		RT Dental Clinics
USE DELINQUENCY		Employment Patterns		USE DENTAL EVALUATION		Dental Evaluation
Delinquents		Geographic Distribution		Dental Associations		Dentistry
USE DELINQUENCY		Population Distribution		USE DENTISTRY		and PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS
DELIVERY SYSTEMS	Jan84	Population Growth		DENTAL CLINICS	Jan84	DENTISTRY
520		Population Trends		210		210
SN Organisational and administrative aspects of the provision of services		Racial Composition		BT Clinics		UF Dental Associations #
BT Services		Residential Patterns		RT Dental Evaluation		Dental Sciences
RT Communications		School Demography		Dental Health		Orthodontics
Information Dissemination		Social Distribution		Dental Schools		BT Medicine
Needs Assessment		Urban Demography		Dental Technicians		RT Dental Clinics
Outreach Programs		BT Social Sciences		Dentistry		Dental Evaluation
Resource Allocation		RT Censuses		Dentists		Dental Health
DELPHI TECHNIQUE	Jan84	Cohort Analysis		School Dental Services		Dental Schools
820		Community Size		DENTAL EVALUATION	Jan84	Dental Students
SN Method of synthesising diverse opinions into a consensus (most frequently, among experts) -- usually carried out by a series of questionnaires, the technique is characterised by minimal influence from social pressures through anonymity, repeated rounds of controlled feedback, and weighted responses		Data Collection		210		Dental Technicians
BT Methods		Employment Projections		SN Determination of an individual's dental health and of any needed treatment -- also, the appraisal of dental procedures, programs, equipment, etc. according to professional standards		Dentists
RT Cooperative Planning		Human Geography		UF Dental Assessment		Health
Decision Making		Incidence		BT Medical Evaluation		Medical Services
Feedback		Industrialisation		RT Dental Clinics		DENTISTS
Futures (Of Society)		Land Settlement		Dental Health		210
Long Range Planning		Migration		Dental Technicians		UF Dental Surgeons
Maximum Likelihood Statistics		Migration Patterns		Dentistry		Orthodontists
Operations Research		Overpopulation		Dentists		BT Health Personnel
Opinions		Place Of Residence		School Dental Services		Professional Personnel
Planning		Population Education		DENTAL HEALTH	Jan84	RT Dental Clinics
Policy Formation		Rural Population		210		Dental Evaluation
Prediction		Social Science Research		BT Physical Health		Dental Schools
Demand For Education		Social Scientists		RT Dental Clinics		Dentistry
USE EDUCATIONAL DEMAND		Sociocultural Patterns		Dental Technicians		Medical Services
DEMAND OCCUPATIONS	Jan84	Sociology		Dentistry		Decoxyribonucleic Acid
640		Topography		Dentists		USE DNA
SN Occupations for which personnel are needed, at the present or in the projected future		Urbanisation		School Dental Services		Departmental Teaching Plans
BT Occupations		DEMONSTRATION CENTRES	Jan84	DENTAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS		USE DEPARTMENTS
RT Employment Opportunities		920		USE DENTAL TECHNICIANS		Departmentalization
Employment Patterns		SN Areas of educational facilities set up to solve specified educational problems through research and experimentation		DENTAL SCHOOLS	Jan84	USE DEPARTMENTS
Employment Projections		BT Educational Facilities		340		DEPARTMENTS
Labour Needs		RT Curriculum Service Centres		UF Schools Of Dentistry		350
Occupational Information		Demonstration Programs		BT Universities		UF Academic Departments
Dementia Praecox		Demonstrations (Educational)		RT Dental Clinics		Departmentalization
USE SCHIZOPHRENIA		Educational Experiments		Dental Health		Departmental Teaching Plans
DEMOCRACY	Jan84	Educational Research		Dentistry		NT English Departments
610		Laboratories		Fluoridation		Science Departments
RT Capitalism		DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS	Jan84	Hygiene		State Departments Of Education
Civil Liberties		330		School Dental Services		BT Administrative Organisation
Civil Rights		UF Demonstration Projects		Dental Laboratory Technicians		RT Intellectual Disciplines
Communism		Exemplary Programs		USE DENTAL TECHNICIANS		School Organisation
Democratic Values		Model Programs		DENTAL SCHOOLS	Jan84	Dependability
Freedom Of Speech		BT Programs		340		USE RELIABILITY
DEMOGRAPHY	Jan84	RT Demonstration Centres		UF Schools Of Dentistry		DEPENDENTS
610		Experimental Programs		BT Universities		Jan84
BT Capitalism		Field Tests		RT Dental Clinics		510
Civil Liberties		Innovation		Dental Students		BT Groups
Civil Rights		Program Validation		Dentistry		RT Children
Communism		Validated Programs		Dentists		Family Structure
Democratic Values		Demonstration Projects		Medical Education		Older Adults
Freedom Of Speech		USE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS		Medical Schools		
DEMOCRATIC VALUES	Jan84	DEMONSTRATIONS (CIVIL)	Jan84	Professional Education		
610		610		Dental Sciences		
BT Values		UF Public Demonstrations		USE DENTISTRY		
RT Democracy		RT Activism		DENTAL STUDENTS	Jan84	
Political Attitudes		Civil Disobedience		360		
Social Values						

DEPLETED RESOURCES 410	Jan84	DESCRIPTIVE LINGUISTICS 450	Jan84	SN Planned exposure to anxiety producing stimuli in order to reduce illogical fears	Design Requirements Individual Needs Values
BT Resources		SN Approach to linguistics that is concerned with the observation and description of a language at one point in time -- describes language as it is actually used rather than prescribing how it should be used		BT Behaviour Modification	
RT Conservation (Environment)		UF Synchronic Linguistics		RT Affective Behaviour Anxiety Counselling Techniques Intervention Relaxation Training Stimuli	DESIGN REQUIREMENTS 920
Energy Conservation		NT Grammar			SN Specifications that must be met for the designs of facilities or objects in order to satisfy the physical or psychological needs of users, or the requirements of building codes
Fuel Consumption		BT Linguistics		DESIGN 420	UF Design Needs
Natural Resources		RT Error Analysis (Language)		SN The process of conceiving and selecting the structure, elements, arrangement, materials, steps, or procedures of some activity or thing -- also, the plan, layout, or mental scheme that results	Physical Design Needs Psychological Design Needs
Physical Environment		Linguistic Typology		NT Building Design	BT Specifications
Recycling		Phonemics		Classroom Design	RT Accessibility (For Disabled)
Soil Conservation		Phonology		Clothing Design	Acoustical Environment
Water Resources		Structural Analysis (Linguistics)		Curriculum Design	Architecture
		Structural Grammar		Educational Facilities Design	Building Design
Depressed Areas (Geographic)				Furniture Design	Classroom Design
USE POVERTY AREAS				Instructional Design	Climate Control Design
DEPRESSION (PSYCHOLOGY) 230	Jan84	DESCRIPTIVE WRITING 400	Jan84	Interior Design	Design Preferences
SN Emotional state of dejection and sadness, ranging from mild discouragement to utter despair		BT Writing (Composition)		Lighting Design	Educational Facilities Design
UF Despair		RT Creative Writing		Park Design	Educational Facilities Planning
Despondency		Expository Writing		Program Design	Facility Planning
Dysthymia		Literary Devices		Research Design	Facility Requirements
Melancholia		Poetry		RT Architecture	Facility Utilisation Research
BT Psychological Patterns		Prose		Building Plans	Flexible Facilities
RT Anxiety		Student Writing Models		Design Crafts	Furniture Design
Emotional Disturbances				Designers	Human Factors Engineering
Emotional Problems		Descriptors		Design Preferences	Humanisation
Fear		USE SUBJECT INDEX TERMS		Design Requirements	Individual Needs
Grief		Desegregated Classes		Development	Interior Design
Helplessness		USE CLASSROOM		Guidelines	Interior Space
Loneliness		DESEGREGATION		Mechanical Design Technicians	Lighting Design
Personality Problems				Organisation	Physical Environment
Psychopathology		Desegregation (Disabled Students)		Planning	Privacy
		USE MAINSTREAMING		Specifications	Psychological Needs
Deprivation				DESIGN BUILD APPROACH 920	Safety
USE (DISADVANTAGED) ENVIRONMENT				SN Entering into a single contract for design services and construction services	Sanitation
				UF Design Construct Method	Space Utilisation
Deprived				Turnkey Building	Spatial Relationship (Facilities)
USE DISADVANTAGED				BT Systems Building	Storage
				RT Building Design	Thermal Environment
Deprived Children				Building Innovation	Visual Environment
USE DISADVANTAGED YOUTH				Building Plans	
				Construction (Process)	DESIGNERS 640
Deprived Environment				Construction Costs	BT Personnel
USE DISADVANTAGED ENVIRONMENT				Construction Management	RT Design
				Construction Programs	Drafting
				Facility Planning	
DEPTH PERCEPTION 110	Jan84	DESEGREGATION EFFECTS 540	Jan84	Design Construct Method USE DESIGN BUILD APPROACH	Desoxyribonucleic Acid USE DNA
UF Stereopsis		UF Desegregation Impact		DESIGN CRAFTS 420	Despair USE DEPRESSION (PSYCHOLOGY)
BT Visual Perception		Integration Effects		SN The artistic creation or decoration of a structure or material, either by hand or by machine	Despondency USE DEPRESSION (PSYCHOLOGY)
RT Vision		Integration Impact		BT Visual Arts	Determination (Chemical) USE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
DEPUTY PRINCIPALS 360	Jan84	RT Integration Studies		RT Ceramics	DETERMINEES (LANGUAGES) 450
UF Vice Principals		Racial Integration		Clothing Design	UF Articles (Grammar)
BT Administrators		Social Integration		Design	BT Form Classes (Languages)
School Personnel				Furniture Design	RT Function Words
RT Principals		DESEGREGATION LITIGATION 540	Jan84	Handicrafts	Morphology (Languages)
School Administration		UF Integration Litigation		Industrial Arts	Syntax
		BT Court Litigation		Skilled Occupations	
Dermal Sense		RT Racial Integration		Design Needs USE DESIGN REQUIREMENTS	DEVELOPED COUNTRIES 610
USE TACTUAL PERCEPTION		DESEGREGATION METHODS 540	Jan84	DESIGN PREFERENCES 420	UF Advanced Countries
DESCHOOLING 320	Jan84	UF Integration Methods		BT Attitudes	Economically Advanced Countries
SN Movement which argues that schools are out of date and should be replaced by more self-help learning resources such as libraries and individual tutors		BT Methods		RT Aesthetic Values	Industrial Countries
BT Educational Alternatives		RT Affirmative Action		Design	BT Geographic Regions
RT Compulsory Education		Desegregation Plans		DESIGN REQUIREMENTS 920	RT Area Studies
Educational Resources		Racial Integration		SN Specifications that must be met for the designs of facilities or objects in order to satisfy the physical or psychological needs of users, or the requirements of building codes	Developing Countries
Educational Theories		Selective Admission		UF Design Needs	Development
Free Schools		Social Integration		Physical Design Needs	Economic Development
Learning Resources Centres		Voluntary Desegregation		Psychological Needs	Human Resources
Libraries				Safety	
Nonformal Education		DESEGREGATION PLANS 540	Jan84	Sanitation	
Relevance (Education)		UF Integration Plans		Space Utilisation	
School Role		BT Planning		Spatial Relationship (Facilities)	
Self Help Programs		RT Affirmative Action		Storage	
Tutors		Desegregation Methods		Thermal Environment	
		Integration Readiness		Visual Environment	
		Racial Integration			
		Social Integration			
		Voluntary Desegregation			
		Desegregation Readiness USE INTEGRATION READINESS			
		DESENSITISATION 230	Jan84		

- Industrialisation
Industrial Personnel
Industrial Structure
International Programs
International Relations
Labour Economics
Labour Force
Living Standards
National Programs
Productivity
Quality Of Life
Technical Assistance
Technological Change
Technology
World Affairs
- DEVELOPING COUNTRIES** Jan84
610
UF Emerging Nations
Third World Countries
Underdeveloped Countries
BT Geographic Regions
RT Area Studies
Community Development
Culture Lag
Developed Countries
Development
Economic Development
Foreign Nationals
Human Resources
Industrialisation
International Programs
International Relations
Labour Economics
Living Standards
Nationalism
National Programs
Nonformal Education
Productivity
Quality Of Life
Revolution
Technical Assistance
Technological Change
World Affairs
World Problems
- DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS** Jan84
340
SN Smaller colleges and universities that, because of their size, are not realising their full potential and may be struggling for survival
BT Colleges
Universities
RT Equalisation Aid
Federal Aid
Government School Relationship
Higher Education
Mergers
Small Colleges
- DEVELOPMENT** Jan84
520
SN Progression from earlier to later stages of growth or organisation includes gradual realisation of potential, usually accompanied by advances in size, complexity, efficiency, etc
NT Community Development
Economic Development
Educational Development
Evolution
Facility Expansion
Individual Development
Industrialisation
Job Development
Labour Force Development
Material Development
Modernisation
Organisational Development
Plant Growth
Population Growth
Program Development
Rural Development
Site Development
- Student Development
Systems Development
Urbanisation
Vocabulary Development
RT Change
Design
Developed Countries
Developing Countries
Developmental Disabilities
Developmental Programs
Developmental Stages
Developmental Tasks
History
Improvement
Influences
Innovation
Planning
Research And Development Centres
Technology
- DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES** Jan84
220
SN Disabilities resulting from mental retardation, cerebral palsy, epilepsy, autism or other neurological conditions closely related to mental retardation that originate before maturity and are considered substantial handicaps to normal functioning
BT Disabilities
RT Autism
Cerebral Palsy
Cognitive Development
Communication Disorders
Development
Dyslexia
Epilepsy
Exceptional Persons
Learning Disabilities
Mental Retardation
Neurological Impairments
- Developmental Guidance**
USE GUIDANCE
- DEVELOPMENTAL PROGRAMS** Jan84
520
SN Programs promoting gradual growth of persons or systems through progressive advances in size, complexity, capacity, or efficiency
BT Programs
RT Development
Economic Development
Educational Development
Individual Development
Labour Force Development
- DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY** Jan84
230
BT Psychology
RT Behaviour Development
Child Psychology
Cognitive Development
Developmental Stages
Developmental Tasks
Emotional Development
Individual Development
Individual Psychology
Nature Nurture Controversy
Personality Development
- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGES** Jan84
120
SN Natural or common divisions of the human developmental process, characterised by types of behaviour (as in the oral stage), by biological properties or manifestations (as in the embryonic stage), or by mental processes (as in piaget's 'concrete operations' stage)
- UF Stages Of Development
Stage Theory
RT Adolescent Development
Adult Development
Age
Age Differences
Age Groups
Ageing (Individuals)
Behaviour Development
Child Development
Cognitive Development
Compensation (Concept)
Concept Formation
Development
Developmental Psychology
Developmental Tasks
Emotional Development
Epistemology
Individual Development
Infant Behaviour
Object Permanence
Physical Development
- DEVELOPMENTAL TASKS** Jan84
120
SN Tasks that arise during different stages of individual development, and whose successful completion is regarded by a society or culture as appropriate and necessary for acceptable functioning and subsequent development
RT Adolescent Development
Adult Development
Child Development
Development
Developmental Psychology
Developmental Stages
Readiness
- DIABETES** Jan84
210
BT Diseases
RT Physical Health
Physiology
- DIACHRONIC LINGUISTICS** Jan84
450
SN Study of languages or linguistic features through the course of their historical development
UF Historical Linguistics
History Of Language
Language History
NT Etymology
Glottochronology
BT Linguistics
RT Anthropological Linguistics
Contrastive Linguistics
Language Classification
Language Research
Language Universals
Language Variation
Lexicology
Linguistic Borrowing
Morphology (Languages)
Onomastics
Phonemics
Phonology
Structural Analysis (Linguistics)
Structural Linguistics
- DIACRITICAL MARKING** Jan84
450
BT Orthographic Symbols
RT Graphemes
Phonetics
Phonetic Transcription
Pronunciation
Reading
Spelling
- Diagnosis**
USE IDENTIFICATION
- Diagnosis (Clinical)**
USE CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS
- Diagnosis (Educational)**
USE EDUCATIONAL DIAGNOSIS
- DIAGNOSTIC TEACHING** Jan84
310
SN Process of diagnosing student abilities, needs, and objectives and prescribing requisite learning activities
UF Prescriptive Teaching
BT Teaching Methods
RT Counsellor Teacher Cooperation
Diagnostic Tests
Educational Diagnosis
Educational Therapy
Individualised Teaching
Individualised Education Programs
Informal Assessment
Learning Problems
Miscue Analysis
Psychoeducational Methods
Remedial Education
Special Education
- DIAGNOSTIC TESTS** Jan84
830
SN Tests used to identify the nature and source of an individual's educational, psychological, or medical difficulties or disabilities in order to facilitate correction or remediation
BT Tests
RT Auditory Tests
Clinical Diagnosis
Criterion Referenced Tests
Diagnostic Teaching
Educational Diagnosis
Handicap Identification
Identification
Informal Reading Inventories
Medical Evaluation
Personality Measures
Physical Examinations
Preschool Tests
Projective Measures
Psychological Evaluation
Psychological Testing
Reading Readiness Tests
School Readiness Tests
Screening Tests
Vision Tests
Work Sample Tests
- DIAGRAMS** Jan84
720
BT Visual Aids
RT Charts
Curriculum Materials
Data
Geometric Constructions
Graphic Arts
Illustrations
Mathematical Models
Nonprint Media
Records (Forms)
Sentence Diagramming
- DIAL ACCESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS** Jan84
710
SN Telecommunication systems in which users select (using a dial similar to a telephone dial) stored audio and/or video programs from remote locations
BT Audiovisual Communications
Information Systems
RT Computer Orientated Programs
Information Networks
Language Laboratories
Learning Laboratories

Telephone Systems	Communications	Dictionary Catalogues USE LIBRARY CATALOGUES	Skill Analysis Skills Task Analysis	Stimuli Tactual Perception Visual Perception
DIALECTS 450	Jan84	DIDACTICISM 430	Jan84	DINING FACILITIES 920
SN Special varieties within a language distinguished by differences in vocabulary, pronunciation, and grammar but not sufficiently different to be regarded as separate languages		SN Instructive qualities in literature, especially concerning moral, ethical, or religious matters	DIFFUSION (COMMUNICATION) 710	UF Cafeterias Restaurants Snack Bars
NT Black Dialects Nonstandard Dialects Regional Dialects Social Dialects		RT Childrens Literature Epics Fables Legends Literary Criticism	SN Process by which an idea gets from its source or origin to its place of ultimate use	BT Facilities RT Dishwashing Food Handling Facilities Food Service
BT Languages Language Variation		DIESEL ENGINES 910	BT Communication (Thought Transfer)	
RT Australian English Diglossia Grammatical Acceptability Idioms Language Language Classification Language Standardisation Language Usage Linguistics Mutual Intelligibility Native Speakers North American English Sociolinguistics		BT Engines RT Agricultural Machinery Locomotive Engineers Motor Vehicles	RT Adoption (Ideas) Information Dissemination Linking Agents Networks Research Utilisation Technology Transfer Transfer Of Training	Diocesan Schools USE PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS
Dialogue USE DIALOGUES (LITERARY)		Diesel Fuel USE FUELS	DIFFUSION (PHYSICS) 490	Diplomacy USE INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
DIALOGUES (LANGUAGE) 450	Jan84	DIETETICS 210	SN Spontaneous movement and scattering of particles (atoms, molecules, electrons, etc.)	DIPLOMATIC HISTORY 610
RT Communicative Competence (Language) Connected Discourse Language Patterns Language Proficiency Pattern Drills (Language) Second Language Teaching Speech Communication		UF Diets BT Medicine RT Dietitians Eating Habits Food Food Standards Nutrition Obesity	BT Kinetics RT Biophysics Chemical Reactions Climate Electronics Energy Kinetic Molecular Theory Matter Motion Optics Physics Thermodynamics	SN History of negotiations among nations, including the study of international alliances, treaties, and other agreements RT History RT Foreign Diplomats Foreign Policy International Education International Relations Political Science World Affairs World History
DIALOGUES (LITERARY) 430	Jan84	DIETITIANS 210	Diffusion (Populations) USE POPULATION DISTRIBUTION	Diplomatic Policy USE FOREIGN POLICY
UF Dialogue BT Literary Devices RT Drama		BT Allied Health Personnel RT Cooks Dietetics Food Food Service Food Service Education Food Standards Home Economics Skills Nutrition	DIGITAL COMPUTERS 910	DIRECTORIES 720
DIARIES 430	Jan84	Diets USE DIETETICS	SN Computers that process discrete or discontinuous data, performing sequences of arithmetic and logical operations	SN Systematically arranged lists of persons or organisations, usually including locational information
SN Records written daily or frequent intervals, of the experiences, observations, attitudes, etc., of their authors		DIFFERENCES 520	BT Computers RT Analog Computers	BT Reference Materials RT Guides Indexes
BT Literary Genres Nonfiction		SN Distinguishing elements or factors which differentiate one entity from another	Differential Psychology USE INDIVIDUAL PSYCHOLOGY	Directors Of Research USE RESEARCH DIRECTORS
RT Autobiographies Literature Personal Narratives		UF Institutional Differences # Regional Differences # NT Cultural Differences Individual Differences Intermode Differences Racial Differences Religious Differences Rural Urban Differences Salary Wage Differentials Social Differences	DIGLOSSIA 450	DISABILITIES 220
Dictatorship USE TOTALITARIANISM		RT Comparative Analysis Comparative Testing Evaluation Specialisation	SN Situation in which two (or more) languages or language varieties are used for differing functions (e.g. vernacular and literary, colloquial and formal) within a single speech community	SN Physical, mental, or sensory impairments that render major life activities more difficult
DICTION 450	Jan84	DIFFICULTY LEVEL 810	RT Bilingualism Dialects Language Classification Language Standardisation Language Variation Multilingualism Mutual Intelligibility Nonstandard Dialects Social Dialects Sociolinguistics	UF Disabled Handicapped Handicaps
RT Articulation (Speech) Language Patterns Phonology Speech Speech Tests		UF Complexity Level Intricacy Level Item Difficulty # Task Difficulty	DIMENSIONAL PREFERENCE 110	NT Adventitious Impairments Communication Disorders Congenital Impairments Developmental Disabilities Diseases Hearing Impairments Injuries Language Handicaps Learning Disabilities Mental Disorders Mental Retardation Mild Disabilities Multiple Disabilities Perceptual Handicaps Physical Disabilities Severe Disabilities Speech Handicaps Visual Impairments
DICTIONARIES 720	Jan84	RT Ability Comprehension Content Analysis Item Analysis Performance Problems Readability Formulas	SN Cue response to colour, form or size	RT Ability Accessibility (For Disabled) Adapted Physical Education Adaptive Behaviour (Of Disabled) Childrens Rights Deinstitutionalisation (Of Disabled) Exceptional Child Research Exceptional Persons Handicap Identification
UF Dictionaries			BT Responses	
NT Glossaries			RT Colour Cues Learning Modalities Novelty (Stimulus Dimension) Patterned Responses	
BT Reference Materials				
RT Alphabetising Skills Definitions Lexicography Lexicology Thesauri Word Lists				

Health High Risk Persons Mainstreaming Normalisation (Handicapped) Patients Rehabilitation Residential Care Respite Care Self Care Skills Sheltered Workshops Special Education Special Education Teachers Therapy	Educationally Disadvantaged Slum Schools	Communication (Thought Transfer) Confidentiality Confidential Records Counselling Techniques Information Dissemination Privacy Student Records Student Rights	DISCRIMINANT ANALYSIS Jan84 820 SN Statistical method for combining a set of measures, or score profiles, to obtain the maximum difference or discrimination between two or more groups UF Discriminant Function Analysis Discriminatory Analysis Multiple Discriminant Analysis BT Multivariate Analysis RT Factor Analysis Item Analysis Mathematical Models Multidimensional Scaling
Disabled use DISABILITIES	DISADVANTAGED YOUTH Jan84 540 UF Deprived Children Disadvantaged Children Slum Children BT Disadvantaged Youth RT Working Class Students	DISCOGRAPHIES Jan84 730 SN Organised lists of phonograph records UF Phonograph Record Lists BT Reference Materials RT Audiorecordings Bibliographies Filmographies Indexes Library Catalogues Music Oral History	Discriminant Function Analysis use DISCRIMINANT ANALYSIS
DISADVANTAGED Jan84 543 SN Individuals or groups who have low status in a particular society for reasons of race, sex, ethnicity, economics, language, geographic location, environment, education, disabilities, etc. UF Cultural Disadvantage Culturally Disadvantaged Deprived Disadvantaged Groups Social Disadvantage Socially Disadvantaged Underprivileged NT Disadvantaged Youth Economically Disadvantaged Educationally Disadvantaged BT Groups RT Advantaged Affirmative Action Childrens Rights Disadvantaged Environment Living Standards Quality Of Life Rehabilitation Social Status	DISARMAMENT Jan84 610 UF Arms Control Multilateral Disarmament Nuclear Control Unilateral Disarmament RT Armed Forces Conflict International Relations Military Science National Defense Nuclear Warfare Peace War World Problems	DISCOURSE ANALYSIS Jan84 450 BT Structural Analysis (Linguistics) RT Coherence Cohesion (Written Composition) Communication Research Connected Discourse Grammar Language Research Morphology (Languages) Narration Paragraph Composition Pragmatics Semantics Sentences -Syntax	Discrimination (Social) use SOCIAL DISCRIMINATION
Disadvantaged Children use DISADVANTAGED YOUTH	Disaster Readiness use EMERGENCY PROGRAMS	DISCOVERY use DISCOVERY PROCESSES	DISCRIMINATION LEARNING Jan84 110 SN Learning to detect and respond to differences among stimuli BT Learning RT Auditory Discrimination Concept Formation Perception Sensory Training Shift Studies Visual Discrimination
DISADVANTAGED ENVIRONMENT Jan84 550 SN An environment characterised by neglect, poverty, or social, cultural, racial, or linguistic isolation UF Deprivation Deprived Environment Disadvantage BT Environment RT Cultural Isolation Disadvantaged Disadvantaged Schools Educationally Disadvantaged Poverty Poverty Areas Slum Environment Social Isolation	Disbursements (Money) use EXPENDITURES	DISCOVERY LEARNING Jan84 110 SN Learning situation in which the principal content of what is to be learned is not given but must be independently discovered by the learner UF Exploratory Learning BT Learning RT Activity Units Adventure Education Discovery Processes Experiential Learning Independent Study Inquiry Learning Activities Observational Learning Open Education Questioning Techniques	Discrimination Transfer use SHIFT STUDIES
Disadvantaged Groups use DISADVANTAGED	Disciplinary Action use DISCIPLINE	DISCOVERY PROCESSES Jan84 110 SN Behaviours (e.g., inquiry, exploration, experimentation, etc.) used by persons in ascertaining things not hitherto known, or known by them UF Discovery BT Learning Processes RT Adoption (Ideas) Creative Thinking Creativity Discovery Learning Experience Experiments Innovation Intellectual Property Inventions Perception Productive Thinking Research	Discriminatory Analysis use DISCRIMINANT ANALYSIS
DISADVANTAGED SCHOOLS Jan84 340 SN Schools at which a substantial proportion of the students are members of a community which, for social, economic, ethnic, geographic or similar reasons, has a lower than average ability to take advantage of educational facilities and which require special facilities or resources to enable the school to provide adequate educational opportunities BT Schools RT Disadvantaged Environment Educational Innovation	DISCIPLINE Jan84 330 UF Classroom Discipline # Disciplinary Action NT Expulsion Suspension Teacher Discipline RT Behaviour Problems Classroom Techniques Codes Of Ethics Corporal Punishment Delay Of Gratification Discipline Policy Discipline Problems Punishment Sanctions Self Control	DISCOVERY use DISCOVERY PROCESSES	Discriminatory Attitudes (Social) use SOCIAL BIAS
	DISCIPLINE POLICY Jan84 330 BT Policy RT Behaviour Standards Codes Of Ethics Corporal Punishment Discipline Dress Codes School Policy Student Rights		DISCRIMINATORY LEGISLATION Jan84 540 SN Legislation that is biased against a particular group UF Legislative Discrimination BT Legislation RT Civil Rights Legislation Constitutional Law Legal Problems Majority Attitudes Social Bias Social Discrimination
	DISCIPLINE PROBLEMS Jan84 530 BT Problems RT Cheating Discipline Stealing Vandalism		DISCUSSION Jan84 720 SN Oral, and sometimes written, exchange of opinions -- usually to analyse, clarify, or reach conclusions about issues, questions, or problems UF Discussion Experience Discussion Programs NT Group Discussion BT Communication (Thought Transfer) RT Decision Making Discussion (Teaching Technique) Discussion Groups Interviews Participation Problem Solving Speech Communication
	DISCLOSURE Jan84 710 SN Communication of personal, organisational, or institutional information and records UF Public Disclosure RT Case Records		DISCUSSION (TEACHING TECHNIQUE) Jan84 310 UF Class Discussion Discussion Guides # BT Teaching Methods RT Discussion Discussion Groups Lecture Method Questioning Techniques

Discussion Experience USE DISCUSSION		Prenatal Influences Radiation Effects Rehabilitation Stress Variables Surgery	Height Intervals Relationship School Location Scientific Concepts Time Topology Transport	BT Arithmetic RT Addition Multiplication Subtraction
DISCUSSION GROUPS 310	Jan84			
SN Groups that meet to discuss subjects of mutual interest				DIVORCE 520
NT Listening Groups		DISHWASHING 210		SN The legal dissolution of a marriage
BT Groups		BT Cleaning		RT Displaced Homemakers
RT Discussion Discussion (Teaching Technique) Group Discussion		RT Dining Facilities Disease Control Food Handling Facilities Food Service Hygiene Sanitary Facilities	DISTANCE EDUCATION 350	Family Problems Fatherless Family Marital Instability Marital Status Marriage Marriage Counselling Motherless Family One Parent Family Remarriage Spouses
Discussion Guides USE DISCUSSION (TEACHING TECHNIQUE) AND TEACHING GUIDES			SN Education provided where students and teachers are not in face to face contact but communicate with each other by such means as correspondence, radio and television	
Discussion Programs USE DISCUSSION		DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS 510	UF Correspondence Education Correspondence Study	
DISEASE CONTROL 210	Jan84	SN Women over age 35 who have become responsible for their own support due to divorce, separation, or the death of their husbands and who have been outside the work force for an extended period of time -- they may face earning a living with minimal skills and experience	NT External Study Programs BT Education	
NT Fluoridation			RT Communications Satellites Continuing Education Correspondence Schools Educational Alternatives Educational Radio Educational Television Home Study Independent Study Rural Students Schools Of The Air	DNA 490
RT Cleaning Communicable Diseases Disease Incidence Diseases Dishwashing Health Health Education Hygiene Immunisation Programs Pesticides Pests Pollution Preventive Medicine Public Health Sanitation Water Treatment		BT Females RT Divorce Fatherless Family Heads Of Households Homemakers Job Applicants Labour Market Marital Instability Mothers Reentry Workers Widowed	DISTINCTIVE FEATURES (LANGUAGE) 450	SN Any of the class of nucleic acids that contains deoxyribose, found chiefly in cell nuclei and associated with the transmission of genetic information
DISEASE INCIDENCE 210	Jan84	DISPLAY AIDS 720	SN Features that distinguish linguistic units from one another -- most commonly used in phonology, where phonemes may be defined in terms of such distinctive features as voicing, point of articulation, and manner of articulation	UF Deoxyribonucleic Acid Ribonucleic Acid Recombinant DNA #
UF Disease Rate		SN Materials and/or equipment used for visual displays	UF Distinctive Features	BT Nucleic Acids
RT Incidence		UF Display Panels	BT Linguistics	RT Genetic Engineering Genetics
RT Disease Control Diseases Public Health		BT Visual Aids	RT Acoustic Phonetics Artificial Speech Componential Analysis Consonants Language Universals Phonemes Phonetics Phonology	DOCTORAL DEGREES 340
Disease Rate USE DISEASE INCIDENCE		RT Audiovisual Aids Educational Equipment Exhibits Merchandising Nonprint Media Screens (Displays) Three Dimensional Aids	SN Features that distinguish linguistic units from one another -- most commonly used in phonology, where phonemes may be defined in terms of such distinctive features as voicing, point of articulation, and manner of articulation	SN Higher university degrees usually awarded after several years' research followed by the writing of a thesis -- a doctorate is usually ranked above other higher degrees such as the master's degree
DISEASES 210	Jan84	Display Panels USE DISPLAY AIDS	UF Distinctive Features	BT Academic Awards
UF Chronic Illnesses Illnesses Sicknesses		DISQUALIFICATION 520	BT Linguistics	RT Bachelors Degrees Degree Requirements Doctoral Programs Doctoral Theses Graduate Study Higher Education Masters Degrees Teacher Educator Education University Graduates
NT Alcoholism Allergy Anaemia Asthma Cancer Communicable Diseases Diabetes Drug Addiction Hypertension Obesity Occupational Diseases Poisoning Seizures		SN The act of making ineligible	RT Acoustic Phonetics Artificial Speech Componential Analysis Consonants Language Universals Phonemes Phonetics Phonology	
RT Disabilities		UF Ineligibility	SN Features that distinguish linguistic units from one another -- most commonly used in phonology, where phonemes may be defined in terms of such distinctive features as voicing, point of articulation, and manner of articulation	Doctoral Dissertations USE DOCTORAL THESES
RT Adventitious Impairments Disease Control Disease Incidence Exceptional Persons Gynaecology Health Heart Disorders Hygiene Internal Medicine Pathology Patient Education Prenatal Influences Pests Physical Health Pollution		RT Eligibility Expulsion Qualifications Suspension Teacher Dismissal Withdrawal (Education)	SN Features that distinguish linguistic units from one another -- most commonly used in phonology, where phonemes may be defined in terms of such distinctive features as voicing, point of articulation, and manner of articulation	DOCTORAL PROGRAMS 340
		DISSENT 610	UF Distinctive Features	SN Formal graduate programs in higher education institutions that culminate in the award of a doctoral degree, such as a PhD or EdD
		BT Social Behaviour	BT Linguistics	BT Higher Education Programs
		RT Activism Beliefs Conflict Controversial Issues (Course Content) Opinions Political Attitudes Revolution Social Action Social Attitudes Values	RT Acoustic Phonetics Artificial Speech Componential Analysis Consonants Language Universals Phonemes Phonetics Phonology	RT Degree Requirements Doctoral Degrees Doctoral Theses Graduate Students Graduate Study Higher Education Masters Programs Postdoctoral Education Teacher Educator Education
		DISTANCE 490	RT Acoustic Phonetics Artificial Speech Componential Analysis Consonants Language Universals Phonemes Phonetics Phonology	DOCTORAL THESES 72.
		UF Range (Distance)	SN Features that distinguish linguistic units from one another -- most commonly used in phonology, where phonemes may be defined in terms of such distinctive features as voicing, point of articulation, and manner of articulation	SN Written presentations of the results of an investigation or piece of research, submitted in whole or partial fulfilment of doctoral degree requirements
		RT Geographic Location	SN Features that distinguish linguistic units from one another -- most commonly used in phonology, where phonemes may be defined in terms of such distinctive features as voicing, point of articulation, and manner of articulation	UF Doctoral Dissertations
			SN Features that distinguish linguistic units from one another -- most commonly used in phonology, where phonemes may be defined in terms of such distinctive features as voicing, point of articulation, and manner of articulation	BT Theses
			SN Features that distinguish linguistic units from one another -- most commonly used in phonology, where phonemes may be defined in terms of such distinctive features as voicing, point of articulation, and manner of articulation	RT Academic Awards

- Doctoral Degrees
Doctoral Programs
Graduate Study
Masters Theses
- Doctors Of Medicine**
USE MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS
- Doctrines**
USE IDEOLOGIES
- DOCUMENTARIES** Jan84
720
SN Factual film, videotape, or audio recordings of some real event or historic subject
BT Nonprint Media
RT Audiovisual Aids
Educational Films
Educational Radio
Educational Television
Film Industry
Films
Film Study
Tape Recordings
- DOCUMENTATION** Jan84
710
SN Techniques used to collect, process, organise, store, and retrieve documents
NT Abstracting
Bibliographic Coupling
Cataloguing
Filing
Indexing
BT Information Processing
RT Classification
Codification
Information Dissemination
Information Retrieval
Information Storage
Information Systems
Special Libraries
Technical Writing
- DOGMATISM** Jan84
120
RT Authoritarianism
Beliefs
Opinions
Personality Traits
Totalitarianism
- Dole**
USE UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS
- Domestic Science**
USE HOME ECONOMICS
- Domestics**
USE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS
- DONORS** Jan84
620
SN Individuals or organisations who donate money, land, or material goods to a cause, fund, or institution
UF Financial Donors
BT Groups
RT Endowment Funds
Philanthropic Foundations
Private Financial Support
Social Support Groups
Trusts (Financial)
- DOORS** Jan84
920
BT Structural Element (Construction)
RT Construction Materials
- Double Employment**
USE MULTIPLE EMPLOYMENT
- Downs Anomaly**
USE DOWNS SYNDROME
- DOWNS SYNDROME** Jan84
220
UF Downs Anomaly
Mongolism
BT Congenital Impairments
Mental Retardation
RT Genetics
Mild Mental Retardation
Moderate Mental Retardation
Neurological Impairments
Physical Characteristics
- Drafters**
USE DRAFTING
- DRAFTING** Jan84
640
SN Communication of ideas through drawings, sketches, charts, graphs, and maps according to mathematical rules of projection - also, the use of drafting instruments in lettering, sketching, geometric construction, orthographic and pictorial drawings, working drawings, etc.
UF Drafters
Draftsmen
NT Architectural Drafting
Engineering Drawing
Technical Illustration
BT Visual Arts
RT Blueprints
Designers
Graphic Arts
Industrial Arts
Orthographic Projection
Technical Occupations
- Draftsmen**
USE DRAFTING
- DRAMA** Jan84
430
UF Dramatic Unities
Folk Drama #
Outdoor Drama #
Plays (Theatrical)
NT Comedy
Scripts
Tragedy
BT Literature
Theatre Arts
RT Acting
Audiences
Dialogues (Literary)
Dramatics
Fiction
Folk Culture
Literary Devices
Literary Genres
Literary Styles
Monologues
Poetry
Prose
- DRAMA WORKSHOPS** Jan84
420
BT Workshops
RT Arts Centres
Dramatics
Theatres
- Dramatic Arts**
USE DRAMATICS
- DRAMATIC PLAY** Jan84
420
BT Role Playing
RT Class Activities
Creative Dramatics
Play
Pretend Play
- Self Expression
Teaching Methods
- Dramatic Unities**
USE DRAMA
- DRAMATICS** Jan84
420
SN Activities in the creation, preparation and production of plays
UF Dramatic Arts
NT Creative Dramatics
BT Theatre Arts
RT Acting
Auditoriums
Dance
Drama
Drama Workshops
Language Arts
Pantomime
Playwriting
Prompting
Skits
Theatres
- DRESS CODES** Jan84
320
SN Regulations governing personal dress and appearance including clothing, beards, hair, and cleanliness
BT Standards
RT Discipline Policy
Employment Practices
Personnel Policy
Student Behaviour
Student Rights
Student School Relationship
- Dress Design**
USE CLOTHING DESIGN
- Drill Presses**
USE MACHINE TOOLS
- DRILLS (PRACTICE)** Jan84
310
SN Repetition of tasks or procedures
NT Pattern Drills (Language)
BT Teaching Methods
RT Memorisation
Rote Learning
Study
- DRINKING** Jan84
210
SN Consumption of alcoholic beverages
UF Social Drinking
BT Drug Use
RT Alcohol Education
Alcoholic Beverages
Alcoholism
Drug Use
Health Education
Recreational Activities
- DRIVER EDUCATION** Jan84
400
(UF Driver Training
BT Education
RT Traffic Safety
- Driver Training**
USE DRIVER EDUCATION
- DRIVEWAYS** Jan84
920
BT Facilities
RT Parking Facilities
Traffic Circulation
Vehicular Traffic
- DROPOUT ATTITUDES** Jan84
330
- SN Attitudes of, not towards, dropouts
BT Attitudes
RT Alienation
Dropout Characteristics
Dropouts
Student Alienation
- DROPOUT CHARACTERISTICS** Jan84
330
UF Dropout Identification
RT Dropout Attitudes
Dropout Prevention
Dropouts
Individual Characteristics
Participant Characteristics
Potential Dropouts
- Dropout Employment**
USE DROPOUT PROGRAMS
- Dropout Identification**
USE DROPOUT CHARACTERISTICS
- DROPOUT PREVENTION** Jan84
320
BT Prevention
RT Dropout Characteristics
Dropout Programs
Dropout Research
Dropouts
Potential Dropouts
- Dropout Problems**
USE DROPOUTS
- DROPOUT PROGRAMS** Jan84
320
UF Dropout Employment
Dropout Rehabilitation
Dropout Teaching
BT Rehabilitation Programs
RT Bridging Courses
Dropout Prevention
Dropouts
- DROPOUT RATE** Jan84
330
BT Incidence
RT Dropout Research
Dropouts
Student Attrition
- Dropout Rehabilitation**
USE DROPOUT PROGRAMS
- DROPOUT RESEARCH** Jan84
810
SN Systematic investigations focusing on the characteristics, motives, etc. of individuals who withdraw from an activity before its completion
BT Research
RT Academic Persistence
Dropout Prevention
Dropout Rate
Dropouts
Persistence
School Holding Power
Student Attrition
Withdrawal (Education)
- Dropout Role**
USE DROPOUTS
- Dropout Teaching**
USE DROPOUT PROGRAMS
- DROPOUTS** Jan84
510
SN Individuals who withdraw from an activity (e.g. educational program) before its completion
UF College Dropouts
Dropout Problems

- Dropout Role
Early Leavers
Early School Leavers
High School Dropouts
Rural Dropouts
School Dropouts
Urban Dropouts
NT Adult Dropouts
BT Groups
RT Academic Failure
Academic Persistence
Attendance
Attrition (Research Studies)
Bridging Courses
Dropout Attitudes
Dropout Characteristics
Dropout Prevention
Dropout Programs
Dropout Rate
Dropout Research
Enrolment
Expulsion
High Risk Students
Mature Age Entry Schemes
Out Of School Youth
Persistence
Potential Dropouts
Reentry Students
Reentry Workers
Rehabilitation
Retraining
Runaways
School Holding Power
School Leavers
School To Work Transition
Student Attrition
Transition Education
Truancy
Withdrawal (Education)
- Drowsiness**
USE SLEEP
- DRUG ABUSE** Jan84
530
SN Excessive use or misuse of drugs, causing physical, emotional, mental, or sensory injury or impairment
NT Drug Addiction
BT Drug Use
RT Alcoholism
Antisocial Behaviour
Drug Education
Drug Legislation
Drug Rehabilitation
Illegal Drug Use
Lysergic Acid Diethylamide
Marihuana
Narcotics
Petrol Sniffing
Pharmacology
Prenatal Influences
Sedatives
Smoking
Stimulants
Tobacco
- DRUG ADDICTION** Jan84
530
UF Chemical Dependency (Drugs)
Narcotics Addiction
BT Diseases
Drug Abuse
RT Alcoholism
Antisocial Behaviour
Crime
Drug Education
Drug Legislation
Drug Rehabilitation
Illegal Drug Use
Lysergic Acid Diethylamide
Marihuana
Narcotics
Pharmacology
- DRUG EDUCATION** Jan84
400
SN Study of the varied aspects of drugs, their source, abuse, chemical composition, and physical, personal, and social effects
NT Alcohol Education
BT Education
RT Drug Abuse
Drug Addiction
Drug Rehabilitation
Drug Use
Health Education
Narcotics
Pharmaceutical Education
- DRUG LEGISLATION** Jan84
610
BT Public Health Legislation
RT Drug Abuse
Drug Addiction
Illegal Drug Use
Marihuana
Narcotics
Pharmacy
- DRUG REHABILITATION** Jan84
210
SN Process of restoring drug addicts or abusers to the best possible level of physical, mental, emotional, social, or vocational functioning
UF Drug Withdrawal
Withdrawal (Drugs)
BT Rehabilitation
RT Drug Abuse
Drug Addiction
Drug Education
Narcotics
Sedatives
Stimulants
- DRUG THERAPY** Jan84
210
SN Treatment or prevention of diseases and other disorders by the administration of drugs
UF Chemotherapy
BT Therapy
RT Drug Use
Genetic Engineering
Medical Services
Pharmaceutical Education
Pharmacy
- DRUG USE** Jan84
210
SN Medicinal or nonmedicinal use of drugs
NT Drinking
Drug Abuse
Illegal Drug Use
Smoking
BT Behaviour
RT Alcoholic Beverages
Drinking
Drug Education
Drug Therapy
Lysergic Acid Diethylamide
Marihuana
Narcotics
Pharmacology
Sedatives
Smoking
Stimulants
Tobacco
- Drug Withdrawal**
USE DRUG REHABILITATION
- Druggists**
USE PHARMACISTS
- Drycleaning Laundry Occupations**
USE LAUNDRY DRYCLEANING OCCUPATIONS
- DUAL CAREER FAMILY** Jan84
510
SN Family in which both partners or spouses pursue careers (i.e., long-term and developmentally sequential occupational activities outside of family life)
BT Family (Sociological Unit)
RT Careers
Employed Parents
Employed Women
Family Structure
- Dual Earner Parents**
USE EMPLOYED PARENTS
- DUAL ENROLMENT** Jan84
330
SN Enrolment of students in two schools at the same time
UF Shared Time (Education)
Split Time
BT Enrolment
RT Consortia
Cooperative Programs
Institutional Cooperation
Shared Services
- Dues**
USE FEES
- Duplicating**
USE REPROGRAPHY
- DUTCH CULTURE** Jan84
560
BT Culture
- Dwellings**
USE HOUSING
- DYSLEXIA** Jan84
220
SN Impairment in the ability to read despite adequate intelligence and proper teaching
BT Language Handicaps
RT Aphasia
Cerebral Dominance
Developmental Disabilities
Learning Disabilities
Minimal Brain Dysfunction
Neurological Impairments
Perceptual Handicaps
Reading Difficulties
Reading Failure
Remedial Reading
- Dysphonia**
USE VOICE DISORDERS
- Dythymia**
USE DEPRESSION (PSYCHOLOGY)
- EARLY ADMISSION** Jan84
320
BT Admission
RT Acceleration
Admission Criteria
School Entrance Age
School Readiness
- Early Childhood**
USE YOUNG CHILDREN
- EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION** Jan84
340
- SN Activities and experiences intended to promote and encourage the best possible development and education for children from birth to 8 years -- includes programs in such settings as day care, toddler and playgroup (0-8 years), preschool/kindergarten (3- 5 years) and junior primary school (5-8 years)
NT Preschool Education
BT Education
RT Child Development Centres
Day Care Centres
Educational Institutions
Kindergarten
Lower Primary Years
Nursery Schools
Primary Schools
Self Care Skills
Year 1
Year 2
Young Children
- Early Detection**
USE IDENTIFICATION
- EARLY EXPERIENCE** Jan84
120
SN Experiences in infancy or early childhood that influence subsequent development
UF Preschool Experience
BT Experience
RT Prereading Experience
Young Children
- EARLY READING** Jan84
460
SN Reading by children before they reach school age
BT Reading
RT Beginning Reading
Prereading Experience
Reading Readiness
- Early School Leavers**
USE SCHOOL LEAVERS and DROPOUTS
- EARS** Jan84
210
RT Anatomy
Audiology
Auditory Test's
Hearing (Physiology)
Hearing Impairments
Human Body
- EARTH SCIENCE** Jan84
490
UF Geoscience
NT Geology
Geophysics
Meteorology
Oceanography
Physical Geography
Seismology
Soil Science
BT Physical Sciences
RT Astronomy
Cartography
Chemistry
Climate
Crystallography
Physical Environment
Physics
Planetariums
Satellites (Aerospace)
Space Sciences
Topography
Water
Wind (Meteorology)
- Eastern Civilization**
USE NON WESTERN CIVILISATION

EATING HABITS 210 RT Dietetics Nutrition Obesity Physical Health Self Care Skills	Jan84	Zoology	Economic Climate Economic Progress Economics Economic Status Employment Opportunities Entrepreneurship Socioeconomic Influences	Cost Indexes Credit (Finance) Economic Change Economic Climate Economic Development Economic Opportunities Economic Progress Economic Research Economics Education Economic Status Efficiency Entrepreneurship Exports Fascism Finance Occupations Human Capital Inflation (Economics) Interest (Finance) International Studies International Trade Vocabulary Investment Monetary Systems Productivity Retrenchment Social History Socialism Social Science Research Social Scientists Social Studies Socioeconomic Background Socioeconomic Influences Socioeconomic Status Urban Studies
Ebonics USE BLACK DIALECTS		Economic Analysis USE ECONOMIC RESEARCH		
ECHOLALIA 230 SN Involuntary and senseless repetition of words heard spoken by another person UF Echophasia BT Psychosis RT Aphasia Language Handicaps Language Patterns Schizophrenia	Jan84	ECONOMIC CHANGE 620 BT Change RT Change Strategies Community Change Cost Indexes Culture Lag Economic Climate Economic Development Economic Factors Economic Progress Economics Economic Status Finance Reform Revolution Social Change	Economic Plight USE POVERTY	
ECHOLOCAION 220 SN Ability of organisms to locate objects or to spatially orient themselves by means of reflected sound waves RT Auditory Perception Auditory Stimuli Blindness Psychoacoustics Spatial Ability Travel Training	Jan84	ECONOMIC CLIMATE 620 NT Inflation (Economics) BT Environment RT Business Cycles Economic Change Economic Opportunities Economics Quality Of Life	ECONOMIC PROGRESS 620 BT Economic Development RT Business Cycles Economic Change Economic Opportunities Economics Modernisation Technology Transfer	Jan84
Echophasia USE ECHOLALIA		Economic Cycles USE BUSINESS CYCLES	ECONOMIC RESEARCH 810 SN Basic, applied, and developmental research conducted to advance knowledge in economics UF Economic Analysis BT Social Science Research RT Economics Labour Economics Linear Programming	
ECOLOGICAL FACTORS 410 BT Influences RT Conservation (Environment) Crowding Ecology Energy Conservation Poison Pollution Radiation Effects	Jan84	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT 620 NT Economic Progress BT Development RT Community Development Developed Countries Developing Countries Developmental Programs Economic Change Economics Educational Economics Labour Force Development	ECONOMIC STATUS 510 NT Poverty BT Status RT Economic Change Economic Opportunities Economics Income Inflation (Economics) Quality Of Life Socioeconomic Status	Jan84
ECOLOGY 490 SN Study of the interrelationships between organisms and their environment UF Ecosystems BT Biological Sciences RT Adjustment (To Environment) Air Pollution Area Studies Biology Botany Climate Conservation: (Environment) Ecological Factors Energy Conservation Environment Environmental Education Environmental Standards Evolution Human Geography Marine Biology Noise (Sound) Ocean Engineering Pests Photosynthesis Quality Of Life Recycling Scientific Research Waste Disposal Wastes Water Water Pollution Water Quality Weather Wind (Meteorology)	Jan84	Economic Disadvantage USE POVERTY	Economic Support USE FINANCIAL SUPPORT	Economics Curriculum USE ECONOMICS EDUCATION
		Economic Education USE ECONOMICS EDUCATION	Economically Advanced Countries USE DEVELOPED COUNTRIES	ECONOMICS EDUCATION 400 UF Economic Education Economics Curriculum Economics Teaching BT Education RT Business Education Consumer Education Economics
		ECONOMIC FACTORS 620 UF Poverty Factors # BT Influences RT Business Cycles Economic Change Educational Demand Employment Employment Patterns Fiscal Capacity Inflation (Economics) Labour Utilisation Living Standards Productivity Socioeconomic Influences	Economically Advantaged USE ADVANTAGED	Economics Teaching USE ECONOMICS EDUCATION
		Economic Fluctuations USE BUSINESS CYCLES	Economically Depressed Areas USE POVERTY AREAS	Economics Of Education USE EDUCATIONAL ECONOMICS
		Economic Geography USE HUMAN GEOGRAPHY	Economically Deprived USE ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED	Economy USE ECONOMICS
		Economic Insecurity USE POVERTY	ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED 540 UF Economically Deprived Poor Poverty Stricken BT Disadvantaged RT Low Income Groups Poverty Welfare Recipients	Ecosystems USE ECOLOGY
		ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES 540 SN Circumstances or conditions that enable individuals or groups to improve their financial status BT Opportunities RT Cooperatives	ECONOMICS 620 UF Economy NT Consumer Economics Educational Economics Labour Economics Rural Economics BT Social Sciences RT Area Studies Banking Business Business Cycles Capitalism Communism	EDITING 720 SN To make suitable for publication or for public presentation by selecting, emending, revising, and compiling UF Copyediting RT Film Production Film Study Journalism Language Arts Language Styles New Media News Writing Publications Quality Control Technical Writing Word Processing
				EDITORIALS 720 BT News Media RT Journalism Newspapers Opinions Periodicals Persuasive Discourse

- Press Opinion
Publications
- Educable Mentally Handicapped**
USE MILD MENTAL RETARDATION
- EDUCATION** Jan84
330
- SN Process of imparting or obtaining knowledge, attitudes, skills, or socially valued qualities of character or behaviour includes the philosophy, purposes, programs, methods, or organisational patterns, etc. of the entire educational process as most broadly conceived
- NT Aboriginal Education
Academic Education
Adult Education
Aerospace Education
Aesthetic Education
After School Education
Agricultural Education
Art Education
Back To Basics
Bilingual Education
Black Education
Career Education
Citizenship Education
Coeducation
Community Education
Comparative Education
Compensatory Education
Competency Based Education
Compulsory Education
Computer Science Education
Consumer Education
Correctional Education
Cultural Education
Distance Education
Driver Education
Drug Education
Early Childhood Education
Economics Education
Environmental Education
Equal Education
Ethical Education
Extension Education
Family Life Education
Food Service Education
Formal Education
Free Education
General Education
Health Education
Humanistic Education
Industrial Education
Informal Education
Inservice Education
Intergroup Education
International Education
Journalism Education
Legal Education
Library User Education
Literacy Education
Mathematics Education
Migrant Education
Music Education
Nondiscriminatory Education
Nonformal Education
Nutrition Education
Open Education
Outdoor Education
Patient Education
Physical Education
Police Education
Population Education
Postsecondary Education
Prevocational Education
Primary Secondary Education
Private Education
Process Education
Progressive Education
Public Affairs Education
Public Education
Recurrent Education
- Religious Education
Remedial Education
Rural Education
Safety Education
Science Education
Special Education
Study Abroad
Terminal Education
Textiles Education
Transition Education
Urban Education
Values Education
Vocational Education
Womens Education
- RT Access To Education
Curriculum
Educational Attitudes
Educational Background
Educational Benefits
Educational Certificates
Educational Change
Educational Complexes
Educational Counselling
Educational Demand
Educational Development
Educational Discrimination
Educational Environment
Educational Equipment
Educational Experience
Educational Experiments
Educational Facilities
Educational Finance
Educational Improvement
Educational Innovation
Educational Institutions
Educational Legislation
Educationally Disadvantaged
Educational Malpractice
Educational Media
Educational Methods
Educational Needs
Educational Objectives
Educational Opportunities
Educational Planning
Educational Policy
Educational Practices
Educational Principles
Educational Quality
Educational Research
Educational Resources
Educational Responsibility
Educational Strategies
Educational Supply
Educational Technology
Educational Testing
Educational Theories
Educational Therapy
Educational Trends
Education Courses
Education Status Comparison
Education Work Relationship
Foundations Of Education
Learning
Outcomes Of Education
Schools
Teaching Process
Training
- Education And Employment**
USE EDUCATION WORK RELATIONSHIP
- Education And Work**
USE EDUCATION WORK RELATIONSHIP
- Education Centres**
USE TEACHERS CENTRES
- Education Commissions**
USE EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND PLANNING COMMISSIONS
- EDUCATION COURSES** Jan84
400
- BT College Curriculum
- Courses
University Curriculum
- RT Education
Methods Courses
Schools Of Education
Teacher Education
Teacher Education Curriculum
Teacher Education Programs
- Education Departments (State)**
USE STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION
- Education Permanents**
USE RECURRENT EDUCATION
- EDUCATION STATUS COMPARISON** Jan84
510
- SN Comparison of the level of education achieved by individuals or groups and their socioeconomic status
- BT Comparative Analysis
- RT Education
Educational Attainment
Educational Background
Educational Benefits
Educational Experience
Educationally Disadvantaged
Education Work Relationship
Social Mobility
Socioeconomic Status
- Education Vouchers**
USE EDUCATIONAL VOUCHERS
- EDUCATION WORK RELATIONSHIP** Jan84
330
- SN Relationship between educational programs or courses of study and status or opportunities (social, financial, etc.) in the work force
- UF Education And Employment
Education And Work
Work And Education
Work Education Relationship
- NT School To Work Transition
- BT Relationship
- RT Career Change
Career Choice
Career Development
Career Education
Career Planning
Careers
College Business Relationship
Education
Educational Benefits
Educational Demand
Educational Objectives
Educational Philosophy
Education Status Comparison
Employment
Employment Opportunities
Employment Patterns
Employment Potential
Liberal Arts
Occupations
Opportunities
Promotion (Occupational)
Relevance (Education)
School Business Relationship
Student Educational Objectives
Technology
University Business Relationship
- Educational Access**
USE ACCESS TO EDUCATION
- Educational Accountability**
USE ACCOUNTABILITY
- Educational Achievement**
USE ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT
- EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION** Jan84
320
- SN Planning, organising, directing, and controlling human or material resources in an educational setting, and the study of this process
- UF Educational Management
- NT College Administration
School Administration
University Administration
- BT Administration
- RT Administrators
Educational Finance
Educational Planning
Educational Policy
Inspectors
Retrenchment
- Educational Advantages**
USE EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES
- EDUCATIONAL ALTERNATIVES** Jan84
330
- SN Diverse educational programs, provided as alternatives within or outside the formal educational system, which offer a choice and reflect changing social, economic or cultural needs of individual students or society (includes alternative goals, structures, delivery systems, curriculum content and methods, etc.) -- also, programs to promote such choice and diversity
- UF Alternative Courses
Alternative Education
Educational Choice
Educational Diversity
Nontraditional Education
School Choice
Teaching Alternatives
Training Alternatives
- NT Deschooling
- RT Access To Education
Bridging Courses
Community Schools
Continuing Education
Degree Requirements
Distance Education
Educational Development
Educational Innovation
Educational Methods
Educational Needs
Educational Opportunities
Educational Principles
Educational Theories
Experimental Curriculum
Experimental Schools
Extension Education
External Study Programs
Field Studies
Field Work
Free Schools
Home Study
Individualised Education Programs
Informal Education
Mature Age Entry Schemes
Nonformal Education
Nontraditional Students
Open Education
Open Universities
Parent Participation
Prior Learning
Reentry Students
Relevance (Education)
Teaching Innovations
Traditional Schools
Transitional Schools
- EDUCATIONAL ANTHROPOLOGY** Jan84
400

- SN Application of anthropological concepts and methods to the study of educational institutions and processes
- BT Anthropology
- RT Foundations Of Education
- RT Comparative Education
Cultural Context
Culture
Educational History
Educational Principles
Educational Psychology
Educational Sociology
Educational Theories
Ethnography
Ethnology
Nonformal Education
Sociocultural Patterns
- EDUCATIONAL ASSESSMENT** Jan84
810
- SN Determining and evaluating the attainment of educational objectives (nationwide, statewide, or locally) for use in educational planning, development, policy formation, and resource allocation
- UF Educational Quality Assessment #
- NT School Evaluation
- BT Evaluation
- RT Educational Needs
Educational Objectives
Educational Planning
Educational Policy
Evaluation Methods
Formative Evaluation
National Programs
National Surveys
Needs Assessment
Outcomes Of Education
Program Effectiveness
Program Evaluation
Program Validation
Public Policy
Resource Allocation
School Based Programs
School Effectiveness
State Programs
State Surveys
Summative Evaluation
Surveys
Validated Programs
- EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT** Jan84
510
- SN Years of successfully completed schooling or the equivalent according to some accreditation standard
- BT Academic Achievement
- RT Bridging Courses
Education Status Comparison
External Study Programs
Student Educational Objectives
- EDUCATIONAL ATTITUDES** Jan84
330
- SN Attitudes towards or about education
- BT Attitudes
- RT Education
Reading Attitudes
- EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND** Jan84
510
- NT Educational Experience
- BT Background
- RT Education
Educational Opportunities
Education Status Comparison
Employment Potential
Knowledge Level
Participant Characteristics
- EDUCATIONAL BENEFITS** Jan84
330
- SN Individual benefits obtained from acquisition of education
- BT Outcomes Of Education
- RT Advanced Education
Education
Education Status Comparison
Education Work Relationship
Employment Potential
Higher Education
Professional Recognition
Rewards
Socioeconomic Status
Student Educational Objectives
- EDUCATIONAL CERTIFICATES** Jan84
340
- SN Documents issued to persons passing a particular examination or examinations
- BT Credentials
- RT Bridging Courses
Certification
Credits
Education
Student Certification
Teacher Certification
- EDUCATIONAL CHANGE** Jan84
330
- SN Alterations in the scope of the total educational endeavour -- includes modification of curriculum, teaching methods, enrolment patterns, etc.
- UF Educational Reform
- BT Change
- RT Change Agents
Change Strategies
Education
Educational Development
Educational Environment
Educational Improvement
Educational Innovation
Educational Trends
Transitional Schools
- Educational Choice**
USE EDUCATIONAL ALTERNATIVES
- EDUCATIONAL COMPLEXES** Jan84
920
- SN Large aggregations of educational facilities
- NT Campuses
- BT Educational Facilities
- RT Education
Educational Facilities Planning
Facility Utilisation Research
School Buildings
Site Analysis
Site Development
Space Utilisation
- EDUCATIONAL COOPERATION** Jan84
330
- SN Cooperation of educators or educational organisations, agencies, or institutions among themselves or with outside persons, organisations, agencies, or institutions
- UF Educational Coordination #
- NT College School Cooperation
Counsellor Teacher Cooperation
Parent Teacher Cooperation
- BT Cooperation
- RT Agency Cooperation
Consortia
Cooperative Planning
Cooperative Programs
Educational Planning
Institutional Cooperation
Interschool Communication
Teachers Centres
- Team Teaching
- Educational Coordination**
USE COORDINATION
and EDUCATIONAL COOPERATION
- EDUCATIONAL COUNSELLING** Jan84
240
- SN Assisting individuals to select and achieve within a program of studies suited to their abilities, interests, future plans, and general circumstances
- UF Educational Guidance
- NT Academic Advising
Admissions Counselling
- BT Counselling
- RT College Preparation
Education
Educational Psychology
Educational Therapy
School Leaving Guidance
School Orientation
Student Counselling
Student Educational Objectives
Student Placement
Teacher Workload
University Preparation
- EDUCATIONAL DEMAND** Jan84
330
- SN Consumer demand for education
- UF Demand For Education
- RT Access To Education
Declining Enrolment
Economic Factors
Education
Educational Economics
Educational Institutions
Educational Needs
Educational Opportunities
Educational Supply
Educational Trends
Education Work Relationship
Enrolment
Enrolment Influences
Equal Education
Teacher Supply And Demand
- EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT** Jan84
330
- SN Growth, differentiation or evolution of educational systems
- NT Curriculum Development
Instructional Development
- BT Development
- RT Developmental Programs
Education
Educational Alternatives
Educational Change
Educational Improvement
Educational Innovation
Educational Planning
Educational Research
Educational Technology
Experimental Teaching
Formative Evaluation
Program Development
Research And Development Centres
Systems Development
- EDUCATIONAL DIAGNOSIS** Jan84
310
- SN Identification of the nature and cause of learning disabilities, problems, or other conditions that may impede or promote school performance
- UF Diagnosis (Educational)
- NT Reading Diagnosis
- BT Identification
- RT Classroom Techniques
Clinical Diagnosis
Counsellor Teacher Cooperation
Diagnostic Teaching
- Diagnostic Tests
Educational Testing
Educational Therapy
Aetiology
Learning Disabilities
Learning Problems
Psychoeducational Clinics
Psychoeducational Methods
Student Assessment
Testing Programs
Writing Evaluation
- Educational Disadvantage**
USE EDUCATIONALLY DISADVANTAGED
- EDUCATIONAL DISCRIMINATION** Jan84
540
- BT Social Discrimination
- RT Access To Education
Affirmative Action
Age Discrimination
Education
Educational Opportunities
Equal Education
Nondiscriminatory Education
Racial Discrimination
Reverse Discrimination
Selective Admission
Sex Discrimination
- Educational Diversity**
USE EDUCATIONAL ALTERNATIVES
- EDUCATIONAL ECONOMICS** Jan84
620
- UF Economics Of Education
- NT Educational Finance
- BT Economics
Foundations Of Education
- RT Bids
Consumer Economics
Economic Development
Educational Demand
Educational Supply
Educational Vouchers
Efficiency
Financial Policy
Financial Support
Fiscal Capacity
Human Capital
Investment
Productivity
School Support
Student Costs
- Educational Endowments**
USE ENDOWMENT FUNDS
- EDUCATIONAL ENVIRONMENT** Jan84
320
- SN Conditions, forces, or factors within or exogenous to an educational setting capable of influencing the setting or those within it
- UF Academic Environment
School Climate
School Conditions
School Environment
- NT Classroom Environment
College Environment
Teaching Conditions
University Environment
- BT Environment
- RT Academic Freedom
Education
Educational Change
Educational Facilities
Educational Facilities Design
Educational Innovation
Educational Institutions
Educational Objectives
Educational Philosophy
Environmental Influences
Institutional Environment

Learning		Education		Educational Facilities		School Accounting	
School Organisation		Educational Environment		Educational Facilities Design		School Business Officials	
Schools		Educational Equipment		Educational Facilities Improvement		School Funds	
Student Rights		Educational Facilities Design		Facility Guidelines		School Support	
Student School Relationship		Educational Facilities Planning		Facility Requirements		State Aid	
Student Subcultures		Educational Institutions		Facility Utilisation Research		State Federal Aid	
Teaching Process		Educational Resources		Flexible Facilities		Student Costs	
		Facility Guidelines		Land Use		Student Financial Aid	
Educational Equity		Facility Inventory		Life Cycle Costing		Student Financial Aid Officers	
USE EQUAL EDUCATION		Facility Requirements		School Buildings		Student Loans	
		Facility Utilisation Research		School Business Officials		Tax Allocation	
EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	Jan84	Museums		School Construction		Tax Effort	
910		Music Facilities		School Expansion		Training Allowances	
SN Furnishings, machines, or other manufactured accessories that are used in educational settings		Parks		Schools			
UF Classroom Equipment		Planetariums		School Safety		Educational Foundations	
NT Classroom Furniture		School Construction		School Size		USE PHILANTHROPIC FOUNDATIONS	
BT Equipment		School Expansion		School Space			
RT Athletics Equipment		Schools		Site Analysis		Educational Futures	
Audiovisual Aids		Structural Elements (Construction)		Site Development		USE EDUCATIONAL TRENDS and FUTURES (OF SOCIETY)	
Autoinstructional Aids		Teaching Hospitals		Site Selection			
Bulletin Boards		Theatres		Space Utilisation		EDUCATIONAL GAMES	Jan84
Chalkboards		Zoos		Spatial Relationship (Facilities)		720	
College Buildings				Systems Building		SN Individual or group games that have cognitive, social, behavioural and/or emotional, etc. dimensions which are related to educational objectives	
Display Aids		EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES DESIGN	Jan84			UF Academic Games	
Education		920		EDUCATIONAL FILMS	Jan84	Classroom Games #	
Educational Facilities		SN Conceiving and selecting the structure, elements, arrangement, materials, etc. for a school building or facility -- also, the plan or layout that results		720		Heuristic Games	
Educational Institutions		UF Decentralised School Design #		UF Instructional Films		NT Reading Games	
Educational Media		High School Design		BT Audiovisual Aids		BT Games	
Educational Resources		School Architecture		RT Audiovisual Teaching		RT Curriculum Materials	
Educational Technology		School Design		Documentaries		Learning Activities	
Library Equipment		BT Design		Educational Television		Puzzles	
Projection Equipment		RT Architectural Character		Programmed Learning Materials			
School Buildings		Building Design		Single Concept Films		Educational Goals	
Science Equipment		Building Plans		Teaching Methods		USE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES	
		Classroom Design		EDUCATIONAL FINANCE	Jan84	Educational Goals Of Students	
EDUCATIONAL EXPERIENCE	Jan84	College Buildings		620		USE STUDENT EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES	
510		Design Requirements		SN Any aspect of raising and spending revenue for educational purposes		Educational Guidance	
UF School Experience		Educational Environment		UF Educational Support		USE EDUCATIONAL COUNSELLING	
BT Educational Background Experience		Educational Facilities		School Aid			
RT Education		Educational Facilities Planning		School Finance		EDUCATIONAL HISTORY	Jan84
Education Status Comparison		Flexible Facilities		BT Educational Economics		330	
Prior Learning		Life Cycle Costing		RT Access To Education		UF History Of Education	
		Mobile Classrooms		Bids		NT Science Education History	
EDUCATIONAL EXPERIMENTS	Jan84	Open Plan Schools		Bond Grants		BT Foundations Of Education History	
810		School Buildings		Bond Issues		FT Educational Anthropology	
BT Experiments		School Construction		Budgeting		Educational Practices	
RT Demonstration Centres		Schools		Budgets		Educational Theories	
Demonstrations (Educational) Education		School Size		Capital		Educational Trends	
		School Space		Capital Outlay (For Fixed Assets)			
EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES	Jan84	School Size		Charitable Aid		EDUCATIONAL IMPROVEMENT	Jan84
920		Site Development		Gifts		330	
UF Crafts Rooms #		Site Selection		Education		SN Enhancing the value or quality of education	
School Facilities		Structural Elements (Construction)		Educational Administration		NT Instructional Improvement	
School Plants				Educational Planning		BT Improvement	
Teaching Facilities		EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT	Jan84	Educational Vouchers		RT Education	
NT After School Centres		920		Endowment Funds		Educational Change	
Audiovisual Centres		UF School Improvement		Equalisation Aid		Educational Development	
Business Education Facilities		School Renovation		Expenditure Per Student		Educational Innovation	
Classrooms		BT Facility Improvement		Expenditures		Educational Needs	
College Buildings		RT Educational Facilities Planning		Federal Aid		Educational Quality	
Continuing Education Centres		School Buildings		Fellowships		Formative Evaluation	
Curriculum Service Centres		School Expansion		Finance Reform		Relevance (Education)	
Demonstration Centres		School Maintenance		Financial Needs			
Educational Complexes		Schools		Financial Policy		Educational Inequality	
Found Spaces		School Safety		Financial Problems		USE EQUAL EDUCATION	
Guidance Centres				Financial Services		EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION	Jan84
Learning Laboratories		EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES PLANNING	Jan84	Financial Support		330	
Learning Resources Centres		920		Fiscal Capacity		SN Introduction of new ideas or practices into educational programs, systems or structures	
Off Campus Facilities		SN Planning the facilities and grounds of educational institutions		Full State Funding		NT Teaching innovations	
Physical Education Facilities		UF School Planning		Grants		BT Innovation	
Reading Centres		BT Educational Planning		Incentive Grants		RT Disadvantaged Schools Education	
School Buildings		Facility Planning		Inflation (Economics)			
School Shops		RT Building Plans		Loan Repayment			
School Space		Construction Programs		Private Financial Support			
Science Teaching Centres		Design Requirements		Private School Aid			
Skill Centres		Educational Complexes		Property Taxes			
Student Unions				Purchasing			
Study Facilities				Retrenchment			
Work Preparation Centres				Revenue Sharing			
BT Facilities				Salary Wage Differentials			
RT Arts Centres				Scholarship Funds			
Auditoriums				Scholarships			

Educational Alternatives Educational Change Educational Development Educational Environment Educational Improvement Educational Research Educational Technology Experimental Curriculum Experimental Schools	Legal Responsibility Torts	SN Objectives relating to the outcomes or organisation of the educational process -- includes goals proposed or established by educational authorities at all levels	Educational Needs Educational Objectives Educational Strategies Formative Evaluation Resource Allocation
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS Jan84 340	Educational Management use EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION	UF Educational Goals Educational Purposes	Educational Plans use EDUCATIONAL PLANNING
SN Includes schools, colleges and universities, and other educational establishments	Educational Materials use CURRICULUM MATERIALS	BT Objectives RT Education	EDUCATIONAL POLICY Jan84 330
NT Colleges Defence Colleges Schools Universities	EDUCATIONAL MEDIA Jan84 720	Educational Assessment Educational Environment Educational Needs Educational Philosophy Educational Planning Educational Principles Educational Quality Educational Theories Education Work Relationship Outcomes Of Education Relevance (Education)	BT Policy RT Bilingual Education Education Educational Administration Educational Assessment Educational Principles Language Planning Official Languages Politics School Based Curriculum School Policy Teaching Language
BT Institutions RT Access To Education Early Childhood Education Education Educational Demand Educational Environment Educational Equipment Educational Facilities Educational Resources Institutionalised Persons Libraries Philanthropic Foundations Postsecondary Education Primary Secondary Education Residential Institutions	SN Equipment and materials used for communication in teaching	Educational Objectives Of Students use STUDENT EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES	Educational Practice use EDUCATIONAL PRACTICES
Educational Interest use STUDENT EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES	UF Instructional Aids Instructional Media Mechanical Teaching Aids	EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES Jan84 330	EDUCATIONAL PRACTICES Jan84 330
EDUCATIONAL LEAVE Jan84 630	NT Audiovisual Aids Autoinstructional Aids Curriculum Materials	SN Circumstances or conditions that enable individuals or groups to improve their educational status	SN Customary operations in education, from the educational system as a whole to the individual classroom or teacher
SN Paid or unpaid leave granted to employees for educational purposes -- may be sought for personal and/or professional reasons	RT Computer Assisted Teaching Computer Managed Teaching Education Educational Equipment Educational Resources Educational Technology Electronic Classrooms Intermode Differences Learning Laboratories Learning Resources Centres Mass Media Media Research Media Reviews Media Selection Media Specialists Multimedia Approach Nonprint Media Production Techniques Programmed Learning Visual Aids	UF Educational Advantages Training Opportunities	UF Educational Practice RT Education Educational History Educational Methods Educational Principles Educational Research Educational Trends Progressive Education
UF Staff Development Leave *	Educational Media Reviews use MEDIA REVIEWS	NT Access To Education BT Opportunities RT Affirmative Action Competitive Selection Compulsory Education Education Educational Alternatives Educational Background Educational Demand Educational Discrimination Educationally Disadvantaged Equal Education Nondiscriminatory Education Open Entry Rights To Education	EDUCATIONAL PRINCIPLES Jan84 330
NT Study Leave	Educational Media Selection use MEDIA SELECTION	Educational Outcomes use OUTCOMES OF EDUCATION	SN Values or assumptions that guide decisions concerning educational methods or objectives
BT Leave Of Absence	EDUCATIONAL METHODS Jan84 310	EDUCATIONAL PHILOSOPHY Jan84 330	BT Foundations Of Education Standards
RT Continuing Education Long Benefits Labour Education Recurrent Education Released Time Staff Development	NT Classroom Techniques Educational Strategies Psychoeducational Methods Teaching Methods	UF School Philosophy	RT Administrative Principles Education Educational Alternatives Educational Anthropology Educational Objectives Educational Philosophy Educational Policy Educational Practices Educational Psychology Educational Research Educational Theories Values
EDUCATIONAL LEGISLATION Jan84 330	BT Methods RT Education	BT Foundations Of Education Philosophy	Educational Processes use LEARNING PROCESSES
SN Use in connection with the texts of laws, legal decisions, regulations, etc. concerning education	RT Educational Alternatives Educational Practices Educational Technology Methods Research	RT Educational Environment Educational Objectives Educational Principles Educational Theories Education Work Relationship Traditional Schools Transitional Schools	Educational Production Functions use PRODUCTIVITY
NT School Attendance Legislation	EDUCATIONAL NEEDS Jan84 330	EDUCATIONAL PLANNING Jan84 330	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY Jan84 400
BT Legislation	SN Necessary knowledge, skills, or attitudes that may be obtained through learning experiences -- also, the needs of educational systems	SN Process of determining the objectives of education, educational institutions, or educational programs and the means (activities, procedures, resources, etc.) for attaining them	BT Foundations Of Education Psychology
RT Education Government School Relationship School Law	BT Needs RT Education	UF Academic Planning Educational Plans Education Commissions *	RT Educational Anthropology Educational Counselling Educational Principles Educational Sociology Educational Theories Intervention
Educational Achievement use ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT	Educational Alternatives Educational Assessment Educational Demand Educational Improvement Educationally Disadvantaged Educational Objectives Educational Planning Educational Responsibility Relevance (Education) Special Education	NT College Planning Educational Facilities Planning University Planning	Educational Purposes use EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES
EDUCATIONAL MALPRACTICE Jan84 330	EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES Jan84 330	BT Planning RT Education	EDUCATIONAL QUALITY Jan84 330
SN Wrongful or negligent acts on the part of teachers or schools that result (or may result) in student detriments, especially including the failure of students to learn		Educational Administration Educational Assessment Educational Cooperation Educational Development Educational Finance	SN Degrees of excellence in meeting educational objectives
UF Academic Malpractice			
BT Malpractice			
RT Academic Standards Accountability Court Litigation Education Educational Responsibility Law Legal Problems			

- UF Educational Quality Assessment
* Quality Education
- RT Accrediting Authorities
Back To Basics
Consumer Protection
Curriculum Evaluation
Education
Educational Improvement
Educational Objectives
Equal Education
Program Effectiveness
Quality Of Life
School Effectiveness
School Evaluation
Teacher Effectiveness
- Educational Quality Assessment**
USE EDUCATIONAL ASSESSMENT
and EDUCATIONAL QUALITY
- EDUCATIONAL RADIO** Jan84
720
- UF Instructional Radio
BT Audiovisual Communications
Radio
- RT Audiovisual Teaching
Distance Education
Documentaries
Educational Television
Listening Groups
Schools Of The Air
- Educational Reform**
USE EDUCATIONAL CHANGE
- Educational Relevance**
USE RELEVANCE (EDUCATION)
- EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH** Jan84
810
- SN Basic, applied, and developmental research conducted to advance knowledge in the field of education or bearing on educational problems
- NT Classroom Research
Curriculum Research
Reading Research
Writing Research
- BT Research
- RT Behavioural Science Research
Demonstration Centres
Education
Educational Development
Educational Innovation
Educational Practices
Educational Principles
Educational Researchers
Educational Testing
Exceptional Child Research
Experimental Teaching
Field Research
Graduate Surveys
Institutional Research
Meta Analysis
Program Effectiveness
Research Committees
School Statistics
School Surveys
Social Science Research
- EDUCATIONAL RESEARCHERS** Jan84
360
- UF Research Specialists (Education)
BT Researchers
RT Educational Research
Evaluators
Research And Development
Centres
Research Directors
- EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES** Jan84
330
- SN The equipment, facilities, materials, and personnel available for education
- UF Curriculum Resources
Learning Resources
Teaching Resources
- NT Educational Supply
BT Resources
- RT Academic Staff
Curriculum Materials
Deschooling
Education
Educational Equipment
Educational Facilities
Educational Institutions
Educational Media
Educational Technology
Information Sources
- EDUCATIONAL RESPONSIBILITY** Jan84
330
- SN Obligations or duties to meet educational needs
- BT Responsibility
- RT Administrator Responsibility
College Role
Education
Educational Malpractice
Educational Needs
Formal Education
Nonteaching Duties
Parent Responsibility
Relevance (Education)
School Responsibility
Social Responsibility
Student Responsibility
Teacher Responsibility
University Role
- EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY** Jan84
400
- BT Foundations Of Education
Sociology
- RT Educational Anthropology
Educational Psychology
School Community Relationship
Social Psychology
- EDUCATIONAL STRATEGIES** Jan84
310
- SN Overall plans for implementing instructional goals, methods or techniques
- BT Educational Methods
- RT Change Strategies
Curriculum Design
Education
Educational Planning
Instructional Design
Instructional Development
Motivation Techniques
Teaching Methods
- EDUCATIONAL SUPPLY** Jan84
330
- SN Education provided to meet consumer demand
- UF Supply Of Education
- BT Educational Resources
- RT Access To Education
Admission
Competitive Selection
Compulsory Education
Declining Enrolment
Education
Educational Demand
Educational Economics
Educational Trends
Enrolment
Enrolment Influences
- Educational Support**
USE EDUCATIONAL FINANCE
- Educational Surveys**
USE SCHOOL SURVEYS
- EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY** Jan84
330
- SN Systematic identification, development, organisation, or utilisation of educational resources and/or the management of these processes -- occasionally used in a more limited sense to describe the use of equipment-oriented techniques or audiovisual aids in educational settings
- UF Instructional Technology
- NT Teaching Systems
- BT Technology
- RT Audiovisual Aids
Audiovisual Communications
Computer Assisted Teaching
Computer Managed Teaching
Computer Orientated Programs
Curriculum Materials
Cybernetics
Education
Educational Development
Educational Equipment
Educational Innovation
Educational Media
Educational Resources
Instructional Design
Instructional Development
Instructional Improvement
Multimedia Approach
Programmed Learning
Teaching Innovations
Teaching Process
- EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION** Jan84
720
- SN Transmission of educational or informational programs or material by television
- UF Etv
Instructional Television
- BT Audiovisual Communications
Television
- RT Audiovisual Teaching
Closed Circuit Television
Distance Education
Documentaries
Educational Films
Educational Radio
Home Programs
Listening Groups
Public Television
- EDUCATIONAL TESTING** Jan84
820
- SN Use of tests to assess the effect of educational programs and activities on students
- UF Student Testing
- BT Testing
- RT Achievement Tests
Education
Educational Diagnosis
Educational Research
Grading
Precision Teaching
Student Assessment
Student Placement
- EDUCATIONAL THEORIES** Jan84
810
- BT Foundations Of Education
Theories
- RT Deschooling
Education
Educational Alternatives
Educational Anthropology
Educational History
Educational Objectives
Educational Philosophy
Educational Principles
Educational Psychology
Progressive Education
- EDUCATIONAL THERAPY** Jan84
310
- SN Educational practices that contribute to the treatment of students' organic or functional disorders (e.g., remedial reading teaching that improves self-esteem)
- BT Therapy
- RT Art Therapy
Classroom Techniques
Diagnostic Teaching
Education
Educational Counselling
Educational Diagnosis
Intervention
Music Therapy
Psychoeducational Clinics
Psychoeducational Methods
Rehabilitation
Remedial Programs
Student Counselling
Therapeutic Environment
- EDUCATIONAL TRENDS** Jan84
330
- UF Educational Futures #
- RT Education
Educational Change
Educational Demand
Educational History
Educational Practices
Educational Supply
Enrolment Trends
Reentry Students
School Statistics
Trend Analysis
- EDUCATIONAL VOUCHERS** Jan84
620
- SN Allocations of public funds to parents to pay the costs of their children's education in the public or private school of their choice
- UF Education Vouchers
Voucher Plans
- BT Grants
- RT Educational Economics
Educational Finance
Fellowships
Private School Aid
Scholarships
Student Costs
Student Financial Aid
Tuition Grants
- Educationally Deprived**
USE EDUCATIONALLY
DISADVANTAGED
- EDUCATIONALLY
DISADVANTAGED** Jan84
540
- SN individuals or groups whose schooling is judged to be qualitatively or quantitatively inferior as compared with what is considered necessary for achievement in a particular society
- UF Academically Disadvantaged
Educational Disadvantage
Educationally Deprived
Progressive Retardation (In School)
- BT Disadvantaged
- RT Academic Achievement
Compensatory Education
Compulsory Education
Disadvantaged Environment
Disadvantaged Schools
Education
Educational Needs
Educational Opportunities
Education Status Comparison
Equal Education

High Risk Students Illiteracy Individualised Education Programs Learning Problems Nontraditional Students Open Entry Remedial Programs Rural Students Slow Learners Transition Programs	EIGHTEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE 430 BT Literature RT Baroque Literature Literary History Neoclassicism Romanticism Elderly USE OLDER ADULTS Elected City Officials USE CITY OFFICIALS	Jan84	UF Electromechanical Occupations # BT Occupations RT Appliance Repair Electricians Electricity Electromechanical Technology Electronics Electronic Technicians Equipment Maintenance Semiskilled Occupations Skilled Occupations Trade Courses	ELECTROMECHANICAL AIDS 910 BT Equipment RT Audiovisual Aids Autoinstructional Aids Calculators Computers Electricity Electromechanical Technology Electronic Classrooms Electronic Equipment Low Vision Aids Mobility Aids Prostheses Sensory Aids	Jan84
EEG USE ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY	ELECTIONS 610 BT Selection RT Local Issues Political Issues Political Science Voting Voting Rights	Jan84	ELECTRICAL STIMULI 110 BT Stimuli RT Auditory Stimuli Electricity Pictorial Stimuli Verbal Stimuli Visual Stimuli	Jan84	Electromechanical Occupations USE ELECTRICAL OCCUPATIONS and ELECTROMECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY
Effective Teaching USE TEACHER EFFECTIVENESS	ELECTIVE COURSES 350 SN Courses from which students may select on the basis of personal preference UF Elective Subjects Optional Courses BT Courses RT Advanced Courses Course Content Noncredit Courses Required Courses Student Interests	Jan84	ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 920 UF Electric Systems RT Alarm Systems Climate Control Electricians Electricity Electronic Control Electronics Lighting	Jan84	ELECTROMECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY 490 SN Technology of mechanical devices, systems, or processes which are electrostatically or electromagnetically actuated or controlled UF Electromechanical Occupations # BT Technology RT Aerospace Industry Automation Computer Science Data Processing Electrical Occupations Electricity Electromechanical Aids Electronic Control Electronics Electronics Industry Engineering Engineering Technology Horology Mechanical Design Technicians
EFFICIENCY 620 SN Capacity to produce desired results with a minimum expenditure of energy, time, money, or materials RT Cost Effectiveness Economics Educational Economics Evaluation Criteria Job Simplification Organisational Effectiveness Performance Productivity Program Effectiveness Resource Allocation	Elective Subjects USE ELECTIVE COURSES		Electrical Technicians USE ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS		ELECTROMECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY 490 SN Technology of mechanical devices, systems, or processes which are electrostatically or electromagnetically actuated or controlled UF Electromechanical Occupations # BT Technology RT Aerospace Industry Automation Computer Science Data Processing Electrical Occupations Electricity Electromechanical Aids Electronic Control Electronics Electronics Industry Engineering Engineering Technology Horology Mechanical Design Technicians
EFL USE ENGLISH (SECOND LANGUAGE)	ELECTRIC BATTERIES 910 UF Batteries (Electric) Storage Batteries BT Supplies RT Electric Circuits Electricity Electronics	Jan84	ELECTRICIANS 640 BT Skilled Workers RT Appliance Repair Building Trades Electrical Occupations Electrical Systems Electricity Electronics Electronic Technicians	Jan84	Electronic Aids USE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
EGOCENTRICISM 120 SN State of mind characterised by preoccupation with the self -- often refers to the piagetian stage in mental development when the child sees things only from his own limited point of view UF Egotism Self Bias BT Psychological Patterns RT Bias Child Language Congruence (Psychology) Interpersonal Relationship Personality Traits Perspective Taking Self Concept Social Attitudes Social Cognition Social Development Values	ELECTRIC CIRCUITS 910 UF Circuits (Electronic) Electronic Circuits BT Equipment RT Electric Batteries Electricity Electronics Potentiometers (Instruments)	Jan84	ELECTRICITY 490 RT Electrical Appliances Electrical Occupations Electrical Stimuli Electrical Systems Electric Batteries Electric Circuits Electricians Electric Motors Electromechanical Aids Electromechanical Technology Electronics Electronic Technicians Force Magnets Physics Potentiometers (Instruments) Power Technology Superconductors Transistors Wind Energy	Jan84	Electronic Calculators USE CALCULATORS Electronic Circuits USE ELECTRIC CIRCUITS Electronic Classroom Use USE ELECTRONIC CLASSROOMS
Ego USE SELF CONCEPT	ELECTRIC MOTORS 910 BT Engines RT Electrical Appliances Electricity Motor Vehicles	Jan84	Electrochromatography USE CHROMATOGRAPHY		ELECTRONIC CLASSROOMS 920 SN Classrooms equipped with electromechanical aids, such as those used in language teaching UF Electronic Classroom Use BT Classrooms RT Autoinstructional Aids Educational Media Electromechanical Aids Electronic Equipment Language Laboratories Learning Laboratories Programmed Learning
Egotism USE EGOCENTRICISM	Electric Systems USE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS		ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY 210 UF Eeg BT Medicine RT Biofeedback Biomedical Equipment Laboratory Technology Medical Evaluation Medical Services Neurology	Jan84	ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS USE TELECOMMUNICATIONS
EIDETIC IMAGERY 110 SN Vividly clear, detailed imagery of something (usually visual) that has been previously perceived UF Eidetic Images Photographic Memory BT Memory RT Visualisation	Electrical Appliance Servicemen USE APPLIANCE REPAIR		ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES 910 BT Equipment RT Appliance Repair Electricity Electric Motors Home Furnishings	Jan84	ELECTRONIC CONTROL 490 SN Control of a machine or process by circuits using electron tubes, transistors, magnetic amplifiers, or other devices having comparable functions UF Electrical Controls Magnetic Amplifiers
Eidetic Images USE EIDETIC IMAGERY	Electrical Controls USE ELECTRONIC CONTROL		ELECTRICAL OCCUPATIONS 640	Jan84	
Eight Millimetre Projectors USE PROJECTION EQUIPMENT					

Static Controls	ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY Jan84	Biology	Psychosis
RT Automation	630	Botany	Psychotherapy
Cybernetics	BT Manufacturing Industry	Cytology	Rehabilitation
Electrical Systems	RT Electromechanical Technology	Evolution	Schizophrenia
Electromechanical Technology	Electronic Equipment	Genetic Engineering	Self Mutilation
Electronic Equipment	Electronics	Genetics	
Electronics	Semiconductor Devices	Heredity	EMOTIONAL EXPERIENCE Jan84
Instrumentation		Medicine	120
Numerical Control	Electrooptics	Nucleic Acids	NT Catharsis
	USE OPTICS	Pathology	BT Experience
		Physiology	RT Affection
Electronic Data Processing	ELIGIBILITY Jan84	Plant Growth	Emotional Response
USE DATA PROCESSING	520	Rh Factors	Psychological Patterns
	SN Qualifying for certain benefits or services (e.g., student eligibility for financial aid, institutional eligibility for accreditation, family eligibility for welfare assistance, employee eligibility for retirement)	Zoology	
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT Jan84	UF Institutional Eligibility	EMERGENCY PROGRAMS Jan84	Emotional Health
910	Student Eligibility	320	USE MENTAL HEALTH
UF Electronic Aids	RT Accreditation (Courses)	UF Disaster Readiness	Emotional Maladjustment
NT Broadcast Reception Equipment	Admission	BT Programs	USE EMOTIONAL ADJUSTMENT
Computers	Athletes	RT Alarm Systems	
Microphones	Career Choice	Civil Defence	Emotional Needs
Radar	Certification	School Safety	USE PSYCHOLOGICAL NEEDS
Semiconductor Devices	College Choice		
Tape Recorders	Community Services	Emerging Nations	Emotional Patterns
Video Equipment	Credit (Finance)	USE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES	USE PSYCHOLOGICAL PATTERNS
BT Equipment	Disqualification		
RT Alarm Systems	Federal Aid	EMOTIONAL ADJUSTMENT Jan84	EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS Jan84
Audiovisual Aids	Fellowships	230	230
Calculators	Financial Aid Applicants	UF Emotional Maladjustment	SN Transient emotional difficulties, usually the result of a specific event or situation
Computer Storage Devices	Financial Services	BT Adjustment (To Environment)	
Data Processing	Financial Support	RT Adaptive Behaviour (Of Disabled)	BT Problems
Electromechanical Aids	Grants	Affective Measures	RT Anxiety
Electronic Classrooms	Health Services	Alienation	Apathy
Electronic Control	Insurance	Burnout	Depression (Psychology)
Electronics	Legal Aid	Emotional Disturbances	Emotional Adjustment
Electronics Industry	Need Analysis (Student Financial Aid)	Emotional Problems	Emotional Disturbances
Facsimile Transmission	Personnel Selection	Morale	Fear
Input Output Devices	Prerequisites	Psychiatry	Grief
Instrumentation	Scholarships	Psychopathology	Helplessness
Loop Induction Systems	Services	Psychotherapy	Jealousy
Radio	Social Services		Learning Disabilities
Telecommunications	Sport	Emotional Behaviour	Loneliness
Teleconferencing	Standards	USE AFFECTIVE BEHAVIOUR	Paranoid Behaviour
Television	State Aid		Personality Problems
Transistors	Status	EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENT Jan84	Psychological Patterns
Word Processing	Student Financial Aid	120	Psychopathology
	Student Loans	BT Individual Development	
Electronic Information Exchange	University Choice	RT Affective Behaviour	EMOTIONAL RESPONSE Jan84
USE INFORMATION NETWORKS	Welfare Recipients	Affective Measures	120
and TELECOMMUNICATIONS	Welfare Services	Affective Objectives	BT Responses
		Attachment Behaviour	RT Affective Behaviour
ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS Jan84		Catharsis	Affective Measures
640	ELITES Jan84	Developmental Psychology	Arousal Patterns
UF Electrical Technicians	540	Developmental Stages	Attachment Behaviour
BT Technicians	SN Groups in society who hold positions of power, status and leadership through certain activities or attributes of privileged birth or education and whose ranks provide future holders of high office or high status	Empathy	Emotional Experience
RT Data Processing Occupations		Identification (Psychology)	Interpersonal Attraction
Electrical Occupations		Learning Readiness	Prosocial Behaviour
Electricians		Personality Development	Psychological Patterns
Electricity		Perspective Taking	Spontaneous Behaviour
Electronics		Psychological Patterns	Violence
Engineering Technicians		School Readiness	
Instrumentation Technicians		EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCES Jan84	Emotionally Disturbed
Nuclear Power Plant Technicians		230	USE EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCES
		SN Persistent, serious emotional disorders and resulting behaviour problems	
ELECTRONICS Jan84		UF Emotionally Disturbed	Emotionally Disturbed Children
490		Emotionally Disturbed Children	USE EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCES
BT Physics		NT Psychosomatic Disorders	
RT Crystallography		BT Mental Disorders	EMPATHY Jan84
Diffusion (Physics)		RT Anxiety	120
Electrical Occupations		Autism	BT Psychological Patterns
Electrical Systems		Behaviour Problems	RT Congruence (Psychology)
Electric Batteries		Clinical Psychology	Counselling Techniques
Electric Circuits		Depression (Psychology)	Emotional Development
Electricians		Emotional Adjustment	Identification (Psychology)
Electricity		Emotional Problems	Interpersonal Relationship
Electromechanical Technology		Exceptional Persons	Nondirective Counselling
Electronic Control		Helplessness	Perspective Taking
Electronic Equipment		Hyperactivity	Social Cognition
Electronics Industry		Mental Health	
Electronic Technicians		Neurosis	Employability
Industrial Arts		Personality Problems	USE EMPLOYMENT POTENTIAL
Instrumentation Technicians		Psychiatry	
Lasers		Psychopathology	Employable Skills
Magnets			USE EMPLOYMENT POTENTIAL
Optics			and JOB SKILLS
Radar			
Transistors			

EMPLOYED PARENTS 510 SN Parents engaged in remunerative work, usually away from the family household UF Dual Earner Parents Working Parents BT Parents RT Day Care Dual Career Family Employed Women Employment Fathers Flexible Working Hours Labour Force Mothers Personnel Reentry Workers	Jan84	Labourers Personnel Needs Professional Personnel Reentry Workers Sales Workers Semiskilled Workers Seniority Service Workers Skilled Workers Teachers Technicians Tenure Unskilled Workers Working Class	Employees Employer Attitudes Employer Employee Relationship Employment Employment Interviews Industrial Personnel	Employment Discrimination USE EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES (JOBS)
EMPLOYED WOMEN 510 UF Women Workers Working Women NT Women Teachers BT Females RT Affirmative Action Dual Career Family Employed Parents Employment Flexible Working Hours Labour Force Nontraditional Occupations Personnel Reentry Workers Sex Discrimination	Jan84	EMPLOYER ATTITUDES 630 SN Attitudes of, not towards, employers UF Employer Opinions BT Attitudes RT Employees Employer Employee Relationship Employers	EMPLOYMENT 630 SN State or condition of engaging in remunerative work UF Jobs Work NT Aboriginal Employment Black Employment Job Sharing Migrant Employment Multiple Employment Overseas Employment Part Time Employment Seasonal Employment Student Employment Teacher Employment Underemployment Youth Employment RT Careers Economic Factors Education Work Relationship Employed Parents Employed Women Employees Employer Employee Relationship Employers Employment Experience Employment Interviews Employment Opportunities Employment Patterns Employment Potential Employment Practices Employment Problems Employment Programs Employment Projections Employment Qualifications Employment Services Employment Statistics Employment Status Fringe Benefits Job Applicants Job Application Job Development Job Performance Job Placement Job Search Methods Job Training Labour Labour Economics Labour Force Labour Force Nonparticipants Labour Market Labour Utilisation Occupational Information Occupational Safety And Health Occupational Surveys Occupations Personnel Probationary Period Reentry Workers Seniority Tenure Work Attitudes Work Environment	EMPLOYMENT EXPERIENCE 630 SN Experience gained through participation in paid employment UF Job Experience BT Work Experience RT Employment Employment Potential Employment Qualifications Entry Workers Experiential Learning Job Performance Job Skills Labour Market Occupational Mobility Personnel Data Prior Learning Seniority Tenure
EMPLOYEE ATTITUDES 630 SN Attitudes of, not towards, employees UF Employee Opinions Employee Work Attitudes # BT Attitudes RT Employees Employer Employee Relationship Job Enrichment Vocational Maturity Work Attitudes	Jan84	EMPLOYER EMPLOYEE RELATIONSHIP 630 UF Employee Employer Relationship BT Interpersonal Relationship RT Arbitration Collective Bargaining Employee Attitudes Employees Employer Attitudes Employers Employment Fringe Benefits Grievance Procedures Job Enrichment Job Satisfaction Labour Legislation Labour Relations Management By Objectives Organisational Development Participative Decision Making Personnel Management Probationary Period Released Time Seniority Teacher Administrator Relationship Teacher Workload Tenure Training Vocational Adjustment Work Environment	EMPLOYMENT INTERVIEWS 630 UF Job Interviews BT Interviews RT Employees Employers Employment Employment Qualifications Employment Services Job Applicants Job Application Job Search Methods Personnel Selection	Employment Forecasts USE EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS
Employee Employer Relationship USE EMPLOYER EMPLOYEE RELATIONSHIP		EMPLOYER OPINIONS USE EMPLOYER ATTITUDES	EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES 630 SN Available remunerative work, as well as the outlook or trend in particular occupations or industries at a given time UF Job Opportunities Job Vacancies NT Equal Opportunities (Jobs) BT Opportunities RT Career Change Career Choice Competitive Selection Demand Occupations Economic Opportunities Education Work Relationship Employment Employment Counsellors Employment Patterns Employment Programs Employment Projections Employment Services Job Applicants Job Application Job Development Job Search Methods Job Skills Labour Market Labour Needs Nontraditional Occupations Occupational Mobility Occupational Surveys Occupations Promotion (Occupational) Recruitment Reentry Workers Youth Opportunities	Employment Market USE LABOUR MARKET
Employee Evaluation USE PERSONNEL EVALUATION		EMPLOYER SUPPORTED DAY CARE 630 SN Child care services that are partially or fully financed and/or organised by employers as a benefit to their employees -- includes work-site centres, cooperative arrangements with the community, etc. UF Employer Sponsored Day Care BT Day Care RT After School Day Care Day Care Centres Family Day Care Fringe Benefits	EMPLOYMENT ADJUSTMENT USE VOCATIONAL ADJUSTMENT	
Employee Fringe Benefits USE FRINGE BENEFITS		EMPLOYERS 630 BT Groups RT Administrator Attitudes	EMPLOYMENT COUNSELLORS 630 BT Counsellors RT Career Counselling Employment Opportunities Employment Services	EMPLOYMENT PATTERNS 630 UF Employment Trends Job Holding Patterns
Employee Opinions USE EMPLOYEE ATTITUDES				
Employee Performance USE JOB PERFORMANCE				
Employee Relations USE LABOUR RELATIONS				
Employee Work Attitudes USE EMPLOYEE ATTITUDES and WORK ATTITUDES				
EMPLOYEES 630 NT Entry Workers BT Personnel RT Clerical Workers Employee Attitudes Employer Attitudes Employer Employee Relationship Employers Employment Employment Interviews Fringe Benefits Industrial Personnel Labour	Jan84			

BT Demography		EMPLOYMENT QUALIFICATIONS Jan84	Employment Surveys		Fuel Consumption
RT Career Path Followup		630	USE OCCUPATIONAL SURVEYS		Fuels
Demand Occupations		BT Qualifications			Life Cycle Costing
Economic Factors		RT Administrator Qualifications	Employment Tests		Motor Vehicles
Education Work Relationship		Business Skills	USE OCCUPATIONAL TESTS		Natural Resources
Employment		Counselor Qualifications			Underground Facilities
Employment Opportunities		Employment	Employment Trends		Water Resources
Employment Projections		Employment Experience	USE EMPLOYMENT PATTERNS		
Employment Statistics		Employment Interviews			
Employment Status		Employment Potential	EMCAPSULATED FACILITIES Jan84		Energy Education (Conservation)
Job Sharing		Workers	920		USE CONSERVATION EDUCATION
Labour Economics		Workers Economics Skills	SN Environmentally controlled en-		and ENERGY CONSERVATION
Labour Market		Job Applicants	closures made of lightweight		
Labour Turnover		Job Application	material to provide high mobility		Energy Technology
Migration Patterns		Job Search Methods	and flexibility--usually built at		USE POWER TECHNOLOGY
Nontraditional Occupations		Job Skills	less cost than traditional struc-		
Occupational Surveys		Mechanical Skills	tures		Engaged Time (Learning)
Teacher Supply And Demand		Occupational Analysis	BT Facilities		USE TIME ON TASK
Trend Analysis		Occupational Information	RT Air Structures		
Underemployment		Occupational Tests	Building Innovation		Engine Development Technicians
Unemployment		Office Occupations	Buildings		USE MECHANICAL DESIGN
		Personnel Data	Construction Materials		TECHNICIANS
EMPLOYMENT POTENTIAL Jan84		Personnel Evaluation	Flexible Facilities		
630		Promotion (Occupational)	Prefabrication		ENGINEERING Jan84
UF Employability		Reentry Workers	Relocatable Facilities		490
Employable Skills *		Skill Obsolescence			NT Agricultural Engineering
Marketable Skills *		Supervisor Qualifications	ENCYCLOPEDIAS Jan84		Chemical Engineering
PT Career Guidance		Teacher Qualifications	730		Civil Engineering
Educational Background		Tenure	BT Reference Materials		Ocean Engineering
Educational Benefits		Vocational Aptitude			BT Technology
Education Work Relationship		Work Experience	ENDOWMENT FUNDS Jan84		RT Aerospace Technology
Employment			620		Electromechanical Technology
Employment Experience		Employment Referral Services	SN Capital sums set aside as sour-		Engineering Education
Employment Qualifications		USE EMPLOYMENT SERVICES	ces of income -- the principal of		Engineering Technicians
Job Skills			each sum is usually left intact and		Engineering Technology
Skill Obsolescence		Employment Satisfaction	invested, while the income may		Engineers
		USE JOB SATISFACTION	be expended		Fitting And Machining
EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES Jan84			UF Educational Endowments		Manufacturing
630		EMPLOYMENT SERVICES Jan84	BT Financial Support		Mining
RT Affirmative Action		630	RT Capital		Nuclear Technology
Dress Codes		UF Employment Referral Services	Donors		Sciences
Employment		BT Human Services	Educational Finance		Site Development
Job Sharing		RT Affirmative Action	Income		
Labour Legislation		Employment	Investment		Engineering Aides
Midlife Transitions		Employment Counsellors	Money Management		USE ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS
Personnel Management		Employment Interviews	Philanthropic Foundations		
Personnel Policy		Employment Opportunities	School Funds		ENGINEERING DRAWING Jan84
Reduction In Force		Employment Programs	Trusts (Financial)		490
Salary Wage Differentials		Job Applicants			SN Preparation of clear, complete
Seniority		Job Application	ENERGY Jan84		and accurate working plans and
Tenure		Job Placement	490		detail drawings from rough or
		Job Search Methods	NT Heat		detailed sketches or notes for
Employment Preparation			Radiation		engineering or manufacturing
USE JOB TRAINING		EMPLOYMENT STATISTICS Jan84	Wind Energy		purposes, according to specified
		730	BT Scientific Concepts		dimensions
EMPLOYMENT PROBLEMS Jan84		NT Worker Days	RT Diffusion (Physics)		UF Technical Drawing
630		BT Statistical Data	Energy Conservation		BT Drafting
BT Problems		RT Employment	Fatigue (Biology)		Engineering Graphics
RT Arbitration		Employment Patterns	Force		RT Architectural Drafting
Collective Bargaining		Labour Market	Fuels		Blueprints
Employment		Statistical Analysis	Kinetics		Civil Engineering
Job Development			Lasers		Technical Illustration
Negotiation Impasses		EMPLOYMENT STATUS Jan84	Mechanics (Physics)		
Underemployment		630	Motion		ENGINEERING EDUCATION Jan84
Unemployment		SN Employment rank, position, or	Optics		490
		level achieved by an individual or	Physics		BT Professional Education
EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS Jan84		group	Power Technology		RT Aerospace Education
630		UF Occupational Level	Quantum Mechanics		Engineering
BT Programs		NT Academic Status	Relativity		Engineering Technology
RT Employment		Tenure			Engineers
Employment Opportunities		BT Status	ENERGY CONSERVATION Jan84		Science Education
Employment Services		RT Career Ladders	410		
		Employment	SN Preventing loss or waste of en-		ENGINEERING GRAPHICS Jan84
EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS Jan84		Employment Patterns	ergy		490
730		Entry Workers	UF Energy Education (Conservation)		SN Technical functions including
UF Employment Forecasts		Equal Opportunities (Jobs)	#		engineering drawing, problem
BT Prediction		Full Time Equivalency	NT Heat Recovery		solving or analytical graphics,
RT Demand Occupations		Income	BT Conservation (Environment)		and descriptive geometry -- also,
Demography		Job Skills	RT Climate Control		the illustrations resulting from
Employment		Professional Recognition	Closures		these functions
Employment Opportunities		Promotion (Occupational)	Conservation Education		NT Engineering Drawing
Employment Patterns		Reentry Workers	Depleted Resources		BT Graphic Arts
Labour Market		Seniority	Ecological Factors		RT Civil Engineering
Labour Needs		Socioeconomic Status	Ecology		Computer Graphics
			Energy		Orthographic Projection
			Environmental Education		Signs

ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS 640	Jan84	Limited English Speaking Linguistics Migrant Adult Education Migrant Education Multilingualism Second Language Learning Second Language Programs Second Language Teaching Teaching Language	Curriculum Enrichment Job Enrichment Language Enrichment Mathematical Enrichment Enrichment Activities	School Demography School Statistics
UF Engineering Aides BT Technicians				ENROLMENT RATE 330
RT Electronic Technicians Engineering Engineering Technology Mechanical Design Technicians Metallurgical Technicians Nuclear Power Plant Technicians Production Technicians			RT	NT Declining Enrolment BT Incidence RT Enrolment Enrolment Influences Enrolment Projections Enrolment Trends Full Time Equivalency Language Enrolment
ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY 490	Jan84	UF English Programs NT College English World Literature BT Curriculum RT English English Teaching Language Arts	ENRICHMENT ACTIVITIES 310 SN Supplementary or compensatory activities and programs UF Enrichment Programs BT Activities RT After School Programs Art Activities Creative Activities Cultural Activities Enrichment Exchange Programs Extracurricular Activities Improvement Programs Music Activities Weekend Programs	ENROLMENT TRENDS 330 RT Declining Enrolment Educational Trends Enrolment Enrolment Influences Enrolment Projections Enrolment Rate Feeder Patterns Language Enrolment School Demography Trend Analysis
BT Technology RT Aerospace Technology Electromechanical Technology Engineering Engineering Education Engineering Technicians Nuclear Technology Physical Sciences			Enrichment Experience USE ENRICHMENT	Enterprises USE ENTREPRENEURSHIP
ENGINEERS 640	Jan84	BT Departments RT College English Science Departments	Enrichment Programs USE ENRICHMENT ACTIVITIES	ENTOMOLOGY 490
BT Professional Personnel RT Engineering Engineering Education Mathematicians Scientific Personnel Scientists			Enrolment 320 SN The total number of individuals registered as participants in a program or activity UF College Enrolment School Enrolment Student Enrolment NT Dual Enrolment Language Enrolment Student Attrition RT Access To Education Admission Attendance College Transfer Students Declining Enrolment Dropouts Educational Demand Educational Supply Enrolment Influences Enrolment Projections Enrolment Rate Enrolment Trends Full Time Equivalency Full Time Students Group Membership Participation Part Time Students School Entrance Age School Registration School Schedules School Size Student Recruitment Students Transfer Policy Transfer Students	UF Insect Studies BT Zoology RT Agriculture Horticulture Insecticides Pests
ENGINES 910	Jan84	ENGLISH FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES 440 SN English for non-english speakers who need a certain specialised knowledge of the language in their studies, profession, or trade BT English (Second Language) Languages For Special Purposes RT Second Language Teaching	ENROLMENT INFLUENCES 320 SN Factors affecting enrolment BT Influences RT Admission Criteria Declining Enrolment Educational Demand Educational Supply Enrolment Enrolment Rate Enrolment Trends	Entrepreneurs USE ENTREPRENEURSHIP
NT Diesel Engines Electric Motors BT Equipment RT Agricultural Machinery Aviation Mechanics Fuels Hydraulics Kinetics Locomotive Engineers Lubricants Power Technology		English Instruction USE ENGLISH TEACHING	ENROLMENT PROJECTIONS 730 BT Prediction RT Admissions Officers Declining Enrolment Enrolment Enrolment Rate Enrolment Trends	ENTREPRENEURSHIP 650 SN Initiation, organisation, promotion, and/or management of a business or enterprise with assumption of the risk of loss or failure UF Entrepreneurs Entrepreneurs RT Business Business Administration Capitalism Careers Economic Opportunities Economics Financial Support Merchants Occupations Risk
ENGLISH 440	Jan84	ENGLISH LITERATURE 430 NT Old English Literature BT Literature RT English United States Literature		ENTREPRENEURSHIP 630 UF Beginning Workers BT Employees RT Career Ladders Employment Experience Employment Qualifications Employment Status
NT Australian English Business English English (Second Language) North American English Oral English BT Indo European Languages RT College English English Curriculum English Literature English Teacher Education English Teaching Linguistics		English Programs USE ENGLISH CURRICULUM		Enunciation Improvement USE ARTICULATION (SPEECH) and SPEECH IMPROVEMENT
ENGLISH (SECOND LANGUAGE) 440	Jan84	ENGLISH TEACHER EDUCATION 400 SN Teacher education in the field of english language arts BT Teacher Education RT English English Teaching		ENVIRONMENT 410 SN Surrounding conditions, forces, or factors potentially capable of influencing, modifying, or interacting with an organism, material, or other entity NT Cultural Context Disadvantaged Environment Economic Climate Educational Environment
SN English as a foreign or non-native language (i.e. english for non-english speakers)		ENGLISH TEACHING 400 UF English Instruction BT Native Language Teaching RT College English English English Curriculum English Teacher Education Language Teachers Student Writing Models		
UF Efl Esl Esol Tefl Tenes Test Tesol		Enlargement Methods USE MAGNIFICATION METHODS		
NT English For Special Purposes BT English Second Languages RT Applied Linguistics Bilingual Education Bilingual Education Programs Bilingualism Bilingual Teacher Aides Bilingual Teachers Curriculum Immersion Programs Language Dominance Language Skills		Enquiry USE INQUIRY Enquiry Learning USE INQUIRY Enquiry Training USE INQUIRY		
		ENRICHMENT 310 UF Academic Enrichment Enrichment Experience NT Cultural Enrichment		

- Family Environment
Institutional Environment
Organisational Climate
Permissive Environment
Physical Environment
Rural Environment
Simulated Environment
Slum Environment
Social Environment
Suburban Environment
Therapeutic Environment
Urban Environment
Work Environment
RT Adjustment (To Environment)
Background
Climate
Conservation (Environment)
Ecology
Environmental Education
Environmental Influences
Humanisation
Influences
Nature Nurture Controversy
Place Of Residence
Regional Characteristics
Resources
Well Being
- Environment Heredity Controversy**
USE NATURE NURTURE
CONTROVERSY
- Environment Study Centres**
USE NATURE CENTRES
- Environmental Criteria**
USE ENVIRONMENTAL STANDARDS
- ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION** Jan84
400
NT Conservation Education
BT Education
RT Adventure Education
Air Pollution
Biological Sciences
Conservation (Environment)
Ecology
Energy Conservation
Environment
Forestry
Mining
Natural Resources
Outdoor Education
Pollution
Population Education
Soil Conservation
Water Pollution
- Environmental Factors**
USE ENVIRONMENTAL INFLUENCES
- ENVIRONMENTAL INFLUENCES** Jan84
120
SN Influences of the physical environment
UF Environmental Factors
BT Influences
RT Acoustical Environment
Biological Influences
Climate
Climate Control
Crowding
Cultural Context
Educational Environment
Environment
Family Environment
Nature Nurture Controversy
Physical Environment
Pollution
Radiation Effects
Sanitation
Social Influences
Thermal Environment
Visual Environment
Weather
- ENVIRONMENTAL STANDARDS** Jan84
610
SN Laws, rules, or regulations relating to the quality of the physical environment
UF Environmental Criteria
BT Standards
RT Air Pollution
Crowding
Ecology
Living Standards
Motor Vehicles
Noise (Sound)
Occupational Safety And Health
Pests
Physical Environment
Poisons
Pollution
Public Health
Quality Of Life
Waste Disposal
Water Pollution
Water Quality
- Envy**
USE JEALOUSY
- ENZYMES** Jan84
490
SN Group of catalytic proteins produced by living cells that mediate and promote the chemical processes of life without themselves being changed
RT Biochemistry
Biology
Chemical Reactions
Cytology
Genetics
Medicine
Metabolism
Nucleic Acids
Physiology
- EPICS** Jan84
430
SN Narrative poems about events, settings, or (especially) characters of heroic proportions, frequently treating the early history of a tribe or nation
BT Literary Genres
Poetry
RT Allegory
Ballads
Classical Literature
Didacticism
Legends
Lyric Poetry
Medieval Literature
Mythology
Poets
World Literature
- Epidemic Roseola**
USE RUBELLA
- EPILEPSY** Jan84
220
BT Neurological Impairments
RT Developmental Disabilities
Minimal Brain Dysfunction
Seizures
- EPISTEMOLOGY** Jan84
110
SN The study of how knowledge is acquired
UF Cognitive Theory
BT Philosophy
RT Cognitive Ability
Cognitive Development
Cognitive Processes
Concept Formation
Developmental Stages
Knowledge Level
- Learning
Phenomenology (Psychology)
- Epilepsie**
USE LETTERS (CORRESPONDENCE)
- EQUAL EDUCATION** Jan84
540
SN System of education extending comparable opportunities to all individuals regardless of race, colour, creed, age, sex, socioeconomic class, or ability
UF Educational Equality
Educational Inequality
Equal Educational Opportunities
Equality Of Education
Universal Education
BT Civil Rights
Education
RT Access To Education
Affirmative Action
Age Discrimination
Civil Rights Legislation
Educational Demand
Educational Discrimination
Educationally Disadvantaged
Educational Opportunities
Educational Quality
Equal Facilities
Individualised Education Programs
Nondiscriminatory Education
Open Entry
Racial Discrimination
Reverse Discrimination
Rights To Education
Selective Admission
Sex Discrimination
Tokenism
- Equal Educational Opportunities**
USE EQUAL EDUCATION
- Equal Employment**
USE EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES (JOBS)
- EQUAL FACILITIES** Jan84
540
SN Facilities that are qualitatively equal without regard to the characteristics (e.g., sex, ethnicity, social class) of the groups that use or benefit from them
UF Equalised Facilities
BT Facilities
RT Civil Rights
Civil Rights Legislation
Equal Education
Public Facilities
Racial Discrimination
Sex Discrimination
Sex Fairness
Social Discrimination
- EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES (JOBS)** Jan84
540
UF Employment Discrimination
Equal Employment
Job Discrimination
BT Civil Rights
Employment Opportunities
RT Affirmative Action
Age Discrimination
Civil Rights Legislation
Employment Status
Equal Protection
Job Development
Nontraditional Occupations
Racial Discrimination
Reverse Discrimination
Salary Wage Differentials
Sex Discrimination
Sex Fairness
Tokenism
- Equal Pay**
USE SALARY WAGE
DIFFERENTIALS
- EQUAL PROTECTION** Jan84
540
BT Civil Rights
RT Civil Rights Legislation
Courts
Equal Opportunities (Jobs)
Justice
Law
Married Students
Pregnant Students
Sex Fairness
Student Rights
- Equality Of Education**
USE EQUAL EDUCATION
- EQUALISATION AID** Jan84
620
SN State and/or federal monies that are given in inverse proportion to local resources
UF Additional Aid
BT Financial Support
RT Categorical Aid
Developing Institutions
Educational Finance
Expenditure Per Student
Federal Aid
Finance Reform
Fiscal Capacity
Full State Funding
Grants
Resource Allocation
Revenue Sharing
State Aid
State Federal Aid
Tax Effort
- Equalised Facilities**
USE EQUAL FACILITIES
- EQUATED SCORES** Jan84
820
SN Scores from different forms of the same test, or from different tests measuring the same trait, that are converted to a common score scale so that they can be treated as equivalent and directly compared
BT Scores
RT Cutting Scores
Latent Trait Theory
Raw Scores
Scaling
Statistical Analysis
Test Theory
True Scores
Weighted Scores
- EQUATIONS (MATHEMATICS)** Jan84
480
SN Statements of equality among mathematical entities
BT Mathematical Formulas
RT Algebra
Functions (Mathematics)
Mathematical Concepts
Relationship
- Equilibrium Constants**
USE CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM
- EQUIPMENT** Jan84
910
SN Any instrument, machine, apparatus, or set of articles used in an operation or activity without losing its original shape or appearance
UF Appliances
Building Equipment

NT Agricultural Machinery	Manufacturing	ERROR OF MEASUREMENT <i>Jan84</i>	Opinion Papers
Air Conditioning Equipment	Manufacturing Industry	820	Theses
Athletics Equipment		SN Difference between observed and true scores due to random errors introduced by the measuring instrument or administering person, i.e., that portion of a score variance that can not be accounted for systematically	ESTATE PLANNING <i>Jan84</i>
Audio Equipment	Equipment Purchasing	UF Error Variance	620
Biomedical Equipment	USE PURCHASING	BT Measurement Error	BT Planning
Calculators		RT Standard Error Of Estimate	RT Assessed Valuation
Educational Equipment	Equipment Repair	BT Standard Error Of Measurement	Capital
Electrical Appliances	USE EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	RT Statistical Analysis	Finance Occupations
Electric Circuits		BT Least Squares Statistics	Financial Services
Electromechanical Aids	EQUIPMENT STANDARDS <i>Jan84</i>	RT Predictor Variables	Investment
Electronic Equipment	910	BT Raw Scores	Money Management
Engines	SN Specifications, requirements, and criteria for evaluating the construction and performance of apparatus, furnishings, instruments, machinery, tools, and other devices	RT Reliability	Property Accounting
Furniture	BT Standards	BT Sampling	Property Appraisal
Hand Tools	RT Equipment	BT Scores	Taxes
Home Furnishings	RT Equipment Evaluation	BT Scoring	Tax Rates
Laboratory Equipment	RT Equipment Manufacturers	BT Statistical Bias	Trusts (Financial)
Library Equipment	Purchasing	BT Testing Problems	Wills
Machine Tools		BT Test Interpretation	
Measurement Equipment	EQUIPMENT STORAGE <i>Jan84</i>	BT Test Norms	Estimated Costs
Mechanical Equipment	910	BT Test Reliability	USE COST ESTIMATES
Mobility Aids	BT Storage	BT True Scores	
Motor Vehicles	RT Equipment	Error Of Refraction	ESTIMATION (MATHEMATICS) <i>Jan84</i>
Musical Instruments	RT Equipment Maintenance	USE AMETROPIA	480
Office Machines	RT Facility Utilisation Research	ERROR PATTERNS <i>Jan84</i>	SN Process of determining an approximate solution for numerical or measurement problems
Photographic Equipment	Furniture	SN Systematically recurring errors	UF Approximation (Mathematics)
Projection Equipment	Furniture Design	RT Error Analysis (Language)	BT Computation
Prostheses	Locker Rooms	RT Evaluation Methods	RT Mathematical Models
Safety Equipment	Space Utilisation	RT Item Analysis	Mathematics
Science Equipment	Warehouses	RT Redundancy	Measurement
Space Dividers		RT Reliability	Prediction
Test Scoring Machines	Equipment Upkeep	RT Research	Predictive Measurement
Vending Machines	USE EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	RT Statistical Bias	Probability
RT Assembly (Manufacturing)		RT Test Bias	Statistics
Equipment Evaluation	EQUIPMENT UTILISATION <i>Jan84</i>	RT Testing	
Equipment Maintenance	910	Error Variance	ETHICAL EDUCATION <i>Jan84</i>
Equipment Manufacturers	RT Equipment	USE ERROR OF MEASUREMENT	400
Equipment Standards	RT Equipment Evaluation	Escalation (Occupations)	SN Education having to do with morality and good conduct -- do not confuse with 'values education'
Equipment Storage	RT Facility Inventory	USE OCCUPATIONAL MOBILITY	UF Ethical Teaching
Equipment Utilisation	RT Facility Utilisation Research	Escapes	Moral Education
Facilities	Space Utilisation	USE REFUGEES	BT Education
Facility Inventory		ESL	RT Citizenship Education
Machinery Industry	Equity (Impartiality)	USE ENGLISH (SECOND LANGUAGE)	Ethics
Maintenance	USE JUSTICE	ESOL	Moral Values
Repair		USE ENGLISH (S. COND LANGUAGE)	Religious Education
Resources	Ergonomics	ESSAY TESTS <i>Jan84</i>	Sex Education
Sanitary Facilities	USE HUMAN FACTORS	830	Values Education
School Buses	ENGINEERING	SN Tests in which respondents are asked to compose written statements, discussions, summaries, or descriptions that are to be used as measures of knowledge, understanding, or writing proficiency	
Supplies		BT Verbal Tests	Ethical Teaching
	ERROR ANALYSIS (LANGUAGE) <i>Jan84</i>	RT Achievement Tests	USE ETHICAL EDUCATION
EQUIPMENT EVALUATION <i>Jan84</i>	450	RT Essays	Ethical Values
910	SN In language teaching and testing, a technique of measuring progress and of devising teaching methods by recording and classifying the mistakes made by students -- in linguistics, the observation of errors in the speech process as a means of understanding the phonological and semantic components of language, interactional processes, and speakers' discourse strategies	RT Objective Tests	USE MORAL VALUES
SN Judging apparatus, furnishings, instruments, machinery, tools, or other devices in terms of established standards	BT Comparative Analysis	RT Writing Evaluation	ETHICS <i>Jan84</i>
UF Field Check	RT Contrastive Linguistics	RT Writing Skills	430
BT Evaluation	Descriptive Linguistics	UF Morals	BT Philosophy
RT Equipment	Error Patterns	RT Altruism	Codes Of Ethics
Equipment Standards	Interference (Language)	Confidentiality	Credibility
Equipment Utilisation	Interlanguage	Ethical Education	Integrity
Field Tests	Language Patterns	Moral Development	Moral Values
Inspection	Language Skills	Plagiarism	Privacy
Life Cycle Costing	Language Usage	Religious Education	Sex Education
	Linguistic Difficulty (Inherent)		
Equipment Inventory	Phonetic Analysis	ETHNIC BIAS <i>Jan84</i>	540
USE FACILITY INVENTORY	Phonology	SN Prejudicial opinions about particular groups because of their ethnic origins	
EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE <i>Jan84</i>	Second Language Learning	BT Social Bias	
910	Second Language Teaching	RT Anti Semitism	
UF Equipment Repair	Semantics	Ethnic Discrimination	
Equipment Upkeep	Structural Analysis (Linguistics)	Ethnic Groups	
BT Maintenance	Syntax	Ethnicity	
RT Cleaning			
Electrical Occupations			
Equipment			
Equipment Storage			
School Maintenance			
Skilled Occupations			
EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS <i>Jan84</i>			
650			
BT Personnel			
RT Equipment			
Equipment Standards			
Furniture Industry			
Industry			

- Ethnic Relations
Ethnic Stereotypes
Ethnocentrism
Racial Bias
- Ethnic Community**
USE ETHNIC GROUPS
- Ethnic Consciousness**
USE ETHNICITY
- Ethnic Cultural Groups**
USE ETHNIC GROUPS
- ETHNIC DISCRIMINATION** Jan84
540
SN Restriction or denial of rights, privileges, and choice because of ethnic origins
BT Social Discrimination
RT Anti-Semitism
Ethnic Bias
Ethnic Distribution
Ethnic Groups
Ethnic Relations
Ethnic Stereotypes
Ethnocentrism
Racial Discrimination
Religious Discrimination
- ETHNIC DISTRIBUTION** Jan84
550
BT Population Distribution
RT Affirmative Action
Black Population Trends
Community
Ethnic Discrimination
Ethnic Groups
Ethnic Origins
Geographic Distribution
Incidence
Neighbourhood Integration
Racial Distribution
- Ethnic Group Studies**
USE ETHNIC STUDIES
- ETHNIC GROUPS** Jan84
560
SN Subgroups within a larger cultural or social order that are distinguished from the majority and each other by their national, religious, linguistic, cultural, and sometimes racial background
UF Ethnic Community
Ethnic Cultural Groups
Racial Cultural Groups
NT Anglo Australians
Greek Americans
Greek Australians
Italian Americans
Italian Australians
Lebanese Australians
Maoris
Turkish Australians
BT Groups
RT Aboriginal Community
Aborigines
Biculturalism
Black Community
Blacks
Cross Cultural Studies
Cultural Background
Cultural Differences
Cultural Education
Cultural Images
Cultural Pluralism
Culture
Culture Fair Tests
Ethnic Bias
Ethnic Discrimination
Ethnic Distribution
Ethnicity
Ethnic Origins
Ethnic Schools
- Ethnic Status
Ethnic Stereotypes
Ethnic Studies
Ethnography
Ethnology
Greeks
Indians
Indigenous Populations
Indochinese
Intercultural Programs
Italians
Jews
Lebanese People
Limited English Speaking
Minority Groups
Multicultural Education
Nationalism
Native Language Teaching
Native Speakers
Non English Speaking
North Americans
Pacific Americans
Race
Religious Cultural Groups
Social Integration
Subcultures
Tribes
- Ethnic Heritage**
USE CULTURAL BACKGROUND
- Ethnic Identification**
USE ETHNICITY
- Ethnic Integration**
USE SOCIAL INTEGRATION
- ETHNIC ORIGINS** Jan84
560
RT Cultural Background
Ethnic Distribution
Ethnic Groups
Ethnicity
Ethnic Studies
Ethnology
Regional Dialects
- ETHNIC RELATIONS** Jan84
540
SN Contact and interaction between or among ethnic groups
BT Intergroup Relations
RT Community Control
Cross Cultural Studies
Cross Cultural Training
Cultural Differences
Cultural Interrelationships
Ethnic Bias
Ethnic Discrimination
Ethnicity
Ethnic Status
Ethnocentrism
Intercultural Communication
Interfaith Relations
Multicultural Education
Multiculturalism
Racial Relations
Religious Cultural Groups
Social Integration
- ETHNIC SCHOOLS** Jan84
340
SN Schools supported by a local ethnic community and offering classes in community languages and cultures -- they operate after regular school time or on weekends and are supplementary to state, catholic and independent day schools -- also, day schools offering comprehensive full-time education with a significant component of ethnic language and culture
UF After Hours Schools
Afternoon Schools
- Backyard Schools
Insertion Classes
RT Biculturalism
Bilingualism
Community Schools
Cultural Background
Cultural Education
Ethnic Groups
Ethnicity
Ethnic Studies
Group Unity
Language Maintenance
- ETHNIC STATUS** Jan84
510
BT Status
RT Ethnic Groups
Ethnicity
Ethnic Relations
- ETHNIC STEREOTYPES** Jan84
540
UF Jewish Stereotypes #
NT Aboriginal Stereotypes
Black Stereotypes
BT Stereotypes
RT Ethnic Bias
Ethnic Discrimination
Ethnic Groups
Ethnicity
Ethnic Studies
Racial Attitudes
Racial Differences
Racial Identification
- ETHNIC STUDIES** Jan84
400
UF Ethnic Group Studies
NT Aboriginal Studies
Black Studies
BT Curriculum
RT Area Studies
Cross Cultural Studies
Cultural Background
Cultural Education
Cultural Influences
Ethnic Groups
Ethnicity
Ethnic Origins
Ethnic Schools
Ethnic Stereotypes
History
Integration Studies
Interdisciplinary Approach
Minority Groups
Social Science Research
Social Sciences
Urban Studies
- Ethnic Unity**
USE GROUP UNITY
- ETHNICITY** Jan84
120
SN Identification with a specific kind of ethnic character, quality, or peculiarity -- awareness of the ethnic character of oneself or others
UF Ethnic Consciousness
Ethnic Identification
BT Sociocultural Patterns
RT Aboriginal Power
Black Power
Cross Cultural Studies
Cultural Awareness
Cultural Differences
Cultural Images
Cultural Pluralism
Cultural Traits
Culture Conflict
Ethnic Bias
Ethnic Groups
Ethnic Origins
Ethnic Relations
Ethnic Schools
- Ethnic Status
Ethnic Stereotypes
Ethnic Studies
Ethnocentrism
Group Unity
Identification (Psychology)
Minority Groups
Multicultural Education
Multiculturalism
Nationalism
Psychological Patterns
Race
Racial Attitudes
Racial Identification
Religious Conflict
Self Concept
Socialisation
- ETHNOCENTRISM** Jan84
540
SN Habitual disposition to judge foreign peoples or groups by the standards and practices of one's own culture or ethnic group
RT Cultural Differences
Cultural Images
Culture Conflict
Ethnic Bias
Ethnic Discrimination
Ethnicity
Ethnic Relations
Intergroup Relations
International Relations
Multicultural Education
Psychological Patterns
Racial Differences
Sociocultural Patterns
Stereotypes
Values
- ETHNOGRAPHY** Jan84
400
SN Descriptive study (i.e., observation and reporting) of human culture and societies
BT Anthropology
RT Anthropological Linguistics
Cultural Context
Educational Anthropology
Ethnic Groups
Ethnicity
Folk Culture
Social Science Research
Social Scientists
Sociocultural Patterns
Sociology
- ETHNOLOGY** Jan84
400
SN Historical, analytic, or comparative study of human culture and societies
BT Anthropology
RT Anthropological Linguistics
Archaeology
Cross Cultural Studies
Cultural Background
Cultural Context
Cultural Interrelationships
Educational Anthropology
Ethnic Groups
Ethnic Origins
Ethnography
Folk Culture
Human Geography
Social Science Research
Social Scientists
Sociocultural Patterns
Sociology
- ETYMOLOGY** Jan84
450
NT Onomastics
BT Diachronic Linguistics
RT Australian English
Comparative Analysis

- NT Student Exchange Programs
Teacher Exchange Programs
- BT Programs
- RT Cross Cultural Training
Cultural Exchange
Enrichment Activities
Institutional Cooperation
Intercultural Programs
International Educational Exchange
- Excursions (Instruction)**
USE FIELD TRIPS
- Executive Development**
USE MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT
- Executive Secretaries**
USE SECRETARIES
- Exemplary Programs**
USE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS
- EXERCISE** Jan84
470
- SN Bodily exertion to develop and maintain physical strength, skills, or fitness
- UF Muscular Exercise
Physical Exercise
- NT Calisthenics
- BT Physical Activities
- RT Exercise Physiology
Human Body
Lifetime Sports
Muscular Strength
Physical Fitness
Psychomotor Skills
Sport
- EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY** Jan84
210
- SH Study of the physiological effects of bodily exertion
- BT Physiology
- RT Biomechanics
Cardiovascular System
Exercise
Fatigue (Biology)
Medical Research
Metabolism
Motor Reactions
Physical Activity Level
Physical Education
Physical Health
Stress Variables
- Exhaust Stacks**
USE CHIMNEYS
- Exhausting**
USE VENTILATION
- Exhaustion**
USE FATIGUE (BIOLOGY)
- EXHIBITS** Jan84
720
- SN Thematic displays or shows for the public, as well as the collection of objects that is presented
- UF Expositions
Fairs
- NT Science Fairs
- BT Nonprint Media
- RT Curriculum Materials
Display Aids
Museums
Realia
Screens (Displays)
Three Dimensional Aids
- Exiles**
USE REFUGEES
- EXISTENTIALISM** Jan84
430
- BT Philosophy
- RT Individualism
Twentieth Century Literature
- Expectancy**
USE EXPECTATION
- EXPECTANCY TABLES** Jan84
480
- BT Tables (Data)
- RT Bayesian Statistics
Expectation
Predictive Measurement
Predictive Validity
Predictor Variables
Probability
Statistical Analysis
Statistical Distributions
Statistics
- EXPECTATION** Jan84
120
- SN Anticipation of future events, conditions, or trends, and the effects of that anticipation
- UF Expectancy
- NT Work Life Expectancy
- RT Achievement
Aptitude
Attitudes
Evaluation
Expectancy Tables
Failure
Opinions
Performance
Prediction
Predictive Validity
Probability
Reliability
Stereotypes
Success
- EXPENDITURE PER STUDENT** Jan84
62L
- SN Average amount of expenses incurred per student by an institution for a designated service for a given period of time
- BT Expenditures
- RT Costs
Educational Finance
Equalisation Aid
Full State Funding
Program Costs
School Statistics
Student Costs
- EXPENDITURES** Jan84
620
- SN Actual payments, or commitments to make future payments, for something received
- UF Disbursements (Money)
Expenses
Initial Expenses
Minimum Initial Expenses
- NT Capital Outlay (For Fixed Assets)
Compensation (Remuneration)
Expenditure Per Student
Library Expenditures
Operating Expenses
Salaries
Wages
- RT Bids
Budgeting
Budgets
Cost Effectiveness
Cost Indexes
Costs
Educational Finance
Resource Allocation
Retrenchment
Tax Rates
- Expenses**
USE EXPENDITURES
- EXPERIENCE** Jan84
120
- SN The process of observing, encountering, or undergoing a set of circumstances or events from which knowledge, understanding, skills, or attitudes are derived -- also, the cumulative result of this process
- NT Early Experience
Educational Experience
Emotional Experience
Group Experience
Intellectual Experience
Learning Experience
Prereading Experience
Sensory Experience
Social Experience
Student Experience
Teaching Experience
Work Experience
- BT Background
- RT Activities
Credentials
Discovery Processes
Experiential Learning
Informal Education
Participation
Prior Learning
Transfer Programs
- Experience Based Education**
USE EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING
- EXPERIENCE CHARTS** Jan84
310
- SN Charts prepared by the teacher and based upon some experience in which the students participate -- often used in reading teaching and teaching of the disabled
- BT Charts
Curriculum Materials
- RT Experiential Learning
Precision Teaching
Reading Teaching
Student Developed Materials
Student Experience
Student Participation
Teacher Developed Materials
- Experience Units**
USE ACTIVITY UNITS
- Experienced Labourers**
USE LABOURERS
- EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING** Jan84
310
- SN Learning by doing -- includes knowledge and skills acquired outside of book/lecture learning situations through work, play, and other life experiences
- UF Action Learning
Activity Learning
Community Experience
Experience Based Education
Home Experience
Prior Experiential Learning #
- NT Field Work
- BT Learning
- RT Activity Units
Adventure Education
Apprenticeships
Bridging Courses
Certification
Clinical Experience
Cooperative Programs
Credits
Discovery Learning
Employment Experience
- Experience
Experience Charts
Farm Visits
Field Studies
Field Trips
Informal Assessment
Informal Education
Laboratory Procedures
Learning Activities
Learning Experience
Manipulative Materials
On The Job Training
Outdoor Education
Physical Education
Prior Learning
Professional Education
Recurrent Education
Sensory Experience
Social Experience
Student Experience
Student Projects
Teaching Experience
Vocational Education
Volunteer Training
Work Experience
Work Experience Programs
- EXPERIMENT STATIONS** Jan84
410
- SN Field stations at which experiments are conducted -- usually maintained by a university and concerned with experiments in agriculture or other applied sciences
- UF Field Experiment Stations
- BT Facilities
- RT Agricultural Colleges
Agriculture
Experiments
Research And Development Centres
Research Projects
Scientific Research
- EXPERIMENTAL CURRICULUM** Jan84
350
- SN Curriculum marked by new or innovative ideas, methods, or organisation of subject matter -- often used in comparison with a standard curriculum to assess the relative effectiveness of each
- BT Curriculum
- RT Educational Alternatives
Educational Innovation
Experimental Programs
Experimental Schools
Experimental Teaching
Fused Curriculum
Spiral Curriculum
Teaching Innovations
- Experimental Design**
USE RESEARCH DESIGN
- Experimental Extinction**
USE EXTINCTION (PSYCHOLOGY)
- EXPERIMENTAL GROUPS** Jan84
820
- SN Subjects who are exposed to an experimental treatment or condition, and whose subsequent performance may be attributed to that treatment or condition
- BT Groups
- RT Attrition (Research Studies)
Control Groups
Matched Groups
Participant Characteristics
Quasiexperimental Design
Research Design
Research Methodology
Sampling

Experimental Procedures USE RESEARCH METHODOLOGY	Testing Problems	SN The cognitive processing involved in the transmission of oral, symbolic, or written language	Continuing Education Centres Correspondence Schools Educational Alternatives Evening Programs Evening Students Higher Education Home Study Industrial Training Mobile Educational Services Off Campus Facilities Open Universities Outreach Programs Part Time Students Professional Continuing Education Satellite Facilities Universities
EXPERIMENTAL PROGRAMS Jan84 320	EXPERIMENTS Jan84 810	BT Language Processing RT Aphasia Communication (Thought Transfer) Communication Skills Language Acquisition Language Handicaps Language Skills Language Styles Oral Language Psycholinguistics Receptive Language	
BT Programs RT Demonstration Programs Experimental Curriculum Experimental Schools Experimental Teaching Experiments Feasibility Studies Institutional Research Pilot Projects Research Projects	UF Experimentation NT Educational Experiments Laboratory Experiments Science Experiments RT Deduction Discovery Processes Experimental Programs Experimenter Characteristics Experiment Stations Generalisation Induction Innovation Inventions Investigations Observation Research Research Needs	EXPULSION Jan84 330	Extension Services USE EXTENSION EDUCATION
EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY Jan84 230	Exploratory Learning USE DISCOVERY LEARNING	SN Forced withdrawal from school BT Discipline RT Academic Failure Attendance Disqualification Dropouts Out Of School Youth School Attendance Legislation Student Attrition Suspension Withdrawal (Education)	External Students USE EXTERNAL STUDY PROGRAMS and PART TIME STUDENTS
BT Psychology RT Clinical Psychology Experiments Laboratory Experiments Psychological Studies Research	Export Trade USE EXPORTS	EXTENDED FAMILY Jan84 520	EXTERNAL STUDY PROGRAMS Jan84 350
EXPERIMENTAL SCHOOLS Jan84 340	EXPORTS Jan84 650	SN A form of family organisation consisting of blood relatives and their several nuclear family units BT Family (Sociological Unit) RT Family Life Family Relationship Family Structure Nuclear Family One Parent Family Stepfamily	SN Postsecondary education programs offering study through correspondence courses whereby program course materials, assignments etc. are mailed to students and any associated class attendance is of an incidental, irregular, special or voluntary nature
SN Schools in which new teaching methods, new organisations of subject matter, personnel practices, and advanced educational theories and hypotheses are tested	UF Export Trade RT Business Economics International Relations International Trade Vocabulary	EXTENDED SCHOOL DAY Jan84 350	UF External Students # BT Distance Education Higher Education Programs RT Academic Awards Access To Education Bachelors Degrees Bridging Courses Degree Requirements Educational Alternatives Educational Attainment Evening Students Independent Study Mature Age Entry Schemes Part Time Students
UF Project Schools BT Schools RT Educational Alternatives Educational Innovation Experimental Curriculum Experimental Programs Experimental Teaching Free Schools Open Education Relevance (Education) Student Interests Student Participation Teaching Experience Teaching Innovations Transitional Schools	Exposition (Literary) USE EXPOSITORY WRITING	SN Plan that extends the time a school is open during the day, either before or after normal school hours -- may be for academic, recreational, day care, or other purposes UF Staggered Sessions BT School Schedules RT After School Day Care After School Education Compensatory Education Flexible Scheduling Time Factors (Learning)	EXTINCTION (PSYCHOLOGY) Jan84 110
EXPERIMENTAL TEACHING Jan84 310	Expositions USE EXHIBITS	Extended Universities USE OPEN UNIVERSITIES	SN Progressive reduction in conditioned response after prolonged repetition of the eliciting stimulus without reinforcement UF Experimental Extinction BT Learning Processes RT Conditioning Contingency Management Negative Reinforcement Retention (Psychology) Timeout
SN Teaching that uses new or innovative ideas, methods, or devices	EXPOSITORY WRITING Jan84 400	EXTENSION EDUCATION Jan84 350	EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES Jan84 470
BT Teaching Methods RT Conventional Teaching Educational Development Educational Research Experimental Curriculum Experimental Programs Experimental Schools	SN Form of written prose that deals with definitions, processes, generalisations, and the clarification of ideas and principles, with the intent of presenting meanings in readily communicable and unemotive language UF Exposition (Literary) BT Writing (Composition) RT Creative Writing Descriptive Writing Essays Journalism Journalism Education News Reporting News Writing Prose Rhetoric Student Writing Models Technical Writing Theses	SN Activities of educational institutions designed for people outside their usual student body -- may include evening classes, short courses, exhibits, seminars and institutes UF Cooperative Extension Extension Services Extramural Departments Off Campus Education University Extension NT Library Extension Rural Extension Urban Extension BT Education RT Access To Education Adult Education Advanced Education Colleges Community Education Continuing Education	SN Activities, under the sponsorship or direction of a school, of the type for which participation generally is not required and credit generally is not awarded UF Cocurricular Activities School Related Activities Student Activities (Extraclass) BT School Activities RT After School Programs Art Activities Clubs Curriculum Enrichment Activities Music Activities Recreational Activities School Newspapers School Recreational Programs Science Fairs
Experimentation USE EXPERIMENTS	EXPRESSIONISM Jan84 430		
Experimenter Bias USE EXPERIMENTER CHARACTERISTICS	SN Early 20th century movement in the creative arts that depicts the subjective emotions and responses of the artist/author to objects or events, often using distortion, exaggeration, or symbolism RT Art Expression Intellectual History Literary Styles Music Twentieth Century Literature		
EXPERIMENTER CHARACTERISTICS Jan84 810	EXPRESSIVE LANGUAGE Jan84 450		
SN Distinguishing traits or qualities of an experimenter which may influence experimental results UF Examiner Characteristics # Experimenter Bias Researcher Characteristics # RT Examiners Experiments Individual Characteristics Researchers Research Methodology Research Problems Scientists Social Scientists			

Sport		SN Short fictional tales about supernatural or unusual incidents, usually told to teach a moral and frequently having animals or inanimate objects as characters	Facility Expansion		SN Remedying deficiencies in existing facilities or bringing facilities up to higher standards
Student Interests			Facility Guidelines		
Student Organisations			Facility Improvement		UF Building Improvement
Student Projects			Facility Inventory		Building Renovation
Students			Facility Planning		NT Educational Facilities Improvement
Student Unions		BT Tales	Facility Requirements		BT Improvement
Student Volunteers		RT Allegory	Facility Utilisation Research		RT Building Conversion
Extradimensional Shift		Didacticism	Maintenance		Building Obsolescence
USE SHIFT STUDIES		Fantasy	Resources		Buildings
Extracurricular Clubs		Fiction	Space Utilisation		Capital Outlay (For Fixed Assets) Facilities
USE NONTEACHING DUTIES		Mythology	Structural Elements (Construction)		Facility Expansion
Extramural Departments		Fabrication			Facility Guidelines
USE EXTENSION EDUCATION		USE MANUFACTURING			Facility Requirements
Extrateaching Duties		FACILITIES	FACILITY CASE STUDIES	Jan84	
USE NONTEACHING DUTIES		920	810		
Extraterrestrial Exploration		SN Any physical structures or spaces constructed, installed or established to perform particular functions or to serve particular ends, such as for the holding of sporting contests	SN Gathering and organising of all relevant material to enable analysis and explication of facilities		FACILITY INVENTORY
USE SPACE EXPLORATION		UF Institutional Facilities	BT Case Studies		920
EYE FIXATIONS	Jan84	NT Airports	RT Building Design		UF Equipment Inventory
110		Physical Facilities	Building Plans		Materials Inventory
SN Directing and focusing of the eye(s) towards an object or point so that the image falls on the retina(s)		Air Structures	Facility Guidelines		Property Inventory
BT Eye Movements		Animal Facilities	Facility Inventory		RT Construction Programs
RT Reading Processes		Athletics Fields	Facility Planning		Educational Facilities
Strabismus		Auditoriums	Facility Requirements		Equipment
Visual Perception		Buildings	Facility Utilisation Research		Equipment Utilisation
EYE HAND COORDINATION	Jan84	Child Development Centres	Site Analysis		Facilities
120		Corridors	Space Utilisation		Facility Case Studies
BT Perceptual Motor Coordination		Day Care Centres	Facility Design		Facility Guidelines
RT Eye Movements		Dining Facilities	USE FACILITY GUIDELINES		Facility Requirements
Lateral Dominance		Driveways			Facility Utilisation Research
Motor Development		Educational Facilities			Property Accounting
Object Manipulation		Encapsulated Facilities			Resources
Tactual Visual Tests		Equal Facilities	FACILITY EXPANSION	Jan84	Space Classification
EYE MOVEMENTS	Jan84	Experiment Stations	920		Supplies
110		Fallout Shelters	SN Adding to a facility or altering it to accommodate additional people, equipment, etc.		Facility Needs
UF Eye Regressions		Feed Stores	NT School Expansion		USE FACILITY REQUIREMENTS
NT Eye Fixations		Fisheries	BT Development		FACILITY PLANNING
BT Motor Reactions		Flexible Facilities	RT Building Conversion	Jan84	920
RT Eye Hand Coordination		Food Handling Facilities	Construction (Process)		SN Process of determining the purposes of facilities and the means (activities, procedures, resources, etc.) for attaining them
Eyes		Food Stores	Construction Programs		NT Educational Facilities Planning
Eye Voice Span		Foundries	Facilities		BT Planning
Pupillary Dilation		Greenhouses	Facility Guidelines		RT Building Plans
Visual Impairments		Gymnasiums	Facility Improvement		Capital Outlay (For Fixed Assets)
Eye Regressions		Health Facilities	Facility Planning		Community Planning
USE EYE MOVEMENTS		Housing	Facility Requirements		Construction Costs
EYE VOICE SPAN	Jan84	Inferior Space	Facility Utilisation Research		Construction Management
460		Laboratories	Found Spaces		Construction Programs
SN During oral reading, the distance (measured in letters) between the word being spoken and the word on which the eyes are focused		Library Facilities	Relocatable Facilities		Design Build Approach
BT Perceptual Motor Coordination		Locker Rooms	Site Analysis		Design Requirements
RT Eye Movements		Museum Rooms	Site Development		Facilities
Oral Reading		Museums	Space Utilisation		Facility Case Studies
Reading Skills		Music Facilities	FACILITY GUIDELINES	Jan84	Facility Expansion
Speech Skills		Nuclear Power Plants	920		Facility Guidelines
Visual Perception		Nurseries (Horticulture)	SN Written guidelines, specifications, standards, or criteria used in assessing physical facility requirements		Facility Requirements
EYES	Jan84	Offices (Facilities)	UF Facility Design		Facility Utilisation Research
210		Parking Facilities	Facility Specifications		Found Spaces
RT Anatomy		Perks	Facility Standards		Land Use
Eye Movements		Planetariums	BT Guidelines		Life Cycle Costing
Human Body		Public Facilities	RT Building Conversion		Master Plans
Ophthalmology		Recreational Facilities	Building Design		Relocatable Facilities
Optometrists		Rehabilitation Centres	Building Innovation		Shared Facilities
Optometry		Relocatable Facilities	Educational Facilities		Site Analysis
Pupillary Dilation		Research And Development Centres	Educational Facilities Planning		Site Development
Vision		Resource Centres	Facilities		Site Selection
Vision Tests		Sanitary Facilities	Facility Case Studies		Space Utilisation
Visual Impairments		Satellite Facilities	Facility Expansion		Spatial Relationship (Facilities)
FABLES	Jan84	Science Facilities	Facility Improvement		Strategic Planning
430		Shared Facilities	Facility Inventory		Systems Building
		Swimming Pools	Facility Planning		Underground Facilities
		Television Studios	Facility Requirements		Urban Planning
		Theatres	Facility Utilisation Research		FACILITY REQUIREMENTS
		Trails	Life Cycle Costing	Jan84	920
		Underground Facilities	Master Plans		SN Any aspect of the physical plant determined necessary to accommodate various functions
		Warehouses	Site Analysis		UF Facility Needs
		Windowless Rooms	Space Utilisation		BT Specifications
		RT Building Design	FACILITY IMPROVEMENT	Jan84	RT Building Conversion
		Clinics	920		Building Design
		Construction Materials			
		Equipment			

Building Innovation		Principal Components Analysis		Helplessness		Family Background	
Building Plans		NT Oblique Rotation		Low Achievement		USE FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS	
Design Requirements		Orthogonal Rotation		Motivation			
Educational Facilities		BT Multivariate Analysis		Objectives		Family Breadwinners	
Educational Facilities Planning		RT Ability Identification		Outcomes Of Education		USE HEADS OF HOUSEHOLDS	
Facilities		Cluster Analysis		Standards			
Facility Case Studies		Correlation		Success		FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS	Jan84
Facility Expansion		Discriminant Analysis		Underachievement		510	
Facility Guidelines		Factor Structure				SN Family attributes such as size,	
Facility Improvement		Goodness Of Fit		Failure Factors		structure, socioeconomic status,	
Facility Inventory		Item Analysis		USE FAILURE		health, ethnicity, etc.	
Facility Planning		Least Squares Statistics		Fails		UF Family Background	
Facility Utilisation Research		Maximum Likelihood Statistics		USE EXHIBITS		RT Family (Sociological Unit)	
Master Plans		Multidimensional Scaling		Faith		Family Financial Resources	
Space Utilisation		Path Analysis		USE BELIEFS		Family Income	
Storage		Personality Assessment		FALLOUT SHELTERS	Jan84	Family Status	
		Q Methodology		920		Family Structure	
Facility Specifications		Research Methodology		UF Air Raid Shelters		Parent Background	
USE FACILITY GUIDELINES		Test Construction		Bomb Shelters			
		Testing		BT Facilities		FAMILY COUNSELLING	Jan84
Facility Standards		Test Validity		RT Civil Defence		240	
USE FACILITY GUIDELINES		Transformations (Mathematics)		Radiation		BT Counselling	
		Trend Analysis		Radiation Effects		RT Family Attitudes	
FACILITY UTILISATION				Safety		Family Influence	
RESEARCH	Jan84	FACTOR STRUCTURE	Jan84	Underground Facilities		Family Problems	
810		820		Windowless Rooms		Family Relationship	
BT Use Studies		SN The end product of factor analysis when the interrelationships and relative positions of the underlying factors used in the analysis have been established		Fame		Group Counselling	
RT Building Conversion		RT Factor Analysis		USE REPUTATION		Group Dynamics	
Building Design		Item Analysis		FAMILY (SOCIOLOGICAL UNIT)	Jan84	Group Therapy	
Building Obsolescence		Oblique Rotation		520		Marriage Counselling	
Building Plans		Orthogonal Rotation		SN Group of individuals related by blood, marriage, adoption, or cohabitation		Parent Counselling	
Buildings		Test Interpretation		UF Households			
College Buildings		Test Validity		NT Dual Career Family		Family Culture	
Construction Programs				Extended Family		USE FAMILY LIFE	
Design Requirements		Faculty		Foster Family		FAMILY DAY CARE	Jan84
Educational Complexes		USE ACADEMIC STAFF		Nuclear Family		520	
Educational Facilities		Faculty Development		One Parent Family		SN Care of children, by persons other than their parents or guardians, in private homes	
Educational Facilities Planning		USE ACADEMIC STAFF DEVELOPMENT		Rural Family		UF Home Day Care	
Equipment Storage		Faculty Evaluation		Stepfamily		BT Day Care	
Equipment Utilisation		USE TEACHER EVALUATION		BT Groups		RT After School Day Care	
Facilities		Faculty Improvement		RT Birth Order		Employer Supported Day Care	
Facility Case Studies		USE ACADEMIC STAFF DEVELOPMENT		Children		Family Environment	
Facility Expansion		Faculty Mobility		Daughters			
Facility Guidelines		USE TEACHER MOBILITY		Family Attitudes		Family Economics	
Facility Inventory		Faculty Offices		Family Characteristics		USE CONSUMER ECONOMICS	
Facility Planning		USE OFFICES (FACILITIES)		Family Environment			
Facility Requirements		Faculty Organisations		Family Financial Resources		FAMILY ENVIRONMENT	Jan84
School Buildings		USE ACADEMIC STAFF ASSOCIATIONS		Family Health		510	
School Expansion		Faculty Promotion		Family Income		UF Home	
School Space		USE TEACHER PROMOTION		Family Influence		Home Conditions	
Space Classification		Faculty Rank		Family Involvement		Home Environment	
Space Utilisation		USE ACADEMIC STATUS		Family Life		BT Environment	
Spatial Relationship (Facilities)		Faculty Workload		Family Planning		RT Child Development	
Storage		USE TEACHER WORKLOAD		Family Problems		Daughters	
Facsimile Communication Systems		FAILURE	Jan84	Family Relationship		Environmental Influences	
USE FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION		820		Family Role		Family (Sociological Unit)	
		SN Achievements or accomplishments that do not meet stated expectations, requirements, or standards		Family School Relationship		Family Day Care	
FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION	Jan84	UF Failure Factors		Family Status		Family Influence	
710		NT Academic Failure		Family Structure		Family Relationship	
UF Facsimile Communication Systems		BT Performance		Grandparents		Grandparents	
Fax		RT Achievement		Heads Of Households		Home Furnishings	
Telefacsimile		RT Achievement		Homemakers		Home Management	
Telefax		Achievement Need		Home Management		Housing	
BT Telecommunications		Evaluation		Marriage		Parents	
RT Electronic Equipment		Expectation		Parents		Permissive Environment	
Information Dissemination		Fear Of Success		Siblings		Sons	
Information Networks		Goal Orientation		Social History			
Input Output Devices				Sons		FAMILY FINANCIAL RESOURCES	Jan84
Reprography				Spouses		620	
Telephone Communications Systems				Twins		SN A family's immediate and/or possible sources of revenue	
						UF Family Resources	
FACTOR ANALYSIS	Jan84			FAMILY ATTITUDES	Jan84	BT Resources	
820				510		RT Family (Sociological Unit)	
SN Mathematical methods used to explain the relationships observed among a large number of descriptive variables in terms of a smaller number of underlying or inferred factors				BT Attitudes		Family Characteristics	
UF Centroid Method Of Factor Analysis				RT Family (Sociological Unit)		Family Income	
Maximum Likelihood Factor Analysis *				Family Counselling		Family Status	
				Parent Attitudes		Parent Financial Contribution	
						Family Grouping	
						USE VERTICAL GROUPING	

FAMILY HEALTH 210 BT Health RT Family (Sociological Unit) Hygiene Primary Health Care	Jan84	SN Voluntary regulation of the spacing and/or number of births in a family -- includes programs or counselling to assist individuals or couples with such planning	Family Influence Family Relationship	RT Agriculture Experiential Learning Farmers Farm Management Supervised Farm Practice
FAMILY INCOME 620 BT Income RT Family (Sociological Unit) Family Characteristics Family Financial Resources Family Status Parent Financial Contribution	Jan84	BT Planning RT Abortions Birth Rate Contraception Family (Sociological Unit) Overpopulation Population Education Population Growth Population Trends Reproduction (Biology)	FAMILY STRUCTURE 520 SN Organisational framework that determines family membership, and the functions and hierarchical position of family members N1 Birth Order BT Group Structure RT Dependents Dual Career Family Extended Family Family (Sociological Unit) Family Characteristics Homemakers Nuclear Family One Parent Family Social Structure Stepfamily	Farm Youth USE RURAL YOUTH FARMERS 410 UF Farm Operators NT Dairy Farmers Part Time Farmers BT Agricultural Personnel RT Agricultural Occupations Agricultural Production Agriculture Farm Management Farm Occupations Farm Visits
FAMILY INFLUENCE 510 UF Home Influence BT Influences RT Family (Sociological Unit) Family Counselling Family Environment Family Involvement Family Role Family Status Parent Influence	Jan84	FAMILY PROBLEMS 530 BT Problems RT Battered Women Child Abuse Child Neglect Children Divorce Family (Sociological Unit) Family Counselling Marital Instability Marriage Counselling Parents Problem Children Respite Care Runaways	Family Unity USE GROUP UNITY FANTASY 120 RT Fables Fiction Imagination Pretend Play Science Fiction	Farsightedness USE HYPERMETROPIA FASCISM 610 SN A political philosophy or movement that exalts nation and stands for a centralised autocratic government, economic and social regimentation, and suppression of opposition NT Nazism BT Social Systems RT Anti Intellectualism Capitalism Communism Economics Government (Administrative Body) Imperialism Nationalism Political Science Socialism Totalitarianism
FAMILY INVOLVEMENT 510 UF Family Participation BT Participation RT Family (Sociological Unit) Family Influence Family Life Education Family Role Parent Participation	Jan84	FAMILY RELATIONSHIP 510 NT Parent Child Relationship BT Interpersonal Relationship RT Child Rearing Extended Family Family (Sociological Unit) Family Counselling Family Environment Family Life Education Family Status Midlife Transitions Nuclear Family Parenthood Education Stepfamily	Fantasy Play USE PRETEND PLAY FARM ACCOUNTS 410 BT Records (Forms) RT Accountants Accounting Farm Management	FASHION INDUSTRY 650 SN Concerned with the design, production, and marketing of clothing UF Apparel Industry Clothing Industry Garment Industry BT Industry RT Clothing Clothing Design Service Occupations Sewing Machine Operators Textiles Education
FAMILY LIFE 510 UF Family Culture Family Living Home Life RT Children Daughters Extended Family Family (Sociological Unit) Family Life Education Grandparents Group Experience Homemakers Homemaking Skills Marital Instability Marriage Marriage Counselling Nuclear Family Parenthood Education Parents Siblings Sons Spouses Stepfamily	Jan84	FAMILY RESOURCES USE FAMILY FINANCIAL RESOURCES FAMILY ROLE 510 RT Child Role Family (Sociological Unit) Family Influence Family Involvement Parent Role	FARM MANAGEMENT 410 BT Administration RT Agricultural Education Agricultural Engineering Agricultural Occupations Agricultural Production Agriculture Farm Accounts Farmers Farm Visits	Farm Mechanics (Subject) USE AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING Farm Mechanics (Occupation) USE AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY OCCUPATIONS
FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION 400 UF Home And Family Life Education NT Parenthood Education Sex Education BT Education RT Consumer Education Family Involvement Family Life Family Relationship Home Management	Jan84	FAMILY SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP 330 UF Home School Relationship School Family Relationship School Home Relationship NT Parent School Relationship BT Relationship RT Culture Conflict Family (Sociological Unit) School Attitudes School Community Relationship School Involvement Schools Student School Relationship	FARM OCCUPATIONS 410 RT Agriculture Animal Husbandry Dairy Farmers Farmers Off Farm Agricultural Occupations Part Time Farmers Supervised Farm Practice	Fashions (Clothing) USE CLOTHING Father Absence USE FATHERLESS FAMILY FATHER ATTITUDES 510 SN Attitudes of, not towards, fathers BT Parent Attitudes RT Fathers Mother Attitudes
Family Living USE FAMILY LIFE Family Management USE HOME MANAGEMENT Family Participation USE FAMILY INVOLVEMENT		Family Services Policy USE PUBLIC POLICY FAMILY STATUS 510 RT Family (Sociological Unit) Family Characteristics Family Financial Resources Family Income	Farm Operators USE FARMERS Farm Related Occupations USE OFF FARM AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS Farm Supplies USE AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIES	FATHERLESS FAMILY 510 UF Father Absence BT One Parent Family RT Displaced Homemakers Divorce Heads Of Households
FAMILY PLANNING 210	Jan84		FARM VISITS 410 BT Field Trips	

Illegitimate Births		RT Block Grants		Federal State Relationship		Delphi Technique	
Motherless Family		Categorical Aid		Individualised Education Pro-		Information Processing	
Mothers		Developing Institutions		grams		Learning Processes	
Widowed		Educational Finance		National Programs		Man Machine Systems	
FATHERS	<i>Jan84</i>	Eligibility		Public Agencies		Motivation	
510		Equalisation Aid		Public Policy		Performance	
UF Father Role #		Federal Government		State Programs		Programmed Learning	
Middle Class Fathers #		Federal Programs		Student Loans		Reinforcement	
BT Males		Federal Regulation				Teacher Response	
Parents		Finance Reform		Federal Recreation Legislation			
RT Employed Parents		Financial Support		USE FEDERAL LEGISLATION		FEEDER PATTERNS	<i>Jan84</i>
Father Attitudes		Government School Relationship		and RECREATION LEGISLATION		330	
Heads Of Households		Incentive Grants				SN Routes or plans by which stud-	
Motherless Family		Private School Aid		FEDERAL REGULATION	<i>Jan84</i>	ents are brought into a school	
One Parent Family		School Funds		610		jurisdiction	
Parent Associations		School Support		SN Federal government control or		UF Feeder Programs	
Parent Child Relationship		Technical Assistance		influence based on legislation		RT Bus Transport	
Parent Influence		Training Allowances		UF Federal Control		Enroiment Trends	
Parent Role				BT Governance		School Demography	
				RT Compliance (Legal)			
FATIGUE (BIOLOGY)	<i>Jan84</i>	Federal Control		Copyright		Feeder Programs	
210		USE FEDERAL REGULATION		Federal Aid		USE FEEDER PATTERNS	
UF Exhaustion		Federal Court Litigation		Federal Government			
Weariness		USE COURT LITIGATION		Federal 'egislation		FEES	<i>Jan84</i>
RT Energy		and FEDERAL COURTS		Federal State Relationship		620	
Exercise Physiology		FEDERAL COURTS	<i>Jan84</i>	Government Role		UF Dues	
Health		610		Government School Relationship		NT Fines (Penalties)	
Physical Fitness		UF Federal Court Litigation #		Institutional Autonomy		Tuition Fees	
Sensory Deprivation		BT Courts		Patents		BT Costs	
Sleep		RT Court Litigation				RT Financial Support	
		Federal Government		Federal State Aid		Student Costs	
Fax		Federal Legislation		USE STATE FEDERAL AID			
USE FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION		State Courts				Fellows (Medical)	
				FEDERAL STATE RELATIONSHIP	<i>Jan84</i>	USE GRADUATE MEDICAL	
FEAR	<i>Jan84</i>	FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	<i>Jan84</i>	610		STUDENTS	
230		610		UF State Federal Relationship			
NT Fear Of Success		UF Federal Libraries #		BT Relationship		FELLOWSHIPS	<i>Jan84</i>
School Phobia		BT Government (Administrative		RT Block Grants		620	
BT Psychological Patterns		Body)		Federal Government		SN Awards, usually in graduate	
RT Anxiety		RT Federal Aid		Federal Programs		education, given to assist stud-	
Communication Apprehension		Federal Courts		Federal Regulation		ents with the cost of study -- may	
Depression (Psychology)		Federal Legislation		Government School Relationship		or may not require teaching or	
Emotional Problems		Federal Programs		Revenue Sharing		other special duties	
Helplessness		Federal Regulation		State Government		BT Student Financial Aid	
Neurosis		Federal State Relationship		States Powers		RT Awards	
Paranoid Behaviour		Government Employees		Statewide Planning		Educational Finance	
Test Anxiety		Government School Relationship				Educational Vouchers	
Withdrawal (Psychology)		Military Organisations		Federal Troops		Eligibility	
		Public Agencies		use ARMED FORCES		Grants	
FEAR OF SUCCESS	<i>Jan84</i>	State Church Separation				Research Assistants	
230		Treaties		FEED INDUSTRY	<i>Jan84</i>	Scholarship Funds	
SN Need to refrain from maximally		Tribal Sovereignty		410		Scholarships	
utilizing one's abilities in		Trust Responsibility (Govern-		BT Industry		Student Costs	
achievement situations because		ment)		RT Agribusiness			
of expected negative consequen-				Agricultural Supplies		Female homosexuality	
ces		Federal Grants		Agricultural Supply Occupations		USE LESBIANISM	
UF Success Avoidance		use FEDERAL AID		Agriculture			
BT Fear				Feed Stores		Female Role	
RT Achievement		Federal Laws		Food		USE FEMALES	
Failure		use FEDERAL LEGISLATION		Grains (Food)		and SEX ROLE	
Goal Orientation				Off Farm Agricultural Oc-			
Inhibition		FEDERAL LEGISLATION	<i>Jan84</i>	cupations		FEMALES	<i>Jan84</i>
Low Achievement		610				120	
Motivation		UF Federal Laws		FEED STORES	<i>Jan84</i>	UF Female Role #	
Sex Role		Federal Recreation Legislation #		410		Girls	
Success		BT Legislation		UF Livestock Feed Stores		Women	
Underachievement		RT Federal Courts		BT Facilities		NT Battered Women	
		Federal Government		RT Agricultural Supplies		Daughters	
FEASIBILITY STUDIES	<i>Jan84</i>	Federal Regulation		Feed Industry		Displaced Homemakers	
810		Revenue Sharing		Merchandising		Employed Women	
SN Investigations or surveys to de-		State Legislation				Mothers	
termine the practicability of in-		Treaties		FEEDBACK	<i>Jan84</i>	Nuns	
stituting a program, course		Tribal Sovereignty		710		Pregnant Students	
larger study, or other r-				SN A response within a system that		BT Groups	
activity		Federal Libraries		returns to the input a part of the		RT Feminism	
BT Research		use FEDERAL GOVERNMENT		output, thus influencing the con-		Gynaecology	
RT Experimental Program-		and GOVERNMENT LIBRARIES		tinued activity or productivity of		Lesbianism	
Pilot Projects				that system		Obstetrics	
Surveys		FEDERAL PROGRAMS	<i>Jan84</i>	UF Knowledge Of Results		Sex	
		610		NT Biofeedback		Sex Differences	
FEDERAL AID	<i>Jan84</i>	SN Programs sponsored by the fed-		BT Interaction		Sex Role	
620		eral government		RT Behaviour		Sex Stereotypes	
UF Federal Grants		BT Programs		Communication (Thought Trans-		Single Sex Colleges	
NT Revenue Sharing		RT Federal Aid		fer)		Single Sex Schools	
State Federal Aid		Federal Government		Computer Assisted Teaching		Spouses	
				Cybernetics		Womens Athletics	

Womens Education Womens Studies Women Teachers		SN In education, research into actual teaching situations or conditions -- in other applied social sciences, studies depending on first-hand observations, inquiries and interviews (as opposed to desk research based on published information)	FIFTEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE 430 BT Literature RT Literary History Medieval Literature Renaissance Literature	Jan84	Videotape Recordings
FEMINISM 540	Jan84				FILM LIBRARIES 710
UF Womens Liberation Womens Rights					UF Videotape Libraries BT Special Libraries RT Filmographies Films Filmstrips Videotape Recordings
RT Civil Rights Females Life Style Sex Discrimination Sex Fairness Womens Studies		BT Research RT Area Studies Educational Research Field Interviews Marketing Research Methodology			Film Lists USE FILMOGRAPHIES
Fenestration USE WINDOWS					Film Loops USE FILMSTRIPS
FERTILISERS 410	Jan84	FIELD STUDIES J10			FILM PRODUCTION 720
RT Agricultural Chemical Occupations Agricultural Supplies Agronomy Plant Growth Soil Science	Occ	SN Academic or other investigative studies undertaken by students in a natural setting, rather than in laboratories, classrooms or other structured environments	FIGURATIVE LANGUAGE 430	Jan84	UF Filmmaking BT Production Techniques Visual Arts RT Acting Animation Auteurism Editing Film Industry Film Production Specialists Films Filmstrips Film Study Photographic Equipment Photography Special Effects Theatre Arts Videotape Recordings
Fertility Rate USE BIRTH RATE		UF Field Teaching Field Teaching	UF Figures Of Speech NT Allegory Ambiguity Antithesis Imagery Irony Metaphors Puns Symbols (Literary)		
FICTION 430	Jan84	BT Learning Activities RT Adventure Education Experiential Learning Field Trips Field Work	BT Language Literary Devices RT Literature Parody Satire		
NT Novels Science Fiction Short Stories		Field Studies Centres USE NATURE CENTRES	Figures Of Speech USE FIGURATIVE LANGUAGE		FILM PRODUCTION SPECIALISTS 720
BT Prose		Field Teaching USE FIELD STUDIES			UF Filmmakers BT Specialists RT Auteurism Film Industry Film Production
RT Comics (Publications) Drama Fables Fantasy Humour Imagination Legends Literary Devices Literary Genres Nonfiction Poetry Tales		FIELD TESTS 830			Film Projectors USE PROJECTION EQUIPMENT
Field Check USE EQUIPMENT EVALUATION		SN On site evaluation of equipment, programs, personnel, etc.	FLING 710	Jan84	
FIELD CROPS 410	Jan84	UF On Site Tests BT Tests RT Demonstration Programs Equipment Evaluation Inspection Program Evaluation	SN Process of arranging materials in a useful order UF Alphabetical Filing Numerical Filing BT Documentation RT Alphabetising Skills Business Skills Cataloguing Indexing Information Storage		
NT Grains (Food) Tobacco		FIELD TRIPS 350	Filing Systems USE INFORMATION STORAGE		FILM STUDY 400
RT Agribusiness Agricultural Production Agronomy Botany Crop Processing Occupations Harvesting Horticulture		UF Airborne Field Trips Excursions (Instruction) Instructional Trips Study Trips	Film (Cameras) USE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT		SN Study of film (as an art form) and film-making UF Cinema Study Screen Education BT Aesthetic Education RT Acting Auteurism Cartoons Documentaries Editing Filmographies Film Production Films Filmstrips Photography Repetitive Film Showings Special Effects Theatre Arts Visual Literacy
Field Experience USE FIELD WORK		NT Farm Visits RT Adventure Education Class Activities Experiential Learning Field Studies Outdoor Education Travel	Film (Auteurism) USE AUTEURISM		Film Projectors USE PROJECTION EQUIPMENT
Field Experiment Stations USE EXPERIMENT STATIONS		FIELD WORK 350	Film Clips USE FILMSTRIPS		FILM STUDY 400
Field Teaching USE FIELD STUDIES		SN Practical experiential learning activities outside the college or university, usually at graduate or postgraduate level	FILM CRITICISM 430	Jan84	
FIELD INTERVIEWS 810	Jan84	UF Field Experience Field Laboratory Experience	SN Act and art of analysing and judging the quality of films RT Content Analysis Films Imagery Motifs Rhetorical Criticism		
BT Interviews RT Caseworker Approach Field Research		NT Clinical Experience Supervised Farm Practice Teaching Practice	FILM INDUSTRY 650	Jan84	Film Projectors USE PROJECTION EQUIPMENT
Field Laboratory Experience USE FIELD WORK		BT Experiential Learning RT Apprenticeships Educational Alternatives Field Studies On The Job Training Sandwich Courses Student Experience Teachers Centres Teaching Experience Work Experience Programs	BT Industry RT Acting Animation Broadcasting Industry Copyright Documentaries Film Production Film Production Specialists Films Mass Media Theatre Arts		Film Projectors USE PROJECTION EQUIPMENT
FIELD RESEARCH 810	Jan84	Fields Of Study USE INTELLECTUAL DISCIPLINES			FILMOGRAPHIES 730

Film Libraries		Financial Policy		Estate Planning		Music Education	
Films		Financial Problems		Finance Occupations		Musicians	
Film Study		Financial Support		Financial Aid Applicants		Music Teachers	
Indexes		Fiscal Capacity		Financial Support			
Library Catalogues		Money Management		Insurance			
FILMS	<i>Jan84</i>	State Aid		Loan Repayment		Fine Arts Centres	
720		Tax Effort		Money Management		USE ARTS CENTRES	
UF Black And White Films		Taxes		Student Loans			
Cinema				Trusts (Financial)		FINES (PENALTIES)	<i>Jan84</i>
Colour Films		FINANCIAL AID APPLICANTS	<i>Jan84</i>			620	
Motion Pictures		360		FINANCIAL SUPPORT	<i>Jan84</i>	UF Library Fines	
Silent Films		SN Individuals requesting financial		620		BT Fees	
Sound Films		support		UF Economic Support		RT Crime	
NT Foreign Language Films		UF Loan Applicants		Financing		Law Enforcement	
Single Concept Films		BT Groups		Funding		Legal Responsibility	
BT Mass Media		RT Credit (Finance)		NT Capital		Library Administration	
Nonprint Media		Eligibility		Categorical Aid		Library Circulation	
Visual Aids		Financial Needs		Endowment Funds		Sanctions	
RT Auteurism		Financial Problems		Equalisation Aid			
Captions		Financial Services		Full State Funding		FINGER SPELLING	<i>Jan84</i>
Cartoons		Financial Support		Grants		220	
Copyright		Grants		Private Financial Support		SN Spelling by finger movements	
Documentaries		Loan Repayment		Private School Aid		UF Dactylology	
Film Criticism		Student Financial Aid		Revenue Sharing		BT Manual Communication	
Film Industry				Scholarship Funds		Spelling	
Film Libraries		Financial Barriers		School Funds		RT Cued Speech	
Filmographies		USE FINANCIAL PROBLEMS		Student Financial Aid		Deaf Interpreting	
Film Production				Tax Allocation		Sign Language	
Filmstrips		Financial Donors		Training Allowances		Total Communication	
Film Study		USE DONORS		Unemployment Benefits			
Literary Styles				Workers Compensation		FINISHING	<i>Jan84</i>
Photographs		Financial Management		Community Resources		640	
Popular Culture		USE MONEY MANAGEMENT		Credit (Finance)		UF Metal Finishing	
Repetitive Film Showings				Educational Economics		Surface Finishing	
Theatre Arts		FINANCIAL NEEDS	<i>Jan84</i>	Educational Finance		Textile Finishing	
Transparencies		620		Eligibility		Wood Finishing	
Videotape Recordings		BT Needs		Entrepreneurship		RT Adhesives	
		RT Credit (Finance)		Federal Aid		Meta. Trades	
		Educational Finance		Fees		Welding	
FILMSTRIP PROJECTORS	<i>Jan84</i>	Financial Aid Applicants		Finance Reform		Woodworking	
910		Financial Support		Financial Aid Applicants			
BT Projection Equipment		Income		Financial Needs		FIRE FIGHTERS	<i>Jan84</i>
RT Filmstrips		Loan Repayment		Financial Policy		640	
		Need Analysis (Student Financial		Financial Services		UF Firemen	
FILMSTRIPS	<i>Jan84</i>	Aid)		Income		BT Service Workers	
720		Purchasing		Insurance		RT Alarm Systems	
UF Film Clips		Resource Allocation		Investment			
Film Loops		Self Supporting Students		Loan Repayment		FIRE INSURANCE	<i>Jan84</i>
BT Nonprint Media		Student Loans		Need Analysis (Student Financial		620	
Visual Aids				Aid)		BT Insurance	
RT Audiovisual Aids		FINANCIAL POLICY	<i>Jan84</i>	Program Proposals		RT Fire Protection	
Film Libraries		620		Proposal Writing		Insurance Occupations	
Film Production		UF Fiscal Policy		Research Opportunities			
Films		BT Policy		School Support		Fire Prevention	
Filmstrip Projectors		RT Educational Economics		State Aid		USE FIRE PROTECTION	
Film Study		Educational Finance		State Federal Aid			
Microfilm		Finance Reform		State Federal Aid		FIRE PROTECTION	<i>Jan84</i>
Single Concept Films		Financial Support		Student Financial Aid Officers		210	
Slides		Fiscal Capacity		Technical Assistance		UF Fire Prevention	
		Money Management		Trusts (Financial)		BT Safety	
FINANCE OCCUPATIONS	<i>Jan84</i>			Wills		RT Alarm Systems	
640		FINANCIAL PROBLEMS	<i>Jan84</i>			Building Design	
BT Occupations		620		Financing		Fire Insurance	
RT Banking		UF Financial Barriers		USE FINANCIAL SUPPORT		Preservation	
Economics		Fiscal Strain				Prevention	
Estate Planning		BT Problems		FINE ARTS	<i>Jan84</i>	Safety Education	
Financial Services		RT Educational Finance		420		School Safety	
Investment		Finance Reform		SN Any of the arts for which aesthetic			
Money Management		Financial Aid Applicants		purposes are primary or up-		Firemen	
Office Occupations		Income		permost		USE FIRE FIGHTERS	
Trusts (Financial)		Inflation (Economics)		NT Dance			
		Loan Repayment		Music		FIRST AID	<i>Jan84</i>
FINANCE REFORM	<i>Jan84</i>	Retrenchment		Theatre Arts		210	
620				Visual Arts		BT Medical Services	
SN A change in income/revenue		FINANCIAL SERVICES	<i>Jan84</i>	BT Art		RT Health Education	
sources or in money manage-		620		RT Art Activities		Health Facilities	
ment methods, designed to re-		SN Programs that offer aid with		Art Appreciation		Health Services	
move inequities or other faults in		money management		Art Education		Injuries	
existing systems		BT Services		Art History		Rescue	
UF Tax Reform		RT Accountants		Artists			
BT Improvement		Accounting		Arts Centres		First Professional Degrees	
RT Change Strategies		Banking		Art Teachers		USE BACHELORS DEGREES	
Economic Change		Bookkeeping		Cultural Activities		and PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION	
Educational Finance		Credit (Finance)		Cultural Enrichment			
Equalisation Aid		Educational Finance		Music Activities		FIRST YEAR STUDENTS	<i>Jan84</i>
Federal Aid		Eligibility		Music Appreciation		360	

SN First year students at colleges and universities -- does not include primary or secondary school students	Classroom Design Design Requirements Educational Facilities Design Educational Facilities Planning Encapsulated Facilities Flexible Lighting Design Furniture Arrangement Interior Space Mobile Classrooms Movable Partitions Multipurpose Classrooms Open Plan Schools Relocatable Facilities School Space Shared Facilities Space Dividers Space Utilisation Spatial Relationship (Facilities) Structural Elements (Construction)	SN Training of military or civilian aircraft personnel UF Pilot Training BT Training RT Job Training Military Training	Water Treatment
BT Students			Folding Partitions USE MOVABLE PARTITIONS
RT College Admission College Bound Students College Choice Colleges Undergraduate Students Universities University Admission University Bound Students University Choice			FOLK CULTURE Jan84 560 UF Folk Drama # Folklore Folklore Books # Folk Music # BT Culture RT Anthropology Cross Cultural Studies Cultural Education Dance Drama Enography Ethnology Legends Literature Music Mythology Nonformal Education Poetry Proverbs
First Year Teachers USE BEGINNING TEACHERS			Folk Drama USE DRAMA and FOLK CULTURE
FISCAL CAPACITY Jan84 620	FLEXIBLE LIGHTING DESIGN Jan84 920	FLOOR COVERING USE FLOORING	Folk Music USE FOLK CULTURE and MUSIC
SN Wealth of a government, institution, organisation, or individual -- also, the relative ability to obtain revenue	SN Lighting unit arrangement as well as lighting fixture design that allows for flexible lighting requirements	FLOOR INSTALLATION USE FLOORING	Folklore USE FOLK CULTURE
RT Economic Factors Educational Economics Educational Finance Equalisation Aid Finance Reform Financial Policy Inflation (Economics) Property Taxes Resource Allocation Tax Effort	BT Lighting Design RT Building Design Classroom Design Flexible Facilities Lighting	FLOOR LAYERS Jan84 640 UF Carpet Layers BT Skilled Workers RT Carpeting Flooring	Folklore Books USE BOOKS and FOLK CULTURE
Fiscal Policy USE FINANCIAL POLICY	FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING Jan84 320	FLOORING Jan84 920 UF Floor Covering Floor Installation Floors Resilient Floor Covering NT Carpeting BT Structural Elements (Construction) RT Buildings Building Trades Construction (Process) Construction Materials Floor Layers	Followup Programs USE FOLLOWUP STUDIES
Fiscal Strain USE FINANCIAL PROBLEMS	SN Responsive planning and organising of classes in an educational institution that provides for team teaching, variations in student groupings within and among courses, and changes in the frequency and duration of courses	Floors USE FLOORING	FOLLOWUP STUDIES Jan84 810
Fish Studies USE ICHTHYOLOGY	UF Flexible Timetables Modular Scheduling Schedule Modules BT School Schedules RT Class Size Continuous Progress Plan Extended School Day Grouping (Teaching Purposes) Instructional Development Teaching Innovations Team Teaching Time Blocks	FLORICULTURE Jan84 410 BT Ornamental Horticulture RT Botany Landscaping Plant Identification Plant Pathology Plant Propagation	SN Studies that focus on the activities, progress, attitudes, etc. of individuals or groups after some treatment or following their participation in a program, course of study, guidance process, etc. UF Followup Programs NT Career Path Followup Graduate Surveys BT Longitudinal Studies RT Outcomes Of Education
FISHERIES Jan84 410	Flexible Timetables USE FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING	FLOW CHARTS Jan84 720 SN Diagrammatic representation of sequenced events or processes BT Charts RT Computer Programs Critical Path Method Graphs Planning Records (Forms)	SN Science that deals with fluids, either at rest or in motion, and with pressures, velocities, and accelerations in fluids UF Fluid Power Education BT Mechanics (Physics) RT Acceleration (Physics) Force Hydraulics Kinetics Motion Power Technology
BT Facilities RT Agriculture Ichthyology Marine Biology Oceanography	FLEXIBLE WORKING HOURS Jan84 630	FLUID MECHANICS Jan84 490	UF Seafood NT Grains (Food) Meat RT Agriculture Bakery Industry Cooks Dietetics Dietitians Feed Industry Food Handling Facilities Food Service Food Service Education Food Standards Food Stores Hunger Meat Packing Industry Nutrition Vending Machines
FITTING AND MACHINING Jan84 490	SN Scheduling method by which the time of arrival and departure from work, the number of hours worked per day, or the number of days worked per week may be varied, provided that a full complement of hours is worked	Fluid Power Education USE FLUID MECHANICS	FOOD HANDLING FACILITIES Jan84 920
BT Technology RT Engineering Machinery Industry Machine Tools Machinists Metal Trades Skilled Occupations Tool And Die Makers Welding	UF Compressed Work Week Flexitime Four Day Work Week BT Working Hours RT Employed Parents Employed Women Job Satisfaction Partnership Teachers Part Time Employment Released Time Work Environment	FLUORIDATION Jan84 210	SN Equipment and space for storing, preparing, and serving food BT Facilities RT Dining Facilities
FIXED SEQUENCE Jan84 350	Flexitime USE FLEXIBLE WORKING HOURS	SN Treatment of water and teeth with fluorides in order to reduce tooth decay BT Disease Control RT Dental Health Health Services Preventive Medicine Public Health	
BT Methods RT Branching Pacing Programmed Learning Sequential Approach	FLIGHT TRAINING Jan84 400		
Flexible Classrooms USE CLASSROOMS and FLEXIBLE FACILITIES			
FLEXIBLE FACILITIES Jan84 920			
SN Facilities designed to be adaptable for more than one purpose or use			
UF Flexible Classrooms # Multiple Use Facilities Multipurpose Facilities			
BT Facilities RT Building Innovation			

Dishwashing Food Food Service Vending Machines		Footnotes (Bibliographic) USE CITATIONS (REFERENCES)		RT Foreign Language Films Foreign Language Periodicals Languages Second Language Learning	SN Faculty or staff members who coordinate services provided to foreign students and counsell them in academic and personal matters, including problems with government regulations such as visas, work permits, etc.
Food Markets USE FOOD STORES		FORCE Jan84 490 UF Force (Physical) BT Scientific Concepts RT Acceleration (Physics) Atomic Structure Atomic Theory Biomechanics Electricity Energy Fluid Mechanics Gravity (Physics) Kinetic Molecular Theory Kinetics Mechanics (Physics) Motion Nuclear Physics Physics Quantum Mechanics Vectors (Mathematics) Weight (Mass) Wind Energy		Foreign Language Enrolment USE LANGUAGE ENROLMENT	BT School Personnel RT Foreign Students Student Adjustment Student College Relationship Student Exchange Programs Student University Relationship Student Welfare Workers
FOOD SERVICE Jan84 210 UF Catering Food Service Industry Food Service Occupations Food Service Workers BT Human Services RT Bakery Industry Cooks Dietitians Dining Facilities Dishwashing Food Food Handling Facilities Food Service Education Food Standards Food Stores Home Economics Skills Hygiene Service Occupations Vending Machines		Force (Physical) USE FORCE		FOREIGN LANGUAGE FILMS Jan84 720 UF Second Language Films BT Films RT Foreign Language Books Foreign Language Periodicals Languages Second Language Learning	FOREIGN STUDENTS Jan84 360 UF International Students Nonresident Students (Foreign) Overseas Students BT Students RT Foreign Nationals Foreign Student Advisers International Educational Exchange Student Exchange Programs Tuition Fees
FOOD SERVICE EDUCATION Jan84 400 UF Catering Education Foods Teaching BT Education RT Consumer Science Cookery Teaching Cooks Dietitians Food Food Service Food Standards Home Economics Nutrition Education		FORCE FIELD ANALYSIS Jan84 820 SN Method of distinguishing factors in the psychological environment of individuals or groups, based on Lewin's theory BT Psychological Studies RT Interdisciplinary Approach Research Methodology		Foreign Language Learning USE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNING	
Food Service Industry USE FOOD SERVICE		FORCED CHOICE TECHNIQUE Jan84 820 SN Procedure in which individuals are required to choose among options that have equal acceptability but unequal validity -- used to minimise the ability of individuals to give overly favourable responses BT Measurement Techniques RT Affective Measures Attitude Measures Interest Inventories Personality Measures Q Methodology Rating Scales Response Style (Tests) Testing Tests		FOREIGN LANGUAGE PERIODICALS Jan84 730 UF Second Language Periodicals BT Periodicals RT Foreign Language Books Foreign Language Films Languages Periodical Reviews Second Language Learning	FOREIGN WORKERS Jan84 630 SN Personnel working in other than their native countries BT Personnel RT Foreign Diplomats Foreign Nationals Migrant Workers Refugees
Food Service Occupations USE FOOD SERVICE		Forecast USE PREDICTION		Foreign Language Programs USE SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAMS	FOREIGN SUPERVISORS USE SUPERVISORS
Food Service Workers USE FOOD SERVICE		FOREIGN COUNTRIES Jan84 610 SN Countries other than Australia BT Geographic Regions RT Armed Forces Foreign Diplomats Foreign Policy International Relations International Studies Overseas Employment		Foreign Language Teachers USE LANGUAGE TEACHERS	FORESTRY Jan84 410 BT Technology RT Agriculture Botany Conservation (Environment) Conservation Education Environmental Education Forestry Occupations Land Use Timber Industry Natural Resources Nurseries (Horticulture) Soil Conservation Soil Science Trees Wildlife Management
FOOD STANDARDS Jan84 210 BT Standards RT Dietetics Dietitians Food Food Service Food Service Education Meat Packing Industry Nutrition		FOREIGN DIPLOMATS Jan84 610 BT Government Employees RT Diplomatic History Foreign Countries Foreign Policy Foreign Workers International Relations		Foreign Language Teaching USE SECOND LANGUAGE TEACHING	FORESTRY OCCUPATIONS Jan84 410 BT Occupations RT Forestry Timber Industry Off Farm Agricultural Occupations
FOOD STORES Jan84 720 SN Retail markets selling foodstuffs UF Food Markets Grocery Stores Supermarkets BT Facilities RT Food Food Service Meat Merchandising Retailing		FOREIGN LANGUAGE BOOKS Jan84 730 UF Second Language Books BT Books		Foreign Languages USE SECOND LANGUAGES	FORM CLASSES (LANGUAGES) Jan84 450 UF Parts Of Speech NT Adjectives Adverbs Determiners (Languages) Function Words Nouns Pronouns Verbs BT Syntax RT Case (Grammar) Language Patterns Morphology (Languages) Phrase Structure Plurals
Foods Teaching USE FOOD SERVICE EDUCATION				FOREIGN NATIONALS Jan84 520 SN Citizens of countries other than those in which they reside RT Citizenship Developing Countries Foreign Students Foreign Workers Immigrants Indigenous Populations International Programs Migrants Refugees	
FOOTBALL Jan84 470 NT Soccer BT Athletics Sport				FOREIGN POLICY Jan84 610 UF Diplomatic Policy International Policy NT Imperialism BT Policy RT Diplomatic History Foreign Countries Foreign Diplomats International Education International Law International Programs International Relations International Studies Nationalism Peace Political Science World Affairs	
				Foreign Relations USE INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	
				FOREIGN STUDENT ADVISERS Jan84 360	

Structural Grammar Suffixes Traditional Grammar	Foster Homes (Children) USE FOSTER CARE	FREE SCHOOLS Jan84 340 SN Alternative schools offering a completely voluntaristic framework, including an unstructured curriculum and a spontaneous learning environment - - students are free to select what to learn, with whom, when and how -- grades, competition and comparisons between individuals are discarded	Employment Health insurance Labour Relations Leave Of Absence Personnel Policy Retirement Benefits Salaries Teacher Employment Benefits Wages
FORMAL EDUCATION Jan84 330 SN Education in which the roles of teachers and learners can be defined and in which one party accepts the responsibility for educating the other -- also, education received in school as opposed to that received in dependently or on the job	Foster Parents USE FOSTER FAMILY	UF Alternative Schools Progressive Schools	FTE USE FULL TIME EQUIVALENCY
BT Education	FOUND SPACES Jan84 920 SN Spaces which do not resemble traditional school facilities but can easily be converted, e.g. hotels, supermarkets, residences, and enclosed or semi-enclosed outdoor areas adjacent to new or existing facilities	BT Schools RT Community Schools Deschooling Educational Alternatives Experimental Schools Humanistic Education Open Education Progressive Education Relevance (Education) Student Interests Student Rights	FUEL CONSUMPTION Jan84 410 Ri Air Conditioning Air Conditioning Equipment Conservation (Environment) Depleted Resources Energy Conservation Fuels Heating Heat Recovery Temperature Thermal Environment Ventilation
RT Compulsory Education Conventional Teaching Educational Responsibility Independent Study Informal Education Nonformal Education Student Role Teacher Role Traditional Schools	BT Educational Facilities RT Building Conversion Facility Expansion Facility Planning Site Development Space Utilisation	Free Translation USE TRANSLATION	Fuel Oil USE FUELS
Formal Organisations USE ORGANISATIONS (GROUPS)	Foundation Courses (Introductory) USE INTRODUCTORY COURSES	FREEDOM OF SPEECH Jan84 610 UF Freedom Of The Press BT Civil Liberties RT Academic Freedom Censorship Civil Rights Democracy Journalism News Media Press Opinion Student Rights	FUELS Jan84 410 UF Diesel Fuel Fuel Oil Gasoline Heating Oils Natural Gases NT Coal RT Agricultural Machinery Energy Energy Conservation Engines Fuel Consumption Heat Heating Kinetics Mining Motor Vehicles Natural Resources Petroleum Industry Power Technology
Format (Publications) USE LAYOUT (PUBLICATIONS)	Foundation Courses (Required) USE REQUIRED COURSES	Freedom Of The Press USE FREEDOM OF SPEECH	FULL STATE FUNDING Jan84 620 SN Financial support provided wholly by a state government BT Financial Support State Aid RT Educational Finance Equalisation Aid Expenditure Per Student Government School Relationship Institutional Autonomy School Support State Federal Aid Tax Allocation
FORMATIVE EVALUATION Jan84 310 SN Evaluation that is used to modify or improve products, programs, or activities, and is based on feedback obtained during their planning and development	Foundations (Institutions) USE PHILANTHROPIC FOUNDATIONS	FREEHAND DRAWING Jan84 420 BT Visual Arts RT Cartoons Childrens Art Creative Art Painting (Visual Arts)	FULL TIME EQUIVALENCY Jan84 320 SN Part-time status (as of students, personnel, etc.) expressed as a percentage of corresponding full-time status UF Fte BT Status RT Employment Status Enrolment Enrolment Rate Full Time Students Measurement Part Time Employment Part Time Students
UF Process Evaluation BT Evaluation RT Curriculum Development Educational Assessment Educational Development Educational Improvement Educational Planning Material Development Program Development Program Improvement Self Evaluation (Groups) Summative Evaluation Systems Development	FOUNDATIONS OF EDUCATION Jan84 400 SN The philosophy, social forces, institutions, and human relations upon which the formal educational system is based NT Educational Anthropology Educational Economics Educational History Educational Philosophy Educational Principles Educational Psychology Educational Sociology Educational Theories RT Comparative Education Education Legitimation Teacher Education Curriculum	FRENCH Jan84 440 BT Romance Languages RT French Literature	
FOSTER CARE Jan84 520 SN Care and rearing of children in private homes by persons other than the natural parents, with or without adoption	FOUNDRIES Jan84 920 UF Iron Foundries Steel Foundries BT Facilities RT Industrial Arts Metal Industry Metal Trades	French Canadian Literature USE CANADIAN LITERATURE	
UF Foster Homes (Children) BT Social Services RT Adoption Boarding Houses Child Care Occupations Child Welfare Foster Children Foster Family	Four Day Work Week USE FLEXIBLE WORKING HOURS	FRENCH LITERATURE Jan84 430 BT Literature RT French	
FOSTER CHILDREN Jan84 510 BT Children RT Adapted Children Child Welfare Foster Care Foster Family	FRACTIONS Jan84 480 UF Common Fractions NT Decimal Fractions BT Numbers RT Arithmetic Reciprocals (Mathematics)	Frequency Distributions USE STATISTICAL DISTRIBUTIONS	
FOSTER FAMILY Jan84 510 UF Foster Parents BT Family (Sociological Unit) RT Adapted Children Adoption Child Welfare Foster Care Foster Children Placement	FREE EDUCATION Jan84 330 SN Education that does not require the payment of tuition fees BT Education RT Access To Education Compulsory Education Open Universities Private Education Public Education Tuition Fees	FRIENDSHIP Jan84 510 UF Childhood Friendship BT Interpersonal Relationship RT Peer Relationships Prosocial Behaviour Social Development Social Life	
	Free Play USE PLAY	FRINGE BENEFITS Jan84 630 UF Employee Fringe Benefits RT Compensation (Remuneration) Educational Leave Employees Employer Employee Relationship Employer Supported Day Care	

SN Students carrying a full credit load as defined by the institution		FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS 110	Jan84	BT Curriculum		Gasoline	
BT Students		SN Primary or essential ideas and constructs		RT Experimental Curriculum		USE FUELS	
RT Day Programs		NT Compensation (Concept)		Interdisciplinary Approach		Gauges	
Day Students		Conservation (Concept)		Unified Studies Curriculum		USE MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT	
Enrolment		Object Permanence		Future Studies		Gender (Sex)	
Full Time Equivalency		RT Concept Formation		USE FUTURES (OF SOCIETY)		USE SEX	
Part Time Students		Concept Teaching		FUTURES (OF SOCIETY) 520	Jan84	Gender Differences (Sex)	
Sandwich Courses		Geographic Concepts		USE SEX DIFFERENCES		USE SEX DIFFERENCES	
FUNCTION WORDS 450	Jan84	Mathematical Concepts		UF Alternative Futures		GENERAL EDUCATION 400	Jan84
UF Functors		Scientific Concepts		Educational Futures #		SN Education that prepares a student to take a responsible place in society and to appreciate his/her own work in the context of society's needs -- also, a curriculum or syllabus including subjects such as philosophy and politics, as in general studies	
BT Form Classes (Languages)		Fundamental Education (Adults)		Future Studies		UF Liberal Education	
RT Determiners (Languages)		USE ADULT BASIC EDUCATION		Futurism		BT Education	
Morphology (Languages)		Fundamental Skills (School)		Futuristics		RT Academic Education	
Sentence Structure		USE BASIC SKILLS		Futurology		Liberal Arts	
Structural Grammar		Fundamental Skills (Daily Living)		RT Culture Lag		General Methods Courses	
Surface Structure		USE DAILY LIVING SKILLS		Decision Making		USE METHODS COURSES	
Syntax		Funding		Delphi Technique		General Practitioners	
Tagmemic Analysis		USE FINANCIAL SUPPORT		Long Range Planning		USE MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS	
Functional Literacy		FURNITURE 910	Jan84	Planning		GENERAL SCIENCE 490	Jan84
USE FUNCTIONAL LITERACY		NT Classroom Furniture		Prediction		SN Science courses, frequently introductory, that include such components as physical, biological, space, and earth sciences	
FUNCTIONAL LITERACY 460	Jan84	BT Equipment		Public Policy		BT Science Curriculum	
SN Ability to read and write at the level necessary to participate effectively in society		RT Equipment Storage		Relevance (Education)		RT Core Curriculum	
UF Functional Illiteracy		Furniture Arrangement		Revolution		Science Education	
Survival Literacy		Furniture Design		Social Change		Science Teaching	
NT Functional Reading		Furniture Industry		Social Indicators		General Semantics	
BT Literacy		Home Furnishings		Technological Change		USE SEMANTICS	
RT Adult Basic Education		Furniture (Classroom)		Trend Analysis		GENERALISATION 110	Jan84
Adult Literacy		USE CLASSROOM FURNITURE		Values		SN Process of drawing inferences or forming general conclusions from a number of specific instances -- also, the tendency to make the same response to new but similar stimuli	
Adult Reading Programs		FURNITURE ARRANGEMENT 920	Jan84	World Affairs		NT Stimulus Generalisation	
Basic Skills		BT Organisation		Futures Planning		BT Abstract Reasoning	
Literacy Education		RT Classroom Furniture		USE LONG RANGE PLANNING		Learning Processes	
Minimum Competencies		Flexible Facilities		Futurism		RT Association (Psychology)	
Reading Skills		Furniture		USE FUTURES (OF SOCIETY)		Concept Formation	
Writing Skills		Furniture Design		Futuristics		Concept Teaching	
Functional Notional Syllabuses		Home Furnishings		USE FUTURES (OF SOCIETY)		Experiments	
USE NOTIONAL FUNCTIONAL SYLLABUSES		Interior Design		Futurology		Induction	
FUNCTIONAL READING 450	Jan84	Interior Space		USE FUTURES (OF SOCIETY)		Learning Processes	
SN Ability to read nonacademic, nonfiction materials such as bus schedules, tax forms, recipes, street signs, insurance forms, and job-related items		Space Utilisation		GAME THEORY 810	Jan84	Learning Theories	
UF Survival Reading Skills		FURNITURE DESIGN 420	Jan84	BT Operations Research		Mediation Theory	
BT Functional Literacy		BT Design		Theories		Patterned Responses	
Reading		RT Classroom Furniture		RT Cybernetics		Research Methodology	
RT Adult Literacy		Design Crafts		Decision Making		Scientific Methodology	
Adult Reading Programs		Design Requirements		Management Games		Theories	
Content Area Reading		Equipment Storage		Mathematical Games		Transfer Of Training	
Literacy Education		Furniture		Mathematical Models		Validity	
Reading Skills		Furniture Arrangement		Probability		GENERATION GAP 530	Jan84
Functional Systems Theory		Furniture Industry		Problem Solving		RT Age Differences	
USE SYSTEMS ANALYSIS		Timber Industry		Risk		Parent Child Relationship	
FUNCTIONS (MATHEMATICS) 480	Jan84	FURNITURE INDUSTRY 650	Jan84	Simulation		Student Alienation	
SN Mathematical associations in which a variable is so related to another that for each value assumed by one there is a value determined for the other		BT Manufacturing Industry		Statistics		Youth Problems	
UF Mappings (Mathematics)		RT Equipment Manufacturers		Gamekeeping		GENERATIVE GRAMMAR 450	Jan84
BT Mathematical Formulas		Furniture		USE WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT			
RT Calculus		Furniture Design		GAMES 470	Jan84		
Equations (Mathematics)		Home Furnishings		NT Childrens Games			
Mathematical Concepts		Timber Industry		Educational Games			
Statistical Distributions		Woodworking		Management Games			
Transformations (Mathematics)		Further Education		Puzzles			
Vectors (Mathematics)		USE ADULT EDUCATION and TAFE		BT Activities			
Functors		Further Education Colleges		RT Play			
USE FUNCTION WORDS		USE TAFE COLLEGES		Recreational Activities			
		FUSED CURRICULUM 350	Jan84	Sport			
		SN Curriculum that combines two or more subjects and studies their interrelationship (e.g., a high school course that combines the study of literature and history)		Toys			
				Garbage			
				USE SOLID WASTES			
				Gardeners			
				USE GROUNDS KEEPERS			
				Garment Industry			
				USE FASHION INDUSTRY			
				Gas Welding			
				USE WELDING			

- SN A grammar, or system of rules, designed to generate (i.e., produce or predict) all of and only the well formed (i.e., 'grammatical') sentences of a language
- NT Transformational Generative Grammar
- BT Linguistic Theory
- RT Generative Phonology Grammar Sentence Structure Syntax
- GENERATIVE PHONOLOGY** Jan84
450
- SN Theory or system of rules which describes or predicts well-formed phonological outputs, and is used to express the ability of speakers to produce the sounds of their native language
- BT Linguistic Theory Phonology
- RT Generative Grammar Phonemics Phonetics
- Generative Transformational Grammar**
USE TRANSFORMATIONAL GENERATIVE GRAMMAR
- GENETIC ENGINEERING** Jan84
490
- SN Human manipulation of genetic material to effect biological change
- UF Recombinant DNA #
- BT Genetics Technology
- RT Biochemistry Biological Influences Biology Culturing Techniques Cytology DNA Drug Therapy Embryology Medicine Microbiology Nucleic Acids Radiology Reproduction (Biology) Scientific Research
- GENETICS** Jan84
490
- SN Biological science which deals with the phenomena of heredity and the variation between parents and offspring
- NT Genetic Engineering
- BT Biological Sciences
- RT Agriculture Biology Botany Congenital Impairments DNA Down's Syndrome Embryology Enzymes Evolution Heredity Medicine Microbiology Nature Nurture Controversy Nucleic Acids Prenatal Influences Radioisotopes Reproduction (Biology) Rh Factors Spina Bifida Zoology
- GEOGRAPHIC CONCEPTS** Jan84
400
- SN Abstract ideas related to geography that are usually emphasised in teaching (i.e., mobility, population distribution, demographic variation, spatial distribution, microclimate, energy flow, etc.)
- RT Concept Teaching Fundamental Concepts Geography Geography Teaching
- Geographic Dialects**
USE REGIONAL DIALECTS
- GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION** Jan84
550
- BT Demography
- RT Community Size Ethnic Distribution Geography Human Geography Incidence Physical Geography Population Distribution Racial Distribution Teacher Distribution
- GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION** Jan84
550
- RT Access To Education Cartography Climate Distance Geography Physical Geography Place Of Residence Relocation School Location Site Analysis Topography
- GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY (1980)**
USE MIGRATION
- GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS**
550
- NT Developed Countries Developing Countries Foreign Countries Low Income States Metropolitan Areas Physical Divisions (Geographic) Political Divisions (Geographic) Poverty Areas Rural Areas Urban Areas
- RT Area Studies Geography Physical Geography Place Of Residence Regional Characteristics Regional Dialects Regional Schools
- GEOGRAPHY** Jan84
400
- NT Human Geography Physical Geography World Geography
- BT Social Sciences
- RT Area Studies Atlases Cartography Conservation Education Geographic Concepts Geographic Distribution Geographic Location Geographic Regions Geography Teaching Maps Map Skills Oceanography Physical Divisions (Geographic) Political Divisions (Geographic) Social Science Research
- Social Scientists Social Studies Topography
- GEOGRAPHY TEACHING** Jan84
400
- BT Teaching Process
- RT Geographic Concepts Geography
- GEOLOGY** Jan84
490
- BT Earth Science
- RT Coal Crystallography Geophysics Mining Oceanography Physical Geography Scientific Research Seismology Soil Science
- GEOMETRIC CONCEPTS** Jan84
480
- NT Congruence (Mathematics) Orthographic Projection Vectors (Mathematics)
- BT Mathematical Concepts
- RT Geometric Constructions Geometry Patternmaking Symmetry
- GEOMETRIC CONSTRUCTIONS** Jan84
480
- SN Diagrams and other forms that illustrate geometric relationships, figures, or patterns
- BT Visual Aids
- RT Diagrams Geometric Concepts Geometry Mathematics Material's
- Geometrical Optics**
USE OPTICS
- Geometrodynamics**
USE RELATIVITY
- GEOMETRY** Jan84
480
- NT Analytic Geometry Plane Geometry Solid Geometry Topology
- BT Mathematics
- RT Congruence (Mathematics) Geometric Concepts Geometric Constructions Symmetry Transformations (Mathematics) Vectors (Mathematics)
- GEOPHYSICS** Jan84
490
- BT Earth Science
- RT Geology Gravity (Physics) Mining Physics Seismology Wind Energy
- Geoscience**
USE EARTH SCIENCE
- GERIATRICS** Jan84
210
- SN Branch of medicine dealing with the physiology and pathology of old age
- BT Medicine
- RT Ageing (Individuals) Gerontology
- Medical Services Older Adults
- GERMAN** Jan84
440
- BT Indo European Languages
- RT German Literature
- GERMAN LITERATURE** Jan84
430
- BT Literature
- RT German
- German Measles**
USE RUBELLA
- GERONTOLOGY** Jan84
400
- SN Scientific study of ageing and problems of the aged
- BT Social Sciences
- RT Adult Development Ageing (Individuals) Geriatrics Older Adults Retirement Social Science Research Social Scientists
- Gestation**
USE PREGNANCY
- GIFTED** Jan84
120
- UF Gifted Children Gifted Teachers Gifted Youth Mentally Advanced Children
- NT Academically Gifted
- BT Exceptional Persons
- RT Ability Achievement Aptitude Elites Exceptional Child Research Special Education Special Education Teachers Talent
- Gifted Children**
USE GIFTED
- Gifted Students**
USE ACADEMICALLY GIFTED
- Gifted Teachers**
USE GIFTED
- Gifted Youth**
USE GIFTED
- Girls**
USE FEMALES
- Girls Clubs**
USE YOUTH CLUBS
- GLARE** Jan84
920
- RT Light Lighting Lighting Design Luminescence Visual Environment Windows
- GLASS** Jan84
910
- RT Art Materials Ceramics Glaziers Industrial Arts
- Glass Installers**
USE GLAZIERS

GLASS WALLS 920	Jan84	Coping Delay Of Gratification Failure Fear Of Success Motivation Need Gratification Objectives Personality Assessment Psychological Characteristics Psychological Needs Student Educational Objectives Success Values Clarification	Institutional Administration Policy Formation School Administration State Departments Of Education University Administration	BT Publications RT Government (Administrative Body)
SN Walls consisting largely of windows				
UF Window Walls				
BT Structural Elements (Construction)				
RT Classroom Design Windows				
GLAZIERS 640	Jan84			GOVERNMENT ROLE Jan84 610
UF Glass Installers				UF Government Functions Parliamentary Role
BT Skilled Workers				RT Constitutional History Constitutional Law Copyright Court Role Federal Regulation Government (Administrative Body) Government School Relationship Institutional Autonomy Institutional Role Patents Public Agencies Public Policy Revenue Sharing State Action Tribal Sovereignty Trust Responsibility (Government)
RT Glass				
Glee Clubs USE SINGING		Goals USE OBJECTIVES	GOVERNMENT (ADMINISTRATIVE BODY) Jan84 610	
GLOSSAL APPROACH 310	Jan84	GOLF Jan84 470	NT Federal Government Local Government State Government Student Government	
SN Approach to social, cultural, scientific, and humanistic questions involving an orientation to the world as a single interacting system		BT Athletics Sport	BT Organisations (Groups)	
UF International Approach Worldmindedness Worldwide Approach		RT Lifetime Sports	RT Agencies Capitalism Civics Communism Constitutional History Constitutional Law Fascism Governance Governmental Structure Government Employees Government Libraries Government Publications Government Role Government School Relationship Legislation Police Political Affiliation Producer Services Public Administration Public Agencies Public Service Occupations Socialism Totalitarianism	
BT Holistic Approach		Gonorrhea USE VENEREAL DISEASES	Government Agencies USE PUBLIC AGENCIES	
RT Citizenship Education Cultural Awareness Group Unity Intercultural Programs Interdisciplinary Approach International Relations Social Sciences World Affairs World Problems		Good Citizenship USE CITIZENSHIP	Government Documents USE GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS	
GLOSSARIES 730	Jan84	GOODNESS OF FIT Jan84 820	GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES Jan84 610	GOVERNMENT SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP Jan84 330
SN Dictionaries of special or technical terms with limited subject scope		SN Statistical estimate of the extent to which a score distribution, or other numerical series of observations, differs significantly from the numerical values predicted by a mathematical model (i.e., an estimation of how well the theory fits the data)	UF Civil Service Employees Public Employees Public Servants Public Service Personnel	SN Any interaction of a school or group of schools with a local, state or federal government
BT Dictionaries		BT Statistical Analysis	NT Foreign Diplomats Military Personnel Police Public Officials	UF School Government Relationship
RT Definitions Lexicography Thesauri Vocabulary		RT Factor Analysis Mathematical Models Maximum Likelihood Statistics Statistical Significance Statistics	BT Personnel RT City Government Federal Government Government (Administrative Body) Governmental Structure Local Government Public Service Occupations Service Workers State Government	BT Relationship RT Block Grants City Government Community Control Compulsory Education Constitutional Law Developing Institutions Educational Legislation Federal Aid Federal Government Federal Regulation Federal State Relationship Full State Funding Governance Government (Administrative Body) Government Role Institutional Autonomy Local Government National Competency Tests Politics Private School Aid Public Policy School Administration School Attitudes School Involvement Schools School Systems State Aid State Government Student Records
GLOTTOCHRONOLOGY 450	Jan84	GOVERNANCE Jan84 330	GOVERNMENT LIBRARIES Jan84 710	Government School Systems USE GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS and SCHOOL SYSTEMS
SN A technique for estimating by statistical comparison of vocabulary samples the time during which two or more languages have evolved separately from a common source		SN The policy-making, objective-setting, and exercise of authority in an organisation, institution, or agency -- includes administrative or management functions to the extent that they relate to the execution of policy and authority	SN Special libraries maintained out of government funds	GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS Jan84 340
BT Diachronic Linguistics		NT Administration Community Control Federal Regulation	UF Federal Libraries #	SN Schools operated and controlled by state and territory education authorities as part of the public education system
RT Comparative Analysis Etymology Language Classification Language Research Languages Lexicography Lexicology Linguistics Vocabulary		RT Administrative Organisation College Governing Councils Governing Boards Government (Administrative Body) Government School Relationship Institutional Autonomy Policy Formation Politics School Systems Tribal Sovereignty University Administration University Governing Councils	NT National Libraries State Libraries	UF Government School Systems # Public Schools (Government)
Glues USE ADHESIVES		GOVERNING BOARDS Jan84 330	BT Special Libraries RT Archives Government (Administrative Body) Law Libraries	NT State Schools BT Schools RT Nongovernment Schools Public Education School Systems State Departments Of Education
Goal Attainment USE SUCCESS		SN Group charged with the responsibility for some degree of control over managing the affairs of public or private institutions	GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS Jan84 730	
GOAL ORIENTATION 120	Jan84	UF Boards Of Governors BT Organisations (Groups) RT Administration Administrative Organisation Advisory Committees College Administration Committees Governance	SN Publications that are funded, prepared, and/or distributed by national, state, or local government agencies UF Government Documents Public Documents	
SN Psychological disposition towards achieving ones objectives				
BT Orientation				
RT Achievement Need Aspiration Career Planning Competition				

Government Structure USE GOVERNMENTAL STRUCTURE	Grade 11 USE YEAR 11	Medical Practitioners Medical Schools	Grain Marketing Grain Processing Grain Production
GOVERNMENTAL STRUCTURE Jan84 610 UF Government Structure BT Group structure RT Bureaucracy Constitutional History Constitutional Law Government (Administrative Body) Government Employees Social Structure	Grade 12 USE YEAR 12	GRADUATE STUDENTS Jan84 360 NT Dental Students BT College Students Students RT College Graduates Doctoral Programs Graduates Graduate Study Higher Education Masters Programs Research Assistants University Graduates	BT Field Crops Food RT Agronomy Feed Industry
Grade Cards USE REPORT CARDS	Grades (Program Divisions) USE SCHOOL YEAR LEVELS		GRAMMAR Jan84 450 NT Morphology (Languages) Syntax BT Descriptive Linguistics RT Case (Grammar) Context Free Grammar Deep Structure Discourse Analysis Generative Grammar Grammar Translation Method Grammatical Acceptability Idioms Kernel Sentences Sentence Diagramming Sentences Sentence Structure Structural Grammar Surface Structure Tagmemic Analysis Traditional Grammar Writing Skills
GRADE INFLATION Jan84 320 SN A continuous rise in the proportion of higher scholastic grades awarded, often associated with a perceived laxity in academic standards UF Inflated Grades BT Grades (Scholastic) RT Academic Standards Grading Scoring	GRADES (SCHOLASTIC) Jan84 310 UF Marks (Scholastic) NT Grade Inflation RT Academic Achievement Academic Records Credit Courses Credits Grade Prediction Grading Pass/Fail Grading Report Cards Scores Student Assessment	GRADUATE STUDY Jan84 340 UF Graduate Education Graduate Training NT Graduate Medical Education BT Higher Education RT College Entrance Examinations College Graduates Degree Requirements Doctoral Degrees Doctoral Programs Doctoral Theses Graduate Students Masters Degrees Masters Programs Masters Theses Postdoctoral Education Professional Education Undergraduate Study Universities University Entrance Examinations University Graduates	GRAMMAR TRANSLATION METHOD Jan84 450 SN Traditional foreign language teaching method that emphasises grammatical rules and their application to translation -- emphasis is on reading and writing rather than oral communication BT Teaching Methods RT Audiolingual Methods Grammar Second Language Teaching Translation
Grade Levels USE SCHOOL YEAR LEVELS	GRADING Jan84 310 SN Process of rating an individual's or group's performance, achievement, or less frequently, behaviour, using specifically established scales of values UF Contract Grading # Marking (Scholastic) NT Pass/Fail Grading BT Achievement Rating RT Academic Achievement Educational Testing Grade Inflation Grade Prediction Grades (Scholastic) Holistic Evaluation Informal Assessment Report Cards Scaling School Based Assessment Scoring Student Assessment Student Teacher Relationship Summative Evaluation Writing Evaluation	GRADUATE SURVEYS Jan84 810 SN Followup studies of students who have graduated BT Followup Studies Surveys RT Career Path Followup Educational Research Graduates School Surveys	GRAMMATICAL ACCEPTABILITY Jan84 450 SN The judgment of a speaker of a language concerning the acceptability or grammatical 'correctness' of a given utterance or structure in that language BT Language Attitudes RT Dialects Grammar Language Attitudes Language Usage Language Variation Psycholinguistics Sociolinguistics
Grade Organisation USE SCHOOL YEAR LEVELS	Graduate Education USE GRADUATE STUDY	Graduate Training USE GRADUATE STUDY	
GRADE PREDICTION Jan84 820 SN Estimation of future achievement, expressed in scholastic grades or marks, on the basis of past and current information BT Prediction RT Grades (Scholastic) Grading Predictive Measurement	GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION Jan84 210 SN Medical education beyond the undergraduate medical school and the attainment of the first professional qualification, leading to eligibility for membership of a specialist professional association or college BT Graduate Study Medical Education RT Clinical Experience Graduate Medical Students Medical Practitioners Medical Schools Medicine Teaching Hospitals	GRADUATES Jan84 360 SN Individuals who have satisfactorily completed the requirements of an educational program and have been granted an academic award, usually at the level of bachelor's degree NT College Graduates University Graduates BT Groups RT Academic Awards Alumni Associations Graduate Students Graduate Surveys	GRANDCHILDREN Jan84 510 UF Granddaughters Grandsons BT Children
GRADE REPETITION Jan84 320 RT Academic Failure Low Achievement Student Promotion Underachievement	GRADUATE MEDICAL STUDENTS Jan84 360 SN Medical school graduates preparing for professional certification as specialists, usually in teaching hospitals UF Fellows (Medical) Interns (Medical) Physicians In Training Residents (Medical) BT Medical Students RT Graduate Medical Education Hospital Personnel	Grain Elevator Occupations USE CROP PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS	Granddaughters USE GRANDCHILDREN
Grade 1 USE YEAR 1		Grain Marketing USE GRAINS (FOOD)	Grandfathers USE GRANDPARENTS
Grade 2 USE YEAR 2		Grain Processing USE GRAINS (FOOD)	Grandmothers USE GRANDPARENTS
Grade 3 USE YEAR 3		Grain Production USE GRAINS (FOOD)	GRANDPARENTS Jan84 510 UF Grandfathers Grandmothers BT Parents RT Family (Sociological Unit) Family Environment Family Life Older Adults
Grade 4 USE YEAR 4		GRAINS (FOOD) Jan84 410 UF Corn (Field Crop)	
Grade 5 USE YEAR 5			
Grade 6 USE YEAR 6			
Grade 7 USE YEAR 7			
Grade 8 USE YEAR 8			
Grade 9 USE YEAR 9			
Grade 10 USE YEAR 10			

Grandsons USE GRANDCHILDREN		GRAVITY (PHYSICS) 490 SN Mutual attraction among all bodies in the universe, dependent on their respective masses, distance apart, and speed of motion relative to each other	Jan84	Greenhouse Workers USE NURSERY WORKERS (HORTICULTURE)	Groups Social Behaviour Sociometric Techniques
Grant Proposals USE GRANTS and PROGRAM PROPOSALS		UF Gravitation BT Scientific Concepts RT Acceleration (Physics) Force Geophysics Kinetic Molecular Theory Kinetics Mechanics (Physics) Motion Physical Environment Physics Relativity Weight (Mass)		GREENHOUSES 410 UF Hothouses BT Facilities RT Nurseries (Horticulture) Ornamental Horticulture Plant Growth	Group Cohesiveness USE GROUP UNITY
GRANTS 620 SN Funds given by a foundation, government, institution, or other organisation, usually for a specific purpose UF Grant Proposals * Subsidies NT Block Grants Educational Vouchers Incentive Grants Tuition Grants BT Financial Support RT Awards Categorical Aid Educational Finance Eligibility Equalisation Aid Fellowships Financial Aid Applicants Philanthropic Foundations Proposal Writing Revenue Sharing Scholarships Student Costs Student Financial Aid Training Allowances	Jan84	Greece USE LUBRICANTS		GRIEF 230 SN Emotional state of intense sadness associated with external loss or deprivation UF Mourning BT Psychological Patterns RT Death Depression (Psychology) Emotional Problems	GROUP COUNSELLING 240 SN Using the dynamics of a group in a counselor-structured situation to increase counselees' self-understanding and adjustment BT Counselling Group Guidance RT Family Counselling Group Discussion Group Dynamics Groups Group Therapy Individual Counselling
Grapheme Phoneme Correspondence USE PHONEME GRAPHEME CORRESPONDENCE		GREEK 440 UF Classical Greek Modern Greek BT Indo European Languages RT Classical Languages Greek Civilisation Greek Literature Greeks	Jan84	GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES 630 BT Methods RT Arbitration Collective Bargaining Employer Employee Relationship Labour Demands Negotiation Impasses Ombudsmen	GROUP DISCUSSION 310 SN Discussion in groups BT Discussion RT Discussion Groups Group Counselling Group Dynamics Group Guidance Groups Peer Groups
GRAPHEMES 450 BT Written Language RT Diacritical Marking Letters (Alphabet) Orthographic Symbols Phoneme Grapheme Correspondence Phonemes Phonetics Romanisation Spelling Structural Analysis (Linguistics)	Jan84	GREEK AMERICANS 560 BT Ethnic Groups North Americans RT Greeks Minority Groups	Jan84	Grinding Machines USE MACHINE TOOLS	GROUP DYNAMICS 520 SN Formation and functioning of human groups -- includes both the interaction within and among groups UF Group Interaction Group Pressures Group Processes Group Relations BT Interaction RT Family Counselling Group Behaviour Group Counselling Group Discussion Group Experience Group Guidance Group Membership Groups Group Structure Group Teaching Humanistic Education Informal Leadership Interaction Process Analysis Organisational Communication Peer Influence Role Playing Self Directed Groups Sensitivity Training Social Psychology Sociometric Techniques Speech Communication Transactional Analysis
GRAPHIC ARTS 420 NT Cartography Computer Graphics Engineering Graphics Layout (Publications) Printing BT Visual Arts RT Commercial Art Diagrams Drafting Industrial Arts Orthographic Projection Sign Painters Signs Technical Illustration	Jan84	GREEK AUSTRALIANS 560 BT Ethnic Groups RT Greeks Italian Australians Lebanese Australians Minority Groups Turkish Australians	Jan84	Gross Scores USE RAW SCORES	
GRAPHS 720 BT Visual Aids RT Charts Critical Path Method Curriculum Materials Flow Charts Illustrations Nonprint Media Records (Forms) Tables (Data) Topology	Jan84	GREEK CIVILISATION 430 SN Studies of modern or ancient greece RT Ancient History Area Studies Classical Literature Greek Greek Literature Greeks Western Civilisation World History	Jan84	Grounds Caretakers USE GROUNDS KEEPERS	
Gravitation USE GRAVITY (PHYSICS)		GREEK LITERATURE 430 SN Classical and modern greek literature BT Literature RT Ancient History Classical Literature Greek Greek Civilisation Greeks	Jan84	GROUNDS KEEPERS 410 UF Gardeners Grounds Caretakers Yard Workers (Horticulture) BT Semiskilled Workers RT Landscaping Ornamental Horticulture Occupations Plant Propagation	
		GREEKS 560 BT Groups RT Ethnic Groups Greek Greek Americans Greek Australians Greek Civilisation Greek Literature	Jan84	GROUP ACTIVITIES 310 UF Cooperative Activities BT Activities RT Competition Cooperation Group Experience Groups Participation Self Directed Groups	
				Group Adjustment USE ADJUSTMENT (TO ENVIRONMENT)	
				GROUP BEHAVIOUR 520 SN Behaviour of a group as a whole, as well as the behaviour of an individual as influenced by his or her membership in a group UF Collective Behaviour NT Teamwork BT Behaviour RT Group Dynamics Group Membership	GROUP EXPERIENCE 52J SN Experience of a group as a whole, as well as the experience of an individual resulting from his or her membership in a group UF Communal Living * BT Experience RT Family Life Group Activities Group Dynamics Group Membership Groups Human Relations Normalisation (Handicapped) Residential Programs Self Directed Groups

GROUP GUIDANCE 240	Jan84	Group Intelligence Tests # Group Tests	Criminals Dependents Disadvantaged Discussion Groups Donors Dropouts Employers Ethnic Groups Exceptional Persons Experimental Groups Family (Sociological Unit) Females Financial Aid Applicants Graduates Greeks Heads Of Households High Risk Persons Homemakers Homeowners Indians Indigenous Populations Indochinese Institutionalised Persons Italians Job Applicants Judges Juvenile Gangs Labour Force Nonparticipants Landlords Lay People Leaders Lebanese People Left Handed Writer Limited English Speaking Low Income Groups Males Matched Groups Migrants Minority Groups Native Speakers Non English Speaking North Americans Organisations (Groups) Parents Patients Peer Groups Personnel Potential Dropouts Recreationists Reference Groups Religious Cultural Groups Role Models Runaways Rural Population Seafarers Self Directed Groups Siblings Slow Learners Social Class Social Support Groups Spouses Students Tissue Donors Trainees Tribes Union Members Urban Population Veterans Victims Of Crime Volunteers Welfare Recipients Whites Widowed Youth Youth Leaders	Group Teaching Group Testing Group Therapy Group Unity Interaction Process Analysis Labelling (Of Persons) Social Psychology Sociometric Techniques
SN Guidance carried on in groups to assist members to develop realistic and satisfying goals, plans, and activities		BT Testing RT Groups Individual Testing		
NT Group Counselling		Group Tests USE GROUP TESTING		
BT Guidance				
RT Group Discussion Group Dynamics Groups Group Teaching Group Therapy		GROUP THERAPY 230	Jan84	Growth Motivation USE SELF ACTUALISATION
Group Instruction USE GROUP TEACHING		BT Therapy RT Family Counselling Group Counselling Group Guidance Groups Psychotherapy Sensitivity Training Transactional Analysis		GUARANTEED INCOME 620 UF Negative Income Tax BT Income RT Minimum Wage Salaries Wages
Group Intelligence Testing USE GROUP TESTING and INTELLIGENCE TESTS				Guards (Security) USE SECURITY PERSONNEL
Group Intelligence Tests USE GROUP TESTING and INTELLIGENCE TESTS		GROUP UNITY 520	Jan84	Guerrilla Warfare USE WAR
Group Interaction USE GROUP DYNAMICS		SN Cohesiveness of groups of people, families, tribes and nations		GUESSING (TESTS) 820 SN Responding to test items without certainty of the correct answers BT Response Style (Tests) RT Multiple Choice Tests Objective Tests Raw Scores Scoring Formulas Test Coaching Testing Testing Problems Test Interpretation Test Reliability Tests Test Wiseness True Scores
Group Interests USE INTERESTS		UF Ethnic Unity Family Unity Group Cohesiveness Unification		GUIDANCE 240 SN Process of assisting individuals and groups to develop realistic and satisfying goals, plans, and activities UF Continuous Guidance Developmental Guidance NT Career Guidance Counselling Group Guidance School Leaving Guidance Teacher Guidance RT Consultation Programs Guidance Centres Guidance Objectives Guidance Personnel Guidance Programs
GROUP MEMBERSHIP 510	Jan84	BT Interpersonal Relationship RT Aboriginal Power Black Power Community Cooperation Ethnicity Ethnic Schools Global Approach Groups Morale Nationalism Patriotism		GUIDANCE CENTRES 240 UF Counselling Centres Guidance Facilities BT Educational Facilities RT Counselling Counselling Services Guidance Guidance Programs
Group Pacing USE PACING		Group Values USE SOCIAL VALUES		Guidance Facilities USE GUIDANCE CENTRES
Group Pressures USE GROUP DYNAMICS		GROUPING (TEACHING PURPOSES) 310	Jan84	Guidance Functions USE GUIDANCE OBJECTIVES
Group Processes USE GROUP DYNAMICS		SN Organisation or classification of students according to specific criteria for teaching purposes		Guidance Goals USE GUIDANCE OBJECTIVES
Group Relations USE GROUP DYNAMICS		UF Student Grouping NT Heterogeneous Grouping Homogeneous Grouping Vertical Grouping		GUIDANCE OBJECTIVES 240 SN Aims or ends towards which the guidance process is directed
GROUP STRUCTURE 520	Jan84	BT Classification RT Classes (Groups Of Students) Class Organisation Flexible Scheduling Groups Group Teaching Labelling (Of Persons) School Year Levels Special Education Student Placement Transition Programs Tutorial Programs		
NT Family Structure Governmental Structure		Grouping Procedures USE CLASSIFICATION		
BT Organisation		GROUPS 520	Jan84	
RT Cluster Grouping Group Dynamics Groups Interaction Process Analysis Power Structure Social Structure Social Systems Sociometric Techniques		NT Aborigines Advantaged Age Groups Artists Athletes Audiences Authors Blacks Change Agents Classes (Groups Of Students) Clubs Community Leaders Control Groups		
GROUP TEACHING 310	Jan84			
UF Group Instruction				
NT Small Group Teaching				
BT Teaching Process				
RT Group Dynamics Group Guidance Grouping (Teaching Purposes) Groups Individualised Teaching Individual Teaching Listening Groups				
GROUP TESTING 820	Jan84			
SN Process of administering tests to groups				
UF Group Intelligence Testing #				

UF Guidance Functions Guidance Goals		Parent Materials		Handicap Detection USE HANDICAP IDENTIFICATION	UF Handwriting Development
NT Counselling Objectives		GYMNASIUMS 920	Jan84	HANDICAP IDENTIFICATION 220	BT Basic Skills
BT Objectives		BT Facilities		UF Handicap Detection	RT Cursive Writing
RT Behavioural Objectives		RT Athletics Equipment		BT Identification	Handwriting
Guidance		Athletics Fields		RT Ability Identification	Handwriting Teaching
Guidance Programs		Physical Education Facilities		Clinical Diagnosis	Left Handed Writer
		Physical Recreation Programs		Diagnostic Tests	Manuscript Writing
GUIDANCE PERSONNEL 240	Jan84	Recreational Facilities		Disabilities	(Handlettering)
SN Professionals engaged in assisting individuals and groups to develop realistic and satisfying plans, goals, and activities		Sport		Aetiology	Writing Exercises
UF Guidance Specialists #		GYMNASTICS 470	Jan84	High Risk Persons	Writing Skills
NT Counsellors		NT Tumbling		Medical Evaluation	
BT Personnel		BT Athletics		Screening Tests	HANDWRITING TEACHING 400
RT Caseworkers		BT Sport			BT Teaching Process
Consultants		RT Calisthenics		Handicapped USE DISABILITIES	RT Cursive Writing
Guidance				Handicaps USE DISABILITIES	Handwriting
Guidance Programs		GYNAECOLOGY 210	Jan84	HANDICRAFTS 420	Handwriting Materials
Parole Officers		SN Branch of medicine dealing with the diseases, hygiene, and reproduction function of females		SN Creative activities of making articles by hand, often with the aid of simple tools or machines -- also, the handiworks resulting from such activities	Handwriting Readiness
Probation Officers		BT Medicine		UF Crafts	Handwriting Skills
School Psychologists		RT Abortions		Crafts Rooms #	Manuscript Writing
School Social Workers		Contraception		NT Ceramics	(Handlettering)
Social Workers		Diseases		BT Visual Arts	Writing Exercises
Student Welfare Workers		Females		RT Art Activities	Writing Research
		Medical Services		Art Products	Writing Teaching
GUIDANCE PROGRAMS 240	Jan84	Obstetrics		Childrens Art	
SN Ongoing activities designed to assist individuals and groups develop realistic and satisfying goals, plans, and activities		Pregnancy		Creative Activities	Haptic Perception USE TACTUAL PERCEPTION
UF Guidance Services		Reproduction (Biology)		Design Crafts	Hard Of Hearing USE PARTIAL HEARING
BT Programs		HABIT FORMATION 110	Jan84	Metal Trades	
RT Ancillary School Services		BT Behaviour Development		Plastics	HARVESTING 410
Guidance		RT Behaviour Change		Skilled Occupations	UF Crop Harvesting
Guidance Centres		Listening Habits		Woodworking	BT Agriculture
Guidance Objectives		Personality			RT Agricultural Production
Guidance Personnel		Reading Habits			Agronomy
Individualised Programs		Self Care Skills			Crop Processing Occupations
Outreach Programs		Speech Habits			Field Crops
Rehabilitation Programs					Horticulture
Student Welfare Services					
		Haemodynamics USE BLOOD CIRCULATION		HANDWRITING 400	Heebiah USE MARIHUANA
Guidance Services USE GUIDANCE PROGRAMS				NT Cursive Writing	Head Banging USE SELF MUTILATION
Guidance Specialists USE GUIDANCE PERSONNEL and SPECIALISTS		Heliographies USE BIOGRAPHIES		Manuscript Writing (Handlettering)	HEADLINES 720
Guidebooks USE GUIDES		HAIKU 430	Jan84	BT Language Arts	SN Titles of news articles or newscasts
GUIDELINES 730	Jan84	UF Hokku		RT Handwriting Materials	RT Journalism
NT Facility Guidelines		BT Literary Genres		Handwriting Readiness	Layout (Publications)
RT Administrator Guides		Poetry		Handwriting Skills	News Media
Check Lists		RT Imagery		Handwriting Teaching	Newspapers
Design				Left Handed Writer	News Reporting
Guides		Half Reversal Shift USE SHIFT STUDIES		Writing (Composition)	News Writing
Objectives				Writing Exercises	
Planning		Halfway Houses USE REHABILITATION CENTRES		Writing Research	
Specifications					
		Halls Of Residence USE STUDENT RESIDENCES		Handwriting Development USE HANDWRITING SKILLS	HEADS OF HOUSEHOLDS 510
GUIDES 720	Jan84				Jan84
UF Guidebooks		Hallways USE CORRIDORS		HANDWRITING MATERIALS 730	UF Breadwinners
Handbooks				BT Curriculum Materials	Family Breadwinners
Health Activities Handbooks #		Hand Calculators USE CALCULATORS		RT Cursive Writing	Household Heads
Health Guides #				Handwriting	BT Groups
Manuals				Handwriting Teaching	RT Displaced Homemakers
NT Administrator Guides		HAND TOOLS 910	Jan84	Manuscript Writing (Handlettering)	Family (Sociological Unit)
Curriculum Guides		BT Equipment		Paper (Material)	Fatherless Family
Laboratory Manuals		RT Machine Tools			Fathers
Leaders Guides		Metal Trades		HANDWRITING READINESS 120	Motherless Family
Library Guides		Woodworking		BT Readiness	Mothers
Program Guides				RT Handwriting	One Parent Family
Study Guides				Handwriting Teaching	Parents
Teaching Guides				Learning Readiness	
BT Reference Materials		Handbooks USE GUIDES		Manuscript Writing (Handlettering)	HEALTH 210
RT Directories				School Readiness	Jan84
Guidelines		Handedness USE LATERAL DOMINANCE		Writing Readiness	NT Family Health
Orientation Materials					Mental Health
				HANDWRITING SKILLS 400	Occupational Safety And Health
				SN Skills that enable an individual to write by hand clearly and legibly	Physical Health
					Public Health
					RT Adjustment (To Environment)
					Allied Health Occupations
					Biofeedback
					Clinics
					Daily Living Skills
					Dentistry

Disabilities		Tobacco		Pharmacists		Communication Aids (For Disabled)	
Disease Control		Venereal Diseases		Psychologists		Hearing (Physiology)	
Diseases				Veterinarians		Hearing Impairments	
Fatigue (Biology)		HEALTH FACILITIES	Jan84	BT Personnel		Loop Induction Systems	
Health Activities		210		RT Health		Partial Hearing	
Health Conditions		UF Infirmaries		Health Occupations		Total Communication	
Health Education		NT Nursing Homes		Health Services			
Health Facilities		BT Facilities		Medical Education			
Health Insurance		RT Clinics		Medical Evaluation		Hearing Clinics	
Health Materials		First Aid		Medical Libraries		USE SPEECH AND HEARING	
Health Needs		Health		Professional Personnel		CLINICS	
Health Occupations		Health Needs		Scientific Personnel			
Health Personnel		Health Services		Student Welfare Workers		HEARING CONSERVATION	Jan84
Health Programs		Hospital		Technicians		210	
Health Services		Medical Care Evaluation				SN Activities (such as the wearing of	
Human Body		Medical Services		HEALTH PROGRAMS	Jan84	ear protectors in loud industrial	
Hygiene		Public Facilities		210		settings) designed to prevent	
Injuries		Sanitary Facilities		NT Immunisation Programs		hearing loss	
Medical Evaluation				Mental Health Programs		BT Prevention	
Medicine				RT Programs		RT Audiology	
Nutrition		Health Guides		Health Education		Hearing Impairments	
Patient Education		USE GUIDES		Health Services		Noise (Sound)	
Perinatal Influences		and HEALTH MATERIALS		Outreach Programs		Occupational Diseases	
Pests		HEALTH INSURANCE	Jan84				
Pollution		210		Health Related Professions		HEARING IMPAIRMENTS	Jan84
Prenatal Influences		BT Insurance		USE ALLIED HEALTH		220	
Primary Health Care		RT Fringe Benefits		OCCUPATIONS		SN Mild to total hearing losses	
Radiation Effects		Health				UF Aurally Handicapped	
Safety		Health Services		Health Sciences Libraries		Hearing Loss	
Sanitation		Insurance Occupations		USE MEDICAL LIBRARIES		NT Deafness	
Sleep		Teacher Employment Benefits				Partial Hearing	
Stress Variables		Workers Compensation		Health Service Personnel		BT Disabilities	
Ventilation				USE HEALTH PERSONNEL		RT Audiology	
Water Quality		HEALTH MATERIALS	Jan84			Audiometric Tests	
Water Treatment		730		Health Service Workers		Auditory Evaluation	
HEALTH ACTIVITIES	Jan84	UF Health Activities Handbooks #		USE HEALTH PERSONNEL		Auditory Tests	
210		Health Books #				Communication Disorders	
BT Activities		Health Guides #		HEALTH SERVICES	Jan84	Ears	
RT Health		RT Curriculum Materials		210		Exceptional Persons	
Health Education		Health		NT Community Health Services		Hearing (Physiology)	
Health Materials		Health Activities		Medical Services		Hearing Aids	
Physical Activities		Health Education		Migrant Health Services		Hearing Conservation	
		Resource Materials		School Health Services		Language Handicaps	
		Science Materials		BT Human Services		Learning Problems	
Health Activities Handbooks				RT Allied Health Occupations		Loop Induction Systems	
USE GUIDES		HEALTH NEEDS	Jan84	Eligibility		Manual Communication	
and HEALTH MATERIALS		210		First Aid		Oral Communication Method	
		BT Needs		Fluoridation		Sensory Aids	
Health Books		RT Health		Health		Speech And Hearing Clinics	
USE BOOKS		Health Facilities		Health Facilities		Speech Handicaps	
and HEALTH MATERIALS		Health Services		Health Insurance		Total Communication	
				Health Needs			
Health Care Evaluation		HEALTH OCCUPATIONS	Jan84	Health Occupations		Hearing Loss	
USE MEDICAL CARE EVALUATION		210		Health Occupations		USE HEARING IMPAIRMENTS	
		NT Allied Health Occupations		Health Personnel			
HEALTH CONDITIONS	Jan84	BT Occupations		Health Programs		Hearing Tests	
210		RT Health		Hospitals		USE AUDITORY TESTS	
RT Health		Health Personnel		Medical Care Evaluation			
Sanitary Facilities		Health Services		Medical Libraries		HEART DISORDERS	Jan84
		Medical Associations		Optometry		210	
HEALTH EDUCATION	Jan84	Medical Education				UF Cardiac (Person)	
400		Medicine		Health Workers		BT Physical Disabilities	
SN Educational activities that promote understanding, attitudes, and practices consistent with individual, family, and community health needs		Professional Occupations		USE HEALTH PERSONNEL		RT Cardiovascular System Diseases	
BT Education		Technical Occupations				Heart Rate	
RT Alcohol Education		Health Occupations Education		HEARING (PHYSIOLOGY)	Jan84	Physical Health	
Allied Health Occupations Education		USE ALLIED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION		110			
Consumer Education				SN Sense or act of hearing		HEART RATE	Jan84
Disease Control		Health Occupations Personnel		UF Audition (Physiology)		210	
Drinking		USE HEALTH PERSONNEL		RT Audiology		UF Pulse Rate	
Drug Education				Audiometric Tests		BT Metabolism	
First Aid		HEALTH PERSONNEL	Jan84	Auditory Evaluation		RT Blood Circulation	
Health		210		Auditory Perception		Cardiovascular System	
Health Activities		UF Community Health Workers #		Auditory Stimuli		Heart Disorders	
Health Materials		Health Occupations Personnel		Auditory Tests		Human Body	
Health Programs		Health Service Personnel		Deafness		Hypertension	
Human Body		Health Service Workers		Ears		Physical Fitness	
Hygiene		Health Workers		Hearing Aids		Physical Health	
Nutrition Education		NT Allied Health Personnel		Hearing Impairments		Physiology	
Patient Education		Dentists		Partial Hearing			
Petrol Sniffing		Hospital Personnel		Psychoacoustics		HEAT	Jan84
Smoking		Medical Consultants				490	
		Medical Practitioners		HEARING AIDS	Jan84	BT Energy	
		Nurses		220		RT Calorimeters	
				BT Audio Equipment		Chimneys	
				Sensory Aids		Climate	
				RT Audiology			

Fuels		BT Pesticides		Supplementary Reading Materials		Junior High Schools #	
Kinetic Molecular Theory		RT Agricultural Chemical Occupations	Occ-			Senior High Schools	
Kinetics		Agricultural Supplies		HIGH RISK PERSONS Jan84		NT Vocational High Schools	
Solar Radiation		Agronomy		120		BT Secondary Schools	
Temperature		Botany		SN Individuals or groups identified as possibly having or potentially developing a problem (physical, mental, educational, etc.) requiring further evaluation and/ or intervention		RT High School Students	
Thermodynamics		Horticulture		UF At Risk (Persons)		School Leaving Guidance	
Heat Equations		Insecticides		NT High Risk Students		Secondary Education	
USE THERMODYNAMICS		Plant Growth		BT Groups		Secondary School Curriculum	
HEAT RECOVERY Jan84		Plant Pathology		RT Disabilities		Year 7	
910		Weeds		Handicap Identification Incidence		Year 8	
SN Transfer of excess heat generated by people, lighting, equipment, and other sources into either heating or cooling systems as required		HEREDITY Jan84		HIGH RISK STUDENTS Jan84		Year 9	
BT Climate Control		490		360		Year 10	
Energy Conservation		SN The transmission of developmental potentialities from one generation of living things to the next and following generations through the natural process of reproduction		SN Students with normal intelligence, whose academic background or prior performance may cause them to be perceived as candidates for future academic failure or early withdrawal leading to unemployment		Year 11	
RT Air Conditioning		BT Evolution		UF At Risk Students		Year 12	
Fuel Consumption		RT Biology		BT High Risk Persons			
Heating		Congenital Impairments		Students		HIGHER EDUCATION Jan84	
Refrigeration		Embryology		RT Academic Ability		340	
Thermal Environment		Genetics		Academic Aptitude		SN Postsecondary education of an academic level higher than that provided by a full secondary education -- it usually requires, as a minimum condition of admission, the successful completion of secondary education or evidence of the attainment of an equivalent level of knowledge	
Ventilation		Nature Nurture Controversy		Academic Failure		UF Public Higher Education #	
HEATING Jan84		Nucleic Acids		Compensatory Education		NT Advanced Education	
920		Prenatal Influences		Dropouts		Graduate Study	
BT Climate Control		Reproduction (Biology)		Educationally Disadvantaged		Postdoctoral Education	
RT Air Conditioning		Heredity Environment Controversy		Nontraditional Students		Undergraduate Study	
Air Conditioning Equipment		USE NATURE NURTURE		Open Entry		BT Postsecondary Education	
Air Flow		CONTROVERSY		Potential Dropouts		RT Academic Advising	
Chimneys		HETEROGENEOUS GROUPING Jan84		Remedial Programs		Academic Awards	
Fuel Consumption		310		Transition Programs		Access To Education	
Fuels		SN Organisation or classification of students according to specified criteria for the purpose of forming instructional groups with a high degree of dissimilarity		High School College Cooperation		Bachelors Degrees	
Heat Recovery		BT Grouping (Teaching Purposes)		USE COLLEGE SCHOOL		College Admission	
Humidity		RT Classroom Desegregation		COOPERATION		College Bound Students	
Temperature		Coeducation		High School Curriculum		College Curriculum	
Thermal Environment		Homogeneous Grouping		USE SECONDARY SCHOOL		College Preparation	
Ventilation		Mainstreaming		CURRICULUM		Colleges	
Heating Oils		Multicultural Education		High School Design		Colleges Of Advanced Education	
USE FUELS		Vertical Grouping		USE EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES		Developing Institutions	
HEIGHT Jan84		Heterophobia		DESIGN		Doctoral Degrees	
490		USE STRABISMUS		High School Organisation		Doctoral Programs	
BT Scientific Concepts		Heterotopia		USE SCHOOL ORGANISATION		Educational Benefits	
RT Distance		USE STRABISMUS		High School Students Jan84		Extension Education	
Mathematics		Heuristic Games		360		Graduate Students	
Helicopter Pilots		USE EDUCATIONAL GAMES		SN Excludes students in technical schools, secondary colleges and independent schools		Higher Education Programs	
USE AIRCRAFT PILOTS		Hierarchy		UF Junior High School Students #		Masters Programs	
HELPING RELATIONSHIP Jan84		USE VERTICAL ORGANISATION		BT Secondary School Students		Nontraditional Students	
240		HIGH ACHIEVEMENT Jan84		RT Reentry Students		Undergraduate Students	
SN Relationship to promote growth of one participant		120		Secondary Colleges		Universities	
BT Interpersonal Relationship		UF High Achievers		High School Teachers		University Teaching	
RT Child Advocacy		BT Achievement		USE SECONDARY SCHOOL			
Counselling		RT Life Achievement		TEACHERS		Higher Education Institutions	
Counsellor Client Relationship		Overachievement		High School University Cooperation		USE COLLEGES OF ADVANCED	
Individual Counselling		Success		USE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL		EDUCATION	
Intervention		High Achievers		COOPERATION		and UNIVERSITIES	
Peer Counselling		USE HIGH ACHIEVEMENT		High Schools Jan84		HIGHER EDUCATION PROGRAMS Jan84	
Social Support Groups		High Blood Pressure		340		320	
Therapy		USE HYPERTENSION		SN Comprehensive government secondary schools providing formal education for students in years 7 to 10 in tas. and the a.c.t. and years 7 or 8 to 12 elsewhere -- also, certain regional catholic secondary schools, particularly in n.s.w. and vic.		SN Programs of study and/or research offered by institutions of higher education	
HELPLESSNESS Jan84		HIGH INTEREST LOW VOCABULARY BOOKS Jan84		UF Comprehensive High Schools		UF College Programs	
230		720				University Programs	
SN Being or feeling powerless to control or cope with events		SN Books designed to interest learners whose reading abilities are below age or grade level		High School Design		NT Doctoral Programs	
UF Learned Helplessness		BT Books		USE EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES		External Study Programs	
RT Depression (Psychology)		RT Curriculum Materials		DESIGN		Masters Programs	
Emotional Disturbances		Readability		High School Organisation		BT Programs	
Emotional Problems		Reading Materials		USE SCHOOL ORGANISATION		RT Advanced Education	
Failure		Remedial Reading		High School University Cooperation		Colleges Of Advanced Education	
Fear				USE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL		Higher Education	
Inhibition				COOPERATION		Mature Age Entry Schemes	
Paranoid Behaviour				High School Curriculum		Universities	
Psychological Patterns				USE SECONDARY SCHOOL		Highway Construction	
Hemispheric Specialisation (Brain)				TEACHERS		USE ROAD CONSTRUCTION	
USE CEREBRAL DOMINANCE				High School Design		Highway Engineering	
HERBICIDES Jan84				USE EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES		USE CIVIL ENGINEERING	
410				DESIGN		Historical Geography	
				High School Organisation		USE HUMAN GEOGRAPHY	
				USE SCHOOL ORGANISATION			

Historical Linguistics USE DIACHRONIC LINGUISTICS	HISTORY TEACHING 430 Jan84 UF History Curriculum History Education History Instruction BT Humanities Teaching RT Historiography History History Textbooks	Home Appliance Repair USE APPLIANCE REPAIR	Furniture Furniture Arrangement Furniture Industry Housing
Historical Reviews USE HISTORY		Home Based Education USE NONFORMAL EDUCATION	
HISTORIOGRAPHY 430 Jan84 SN Study of the principles and methodology of historical writing, including study of the trends in historical interpretation	HISTORY TEXTBOOKS 730 Jan84 BT Textbooks RT History History Teaching	Home Conditions USE FAMILY ENVIRONMENT	Home Influence USE FAMILY INFLUENCE
BT History RT History Teaching Intellectual History Oral History Primary Sources Social History Social Science Research	HOBBIES 470 Jan84 BT Recreational Activities RT Individual Activities Interests	Home Day Care USE FAMILY DAY CARE	Home Life USE FAMILY LIFE
HISTORY 430 Jan84 SN The most general term for the study of the past -- also used for historical reviews or discussions of various topics	HOLDU USE HAIKU	HOME ECONOMICS 400 Jan84 SN Study, below the postsecondary level, of home management -- includes budgeting, child care, nutrition, cooking, sewing, etc.	HOME MANAGEMENT 400 Jan84 SN Utilisation of human and physical resources to maximise individual and familial development within the home
UF Historical Reviews NT Aboriginal History African History Ancient History Asian History Australian History Black History Constitutional History Diplomatic History Educational History European History Historiography Intellectual History Local History Medieval History Middle Eastern History Modern History North American History Oral History Science History Social History State History World History	Holding Power (Of Schools) USE SCHOOL HOLDING POWER	UF Domestic Science Homemaking Education BT Curriculum RT Consumer Economics Consumer Education Consumer Science Food Service Education Home Economics Education Home Economics Skills Home Economics Teachers Homemakers Homemaking Skills Home Management Nutrition Education Textiles Education	UF Family Management BT Administration RT Consumer Economics Consumer Education Family (Sociological Unit) Family Environment Family Life Education Home Economics Homemakers Homemaking Skills Housing Money Management
BT Humanities Social Sciences	Holidays From Work USE LEAVE OF ABSENCE	HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION 400 Jan84 SN Education offered at postsecondary level for professional or other careers requiring home economics knowledge and skills	HOME PROGRAMS 330 Jan84 SN Planned activities or procedures (e.g., educational, health, counseling) that take place in the home
RT Area Studies Background Change Chronicles Development Ethnic Studies History Teaching History Textbooks Literature Museums Non Western Civilisation Peace Primary Sources Revolution Social Science Research Social Scientists Social Studies War Western Civilisation	HOLISTIC APPROACH 810 Jan84 SN Techniques and/or philosophies that consider an entity or phenomenon in totality, rather than as an aggregate of constituent parts	BT Vocational Education RT Consumer Education Day Care Home Economics Home Economics Skills Home Economics Teachers Homemaking Skills	BT Programs RT Educational Television Home Schooling Home Study Home Teaching Home Visits Videotex
	UF Whole Person Approach Wholistic Approach NT Global Approach Systems Approach BT Methods RT Decision Making Holistic Evaluation Humanisation integrated Activities Interdisciplinary Approach Philosophy Planning Research Methodology Scientific Methodology	HOME ECONOMICS SKILLS 400 Jan84 SN Abilities in such areas as clothing, nutrition, household work, food service, etc.	Home School Relationship USE FAMILY SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP
	HOLISTIC EVALUATION 820 Jan84 SN Determination of the overall quality of a piece of work or an endeavour by considering various aspects or components of the work without marking or tallying them	BT Skills RT Child Care Occupations Cooks Daily Living Skills Dietitians Employment Qualifications Food Service Home Economics Home Economics Education Homemaking Skills Household Workers Housekeepers Job Skills Laundry Drycleaning Occupations	HOME SCHOOLING 330 Jan84 SN Provision of compulsory education in the home as an alternative to traditional public/private schooling -- often motivated by parental desire to exclude their children from the traditional school environment
	BT Evaluation RT Grading Holistic Approach Program Evaluation Scaling Scoring Student Assessment Writing Evaluation	HOME ECONOMICS TEACHERS 360 Jan84 BT Teachers RT Home Economics Home Economics Education	BT Compulsory Education RT Civil Liberties Home Programs Parents Private Education School Attendance Legislation
History Curriculum USE HISTORY TEACHING	HOLOGRAPHY 720 Jan84 SN A technique for producing three dimensional images by wavefront reconstruction	Home Environment USE FAMILY ENVIRONMENT	HOME STUDY 310 Jan84 SN Studying done at home outside school hours, including work on school assignments, community projects, or individual problems
History Education USE HISTORY TEACHING	BT Photography RT Lasers Three Dimensional Aids	Home Experience USE EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING	NT Homework BT Study RT Distance Education Educational Alternatives Extension Education Home Programs Independent Study
History Instruction USE HISTORY TEACHING	Home USE FAMILY ENVIRONMENT	HOME FURNISHINGS 910 Jan84 BT Equipment RT Electrical Appliances Family Environment	HOME TEACHING 350 Jan84
History Of Education USE EDUCATIONAL HISTORY	Home And Family Life Education USE FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION		
History Of Language USE DIACHRONIC LINGUISTICS			

- SN Individual teaching at a child's home by a visiting or itinerant teacher, possibly supported by contact with a school through telephone and/or mail -- usually designed for homebound or preschool children
- BT Teaching Process
- RT Home Programs
Home Visits
Individual Teaching
Itinerant Teachers
Preschool Education
- HOME VISITS** Jan84
330
- BT Methods
- RT Community Health Services
Home Programs
Home Teaching
Parents
Parent Teacher Cooperation
Students
Teachers
- HOMEMAKERS** Jan84
640
- SN Men or women who carry major responsibilities for household or family management
- UF Househusbands
Housewives
- BT Groups
- RT Displaced Homemakers
Family (Sociological Unit)
Family Life
Family Structure
Home Economics
Homemaking Skills
Home Management
Spouses
- Homemakers Clubs**
USE CLUBS
and **HOMEMAKING SKILLS**
- Homemaking Education**
USE HOME ECONOMICS
- HOMEMAKING SKILLS** Jan84
400
- SN Ability to create, manage, and maintain a home environment
- UF Homemakers Clubs
- BT Skills
- RT Daily Living Skills
Family Life
Home Economics
Home Economics Education
Home Economics Skills
Homemakers
Home Management
- HOMEOWNERS** Jan84
510
- SN People who own houses and, generally, live in them
- BT Groups
- RT Housing
Landlords
- Homes For The Aged**
USE PERSONAL CARE HOMES
- HOMEWORK** Jan84
310
- BT Assignments
Home Study
- HOMOGENEOUS GROUPING** Jan84
310
- SN Organisation or classification of students according to specified criteria for the purpose of forming instructional groups with a high degree of similarity
- NT Ability Grouping
- BT Grouping (Teaching Purposes)
- RT Age Grade Placement
Cluster Grouping
Heterogeneous Grouping
Single Sex Colleges
Single Sex Schools
- HOMOSEXUALITY** Jan84
120
- SN Sexual attraction and/or intercourse between members of the same sex
- NT Lesbianism
- BT Sexuality
- Honour Codes**
USE CODES OF ETHICS
- HORIZONTAL ORGANISATION** Jan84
520
- BT Organisation
- RT Curriculum Design
Pyramid Organisation
Vertical Organisation
- Horologists**
USE WATCHMAKERS
- HOROLOGY** Jan84
490
- BT Technology
- RT Electromechanical Technology
Instrumentation
Motion
Skilled Occupations
Time
Watchmakers
- HORSES** Jan84
410
- BT Animals
- RT Animal Husbandry
Livestock
- HORTICULTURE** Jan84
410
- UF Crop Planting
Planting
Transplanting
- NT Ornamental Horticulture
- BT Agriculture
- RT Botany
Entomology
Field Crops
Harvesting
Herbicides
Nurseries (Horticulture)
Ornithology
Plant Growth
Plant Identification
Plant Propagation
- HOSPITAL LIBRARIES** Jan84
710
- SN Libraries provided for use by hospital patients and sometimes the staff
- BT Medical Libraries
- RT Hospitals
Psychiatric Hospitals
- HOSPITAL PERSONNEL** Jan84
210
- BT Health Personnel
- UF Graduate Medical Students
Institutional Personnel
Medical Practitioners
Medical Services
Nurses
Psychiatrists
- Hospital Record Administrators**
USE MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATORS
- HOSPITAL SCHOOLS** Jan84
340
- SN Classrooms or systems of lessons in wards, for children of school age who are confined to hospital, usually for a protracted period of time
- BT Institutional Schools
- RT Hospitalised Children
Hospitals
Itinerant Teachers
- HOSPITALISED CHILDREN** Jan84
210
- BT Children
Patients
- RT Hospital Schools
Itinerant Teachers
- HOSPITALS** Jan84
210
- UF Sanatoriums
- NT Psychiatric Hospitals
Teaching Hospitals
- BT Institutions
- RT Clinics
Health Facilities
Health Services
Hospital Libraries
Hospital Schools
Medical Services
Nursing Homes
Patients
Surgery
- HOSTILITY** Jan84
230
- BT Psychological Patterns
- RT Aggression
Alienation
Catharsis
Paranoid Behaviour
Rejection (Psychology)
Resentment
- HOTELS** Jan84
920
- UF Inns
Motels
Tourist Courts
- BT Housing
- RT Buildings
Tourism
- Hothouses**
USE GREENHOUSES
- Hours Of Work**
USE WORKING HOURS
- Household Heads**
USE HEADS OF HOUSEHOLDS
- Household Occupations**
USE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS
and **SERVICE OCCUPATIONS**
- Household Science**
USE CONSUMER SCIENCE
- HOUSEHOLD WORKERS** Jan84
640
- SN Employees working in private homes
- UF Domestic
Household Occupations #
Ma,Js
- BT Service Workers
- RT Attendants
Home Economics Skills
Housekeepers
- Households**
USE FAMILY (SOCIOLOGICAL UNIT)
- Househusbands**
USE HOMEMAKERS
- HOUSEKEEPERS** Jan84
640
- SN Workers who perform or supervise activities to maintain cleanliness and orderliness in private homes, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, or other institutions
- UF Housekeeping Aides
- BT Service Workers
- RT Cleaning
Home Economics Skills
Household Workers
- Housekeeping Aides**
USE HOUSEKEEPERS
- Housewives**
USE HOMEMAKERS
- HOUSING** Jan84
920
- SN Buildings or other shelters in which people live -- also, the provision of such shelters
- UF Dwellings
Living Quarters
Local Housing Authorities
- NT Boarding Houses
Hotels
Low Rent Housing
Middle Income Housing
Student Housing
Suburban Housing
- BT Facilities
- RT Family Environment
Home Furnishings
Home Management
Homeowners
Housing Deficiencies
Housing Discrimination
Housing Industry
Housing Needs
Housing Opportunities
Human Services
Landlords
Place Of Residence
Planned Communities
Real Estate Occupations
Rehabilitation Centres
Residential Institutions
Residential Patterns
Residential Programs
- HOUSING DEFICIENCIES** Jan84
530
- RT Housing
Housing Needs
Neighbourhood Improvement
Urban Renewal
- HOUSING DISCRIMINATION** Jan84
540
- BT Social Discrimination
- RT Housing
Housing Opportunities
Neighbourhood Integration
Racial Segregation
Reverse Discrimination
- HOUSING INDUSTRY** Jan84
650
- BT Construction Industry
- RT Housing
Housing Opportunities
Real Estate Occupations
- HOUSING NEEDS** Jan84
920
- BT Needs
- RT Housing
Housing Deficiencies
Needs Assessment
Neighbourhood Improvement

- Urban Renewal
- HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES** Jan84
540
BT Opportunities
RT Housing
Housing Discrimination
Housing Industry
Neighbourhood Integration
- Housing Patterns**
USE RESIDENTIAL PATTERNS
- Hue**
USE COLOUR
- HUMAN BODY** Jan84
210
RT Anatomy
Biochemistry
Bioteedback
Biological Sciences
Biology
Biomechanics
Biophysics
Blood Circulation
Body Height
Body Image
Body Weight
Cardiovascular System
Ears
Exercise
Eyes
Health
Health Education
Heart Rate
Human Posture
Hygiene
Medicine
Metabolism
Movement Education
Physical Activity Level
Physiology
- HUMAN CAPITAL** Jan84
620
SN Investment in the education and skills of a nation's population
BT Investment
RT Economics
Educational Economics
Human Resources
Labour Force
Labour Supply
Population Education
Productivity
- HUMAN DIGNITY** Jan84
540
UF Individual Dignity
RT Attitudes
Behaviour
Humanism
Humanitarianism
Humanisation
Individualism
Individual Needs
Self Esteem
- Human Engineering**
USE HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING
- HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING** Jan84
490
SN Area of knowledge dealing with the capabilities and limitations of human performance in relation to the design or modification of machines, jobs, and other aspects of a person's environment
UF Ergonomics
Human Engineering
RT Acoustical Environment, Biomechanics
- Biomedicine
Bionics
Cybernetics
Design Requirements
Lighting
Man Machine Systems
Physical Environment
Quality Of Life
Thermal Environment
Work Environment
- HUMAN GEOGRAPHY** Jan84
550
SN Study of the distribution of human groups and the interaction of these groups with their physical environment
UF Cultural Geography
Economic Geography
Historical Geography
Political Geography
Social Geography
Urban Geography
BT Geography
RT Anthropology
Area Studies
Cross Cultural Studies
Demography
Ecology
Ethnology
Geographic Distribution
Political Science
Population Distribution
Population Trends
Racial Distribution
Social Systems
Urban Studies
- HUMAN POSTURE** Jan84
210
UF Body Attitude
Posture Development
Posture Patterns
RT Body Language
Human Body
- HUMAN RELATIONS** Jan84
520
SN Patterns of interaction between and among people that persist over time and cause common expectations and influences
UF Human Relations Units #
NT Intergroup Relations
Peace
Slavery
BT Relationship
RT Group Experience
Humanistic Education
Humanisation
Human Relations Programs
Interaction
Intergroup Education
Interpersonal Relationship
Rapport
Social Integration
Sociocultural Patterns
- Human Relations Organisations**
USE HUMAN RELATIONS PROGRAMS
- HUMAN RELATIONS PROGRAMS** Jan84
540
UF Human Relations Organisations
BT Programs
RT Human Relations
- Human Relations Training**
USE SENSITIVITY TRAINING
- Human Relations Units**
USE HUMAN RELATIONS and UNITS OF STUDY
- HUMAN RESOURCES** Jan84
520
SN People who can be drawn upon for their knowledge, skills, or productive capacities
NT Labour Force
Labour Supply
BT Resources
RT Community Resources
Consultants
Developed Countries
Developing Countries
Human Capital
Information Sources
Labour
Personnel
Technical Assistance
- Human Resources Development (Labor)**
USE LABOUR FORCE DEVELOPMENT
- Human Rights**
USE CIVIL LIBERTIES
- HUMAN SERVICES** Jan84
520
SN Fields of public service in which human interaction is part of the provision of the services
NT Counselling Services
Employment Services
Food Service
Health Services
Psychological Services
Social Services
BT Services
RT Correctional Education
Correctional Rehabilitation
Housing
Law Enforcement
Public Relations
Rehabilitation Programs
Residential Programs
Social Support Groups
- Human Sexuality**
USE SEXUALITY
- Humaneness**
USE ALTRUISM
- HUMANISATION** Jan84
520
SN The process of changing the environment (attitudes, structures, relationships) to be more humane and better adapted to human needs
UF Dehumanisation
RT Attitudes
Design Requirements
Environment
Holistic Approach
Human Dignity
Humanistic Education
Human Relations
Life Style
Open Education
Psychological Needs
Quality Of Life
- HUMANISM** Jan84
430
SN A philosophy that asserts the dignity and worth of man
BT Philosophy
RT Human Dignity
Humanistic Education
Individualism
Literature
Poetry
Renaissance Literature
- HUMANISTIC EDUCATION** Jan84
400
- SN Educational system designed to achieve affective outcomes or psychological growth -- learning activities in math, social studies, english, and so on, are orientated towards improving self-awareness and mutual understanding among people
UF Affective Education
Confluent Education
Psychological Education
BT Education
RT Affective Objectives
Free Schools
Group Dynamics
Humanism
Humanisation
Human Relations
Individualised Teaching
Interpersonal Competence
Multicultural Education
Open Education
Progressive Education
Psychoeducational Methods
Self Actualisation
Self Concept
Sensitivity Training
Values
Values Education
- HUMANITARIANISM** Jan84
520
SN Theory or actual promotion of human welfare and social reform, often by philanthropic or charitable means
BT Sociocultural Patterns
RT Altruism
Citizenship Responsibility
Human Dignity
Political Attitudes
Social Action
Social Responsibility
Social Services
Social Support Groups
Social Values
Welfare Services
- HUMANITIES** Jan84
430
NT Art
History
Literature
Philosophy
BT Liberal Arts
RT Christianity
Culture
Humanities Teaching
Judaism
Religion
- HUMANITIES TEACHING** Jan84
430
NT History Teaching
Native Language Teaching
Second Language Teaching
BT Teaching Process
RT Academic Education
Humanities
- Humid Areas**
USE HUMIDITY
- HUMILITY** Jan84
490
UF Absolute Humidity
Humid Areas
Relative Humidity
RT Air Conditioning
Climate
Climate Control
Heating
Meteorology
Temperature
Thermal Environment
Water

HUMOUR 430 RT Comedy Comics (Publications) Fiction Literary Devices Literary Genres Literature Personality Traits	Jan84	Hypertoneus USE HYPERACTIVITY		Identification (Psychological) USE IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)		ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS 530 SN Aliens who are illegally resident in a foreign country, having overstayed their authorised period of stay or having entered that country by unlawful or unauthorized means UF Alien Illegality Illegal Aliens Immigrant Illegality BT Immigrants RT Migration Refugees	Jan84
HUNGER 210 RT Food Nutrition Poverty World Problems	Jan84	Hypermetropia 220 UF Farsightedness BT Ametropia RT Myopia Vision Visual Acuity	Jan84	IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY) 120 SN Process or state of imitating or merging emotionally with someone or something UF Identification (Psychological) Introjection BT Psychological Patterns RT Alienation Attachment Behaviour Behaviour Patterns Conformity Congruence (Psychology) Emotional Development Empathy Ethnicity Imitation Modelling (Psychology) Observational Learning Perspective Taking Phenomenology (Psychology) Reference Groups Role Models Role Perception Role Theory Self Actualisation Self Concept Self Concept Measures	Jan84	Legitimacy USE ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS	
Husbands USE SPOUSES		Hypersensitivity USE ALLERGY		Identification Tests USE TESTS		ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS 530 UF Illegitimacy RT Birth Contraception Fatherless Family Marital Instability One Parent Family Pregnancy	Jan84
HVAC USE CLIMATE CONTROL		HYPERTENSION 210 UF High Blood Pressure BT Diseases RT Blood Circulation Cardiovascular System Heart Rate Physical Health Relaxation Training Stress Variables	Jan84	IDEOGRAPHY 450 SN System of writing using pictures or symbolic characters instead of letters or syllable signs BT Written Language RT Language Patterns Symbolic Language	Jan84	ILLITERACY 460 UF Illiterate Adults # RT Adult Literacy Educationally Disadvantaged Literacy	Jan84
Hybrid Air Structures USE AIR STRUCTURES		HYPNOSIS 230 RT Meditation Psychotherapy Relaxation Training	Jan84	IDEOLOGIES 520 SN Doctrines, beliefs or ideals of a person or social group UF Doctrines BT Beliefs RT Philosophy Sociology Theories Values	Jan84	ILLITERATE ADULTS USE ADULT LITERACY and ILLITERACY	
HYDRAULICS 490 BT Technology RT Agricultural Machinery Engines Fluid Mechanics Kinetics Water	Jan84	Hypnotics USE SEDATIVES		Idiomatic Expressions USE IDIOMS		ILLUMINATION LEVELS USE LIGHTING	
HYGIENE 210 UF Body Care Personal Grooming Personal Health RT Cleaning Dental Health Disease Control Diseases Dishwashing Family Health Food Service Health Health Education Human Body Medicine Mental Health Occupational Safety And Health Physical Health Physiology Preventive Medicine Public Health Sanitary Facilities Sanitation Self Care Skills	Jan84	HYPOTHESES TESTING 820 SN Processes by which hypotheses are accepted or rejected BT Evaluation Methods RT Analysis Of Covariance Analysis Of Variance Bayesian Statistics Data Analysis Mathematical Models Research Design Scientific Methodology Statistical Analysis Statistical Significance Theories	Jan84	IDioms 450 UF Idiomatic Expressions BT Language Patterns RT Australian English Dialects Grammar Languages North American English Proverbs Regional Dialects Structural Analysis (Linguistics)	Jan84	ILLUSTRATIONS 720 BT Visual Aids RT Captions Cartoons Charts Curriculum Materials Diagrams Graphs Maps Nonprint Media Photographs Picture Books Raised Line Drawings Technical Illustration	Jan84
HYMNS 420 BT Literary Genres Lyric Poetry RT Choral Music Religion Singing	Jan84	ICE SKATING 470 BT Athletics Sport	Jan84	Idioms 450 UF Idiomatic Expressions BT Language Patterns RT Australian English Dialects Grammar Languages North American English Proverbs Regional Dialects Structural Analysis (Linguistics)	Jan84	IMAGERY 430 BT Figurative Language RT Film Criticism Haiku Metaphors Sonnets Symbols (Literary)	Jan84
HYPERACTIVITY 220 SN Behaviour characterised by overactivity, restlessness, distractibility, and short attention span UF Hyperkinesis BT Behaviour RT Attention Span Behaviour Problems Emotional Disturbances Learning Disabilities Minimal Brain Dysfunction Neurological Impairments Perceptual Handicaps Physical Activity Level	Jan84	IDENTIFICATION 820 SN Recognition of the attributes by which an individual, condition, thing, etc. can be classified UF Delinquent Identification # Diagnosis Early Detection NT Ability Identification Clinical Diagnosis Educational Diagnosis Handicap Identification Plant Identification Racial Identification Talent Identification RT Classification Diagnostic Tests Aetiology Labelling (Of Persons) Screening Tests	Jan84	Illegal Aliens USE ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS		IMAGINATION 120 SN The ability to form a mental image of qualities, objects, situations, relationships, etc., that are not apparent to the senses BT Creativity RT Creative Thinking Fantasy Fiction Pretend Play Surrealism	Jan84
				ILLEGAL DRUG USE 530 BT Drug Use RT Antisocial Behaviour Crime Drug Abuse Drug Addiction Drug Legislation Lysergic Acid Diethylamide Marihuana Narcotics	Jan84	IMITATION 110	Jan84

- SN Copying, whether consciously or not, the appearance, mannerisms, speech, behaviour, or actions of others
 BT Behaviour
 RT Behaviour Patterns
 Identification (Psychology)
 Modelling (Psychology)
 Observational Learning
 Pretend Play
 Role Models
 Socialisation
- Imitative Learning**
 USE OBSERVATIONAL LEARNING
- Immaturity**
 USE MATURITY (INDIVIDUALS)
- IMMERSION PROGRAMS** Jan84
 450
 SN Educational programs in which all curriculum materials are taught in a second language, generally at the primary level and almost always within the context of a first language school
 BT Second Language Programs
 RT Bilingual Education
 Bilingualism
 Bilingual Students
 Child Language
 Curriculum
 English (Second Language)
 Language Planning
 Modern Languages
 Native Speakers
 Second Language Learning
 Second Languages
 Second Language Teaching
 Sociolinguistics
 Teaching Language
- Immigrant Illegality**
 USE ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS
- IMMIGRANTS** Jan84
 510
 NT Illegal Immigrants
 BT Migrants
 RT Acculturation
 Foreign Nationals
 Migration
 Refugees
- IMMUNISATION PROGRAMS** Jan84
 210
 BT Health Programs
 RT Communicable Diseases
 Community Health Services
 Disease Control
 Internal Medicine
 Preventive Medicine
- Impasse Resolution**
 USE NEGOTIATION IMPASSES
- Imperative Mood**
 USE VERBS
- IMPERIALISM** Jan84
 610
 NT Colonialism
 BT Foreign Policy
 RT Capitalism
 Communism
 Fascism
 Nationalism
 Political Attitudes
 Political Divisions (Geographic)
 Socialism
 World Problems
- IMPRESSIONISM** Jan84
 430
 SN Artistic style of the late 19th and early 20th centuries associated primarily with painting that seeks to capture the effects of light on canvas with short brush strokes -- extended to literature and music, it seeks to evoke moods and impressions rather than to convey precise details of reality
 RT Art Expression
 Intellectual History
 Literary Styles
 Music
 Nineteenth Century Literature
 Twentieth Century Literature
- IMPROVEMENT** Jan84
 520
 SN Remedying deficiencies in existing conditions or bringing satisfactory conditions to a higher level of excellence
 UF Renovation
 Upgrading
 NT Achievement Gains
 Educational Improvement
 Facility Improvement
 Finance Reform
 Neighbourhood Improvement
 Program Improvement
 Reading Improvement
 Speech Improvement
 Student Improvement
 Teacher Improvement
 Urban Improvement
 RT Achievement
 Change Strategies
 Development
 Improvement Programs
 Innovation
 Success
- IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS** Jan84
 320
 SN Systematic plans to upgrade and increase effectiveness of skills, conditions, methods, curriculums, facilities, persons, etc.
 NT Self Help Programs
 BT Programs
 RT Enrichment Activities
 Improvement
 Inservice Education
 Professional Training
 Refresher Courses
- Impulse Control**
 USE SELF CONTROL
- Impulsivity**
 USE CONCEPTUAL TEMPO
- Inadequate Employment**
 USE UNDEREMPLOYMENT
- INCENTIVE GRANTS** Jan84
 620
 SN Grants intended to encourage recipients to perform or produce in a specified way or according to a specified schedule
 BT Grants
 RT Educational Finance
 Federal Aid
 State Aid
- INCIDENCE** Jan84
 480
 SN Frequency with which a condition or event occurs within a given time and population
 UF Prevalence
 NT Average Daily Attendance
 Birth Rate
 Disease Incidence
 Dropout Rate
- Enrolment Rate
 RT Census Figures
 Demography
 Ethnic Distribution
 Geographic Distribution
 High Risk Persons
 Infant Mortality
 Longitudinal Studies
 Population Distribution
 Probability
 Racial Distribution
 Ratios (Mathematics)
 Social Distribution
 Teacher Distribution
- INCIDENTAL LEARNING** Jan84
 110
 BT Learning
 RT Intentional Learning
 Observational Learning
 Test Wiseness
- INCOME** Jan84
 620
 UF Income Patterns
 Revenue
 NT Family Income
 Guaranteed Income
 Interest (Finance)
 Low Income
 Salaries
 Wages
 RT Budgets
 Compensation (Remuneration)
 Economic Status
 Employment Status
 Endowment Funds
 Financial Needs
 Financial Problems
 Financial Support
 Inflation (Economics)
 Middle Income Housing
 Money Management
 Overtime
 Retirement Benefits
 Social Class
 Socioeconomic Status
 Trusts (Financial)
- Income Patterns**
 USE INCOME
- Independent Learning**
 USE INDEPENDENT STUDY
- INDEPENDENT READING** Jan84
 460
 SN Reading that a student does without assistance from a teacher, usually at his or her own option
 BT Reading
 RT Independent Study
 Individualised Reading
 Reading Interests
 Recreational Reading
 Supplementary Reading Materials
- INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS** Jan84
 340
 SN Non-government schools which have their own governing body and in which the headteacher usually has the right to employ staff -- includes certain progressive schools and schools conducted by the Lutheran and seventh day adventist churches but excludes catholic parish and diocesan schools
 UF Public Schools (Nongovernment)
 NT Church Of England Schools
 BT Nongovernment Schools
 RT Advantaged
 Affluent Youth
- Catholic Schools
 Parochial Schools
 Single Sex Schools
 Socioeconomic Status
- Independent Students (Self Supporting)**
 USE SELF SUPPORTING STUDENTS
- INDEPENDENT STUDY** Jan84
 310
 SN Individual study, usually self-initiated, that may be directed or assisted by instructional staff through periodic consultations
 UF Independent Learning
 Individual Study
 Self Directed Learning
 Self Instruction
 Self Teaching
 BT Study
 RT Autoinstructional Aids
 Discovery Learning
 Distance Education
 External Study Programs
 Formal Education
 Home Study
 Independent Reading
 Individual Teaching
 Informal Education
 Learning Laboratories
 Learning Modules
 Open Education
 Recurrent Education
 Student Projects
 Student Research
 Study Guides
- Independent Variables**
 USE PREDICTOR VARIABLES
- Index Numbers (Costs)**
 USE COST INDEXES
- Index Terms**
 USE SUBJECT INDEX TERMS
- INDEXES** Jan84
 730
 SN Systematic guides to information, consisting of lists of logically arranged items with references that show where the items are located
 UF Concordances
 Indexes (Locators)
 NT Citation Indexes
 Coordinate Indexes
 Permuted Indexes
 BT Reference Materials
 RT Abstracts
 Automatic Indexing
 Bibliographies
 Check Lists
 Directories
 Discographies
 Filmographies
 Indexing
 Information Retrieval
 Information Utilisation
 Library Catalogues
 Subject Index Terms
 Thesauri
- Indexes (Locators)**
 USE INDEXES
- INDEXING** Jan84
 710
 SN Assignment of index terms to documents or objects in order to later retrieve or locate these documents or objects according to the selected concepts designated by the index terms
 UF Subject Access
 NT Automatic Indexing
 BT Documentation

- RT Abstracting
Cataloguing
Citation Indexes
Classification
Coordinate Indexes
Filing
Indexes
Information Retrieval
Library Technical Processes
Permuted Indexes
Search Strategies
Subject Index Terms
Thesauri
- INDIANS** Jan84
550
SN Natives of India or of the East Indies
BT Groups
RT Asian Studies
Ethnic Groups
- Indicative Mood**
use VERBS
- Indifference**
use APATHY
- INDIGENOUS PERSONNEL** Jan84
630
SN Workers who share a common background or culture with the people they represent or serve
BT Personnel
RT Cross Cultural Training
Outreach Programs
- INDIGENOUS POPULATIONS** Jan84
550
SN People born in a specific region, country, etc., or whose ancestry is connected therewith
UF Natives
BT Groups
RT Cultural Background
Ethnic Groups
Foreign Nationals
Race
- INDIVIDUAL ACTIVITIES** Jan84
310
BT Activities
RT Hobbies
Lifetime Sports
- Individual Adjustment**
use ADJUSTMENT (TO ENVIRONMENT)
- INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS** Jan84
120
SN Physical and psychological characteristics of a single individual, or a single group of individuals, within any species
UF Adult Characteristics *
NT Age
Maturity (Individuals)
Physical Characteristics
Psychological Characteristics
Reliability
RT Administrator Characteristics
Background
Biographical Inventories
Counsellor Characteristics
Dropout Characteristics
Experimenter Characteristics
Individual Development
Individual Differences
Participant Characteristics
Reputation
Social Characteristics
Student Characteristics
Teacher Characteristics
- INDIVIDUAL COUNSELLING** Jan84
240
SN Counselling that is direct, active, personal, and focused on increasing the individual client's self-understanding and adjustment
BT Counselling
RT Group Counselling
Helping Relationship
Parent Counselling
- INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT** Jan84
120
SN Growth or maturation in the individuals of a species due to ageing, learning, or experience
Personal Development
Personal Growth
Self Growth
NT Adolescent Development
Adult Development
Ageing (Individuals)
Behaviour Development
Career Development
Child Development
Cognitive Development
Creative Development
Emotional Development
Moral Development
Personality Development
Physical Development
Skill Development
Social Development
Talent Development
BT Development
RT Academic Staff Development
Adjustment (To Environment)
Background
Developmental Programs
Developmental Psychology
Developmental Stages
Individual Characteristics
Individual Differences
Individual Psychology
Learning
Maturity (Individuals)
Maturity Tests
Nature Nurture Controversy
Professional Development
Readiness
Self Actualisation
Self Help Programs
Student Development
- INDIVIDUAL DIFFERENCES** Jan84
120
SN Differences in personality, attitudes, physiology, learning or perceptual processes, etc., that account for variation in performance or behaviour
NT Age Differences
Intelligence Differences
Sex Differences
BT Differences
RT Background
Cultural Differences
Individual Characteristics
Individual Development
Nature Nurture Controversy
Racial Differences
Religious Differences
Social Differences
- Individual Dignity**
use HUMAN DIGNITY
- Individual Instruction**
use INDIVIDUAL TEACHING
- INDIVIDUAL NEEDS** Jan84
120
UF Special Needs (Individuals)
NT Childhood Needs
Psychological Needs
- BT Needs
RT Design Preferences
Design Requirements
Human Dignity
Individualised Teaching
Individualised Education Programs
Individualised Programs
Individual Teaching
Need Gratification
Special Education
Special Programs
Student Needs
Well Being
- INDIVIDUAL POWER** Jan84
120
SN Feeling of power to effect changes in one's social and physical surroundings by decision making
UF Individual Volition
Volition
RT Behaviour
Child Advocacy
Coping
Decision Making
Individualism
Life Satisfaction
Locus Of Control
Mental Health
Psychological Patterns
Self Actualisation
Self Concept
Self Control
- INDIVIDUAL PSYCHOLOGY** Jan84
230
SN Branch of psychology whose theory and practice stress the unique wholeness of the individual and regard the purposive striving of the psyche as the motive force of human development -- also sometimes used to refer to the study of individual differences
UF Differential Psychology
BT Psychology
RT Adaptation Level Theory
Androgyny
Assertiveness
Child Psychology
Developmental Psychology
Individual Development
Life Style
Personality
Psychological Characteristics
Psychological Needs
Psychotherapy
Self Actualisation
- Individual Rights**
use CIVIL LIBERTIES
- Individual Study**
use INDEPENDENT STUDY
- INDIVIDUAL TEACHING** Jan84
310
SN Teaching of individuals (i.e. not group teaching)
UF Individual Instruction
NT Tutoring
BT Teaching Process
RT Autoinstructional Aids
Group Teaching
Home Teaching
Independent Study
Individualised Teaching
Individual Needs
Itinerant Teachers
Teaching Methods
Tutorial Programs
- INDIVIDUAL TESTING** Jan84
820
SN Process of administering tests to individuals (i.e., not in a group setting)
UF Individual Tests
BT Testing
RT Group Testing
- Individual Tests**
use INDIVIDUAL TESTING
- Individual Volition**
use INDIVIDUAL POWER
- Individualised Curriculum**
use INDIVIDUALISED TEACHING
- Individualised Education**
use INDIVIDUALISED TEACHING
- INDIVIDUALISED EDUCATION PROGRAMS** Jan84
330
SN Educational programs for individual students, each geared to the particular student's needs
BT Special Programs
RT Diagnostic Teaching
Educational Alternatives
Educationally Disadvantaged
Equal Education
Exceptional Persons
Federal Programs
Individualised Teaching
Individual Needs
Mainstreaming
Modular Courses
Resource Room Programs
Special Education
- Individualised Instruction**
use INDIVIDUALISED TEACHING
- INDIVIDUALISED PROGRAMS** Jan84
310
SN Non-educational programs (e.g. therapeutic, work-related, medicinal) adapted to meet individual needs within a group
BT Programs
RT Counselling Services
Guidance Programs
Individualised Teaching
Individualised Reading
Individual Needs
Rehabilitation Programs
Sheltered Workshops
Special Programs
- INDIVIDUALISED READING** Jan84
460
SN Type of reading teaching that emphasises self-pacing and student selection of reading materials
BT Reading
Reading Teaching
RT Independent Reading
Individualised Teaching
Individualised Programs
Pacing
Reading Assignments
Reading Centres
Reading Interests
Reading Programs
- INDIVIDUALISED TEACHING** Jan84
310
SN Adapting the teaching process to individual needs within the group
UF Individualised Curriculum
Individualised Education
Individualised Instruction
Personalised Teaching
BT Teaching Methods
RT Adapted Physical Education

- Premature Infants
BT Young Children
RT Infant Behaviour
Infant Mortality
Paediatrics
- Infectious Diseases**
USE COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
- Infirmaries**
USE HEALTH FACILITIES
- Inflatable Structures**
USE AIR STRUCTURES
- Inflated Grades**
USE GRADE INFLATION
- INFLATION (ECONOMICS)** Jan84
620
SN Disproportionate increase in the quantity of money or credit, or both, relative to goods and services available for purchase
BT Economic Climate
RT Business Cycles
Cost Indexes
Costs
Economic Factors
Economics
Economic Status
Educational Finance
Financial Problems
Fiscal Capacity
Income
Interest (Finance)
Monetary Systems
Money Management
Poverty
Productivity
- INFLUENCES** Jan84
520
SN Factors directly or indirectly affecting the condition (behavior, development, etc.) of an organism or entity, that alter some situation, or determine some result
UF Causal Factors
NT Biological Influences
Community Influence
Cultural Influences
Ecological Factors
Economic Factors
Enrolment Influences
Environmental Influences
Family Influence
Minority Group Influences
Parent Influence
Peer Influence
Performance Factors
Perinatal Influences
Political Influences
Prenatal Influences
Racial Factors
Religious Factors
Social Influences
Socioeconomic Influences
Teacher Influence
Time Factors (Learning)
RT Background
Change
Development
Environment
Opportunities
Relationship
- INFORMAL ASSESSMENT** Jan84
820
SN Appraisal of an individual's or group's status or growth by means other than standardised instruments
BT Evaluation
RT Check Lists
Diagnostic Teaching
- Evaluation Methods
Experiential Learning
Grading
Informal Reading Inventories
Personnel Evaluation
Rating Scales
School Based Assessment
Student Assessment
Testing
- Informal Conversational Usage**
USE STANDARD SPOKEN USAGE
- INFORMAL EDUCATION** Jan84
330
SN Education in which 2 distinct parties (e.g. teacher and learner) cannot be distinguished - - also, education acquired by oneself by reading, real-life experience etc.
BT Education
RT Community Schools
Educational Alternatives
Experience
Experiential Learning
Formal Education
Independent Study
Nonformal Education
Recreational Reading
- INFORMAL LEADERSHIP** Jan84
520
SN Guidance or direction provided by individuals or groups whose authority is not officially derived
BT Leadership
RT Group Dynamics
Interpersonal Relationship
Peer Influence
- INFORMAL READING INVENTORIES** Jan84
830
SN Use of observation or informal procedures to diagnose or evaluate reading proficiency or reading problems
UF Informal Reading Inventory
BT Reading Tests
RT Cloze Procedure
Criterion Referenced Tests
Diagnostic Tests
Informal Assessment
Reading
Reading Comprehension
Reading Diagnosis
- Informal Reading Inventory**
USE INFORMAL READING INVENTORIES
- Information And Referral Services**
USE INFORMATION SERVICES and REFERRAL
- Information Brokers**
USE INFORMATION SCIENTISTS
- INFORMATION CENTRES** Jan84
710
SN Facilities or programs that provide a variety of information services
NT Clearinghouses
BT Information Sources
Resource Centres
RT Community Information Services
Information Dissemination
Information Networks
Information Services
Library Services
- INFORMATION DISSEMINATION** Jan84
710
SN Distribution of information from a storage point to users
- UF Data Dissemination
NT Propaganda
Publicity
Referral
Selective Dissemination Of Information
BT Information Services
RT Communication (Thought Transfer)
Delivery Systems
Diffusion (Communication)
Disclosure
Documentation
Facsimile Transmission
Information Centres
Information Networks
Information Processing
Information Storage
Information Systems
Information Theory
Information Utilisation
Library Circulation
Library Extension
Linking Agents
Mass Media
Publishing Industry
Reference Services
Reprography
Technology Transfer
- INFORMATION NEEDS** Jan84
710
UF Data Needs
BT Needs
RT Evaluation Needs
Information Networks
Information Seeking
Information Services
Information Sources
Information Systems
Information Utilisation
Research Needs
Search Strategies
Selective Dissemination Of Information
- INFORMATION NETWORKS** Jan84
710
SN Information systems linked for information exchange through formal communications
UF Electronic Information Exchange #
NT Library Networks
BT Networks
RT Communication (Thought Transfer)
Communications
Communications Satellites
Dial Access Information Systems
Facsimile Transmission
Information Centres
Information Dissemination
Information Needs
Information Services
Information Systems
Telecommunications
Teleconferencing
Videotex
- Information Processes (Psychological)**
USE COGNITIVE PROCESSES
- INFORMATION PROCESSING** Jan84
710
SN Acquisition, storage, and manipulation of information so that it appears in a useful form
NT Data Collection
Data Processing
Documentation
Information Retrieval
Information Storage
Word Processing
BT Information Services
RT Communications
- Cybernetics
Feedback
Information Dissemination
Information Science
Information Systems
Information Theory
Library Technical Processes
Pattern Recognition
- INFORMATION RETRIEVAL** Jan84
710
SN Techniques used to recover specific information from large quantities of stored data
BT Information Processing
RT Abstracting
Databases
Documentation
Indexes
Indexing
Information Science
Information Seeking
Information Storage
Information Systems
Information Theory
Relevance (Information Retrieval)
Search Strategies
Selective Dissemination Of Information
Thesauri
- INFORMATION SCIENCE** Jan84
710
SN Study of the properties of information, i.e., its generation, transformation, communication, transfer, storage, and use
NT Computer Science
Library Science
BT Sciences
Technology
RT Cybernetics
Information Processing
Information Retrieval
Information Scientists
Information Services
Information Systems
Information Theory
Information Utilisation
Library Associations
Library Education
Library Schools
- INFORMATION SCIENTISTS** Jan84
710
SN Individuals who observe, measure, and describe the behaviour of information, as well as those who organise information and provide services for its use
UF Information Brokers
Information Specialists
NT Librarians
BT Professional Personnel
RT Information Science
Library Associations
- INFORMATION SEEKING** Jan84
110
NT Search Strategies
RT Communication (Thought Transfer)
Information Needs
Information Retrieval
Information Services
Information Sources
Information Systems
Information Utilisation
Inquiry
Library User Education
Problem Solving
- INFORMATION SERVICES** Jan84
710

- SN The activities of information collection, organisation, and dissemination programs and facilities by which information is made available for use
- UF Information And Referral Services
- NT Community Information Services
Information Dissemination
Information Processing
Library Services
Reference Services
Videotex
- BT Services
- RT Information Centres
Information Needs
Information Networks
Information Science
Information Seeking
Information Sources
Information Systems
Information Utilisation
Libraries
- Information Services (Community)**
USE COMMUNITY INFORMATION SERVICES
- INFORMATION SOURCES** Jan84
710
- SN Persons, places, or things from which information is derived
- NT Archives
Databases
Information Centres
Libraries
Primary Sources
- RT Community Resources
Educational Resources
Human Resources
Information Needs
Information Seeking
Information Services
Information Utilisation
Journalism
Mass Media
Research Tools
Use Studies
- Information Specialists**
USE INFORMATION SCIENTISTS
- INFORMATION STORAGE** Jan84
710
- UF Filing Systems
- BT Information Processing
Storage
- RT Computer Storage Devices
Databases
Documentation
Films
Information Dissemination
Information Retrieval
Information Systems
Magnetic Tapes
Microfilm
Microforms
Recording
Recording Formats
Search Strategies
- INFORMATION SYSTEMS** Jan84
710
- SN Procedures, operations, and functions devoted to processing information within an organization
- NT Computer Managed Teaching
Data And Information Systems
Management Information Systems
- RT Computers
Computer Software
- Data Processing
Documentation
Information Dissemination
Information Needs
Information Networks
Information Processing
Information Retrieval
Information Science
Information Seeking
Information Services
Information Storage
Information Theory
Information Utilisation
Management Systems
Organisational Communication
Search Strategies
Word Processing
- INFORMATION THEORY** Jan84
810
- SN Mathematical theory concerned with the rate and accuracy of information transmission within a system as affected by the number and width of channels, distortion, noise, etc.
- UF Communications Theory
- BT Theories
- RT Communication (Thought Transfer)
Communications
Computer Science
Cybernetics
Information Dissemination
Information Processing
Information Retrieval
Information Science
Information Systems
Input Output
Mathematical Models
Operations Research
Systems Analysis
Systems Approach
- INFORMATION UTILISATION** Jan84
710
- NT Research Utilisation
- RT Adoption (Ideas)
Decision Making
Indexes
Information Dissemination
Information Needs
Information Science
Information Seeking
Information Services
Information Sources
Information Systems
Linking Agents
Problem Solving
Search Strategies
Surveys
Technology Transfer
Use Studies
- INHIBITION** Jan84
120
- SN Condition in which action or mental function is arrested or blocked, either by internal or external influences
- UF Proactive Inhibition
Reactive Inhibition
Retroactive Inhibition
- RT Anxiety
Assertiveness
Communication Apprehension
Fear Of Success
Helplessness
Psychological Patterns
Self Control
Socialisation
- Initial Expenses**
USE EXPENDITURES
- INITIAL TEACHING ALPHABET** Jan84
460
- SN A 44-character orthography used in beginning reading teaching in which each character represents one english phoneme
- UF Ita
- BT Alphabets
- RT Beginning Reading
Orthographic Symbols
Phonics
Reading
Reading Teaching
- INJURIES** Jan84
210
- BT Disabilities
- RT Accidents
Adventitious Impairments
Exceptional Persons
First Aid
Health
Medical Services
Rehabilitation
Safety
School Accidents
- Inmates**
USE PRISONERS
- INNER CITY** Jan84
550
- SN Central section of a city which is usually older and more densely populated
- BT Urban Areas
- RT Urban Demography
- Inner City Education**
USE URBAN EDUCATION
- INNER SPEECH (SUBVOCAL)** Jan84
450
- BT Speech
- RT Reading
Silent Reading
- INNOVATION** Jan84
520
- SN The introduction of new ideas, methods, devices, etc.
- NT Building Innovation
Educational Innovation
- RT Adoption (Ideas)
Change
Demonstration Programs
Development
Discovery Processes
Experiments
Improvement
Inventions
Linking Agents
Modernisation
Research
Technological Literacy
Technology Transfer
- Inns**
USE HOTELS
- INORGANIC CHEMISTRY** Jan84
490
- SN Study of chemical reactions and properties of all elements and their compounds other than hydrocarbons
- BT Chemistry
- RT Atomic Structure
Chemical Bonding
Chemical Reactions
Coordination Compounds
Metallurgy
Molecular Structure
Radioisotopes
- INPLANT PROGRAMS** Jan84
630
- SN Educational or training programs carried on within business or industrial establishments
- BT Programs
- RT Apprenticeships
Industrial Training
Inservice Education
Labour Education
Nonschool Educational Programs
Off The Job Training
On The Job Training
Staff Development
- Input Devices**
USE INPUT OUTPUT DEVICES
- INPUT OUTPUT** Jan84
710
- SN Process of transmitting information from an external source to the computer or from the computer to an external source
- BT Data Processing
- RT Computers
Cybernetics
Information Theory
Input Output Devices
Time Sharing
- INPUT OUTPUT DEVICES** Jan84
910
- SN Equipment used to communicate with a computer, i.e., those units designed to accept data and produce the results in forms readable by humans or other processing units
- UF Computer Terminals
Input Devices
Output Devices
- BT Computers
- RT Computer Graphics
Computer Output Microfilm
Computers
Computer Storage Devices
Data Processing
Electronic Equipment
Facsimile Transmission
Input Output
Magnetic Tapes
Telecommunications
Word Processing
- INQUIRY** Jan84
810
- SN Method or process of seeking knowledge, understanding or information -- also, studies beginning with investigation of particular topics or attempts at solving particular problems
- UF Enquiry
Enquiry Learning
Enquiry Training
Inquiry Learning
Inquiry Training
- BT Methods
- RT Discovery Learning
Information Seeking
Interviews
Learning Processes
Questioning Techniques
Research Methodology
Scientific Attitudes
Surveys
- Inquiry Learning**
USE INQUIRY
- Inquiry Training**
USE INQUIRY

Insect Studies USE ENTOMOLOGY		SN Official examination or review BT Evaluation Methods RT Equipment Evaluation Evaluation Field Tests Inspectors Observation Quality Control Standards	Institutional Amalgamation USE MERGERS	BT Environment RT Educational Environment Institutional Characteristics Institutions Organisational Climate
INSECTICIDES 410 BT Pesticides RT Agricultural Chemical Occupations Agricultural Supplies Agronomy Botany Entomology Herbicides Plant Growth	Jan84		Institutional Assessment USE INSTITUTIONAL EVALUATION	
Insertion Classes USE ETHNIC SCHOOLS		INSPECTORS 360 SN Officers responsible for ensuring that principles laid down by government education authorities have been put into practice by teachers in schools -- they review and report on the content and value of the education provided and are available as advisers to individual teachers -- they also oversee non-government schools to ensure observance of minimum standards BT Administrators RT Educational Administration Inspection School Evaluation School Supervision Standards State Departments Of Education Supervisors Teacher Evaluation Teacher Promotion	INSTITUTIONAL AUTONOMY 330 SN Freedom of an institution to act without external control NT School Based Management RT Academic Freedom Block Grants College Governing Councils Decentralisation Federal Regulation Full State Funding Governance Government Role Government School Relationship Institutional Administration Institutions School Systems University Governing Councils	INSTITUTIONAL EVALUATION 320 SN Formal or informal assessment of an institution from without, often for accreditation purposes UF Institutional Assessment NT School Evaluation BT Evaluation RT Accrediting Authorities Institutional Characteristics Institutional Research Institutions Program Evaluation Self Evaluation (Groups) Summative Evaluation
Inservice Courses USE INSERVICE EDUCATION				INSTITUTIONAL FACILITIES USE FACILITIES
INSERVICE EDUCATION 630 SN Courses or programs designed to provide employee staff growth in job related competencies or skills, often sponsored by employers, usually at the professional level UF Inservice Courses Inservice Education Programs Inservice Programs NT Inservice Teacher Education BT Education RT Academic Staff Development Career Ladders Improvement Programs Industrial Training Inplant Programs Institutes (Training Programs) Management Development Off The Job Training On The Job Training Professional Continuing Education Professional Development Professional Training Refresher Courses Retraining Staff Development	Jan84		INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS 320 SN Descriptive features of an institution, such as funding, size demographics, and governance UF College Characteristics Institutional Differences # School Characteristics University Characteristics NT School Size RT College Environment Institutional Environment Institutional Evaluation Institutions Organisation Size (Groups) Reputation School Demography School Organisation Schools University Environment	INSTITUTIONAL FUNCTION USE INSTITUTIONAL ROLE
Inservice Education Programs USE INSERVICE EDUCATION				INSTITUTIONAL GOALS USE ORGANISATIONAL OBJECTIVES
Inservice Programs USE INSERVICE EDUCATION				INSTITUTIONAL MISSION USE INSTITUTIONAL ROLE
INSERVICE TEACHER EDUCATION 320 UF Inservice Teacher Training School Based Teacher Development BT Inservice Education Teacher Education RT Academic Staff Development Institutes (Training Programs) Preservice Teacher Education Professional Training School Based Programs School Visitation Teacher Educator Education Teacher Improvement Teachers Centres Teacher Workshops	Jan84	INSTITUTES (TRAINING PROGRAMS) 350 SN Programs of training designed to provide advanced study in a subject field, usually more intensive than conferences BT Programs RT Conference Papers Conference Proceedings Conferences Inservice Education Inservice Teacher Education Meetings Off The Job Training Professional Continuing Education Professional Training Seminars Teacher Education Teachers Centres Training Methods Workshops	INSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION 330 SN Cooperation of institutions with each other or with other organisations, groups, etc. UF Interinstitutional Cooperation NT College School Cooperation Library Cooperation University School Cooperation BT Cooperation RT Agency Cooperation Consortia Cooperative Planning Cooperative Programs Dual Enrolment Educational Cooperation Exchange Programs Institutions Interinstitutional Communication Shared Services Statewide Planning Teachers Centres	INSTITUTIONAL OBJECTIVES USE ORGANISATIONAL OBJECTIVES
Inservice Teacher Training USE INSERVICE TEACHER EDUCATION		Institutes Of Advanced Education USE COLLEGES OF ADVANCED EDUCATION		INSTITUTIONAL PERSONNEL 520 BT Personnel RT Correctional Institutions Hospital Personnel Institutions
Inservice Teaching Experience USE TEACHING EXPERIENCE		Institutes Of Technology USE COLLEGES OF ADVANCED EDUCATION		INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH 810 SN Research on an institution, usually to provide greater understanding of its operations BT Research RT College Planning Curriculum Research Educational Research Experimental Programs Institutional Evaluation Institutions Media Research Research Directors Self Evaluation (Groups) University Planning Use Studies
INSPECTION 650	Jan84	INSTITUTIONAL ADMINISTRATION 320 SN Planning, organising, directing, and controlling human or material resources in public service organisations, e.g., schools, churches, hospitals, prisons, etc. NT College Administration Library Administration School Administration University Administration BT Administration RT Governing Boards Institutional Autonomy Institutions Library Administration Retrenchment	INSTITUTIONAL DIFFERENCES USE DIFFERENCES and INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS	INSTITUTIONAL ROLE 330 SN Function performed by or expected of an institution UF Institutional Function Institutional Mission Agency Role Church Role College Role Court Role Library Role School Role University Role RT Community Role Government Role Institutions Leadership Objectives Organisational Objectives Research Responsibility Services

INSTITUTIONAL SCHOOLS Jan84 340	SN Systematic approach to design, production, evaluation, and utilisation of instructional systems and programs, including the management of these components	Instrumental Conditioning USE OPERANT CONDITIONING	RT Holistic Approach Interdisciplinary Approach Systems Analysis Teaching Methods
SN Schools that are part of larger residential institutions such as hospitals and correctional institutions	UF Instructional Planning	INSTRUMENTATION Jan84 910	Integrated Classes USE CLASSROOM DESEGREGATION
NT Hospital Schools	BT Educational Development	SN Use of physical instruments or instrument systems for detection, observation, measurement, communication, control, etc.	INTEGRATED CURRICULUM Jan84 350
BT Special Schools	RT Curriculum Design	RT Automation Calculators Computers Cybernetics Data Processing Electronic Control Electronic Equipment Horology Instrumentation Technicians Measurement Equipment Test Scoring Machines Transistors	SN Systematic organisation of curriculum content and parts into a meaningful pattern
RT Institutions Residential Schools	Curriculum Development Curriculum Evaluation Educational Strategies Educational Technology Flexible Scheduling Instructional Design Instructional Improvement Teaching innovations Teaching Process Teaching Systems		UF Integrated Education BT Curriculum Integrated Activities RT Fused Curriculum Unified Studies Curriculum
Institutional Self Study USE SELF EVALUATION (GROUPS)	Instructional Films USE EDUCATIONAL FILMS	INSTRUMENTATION TECHNICIANS Jan84 640	Integrated Education USE INTEGRATED CURRICULUM
Institutionalised (Persons) USE INSTITUTIONALISED PERSONS	INSTRUCTIONAL IMPROVEMENT Jan84 310	BT Technicians RT Electronics Electronic Technicians Instrumentation	Integrated Learning USE INTEGRATED ACTIVITIES and LEARNING ACTIVITIES
INSTITUTIONALISED PERSONS Jan84 220	SN Enhancing the value or quality of teaching	INSURANCE Jan84 620	Integrated Neighbourhoods USE NEIGHBOURHOOD INTEGRATION
UF Institutionalised (Persons)	BT Educational Improvement	SN Method of pooling or shifting probable losses among a group to reduce economic risk	Integrated Public Facilities USE PUBLIC FACILITIES and RACIAL INTEGRATION
NT Prisoners	RT Educational Technology	UF Insurance Programs	Integrated Teaching Method USE INTEGRATED ACTIVITIES and TEACHING METHODS
BT Groups	Instructional Design Instructional Development School Supervision Student Evaluation Of Teacher Performance Teacher Effectiveness Teacher Improvement Teaching Innovations Teaching Process	NT Fire Insurance Health Insurance Workers Compensation	Integration (Racial) USE RACIAL INTEGRATION
RT Correctional Education Correctional Institutions Deinstitutionalisation (Of Disabled) Educational Institutions Mental Disorders Patients Residential Programs Severe Disabilities	Instructional Innovation USE TEACHING INNOVATIONS	BT Methods RT Eligibility Financial Services Financial Support Insurance Companies Insurance Occupations Property Appraisal Retirement Benefits Risk	Integration (Social) USE SOCIAL INTEGRATION
INSTITUTIONS Jan84 520	Instructional Materials USE CURRICULUM MATERIALS	INSURANCE COMPANIES Jan84 650	Integration (Disabled Students) USE MAINSTREAMING
SN Established organisations, usually of a public nature, that are dedicated to an educational, economic, political, religious, charitable, or other social purpose includes foundations, societies, corporations, etc.	Instructional Materials Selection USE MEDIA SELECTION	UF Insurance Industry BT Industry RT Business Insurance Insurance Occupations	Integration Effects USE DESEGREGATION EFFECTS
UF Social Institutions (Organizations)	Instructional Media USE EDUCATIONAL MEDIA	Insurance Industry USE INSURANCE COMPANIES	Integration Impact USE DESEGREGATION EFFECTS
NT Churches Courts Educational Institutions Hospitals Libraries Philanthropic Foundations Residential Institutions	Instructional Methods USE TEACHING METHODS	INSURANCE OCCUPATIONS Jan84 640	Integration Litigation USE DESEGREGATION LITIGATION
RT Institutional Administration Institutional Autonomy Institutional Characteristics Institutional Cooperation Institutional Environment Institutional Evaluation Institutional Personnel Institutional Research Institutional Role Institutional Schools (Organisational Objectives Organisations (Groups) Rehabilitation Centres Religious Organisations Resources	Instructional Outcomes USE OUTCOMES OF EDUCATION	BT Occupations RT Fire Insurance Health Insurance Insurance Insurance Companies Sales Occupations	Integration Methods USE DESEGREGATION METHODS
Instructions: Aids USE EDUCATIONAL MEDIA	Instructional Planning USE INSTRUCTIONAL DEVELOPMENT	Insurance Programs USE INSURANCE	Integration Plans USE DESEGREGATION PLANS
INSTRUCTIONAL DESIGN Jan84 310	Instructional Radio USE EDUCATIONAL RADIO	INTEGERS Jan84 480	INTEGRATION READINESS Jan84 540
SN Analysis and prescription of optimal methods of teaching and learning	Instructional Staff USE TEACHERS	NT Prime Numbers BT Rational Numbers RT Arithmetic	SN Preparedness of individuals or groups to accept own desegregation/integration with other ethnic or racial groups
BT Design	Instructional Systems USE TEACHING SYSTEMS	INTEGRATED ACTIVITIES Jan84 310	UF Desegregation Readiness BT Readiness
RT Curriculum Design Educational Strategies Educational Technology Instructional Development Instructional Improvement Teaching Innovations Teaching Process	Instructional Teams USE TEAM TEACHING	SN Systematic organisation of units into a meaningful pattern	RT Desegregation Plans Integration Studies Neighbourhood Integration Racial Attitudes Racial Integration Social Integration
INSTRUCTIONAL DEVELOPMENT Jan84 310	Instructional Technology USE EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY	UF Integrated Learning # Integrated Teaching Method #	INTEGRATION STUDIES Jan84 810
	Instructional Television USE EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION	NT Integrated Curriculum BT Activities	BT Behavioural Science Research RT Desegregation Effects Ethnic Studies Integration Readiness Racial Integration
	Instructional Trips USE FIELD TRIPS		
	Instructor Manuals USE TEACHING GUIDES		

INTEGRITY 120 RT Credibility Ethics Moral Development Moral Values Reputation	Jan84	National Intelligence Norm # NT Comprehension Mental Age BT Psychological Characteristics RT Academic Ability Academic Achievement Academic Aptitude Adjustment (To Environment) Artificial Intelligence Cognitive Ability Cognitive Processes Creativity Intellectual Development Intellectual Experience Intelligence Differences Intelligence Quotient Intelligence Tests Mental Retardation Nature Nurture Controversy Rationality	BT Courses Modern Language Curriculum RT Language Proficiency Languages Second Language Learning Second Language Programs Second Language Teaching	INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION 330 SN Verbal and nonverbal communication among people of different cultures UF Cross Cultural Communication BT Communication (Thought Transfer) RT Biculturalism Bilingualism Communication Problems Cross Cultural Training Cultural Awareness Cultural Differences Cultural Exchange Cultural Interrelationships Culture Culture Contact Ethnic Relations Intercultural Programs International Relations Multicultural Education Multilingualism Speech Communication	Jan84
Intellectronics USE BIONICS				Intercultural Education USE MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION	
INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENT 120 SN Increasing complexity or growth of reasoning and thought processes BT Cognitive Development RT Creative Development Intellectual Experience Intelligence Intelligence Differences Intelligence Tests Mental Age Mental Rigidity	Jan84	Intelligence Age USE MENTAL AGE	INTENTIONAL LEARNING 110 SN Purposive learning according to a predetermined pattern BT Learning RT Advance Organisers Incidental Learning Learning Motivation Learning Processes Observational Learning Test Wiseness		
INTELLECTUAL DISCIPLINES 350 SN Areas of knowledge, study or teaching UF Academic Disciplines Areas Of Study Fields Of Study Subject Disciplines RT Academic Education Courses Curriculum Departments Subject Coordinators	Jan84	INTELLIGENCE DIFFERENCES 120 BT Individual Differences RT Intellectual Development Intelligence Intelligence Quotient Intelligence Tests Mental Age Nature Nurture Controversy	INTERACTION 510 SN Mutual or reciprocal action and response between two or more persons, systems, or other entities UF Interaction Analysis NT Aptitude Treatment Interaction Feedback Group Dynamics BT Relationship RT Communication (Thought Transfer) Human Relations Interaction Process Analysis Intergroup Relations Interpersonal Competence Man Machine Systems Participation Statistical Analysis		
INTELLECTUAL EXPERIENCE 110 BT Experience RT Intellectual Development Intelligence	Jan84	Intelligence Factors USE INTELLIGENCE		Intercultural Programs 560 BT Programs RT Biculturalism Bilingual Education Bilingual Education Programs Cross Cultural Studies Cross Cultural Training Cultural Awareness Cultural Education Cultural Enrichment Cultural Exchange Cultural Influences Cultural Interrelationships Culture Culture Contact Ethnic Groups Exchange Programs Global Approach Intercultural Communication Interdisciplinary Approach Intergroup Education International Programs International Studies Multicultural Education	Jan84
INTELLECTUAL HISTORY 430 SN Branch of history that deals with the evolution of ideas, how these ideas were influenced by various factors, and what happens to these ideas or thoughts among people in a given society NT Art History Literary History BT History RT Culture Expressionism Historiography Impressionism Social History	Jan84	Intelligence Level USE INTELLIGENCE	Interaction Analysis USE INTERACTION		
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY 710 SN Expressions or results of mental activity (especially such things as literary, artistic, or scholarly creations, research designs, etc.) for which one has a legal right to own, use, reproduce, or sell UF Ownership Of Ideas NT Copyright Patents RT Discovery Processes Inventions Legal Responsibility Plagiarism Research Utilisation	Jan84	Intelligence Measures USE INTELLIGENCE TESTS	INTERACTION PROCESS ANALYSIS 820 SN Method of studying social groups wherein all explicit interactions in small face-to-face groups are carefully recorded according to a systematic classification and analyzed BT Research Methodology RT Behavioural Science Research Body Language Classroom Observation Techniques Communication Research Group Dynamics Groups Group Structure Interaction Interpersonal Relationship Paralinguistics Self Directed Groups Social Behaviour Social Integration Social Systems Sociometric Techniques		
Intellectualisation USE ABSTRACT REASONING			Interagency Cooperation USE AGENCY COOPERATION	Interdimensional Shift USE SHIFT STUDIES	
INTELLIGENCE 120 UF Intelligence Factors Intelligence Level	Jan84	INTELLIGENCE QUOTIENT 820 UF Iq BT Ratios (Mathematics) RT Intelligence Intelligence Differences Intelligence Tests Mental Age Talent Identification	Interagency Coordination USE AGENCY COOPERATION and COORDINATION	INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACH 310 SN Participation or cooperation of two or more disciplines BT Methods RT Adventure Education Area Studies Core Curriculum Cross Cultural Training Curriculum Design Ethnic Studies Force Field Analysis Fused Curriculum Global Approach Holistic Approach Integrated Activities Intercultural Programs International Studies Multicultural Education Outdoor Education Thematic Approach Unified Studies Curriculum Urban Studies	Jan84
		INTELLIGENCE TESTS 830 SN Measures used to indicate an individual's cognitive ability to adjust to the environment, i.e., the ability to learn, deal with new situations, or solve problems UF Group Intelligence Testing # Group Intelligence Tests # Intelligence Measures BT Cognitive Tests RT Ability Identification Aptitude Tests Cognitive Measurement Creativity Tests Intellectual Development Intelligence Intelligence Differences Intelligence Quotient Mental Age Psychological Testing Talent Identification	Interagency Planning USE AGENCY COOPERATION and COOPERATIVE PLANNING	INTEREST (FINANCE) 620 SN The price paid for the use of money over time	Jan84
		INTENSIVE LANGUAGE COURSES 450 SN Foreign language courses that involve more contact hours per day than conventional courses offer - the work of two or more conventional courses is completed within one intensive course	Intercommunication USE COMMUNICATION (THOUGHT TRANSFER)		

- UF Interest
BT Costs
Income
RT Credit (Finance)
Economics
Inflation (Economics)
Investment
Loan Repayment
Monetary Systems
- Interest**
USE INTEREST (FINANCE)
- INTEREST INVENTORIES** Jan84
830
SN Measures designed to reveal the objects and activities that are of interest to, preferred, liked, or disliked by an individual
- UF Interest Scales
Interest Tests
BT Measures (Individuals)
RT Affective Measures
Aptitude Tests
Attitude Measures
Biographical Inventories
Career Choice
Forced Choice Technique
Interest Research
Interests
Occupational Tests
Opinions
Personality Measures
Predictive Measurement
Predictive Validity
Predictor Variables
Profiles
- INTEREST RESEARCH** Jan84
810
SN Systematic investigation of those activities, avocations, objects, etc. that have special worth or significance to individuals or groups
BT Psychological Studies
RT Interest inventories
Interests
- Interest Scales**
USE INTEREST INVENTORIES
- Interest Tests**
USE INTEREST INVENTORIES
- INTERESTS** Jan84
120
SN Activities, avocations, objects, etc. that have special worth or significance for individuals or groups and are given special attention
- UF Group Interests
Personal Interests
NT Childhood Interests
Reading Interests
Science Interests
Student Interests
Vocational Interests
RT Activities
Affective Behaviour
Attitudes
Hobbies
Interest Inventories
Interest Research
Participation
- INTERFAITH RELATIONS** Jan84
520
BT Intergroup Relations
RT Ethnic Relations
Religion
Religious Conflict
Religious Cultural Groups
Religious Differences
Religious Discrimination
- Social Integration
- Interference (Language Learning)**
USE INTERFERENCE (LANGUAGE)
- INTERFERENCE (LANGUAGE)** Jan84
450
SN The negative effect of carrying over features of pronunciation, grammar, or vocabulary from one language to another
- UF Interference (Language Learning)
Linguistic Difficulty
(Contrastive)
BT Language Processing
RT Audiolingual Methods
Bilingualism
Code Switching (Language)
Contrastive Linguistics
Error Analysis (Language)
Interlanguage
Language Dominance
Learning Processes
Multilingualism
Psycholinguistics
Second Language Learning
- Intergovernmental Organisations**
USE INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS
- INTERGROUP EDUCATION** Jan84
330
SN Learning activities, curriculum, and/or educational programs, at any educational level, concerned with improving human relations and increasing intercultural and intergroup understanding
- NT Multicultural Education
BT Education
RT Human Relations
Intercultural Programs
Intergroup Relations
Multicultural Textbooks
Social Integration
- INTERGROUP RELATIONS** Jan84
520
NT Ethnic Relations
Interfaith Relations
Racial Relations
BT Human Relations
RT Competition
Cooperation
Cross Cultural Studies
Cross Cultural Training
Ethnocentrism
Interaction
Intergroup Education
Intermarriage
Multicultural Education
Social Bias
Social Discrimination
Social Integration
Sociometric Techniques
- Interinstitutional Cooperation**
USE INSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION
- Interior Decoration**
USE INTERIOR DESIGN
- INTERIOR DESIGN** Jan84
420
UF Interior Decoration
BT Design
RT Acoustical Environment
Architecture
Building Design
Classroom Design
Colour Planning
Design Requirements
Furniture Arrangement
Interior Space
Lighting Design
- Offices (Facilities)
Physical Environment
Space Classification
Spatial Relationship (Facilities)
Thermal Environment
- Interior Monologues**
USE MONOLOGUES
- INTERIOR SPACE** Jan84
920
SN Area available within a building
BT Facilities
RT Building Design
Classroom Design
Design Requirements
Flexible Facilities
Furniture Arrangement
Interior Design
Offices (Facilities)
Open Plan Schools
Physical Environment
School Space
Space Classification
Space Utilisation
Storage
- INTERLANGUAGE** Jan84
450
SN A learner's systematic, internally structured, and autonomous version of a target language -- this system evolves, is governed by rules, and defines the developing linguistic competence of the learner
- UF Approximative Systems (Language Learning)
BT Language
RT Error Analysis (Language)
Interference (Language)
Learning Processes
Linguistic Competence
Linguistic Performance
Psycholinguistics
Second Language Learning
- INTERLIBRARY LOANS** Jan84
710
BT Library Circulation
RT Library Cooperation
Library Networks
Union Catalogues
- INTERMARRIAGE** Jan84
520
BT Marriage
RT Cultural Differences
Intergroup Relations
Mate Selection
Racial Differences
Religious Differences
Social Differences
- INTERMEDIE DIFFERENCES** Jan84
310
SN Variations among instructional materials or modes of presentation
- BT Differences
RT Audiovisual Teaching
Computer Assisted Teaching
Educational Media
Learning Modalities
Multimedia Approach
Programmed Learning
Teaching Methods
- Internal Assessment**
USE SCHOOL BASED ASSESSMENT
- Internal External Locus Of Control**
USE LOCUS OF CONTROL
- Internal Immigrants**
USE MIGRANTS
- INTERNAL MEDICINE** Jan84
210
SN Branch of medicine dealing with the diagnosis and nonsurgical treatment of diseases
BT Medicine
RT Clinical Diagnosis
Diseases
Immunisation Programs
Medical Services
Oncology
Primary Health Care
- Internal Review (Organizations)**
USE SELF EVALUATION (GROUPS)
- Internal Scaling**
USE SCALING
- Internal Behaviour**
USE INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
- International Approach**
USE GLOBAL APPROACH
- INTERNATIONAL CRIMES** Jan84
530
SN Crimes such as piracy, illicit trade in narcotics, or slave trading that are in violation of international law
- UF War Crimes
BT Crime
RT Civil Liberties
International Law
Nazism
Slavery
War
- INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION** Jan84
400
SN Study of educational, social, political, economic, and environmental forces of international relations, with special emphasis on the role and potentialities of educational forces
- BT Education
RT Comparative Education
Cross Cultural Studies
Diplomatic History
Foreign Policy
International Educational Exchange
International Law
International Organisations
International Programs
International Relations
International Studies
International Trade Vocabulary
Peace
- INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE** Jan84
330
SN Exchange among nations of instructional materials, techniques, students, teachers, and technicians for purposes of sharing knowledge and furthering international understanding
- RT Comparative Education
Cross Cultural Training
Cultural Exchange
Exchange Programs
Foreign Students
International Education
International Organisations
International Programs
International Relations
Student Exchange Programs
Study Abroad

- Teacher Exchange Programs
Technical Assistance
- INTERNATIONAL LAW** Jan84
610
UF International Legal Analysis
International Torts
Law Of Nations
BT Law
RT Conflict Resolution
Foreign Policy
International Crimes
International Education
International Organisations
International Relations
International Studies
Legal Education
Political Science
Treaties
War
World Affairs
- International Legal Analysis**
USE INTERNATIONAL LAW
- INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS** Jan84
610
UF Intergovernmental Organisations
BT Organisations (Groups)
RT International Education
International Educational Exchange
International Law
International Programs
International Relations
International Studies
National Organisations
Peace
Professional Associations
- International Peace**
USE PEACE
- International Policy**
USE FOREIGN POLICY
- International Politics**
USE INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
- INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS** Jan84
610
SN Programs sponsored by governments, institutions, or private organisations that involve more than one country
UF International Technical Assistance *
BT Programs
RT Developed Countries
Developing Countries
Foreign Nationals
Foreign Policy
Intercultural Programs
International Education
International Educational Exchange
International Organisations
International Relations
Technical Assistance
- INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS** Jan84
610
SN Relations among political units of national rank - also, a field of study (often considered as a branch of political science) dealing primarily with foreign policies, the organisation and function of governmental agencies concerned with foreign policy and the factors (as geography and economics) underlying foreign policy
UF Diplomacy
Foreign Relations
- International Politics
International Behaviour
BT Relationship
RT Colonialism
Conflict
Cooperation
Cross Cultural Training
Developed Countries
Developing Countries
Diplomatic History
Disarmament
Ethnocentrism
Exports
Foreign Countries
Foreign Diplomats
Foreign Policy
Global Approach
Intercultural Communication
International Education
International Educational Exchange
International Law
International Organisations
International Programs
International Studies
International Trade Vocabulary
National Defence
Nationalism
Peace
Political Science
Treaties
War
World Affairs
- International Students**
USE FOREIGN STUDENTS
- INTERNATIONAL STUDIES** Jan84
400
SN Multidisciplinary field of inquiry concerned with analysing social phenomena that occur within, between, and transcending nationally organised politics -- commonly identified subfields are 'international politics,' 'foreign policy,' 'international law,' 'international organization,' 'international economics,' and 'comparative area studies'
BT Social Sciences
RT Area Studies
Comparative Analysis
Cross Cultural Studies
Economics
Foreign Countries
Foreign Policy
Intercultural Programs
Interdisciplinary Approach
International Education
International Law
International Organisations
International Relations
Political Science
Politics
Social Science Research
Social Scientists
- International Technical Assistance**
USE INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS and TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
- International Torts**
USE INTERNATIONAL LAW
- INTERNATIONAL TRADE VOCABULARY** Jan84
450
BT Vocabulary
RT Artificial Languages
Economics
Exports
International Education
International Relations
Professional Training
- International War**
USE WAR
- Interns (Medical)**
USE GRADUATE MEDICAL STUDENTS
- INTERPERSONAL ATTRACTION** Jan84
510
SN Perceived personal qualities (physical, mental, emotional, and social) drawing persons to one another
UF Attractiveness (Between Persons)
BT Interpersonal Relationship
RT Affection
Body Image
Congruence (Psychology)
Emotional Response
Physical Characteristics
Psychological Characteristics
Rapport
Social Life
- INTERPERSONAL COMPETENCE** Jan84
120
UF Gregariousness
Interpersonal Skills
Sociability
Social Awareness
Social Skills
BT Competence
RT Assertiveness
Daily Living Skills
Humanistic Education
Interaction
Interpersonal Relationship
Maturity (Individuals)
Personality Traits
Prosocial Behaviour
Sensitivity Training
Skills
Social Adjustment
Social Attitudes
Social Behaviour
Social Characteristics
Social Cognition
Social Development
Social Experience
Socialisation
Teamwork
Transactional Analysis
- Interpersonal Problems**
USE INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIP
- INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIP** Jan84
510
UF Interpersonal Problems
Personal Relationship
NT Counsellor Client Relationship
Employer Employee Relationship
Family Relationship
Friendship
Group Unity
Helping Relationship
Interpersonal Attraction
Interprofessional Relationship
Marriage
Peer Relationship
Rapport
Student Teacher Relationship
Teacher Administrator Relationship
BT Relationship
RT Alienation
Altruism
Attachment Behaviour
Autism
Communication (Thought Transfer)
Competition
Confidentiality
Cooperation
- Credibility
Cross Age Teaching
Egocentrism
Empathy
Human Relations
Informal Leadership
Interaction Process Analysis
Interpersonal Competence
Jealousy
Marriage Counselling
Mentors
Perspective Taking
Privacy
Reference Groups
Rejection (Psychology)
Social Cognition
Social Exchange Theory
Social Integration
Social Life
Sociometric Techniques
Teamwork
- Interpersonal Skills**
USE INTERPERSONAL COMPETENCE
- INTERPRETERS** Jan84
640
UF Translators
BT Personnel
RT Communication (Thought Transfer)
Deaf Interpreting
Language Skills
Speech Communication
Speech Skills
Translation
- Interpreting For The Deaf**
USE DEAF INTERPRETING
- INTERPRETATIVE SKILLS** Jan84
450
BT Skills
RT Deaf Interpreting
Language Skills
Translation
- INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONSHIP** Jan84
520
BT Interpersonal Relationship
RT Mentors
Peer Evaluation
Professional Services
Teacher Administrator Relationship
Teamwork
- Interracial Relations**
USE RACIAL RELATIONS
- INTERSCHOOL COMMUNICATION** Jan84
330
BT Organisational Communication
RT Educational Cooperation
Institutional Cooperation
Schools
- Interschool Visits**
USE SCHOOL VISITATION
- Intersensory Integration**
USE SENSORY INTEGRATION
- INTERSTATE PROGRAMS** Jan84
610
BT Programs
RT State Programs
- INTERSTATE STUDENTS** Jan84
360
SN Students who are normally residents of a state other than the one in which they attend an educational institution

- UF Out Of State Students
BT Students
RT Place Of Residence
Residence Requirements
Tuition Fees
- Interval Pacing**
USE PACING
- INTERVALS** Jan84
490
RT Distance
Scheduling
Scientific Concepts
Time
- INTERVENTION** Jan84
240
SN Action performed to direct or influence behaviour
NT Crisis intervention
RT Consultation Programs
Desensitisation
Educational Psychology
Educational Therapy
Helping Relationship
Medical Services
Outreach Programs
Psychoeducational Methods
Psychology
Rehabilitation
Resource Room Programs
Special Education
- Interviewing**
USE INTERVIEWS
- INTERVIEWS** Jan84
810
UF Interviewing
Question Answer Interviews
NT Employment Interviews
Field Interviews
BT Evaluation Methods
RT Counselling Techniques
Discussion
Inquiry
Measures (Individuals)
Oral History
Personal Narratives
Questioning Techniques
Speech Communication
Surveys
- INTONATION** Jan84
450
SN Melodic pattern produced by the variation in pitch of the voice during speech
UF Intonation Contours
Suprasegmental Morphemes
BT Suprasegmentals
RT Morphology (Languages)
Paralinguistics
Phonemes
Phonology
Sentences
Stress (Phonology)
Structural Analysis (Linguistics)
Syllables
- Intonation Contours**
USE INTONATION
- Intricacy Level**
USE DIFFICULTY LEVEL
- INTRODUCTORY COURSES** Jan84
350
SN Preliminary or basic courses that are frequently intended to provide an overview of a topic or to lay the foundation for advanced courses in the same subject
UF Foundation Courses (Introductory)
- Survey Courses**
BT Courses
RT Advanced Courses
Core Curriculum
Required Courses
- Introspection**
USE IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)
- Intrusion Detectors**
USE ALARM SYSTEMS
- Invalide**
USE PATIENTS
- INVENTIONS** Jan84
490
SN Original products or processes (things not previously existing) developed by creative thought or experimentation --
RT Change
Creative Thinking
Creativity
Discovery Processes
Experiments
Innovation
Intellectual Property
Patents
Problem Solving
Productive Thinking
Research
Technological Change
Technology
Technology Transfer
- Inventories (Measurement)**
USE MEASURES (INDIVIDUALS)
- INVESTIGATIONS** Jan84
810
BT Research
RT Evaluation Methods
Experiments
Surveys
- INVESTMENT** Jan84
620
NT Human Capital
RT Banking
Credit (Finance)
Economics
Educational Economics
Endowment Funds
Estate Planning
Finance Occupations
Financial Support
Interest (Finance)
Productivity
Trusts (Financial)
- IQ**
USE INTELLIGENCE QUOTIENT
- Iris Reflex**
USE PUPILLARY DILATION
- Iron Deficiency Anaemia**
USE ANAEMIA
- Iron Foundries**
USE FOUNDRIES
- IRONY** Jan84
430
UF Sarcasm
BT Figurative Language
RT Literary Styles
- ISLAMIC CULTURE** Jan84
560
BT Culture
RT Asian Studies
Middle Eastern Studies
Religion
- Isolated Areas**
USE RURAL AREAS
- Isolated Students**
USE RURAL STUDENTS
- Isolation (Perceptual)**
USE SENSORY DEPRIVATION
- ITA**
USE INITIAL TEACHING ALPHABET
- ITALIAN** Jan84
440
BT Romance Languages
RT Italian Literature
Italians
- ITALIAN AMERICANS** Jan84
560
BT Ethnic Groups
North Americans
RT Italians
Minority Groups
- ITALIAN AUSTRALIANS** Jan84
560
BT Ethnic Groups
RT Greek Australians
Italians
Lebanese Australians
Minority Groups
Turkish Australians
- ITALIAN LITERATURE** Jan84
430
BT Literature
RT Italian
Italians
- ITALIANS** Jan84
560
BT Groups
RT Ethnic Groups
Italian
Italian Americans
Italian Australians
Italian Literature
- ITEM ANALYSIS** Jan84
820
SN Determining the difficulty, discriminability, internal consistency, reliability, and validity of items in a test, questionnaire, or rating scale
BT Statistical Analysis
RT Content Analysis
Difficulty Level
Discriminant Analysis
Error Patterns
Factor Analysis
Factor Structure
Latent Trait Theory
Q Methodology
Standardised Tests
Test Construction
Testing
Test Items
Test Reliability
Tests
Test Theory
Test Validity
Weighted Scores
- ITEM BANKS** Jan84
830
SN Collection of test items classified according to objectives, subtests, difficulty, grade level, content, etc., which may be used to construct tests to meet the user's specifications
UF Item Pools
RT Computer Assisted Testing
Criterion Referenced Tests
- Item Sampling
Problem Sets
Test Construction
Testing
Test Items
Tests
- Item Characteristic Curve Theory**
USE LATENT TRAIT THEORY
- Item Difficulty**
USE DIFFICULTY LEVEL
and TEST ITEMS
- Item Pools**
USE ITEM BANKS
- Item Response Theory**
USE LATENT TRAIT THEORY
- ITEM SAMPLING** Jan84
820
SN Estimation of total test score statistics (mean and variance) by administering random subsets of test items to randomly selected students
UF Matrix Sampling
Multiple Matrix Sampling
BT Sampling
RT Item Banks
Measurement Techniques
Statistical Analysis
Test Construction
Test Items
Test Norms
- Item Types**
USE TEST FORMAT
- ITNERANT CHILDREN** Jan84
510
SN Children who move frequently with their families from one semi-permanent location to another -- includes children of military personnel, construction workers, gypsies, etc.
BT Children
RT Labourers
Nomads
Student Mobility
Transfer Students
- Itinerant Clinics**
USE MOBILE CLINICS
- ITNERANT TEACHERS** Jan84
360
SN Teachers who travel from school to school, or to homes and hospitals, to teach students with special needs or in remote locations
UF Circuit Teachers
Travelling Teachers
Visiting Teachers
BT Teachers
RT Home Teaching
Hospitalised Children
Hospital Schools
Individual Teaching
Mainstreaming
Mobile Clinics
Mobile Educational Services
Resource Room Programs
Resource Teachers
Rural Students
Special Education
Special Education Teachers
Specialists
- Jail Inmates**
USE PRISONERS

Jan Technique USE JUDGMENT ANALYSIS TECHNIQUE		Job Conditions USE WORK ENVIRONMENT	Job Mobility USE OCCUPATIONAL MOBILITY	JOB SEARCH METHODS Jan84 630 SN Procedures preceding job application whereby employment opportunities are determined BT Methods RT Career Change Career Planning Employment Employment Interviews Employment Opportunities Employment Qualifications Employment Services Job Applicants Job Application Job Placement Labour Market Occupational Surveys Reentry Workers Unemployment
JAPANESE Jan84 440 BT Languages		Job Content USE OCCUPATIONAL INFORMATION	Job Opportunities USE EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES	
JAZZ Jan84 420 UF Ragtime Music Swing Music BT Music RT Bands (Music) Concerts Musical Composition Music Techniques North American Culture		Job Content Analysis USE OCCUPATIONAL ANALYSIS	JOB PERFORMANCE Jan84 630 SN Accomplishment of work-related tasks or skills by an employee or trainee -- may refer to specific skills or to overall performance - also use for factors associated with success or failure in job situations UF Employee Performance BT Performance RT Competence Employment Employment Experience Job Skills Occupational Analysis Occupational Tests Personnel Evaluation Promotion (Occupational) Work Sample Tests	
JEALOUSY Jan84 230 SN Intolerance or wariness of rivalry or faithlessness UF Envy BT Psychological Patterns RT Anxiety Emotional Problems Interpersonal Relationship Negative Attitudes Personality Traits Resentment		Job Creation USE JOB DEVELOPMENT		
Jewish Stereotypes USE ETHNIC STEREOTYPES		Job Descriptions USE OCCUPATIONAL INFORMATION		
JEWS Jan84 560 UF Australian Jews Jewish Stereotypes * BT Religious Cultural Groups RT Anti Semitism Ethnic Groups Judaism Middle Eastern Studies Minority Groups		Job Design USE JOB DEVELOPMENT		
Job Adjustment USE VOCATIONAL ADJUSTMENT		JOB DEVELOPMENT Jan84 630 UF Job Creation Job Design Job Redesign Job Restructuring NT Job Enrichment Job Simplification BT Development RT Employment Employment Opportunities Employment Problems Equal Opportunities (Jobs) Labour Force Development Occupational Analysis Occupational Information Organisational Development Promotion (Occupational)		Job Seekers USE JOB APPLICANTS
JOB APPLICANTS Jan84 630 UF Job Seekers BT Groups RT Displaced Homemakers Employment Employment Interviews Employment Opportunities Employment Qualifications Employment Services Job Application Job Placement Job Search Methods		Job Discrimination USE EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES (JOBS)		JOB SHARING Jan84 630 SN The sharing of one job between two or more employees -- sometimes part of an industrial strategy to reduce unemployment, whereby more than one person is employed on a job but no more in wages are paid overall than if only one had been employed UF Wage Sharing BT Employment RT Employment Patterns Employment Practices Part Time Employment Salaries Underemployment Unemployment Wages
JOB APPLICATION Jan84 630 RT Employment Employment Interviews Employment Opportunities Employment Qualifications Employment Services Job Applicants Job Placement Job Search Methods Reentry Workers		JOB ENRICHMENT Jan84 630 SN Redesign of a job to provide more meaningful job content, thus increasing employee/staff responsibility, satisfaction, and motivation UF Work Enrichment BT Enrichment Job Development RT Employee Attitudes Employer Employee Relationship Job Satisfaction Occupational Analysis Organisational Development Vocational Adjustment Work Attitudes Work Environment Work Value		JOB SIMPLIFICATION Jan84 630 SN Redesign of a job to improve production and efficiency UF Work Simplification BT Job Development RT Automation Cost Effectiveness Efficiency Labour Utilisation Occupational Analysis Productivity
Job Aspiration USE OCCUPATIONAL ASPIRATION		Job Expectation USE OCCUPATIONAL ASPIRATION		JOB SKILLS Jan84 630 UF Employable Skills # Job Behaviours Marketable Skills # Vocational Skills BT Skills RT Business Skills Daily Living Skills Employment Experience Employment Opportunities Employment Potential Employment Qualifications Employment Status Home Economics Skills Job Performance Lifting Mechanical Skills Merit Rating Minimum Competencies Occupational Analysis Occupational Tests Off The Job Training Personnel Evaluation Professional Training Promotion (Occupational) Reentry Workers Salesmanship
Job Behaviours USE JOB SKILLS		Job Experience USE EMPLOYMENT EXPERIENCE		
Job Change USE CAREER CHANGE		Job Families USE OCCUPATIONAL CLUSTERS		
Job Clusters USE OCCUPATIONAL CLUSTERS		Job Holding Patterns USE EMPLOYMENT PATTERNS		
		Job Interviews USE EMPLOYMENT INTERVIEWS		
		Job Ladders USE CAREER LADDERS		
		Job Layoff USE RETRENCHMENT		
		Job Market USE LABOUR MARKET		
		Job Profiles USE OCCUPATIONAL INFORMATION		
		Job Redesign USE JOB DEVELOPMENT		
		Job Restructuring USE JOB DEVELOPMENT		
		Job Safety USE OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH		
		Job Sample Tests USE WORK SAMPLE TESTS		
		Job Samples USE WORK SAMPLE TESTS		
		JOB SATISFACTION Jan84 630 UF Employment Satisfaction Occupational Satisfaction Vocational Satisfaction Work Satisfaction BT Work Attitudes RT Burnout Career Change Employer Employee Relationship Flexible Working Hours Job Enrichment Life Satisfaction Need Gratification Organisational Climate Organisational Development Self Actualisation Vocational Adjustment Work Environment		

Skilled Occupations Skilled Workers Skill Obsolescence Teaching Skills Vocational Education Work Sample Tests	Radio Serials Television	Junior High School Teachers USE SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS	Kinaesthesia USE KINAESTHETIC PERCEPTION
Job Specifications USE OCCUPATIONAL INFORMATION	JOURNALISM EDUCATION Jan84 400 SN Preparing students to pursue careers or work in journalism as writers, reporters, broadcasters, technicians, and teachers	Junior High Schools USE LOWER SECONDARY YEARS	KINDERGARTEN Jan84 340 SN Optional classes preceding year 1 for children below compulsory school age -- provided in primary schools in most states and territories
Job Tenure USE TENURE	BT Education RT Expository Writing Journalism Language Arts Mass Media News Media Newspapers Periodicals Persuasive Discourse Publications Radio School Publications Serials Student Publications Television Television Curriculum Writing Teaching	Junior Primary Schools USE LOWER PRIMARY YEARS and PRIMARY SCHOOLS	UF Preparatory Classes Reception Classes Transition Classes
JOB TRAINING Jan84 630 UF Attendant Training * Employment Preparation Occupational Training NT Off The Job Training On The Job Training BT Training RT Adult Vocational Education Employment Flight Training Industrial Training Labour Force Development Occupations Office Occupations Reframing Sheltered Workshops Supervisory Training Trainees Training Allowances Vocational Education Work Experience Programs Work Preparation Centres	Journals USE PERIODICALS	Junior Primary Years USE LOWER PRIMARY YEARS	BT Lower Primary Years RT Early Childhood Education Kindergarten Children Preschool Education Primary Education
Job Vacancies USE EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES	JUDAISM Jan84 430 BT Religion RT Biblical Literature Humanities Jews Philosophy Religious Cultural Groups World History	JUSTICE Jan84 610 SN Fair and equitable treatment -- includes the maintenance or administration of what is just UF Equity (Impartiality) RT Civil Liberties Civil Rights Constitutional Law Court Judges Courts Equal Protection Judges Law Sex Fairness Social Attitudes Social Problems Social Values Torts Values	KINDERGARTEN CHILDREN Jan84 120 BT Children RT Kindergarten Preschool Children Young Children
Job Vacancy Surveys USE OCCUPATIONAL SURVEYS	JUDGES Jan84 640 SN Persons selected or appointed to decide in competitions or contests	JUVENILE COURTS Jan84 610 UF Childrens Courts BT Courts RT Children Court Litigation Crime Delinquency Delinquent Rehabilitation Youth Problems	Kindergarten Teachers USE PRESCHOOL TEACHERS
Jobs USE EMPLOYMENT	JUDGMENT ANALYSIS TECHNIQUE Jan84 820 SN A statistical process combining a multiple regression approach with a hierarchical grouping procedure to identify and describe evaluation policies and strategies within groups of decision makers	Juvenile Delinquency USE DELINQUENCY	Kindness USE ALTRUISM
JOGGING Jan84 470 SN The exercise of running at a slow, regular pace, often alternately with walking BT Running RT Sport	UF Debate Judges NT Court Judges BT Groups RT Justice Professional Personnel	JUVENILE GANGS Jan84 530 BT Groups RT Delinquency Peer Groups Youth Clubs	Kinesics USE BODY LANGUAGE
Joint Military Staff Colleges USE DEFENCE COLLEGES	JUDICIAL ACTION USE COURT LITIGATION	Juvenile Runaways USE RUNAWAYS	Kinaesthetic Memory USE KINAESTHETIC PERCEPTION
Joint Occupancy USE SHARED FACILITIES	Judicial Role USE COURT ROLE	Kampucheans USE CAMBODIANS	KINAESTHETIC METHODS Jan84 110 BT Teaching Methods RT Kinaesthetic Perception Paralinguistics Reading Teaching Speech Training
JOURNALISM Jan84 720 SN Preparation and dissemination of information on current affairs NT New Journalism News Reporting News Writing BT Technology RT Captions Editing Editorials Expository Writing Freedom Of Speech Headlines Information Sources Journalism Education Layout (Publications) Literature Mass Media News Media Newspapers Periodicals Photography Press Opinion Publications	Judgmental Processes USE EVALUATIVE THINKING	KERNEL SENTENCES Jan84 450 BT Sentences Transformational Generative Grammar RT Grammar Phonology Phrase Structure Sentence Combining Sentence Structure Syntax	KINAESTHETIC PERCEPTION Jan84 110 SN Sense perception of movement, weight, resistance, and position UF Kinaesthesia Kinaesthesia Kinaesthetic Memory Muscle Sense BT Perception RT Biomechanics Body Image Figural Aftereffects Kinaesthetic Methods Learning Modalities Manipulative Materials Perception Tests Perceptual Motor Learning Personal Space Tactual Perception
	Judicial Action USE COURT LITIGATION	Key Word in Context USE PERMUTED INDEXES	KINETIC MOLECULAR THEORY Jan84 490 BT Theories RT Acceleration (Physics) Diffusion (Physics) Force Gravity (Physics) Heat Kinetics Mechanics (Physics) Molecular Structure Motion Physics
	Junior High School Students USE LOWER SECONDARY YEARS	Khmer (Language) USE CAMBODIAN	KINETICS Jan84 490
		Khmer People USE CAMBODIANS	
		Kinaesthesia USE KINAESTHETIC PERCEPTION	

- SN Branch of science that deals with the effects of forces upon the motions of material bodies or with changes in physical or chemical systems
- UF Power Transfer Systems
- NT Diffusion (Physics)
- BT Mechanics (Physics)
- RT Acceleration (Physics)
- Biomechanics
- Chemical Engineering
- Energy
- Engines
- Fluid Mechanics
- Force
- Fuels
- Gravity (Physics)
- Heat
- Hydraulics
- Kinetic Molecular Theory
- Motion
- Relativity
- Wind Energy
- KNOWLEDGE LEVEL** Jan84
- 120
- SN Extent of knowledge attained
- BT Achievement
- RT Academic Achievement
- Achievement Gains
- Comprehension
- Educational Background
- Epistemology
- Learning
- Performance
- Scholarship
- Knowledge Of Results**
- USE FEEDBACK
- Kwic Indexes**
- USE PERMUTED INDEXES
- Kwoc Indexes**
- USE PERMUTED INDEXES
- LABELLING (OF PERSONS)** Jan84
- 540
- SN Designating a special or complex condition of an individual or group by a simplistic word or phrase which may connote status, and perhaps, stigma
- BT Classification
- RT Grouping (Teaching Purposes)
- Groups
- Identification
- Normalisation (Handicapped)
- Special Education
- Stereotypes
- LABORATORIES** Jan84
- 920
- SN Facilities specifically designed and equipped for experimentation, demonstration, observation, practice, or research in a field of study
- UF Computer Based Laboratories *
- NT Learning Laboratories
- Mobile Laboratories
- Science Laboratories
- BT Facilities
- RT Classrooms
- Demonstration Centres
- Demonstrations (Educational)
- Laboratory Animals
- Laboratory Equipment
- Laboratory Experiments
- Laboratory Manuals
- Laboratory Procedures
- Laboratory Safety
- Laboratory Technology
- LABORATORY ANIMALS** Jan84
- 490
- BT Animals
- RT Animal Facilities
- Animal Husbandry
- Laboratories
- Laboratory Experiments
- Laboratory Procedures
- Medical Research
- Rats
- Zoology
- LABORATORY EQUIPMENT** Jan84
- 910
- UF Language Laboratory Equipment
- #
- NT Microscopes
- BT Equipment
- RT Animal Facilities
- Biomedical Equipment
- Laboratories
- Laboratory Procedures
- Measurement Equipment
- Science Equipment
- LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS** Jan84
- 490
- BT Experiments
- RT Experimental Psychology
- Laboratories
- Laboratory Animals
- Laboratory Procedures
- Science Experiments
- LABORATORY MANUALS** Jan84
- 730
- BT Curriculum Materials
- Guides
- RT Laboratories
- Laboratory Procedures
- Laboratory Safety
- Textbooks
- Workbooks
- LABORATORY PROCEDURES** Jan84
- 490
- SN Procedures used in the laboratory
- NT Chromatography
- Culturing Techniques
- BT Methods
- RT Demonstrations (Educational)
- Experiential Learning
- Laboratories
- Laboratory Animals
- Laboratory Equipment
- Laboratory Experiments
- Laboratory Manuals
- Laboratory Safety
- Laboratory Technology
- Science Activities
- Science Experiments
- Science Projects
- Simulation
- Teaching Methods
- Teaching Process
- LABORATORY SAFETY** Jan84
- 210
- BT Safety
- RT Laboratories
- Laboratory Manuals
- Laboratory Procedures
- Laboratory Technology
- Radiation
- Radiation Effects
- Safety Education
- School Accidents
- LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY** Jan84
- 490
- BT Technology
- RT Dental Technicians
- Electroencephalography
- Industrial Arts
- Laboratories
- Laboratory Procedures
- Laboratory Safety
- Labour (Childbirth)**
- USE BIRTH
- LABOUR** Jan84
- 630
- SN Human activity that provides the goods and services in an economy - - also, the services performed by workers for wages as distinguished from those rendered by entrepreneurs for profits
- NT Child Labour
- RT Employees
- Employment
- Human Resources
- Labour Conditions
- Labour Demands
- Labour Economics
- Labourers
- Labour Force
- Labour Legislation
- Labour Market
- Labour Needs
- Labour Relations
- Labour Supply
- Labour Utilisation
- LABOUR CONDITIONS** Jan84
- 630
- UF Conditions Of Employment
- RT Labour
- Labour Demands
- Labour Economics
- Labourers
- Labour Legislation
- Labour Needs
- Labour Relations
- Work Environment
- LABOUR DEMANDS** Jan84
- 630
- SN Demands of labour
- UF Salary Claims
- Wage Claims
- RT Arbitration
- Collective Bargaining
- Contracts
- Grievance Procedures
- Labour
- Labour Conditions
- Labour Economics
- Labour Legislation
- Negotiation Impasses
- Sanctions
- Strikes
- Unions
- LABOUR ECONOMICS** Jan84
- 620
- BT Economics
- RT Arbitration
- Business Cycles
- Developed Countries
- Developing Countries
- Economic Research
- Employment
- Employment Patterns
- Labour
- Labour Conditions
- Labour Demands
- Labour Force
- Labour Force Development
- Labour Market
- Labour Needs
- Labour Relations
- Labour Supply
- Labour Utilisation
- Negotiation Impasses
- Unemployment
- LABOUR EDUCATION** Jan84
- 630
- SN Education and training of workers often sponsored by trade unions and sometimes in cooperation with educational institutions
- UF Labour Studies
- Union Education
- Workers Education
- BT Adult Education
- RT Educational Leave
- Industrial Education
- Industrial Training
- Inplant Programs
- Labour Force
- Nonschool Educational Programs
- Off The Job Training
- Unions
- LABOUR FORCE** Jan84
- 630
- UF Manpower
- Work Force
- BT Human Resources
- RT Developed Countries
- Employed Parents
- Employed Women
- Employment
- Human Capital
- Labour
- Labour Economics
- Labour Education
- Labourers
- Labour Force Nonparticipants
- Labour Market
- Labour Needs
- Labour Supply
- Labour Turnover
- Labour Utilisation
- Occupational Surveys
- Organisation Size (Groups)
- Reentry Workers
- Strikes
- Unions
- Working Class
- LABOUR FORCE DEVELOPMENT** Jan84
- 630
- UF Human Resources Development (Labor)
- Manpower Development
- NT Management Development
- Professional Development
- Staff Development
- BT Development
- RT Career Ladders
- Developmental Programs
- Economic Development
- Industrial Training
- Job Development
- Job Training
- Labour Economics
- Labour Needs
- Labour Utilisation
- Retraining
- Technical Assistance
- Training Allowances
- Vocational Education
- Work Experience Programs
- LABOUR FORCE NONPARTICIPANTS** Jan84
- 630
- SN Persons neither employed nor looking for employment
- BT Groups
- RT Employment
- Labour Force
- Labour Supply
- Labour Utilisation
- Retirement
- Unemployment
- Work Attitudes
- Labour Force Surveys**
- USE OCCUPATIONAL SURVEYS
- Labour Laws**
- USE LABOUR LEGISLATION

LABOUR LEGISLATION 610	Jan84	Labour Studies USE LABOUR EDUCATION	LAND SETTLEMENT 550	Jan84	Language Acquisition Language Arts Language Attitudes Language Enrichment Language Handicaps Language Patterns Language Planning Language Processing Language Proficiency Language Research Language Rhythm Language Role Languages Language Skills Language Styles Language Tests Language Universals Language Usage Language Variation Linguistics Onomastics Semiotics Social Dialects Speech Speech Communication Verbal Communication Word Frequency
UF Child Labour Laws # Child Labour Legislation # Labour Laws		LABOUR SUPPLY 630	UF Colonisation Land Colonisation Resettlement Settlement Patterns		
BT Legislation		UF Supply Of Labour	NT Rural Resettlement		
RT Arbitration Collective Bargaining Employer Employee Relationship Employment Practices Labour Labour Conditions Labour Demands Labourers Negotiation Impasses Unions		BT Human Resources RT Human Capital Labour Labour Economics Labour Force Labour Force Nonparticipants Labour Market Labour Turnover Labour Utilisation Occupational Surveys Working Class	BT Land Use RT Demography Land Acquisition Nomads Place Of Residence Population Trends Refugees Relocation		
LABOUR MARKET 630	Jan84	LABOUR TURNOVER 630	LAND USE 550	Jan84	
UF Employment Market Job Market		UF Retention (Of Employees)	NT Land Settlement Soil Conservation		
NT Teacher Supply And Demand		RT Career Change Employment Patterns Labour Force Labour Market Labour Supply Occupational Mobility Reduction In Force Relocation Teacher Persistence Tenure	RT Agriculture Agronomy Community Planning Educational Facilities Planning Facility Planning Forestry Land Acquisition Landlords Mining Real Estate Road Construction Soil Science Underground Facilities Urban Planning Use Studies Zoning		
RT Displaced Homemakers Employment Employment Experience Employment Opportunities Employment Patterns Employment Projections Employment Statistics Job Search Methods Labour Labour Economics Labourers Labour Force Labour Needs Labour Supply Labour Turnover Occupational Surveys Personnel Selection Reduction In Force Reentry Workers Teacher Employment Underemployment Unemployment		Labour Unions USE UNIONS	Landladies USE LANDLORDS		
Labour Mobility USE OCCUPATIONAL MOBILITY		LABOUR UTILISATION 630	LANDLORDS 640	Jan84	
LABOUR NEEDS 630	Jan84	UF Manpower Utilisation NT Staff Utilisation RT Economic Factors Employment Job Simplification Labour Labour Economics Labour Force Labour Force Development Labour Force Nonparticipants Labour Needs Labour Supply Reduction In Force Relocation Underemployment Unemployment Use Studies Worker Days	UF Landladies BT Groups RT Homeowners Housing Land Use Real Estate Real Estate Occupations		
SN Demands for labour in the economy as a whole or in particular sectors or industries		LABOURERS 630	LANDSCAPING 410	Jan84	
UF Manpower Needs		UF Experienced Labourers	BT Ornamental Horticulture		
NT Personnel Needs		NT Agricultural Labourers	RT Botany Floriculture Grounds Keepers Plant Identification Site Development Trails		
BT Needs		RT Unskilled Workers	LANGUAGE 450	Jan84	
RT Demand Occupations Employment Opportunities Employment Projections Labour Labour Conditions Labour Economics Labour Force Labour Force Development Labour Market Labour Utilisation Promotion (Occupational)		RT Employees Industrial Personnel Itinerant Children Labour Labour Conditions Labour Force Labour Legislation Labour Market	SN Systematic means of communicating ideas and feelings through the use of signs, gestures, words, and/or auditory symbols		
LABOUR RELATIONS 630	Jan84	LACROSSE 470	NT Artificial Languages Child Language Figurative Language Interlanguage Languages For Special Purposes Language Universals Official Languages Oral Language Programming Languages Second Languages Sign Language Symbolic Language Teaching Language Unwritten Languages Urban Language Written Language	Jan84	
SN All of the relationships that grow out of the fact of employment		BT Athletics Sport	RT Artificial Speech Code Switching (Language) Dialects		
UF Employee Relations Industrial Relations		LAND ACQUISITION 920			
BT Relationship		RT Capital Outlay (For Fixed Assets) Land Settlement Land Use Site Development Site Selection			
RT Business Communication Collective Bargaining Employer Employee Relationship Fringe Benefits Labour Labour Conditions Labour Economics Personnel Public Relations Unions		Land Colonisation USE LAND SETTLEMENT			
					LANGUAGE ACQUISITION 120 SN Development in the individual of his/her native language UF Aural Language Learning # Language Development Visual Language Learning # BT Verbal Development RT Auditory Training Child Language Delayed Speech Expressive Language Language Language Aptitude Language Enrichment Language Handicaps Language Processing Language Skills Language Universals Linguistic Competence Linguistic Difficulty (Inherent) Linguistic Performance Oral Language Psycholinguistics Receptive Language Verbal Learning Written Language
					LANGUAGE APTITUDE 450 BT Aptitude RT Language Acquisition Language Proficiency Language Skills Second Language Learning Verbal Ability
					LANGUAGE ARTS 450 NT Debate Handwriting Listening Reading Rhetoric Speech Spelling Story Telling Writing (Composition) RT Child Language Communication (Thought Transfer) Comprehension Dramatics Editing English Curriculum Journalism Education Language Language Experience Approach

- Language Skills
Lexicology
Literature
Self Expression
Speech Communication
Speech Curriculum
Translation
Verbal Ability
Verbal Communication
Vocabulary
- LANGUAGE ATTITUDES** Jan84
450
SN Reactions, beliefs, or values about language and language use
NT Grammatical Acceptability
BT Attitudes
RT Grammatical Acceptability
Language
Language Planning
Language Role
Language Usage
Psycholinguistics
Social Attitudes
Sociolinguistics
- LANGUAGE CLASSIFICATION** Jan84
450
SN Arrangement of languages into groups on the basis of historical development, structural features (see 'language typology'), or geographic location
NT Language Typology
BT Classification
RT Australian English
Comparative Analysis
Contrastive Linguistics
Diachronic Linguistics
Dialects
Diglossia
Etymology
Glottochronology
Indo European Languages
Language Research
Languages
Language Styles
Mutual intelligibility
North American English
Regional Dialects
Slavic Languages
Urban Language
- Language Development**
USE LANGUAGE ACQUISITION
- Language Disabilities**
USE LANGUAGE HANDICAPS
- LANGUAGE DOMINANCE** Jan84
450
SN The bilingual or multilingual individual's greater command of one of the languages in his/her repertoire
RT Bilingual Education
Bilingualism
Bilingual Students
Bilingual Teacher Aides
Bilingual Teachers
English (Second Language)
Interference (Language)
Language Proficiency
Languages
Language Skills
Language Tests
Language Usage
Limited English Speaking
Multilingualism
Non English Speaking
Second Languages
Teaching Language
- LANGUAGE ENRICHMENT** Jan84
450
UF Language Experience
BT Enrichment
RT Bilingual Education
Language
Language Acquisition
Languages
Second Language Learning
Second Language Teaching
- LANGUAGE ENROLMENT** Jan84
320
SN Enrolment of students in foreign or second language courses or programs (prior to mar80, the use of this term was not restricted by a scope note)
UF Foreign Language Enrolment
Second Language Enrolment
BT Enrolment
RT Enrolment Rate
Enrolment Trends
Languages
Second Language Programs
Second Language Teaching
- Language Experience**
USE LANGUAGE ENRICHMENT
- LANGUAGE EXPERIENCE APPROACH** Jan84
450
SN An approach to teaching reading and language arts that uses words and stories from the student's own language and experience
BT Teaching Methods
RT Beginning Reading
Child Language
Language Arts
Narration
Reading Comprehension
Reading Programs
Reading Teaching
Student Developed Materials
- Language Handicapped**
USE LANGUAGE HANDICAPS
- LANGUAGE HANDICAPS** Jan84
220
SN Receptive or expressive language disabilities
UF Language Disabilities
Language Handicapped
NT Aphasia
Dyslexia
BT Disabilities
RT Child Language
Communication Disorders
Echolalia
Exceptional Persons
Expressive Language
Hearing Impairments
Language
Language Acquisition
Learning Disabilities
Neurolinguistics
Neurological Impairments
Perceptual Handicaps
Reading Difficulties
Receptive Language
Speech Handicaps
- Language History**
USE DIACHRONIC LINGUISTICS
- LANGUAGE LABORATORIES** Jan84
920
UF Audio Language Laboratories
Language Laboratory Equipment
*
BT Learning Laboratories
RT Audio Equipment
Dial Access Information Systems
Electronic Classrooms
- Languages
Programmer Learning
Second Language Programs
Second Language Teaching
- Language Laboratory Equipment**
USE LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
- Language Learning (Foreign)**
USE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNING
- LANGUAGE MAINTENANCE** Jan84
450
SN The maintenance of a given language rather than its displacement by another language (includes maintaining the languages of cultural minority groups through family practices, rituals, concerted educational endeavours with society at large, etc.)
RT Bilingual Education
Bilingual Education Programs
Bilingual Instructional Materials
Bilingualism
Ethnic Schools
Language Planning
Language Role
Languages
Language Usage
Multilingualism
Sociolinguistics
Teaching Language
- Language Of Teaching**
USE TEACHING LANGUAGE
- LANGUAGE PATTERNS** Jan84
450
UF Basic Language Patterns
Linguistic Patterns
NT Idioms
Language Rhythm
Paragraphs
Phoneme Grapheme Correspondence
RT Australian English
Case (Grammar)
Child Language
Code Switching (Language)
Connected Discourse
Dialogues (Language)
Diction
Echolalia
Error Analysis (Language)
Form Classes (Languages)
Ideography
Language
Languages
Language Styles
Language Typology
Language Universals
Language Usage
Lexicology
Linguistic Borrowing
Linguistics
Morphology (Languages)
Native Speakers
North American English
Phonemics
Pragmatics
Pronouns
Semantics
Semiotics
Sentence Combining
Sentence Diagramming
Speech Communication
Speech Habits
Speech Skills
Standard Spoken Usage
Syntax
Tagmemic Analysis
Urban Language
Verbal Communication
- LANGUAGE PLANNING** Jan84
450
SN Planned language change directed towards improving the utility of a language or increasing its use in a given country or region
NT Language Standardisation
BT Planning
Sociolinguistics
RT Bilingual Education
Bilingualism
Educational Policy
Immersion Programs
Language
Language Attitudes
Language Maintenance
Languages
Language Usage
Multilingualism
National Programs
Official Languages
Second Languages
Sociolinguistics
Teaching Language
- LANGUAGE PROCESSING** Jan84
450
SN The cognitive processing of spoken or written language, ranging from the construction of spoken or written messages to the abstraction of meaning from language -- includes the computerised simulation of these processes
NT Expressive Language
Interference (Language)
Reading Processes
Receptive Language
BT Cognitive Processes
RT Abstract Reasoning
Auditory Perception
Coherence
Comprehension
Computational Linguistics
Language
Language Acquisition
Language Research
Language Skills
Language Usage
Learning Processes
Linguistic Difficulty (Inherent)
Linguistic Performance
Linguistics
Linguistic Theory
Listening
Neurolinguistics
Psycholinguistics
Reading
Speech Communication
Structural Analysis (Linguistics)
Verbal Communication
Verbal Stimuli
Visual Perception
Writing (Composition)
Writing Processes
- LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY** Jan84
450
SN Degree or level of accuracy and fluency of language use for communication
NT Threshold Level (Languages)
BT Ability
RT Bilingualism
Communicative Competence (Languages)
Dialogues (Language)
Intensive Language Courses
Language
Language Aptitude
Language Dominance
Languages
Language Skills
Language Tests
Limited English Speaking

- Linguistic Competence
Linguistic Performance
Second Language Learning
Second Language Teaching
- Language Records (Phonograph)**
USE AUDIODISC RECORDINGS
- LANGUAGE RESEARCH** Jan84
810
SN Study of either the acquisition of spoken/written language or the elements of language as defined by linguistics, e.g., phonology, morphology, syntax, lexicon
UF Linguistic Research
BT Research
RT Anthropological Linguistics
Bilingualism
Child Language
Communication Research
Diachronic Linguistics
Discourse Analysis
Etymology
Glottochronology
Language
Language Classification
Language Processing
Language Role
Languages
Language Universals
Linguistics
Onomastics
Phonetic Analysis
Sociolinguistics
Speech Compression
Structural Analysis (Linguistics)
Tagmemic Analysis
Unwritten Languages
Urban Language
- LANGUAGE RHYTHM** Jan84
450
SN Regular or intermittent pattern in the flow of spoken or written language
BT Language Patterns
RT Articulation (Speech)
Language
Language Styles
Poetry
Prose
Speech Communication
Speech Habits
Speech Skills
Written Language
- LANGUAGE ROLE** Jan84
450
RT Cultural Influences
Language
Language Attitudes
Language Maintenance
Language Research
Social Dialects
Social Influences
Sociolinguistics
- LANGUAGE SKILLS** Jan84
450
NT Audiolingual Skills
Communicative Competence (Languages)
Reading Skills
Vocabulary Skills
Writing Skills
BT Skills
RT Basic Skills
Cloze Procedure
Communication Skills
Daily Living Skills
English (Second Language)
Error Analysis (Language)
Expressive Language
Interpreters
Interpretative Skills
- Language
Language Acquisition
Language Aptitude
Language Arts
Language Dominance
Language Processing
Language Proficiency
Languages
Language Tests
Linguistic Competence
Linguistic Performance
Listening Comprehension
Monolingualism
Psycholinguistics
Receptive Language
Second Language Learning
Sentence Combining
Speech Skills
Translation
Verbal Ability
Word Study Skills
- LANGUAGE STANDARDISATION** Jan84
450
SN The official acceptance by at least some groups within a speech community of certain general patterns of pronunciation, grammar, orthography, and/or vocabulary
BT Language Planning
RT Dialects
Diglossia
Languages
National Programs
Native Language Teaching
Official Languages
Romanisation
Sociolinguistics
Standard Spoken Usage
- LANGUAGE STYLES** Jan84
450
SN Optional variants in sounds, structures, and vocabulary of a language which are characteristic of different users, situations, or literary types
UF Linguistic Styles
BT Language Usage
Language Variation
RT Cliches
Editing
Expressive Language
Language
Language Classification
Language Patterns
Language Rhythm
Literary Devices
Native Speakers
Speech Skills
Standard Spoken Usage
Writing Skills
- Language Tapes**
USE AUDIOTAPE RECORDINGS
- LANGUAGE TEACHERS** Jan84
360
UF Foreign Language Teachers
Second Language Teachers
BT Teachers
RT English Teaching
Languages
Native Language Teaching
Second Language Teaching
- LANGUAGE TESTS** Jan84
830
SN Tests to measure proficiency, diagnose strengths and weaknesses, or predict future performance in a native or foreign language
BT Verbal Tests
RT Achievement Tests
- Cloze Procedure
Language
Language Dominance
Language Proficiency
Languages
Language Skills
Listening Comprehension Tests
Reading Tests
Second Language Learning
Speech Tests
Writing Evaluation
Writing Skills
- LANGUAGE TYPOLOGY** Jan84
450
SN Classification of languages on the basis of similarities and differences in their structural features--phonology, grammar, and vocabulary, including semantic meaning in specific contexts
BT Language Classification
RT Contrastive Linguistics
Descriptive Linguistics
Etymology
Language Patterns
Language Universals
Morphology (Languages)
Phonemes
Phonology
Syntax
- LANGUAGE UNIVERSALS** Jan84
450
SN Characteristics assumed to be common to all languages
UF Linguistic Universals
BT Language
RT Artificial Languages
Behavioural Science Research
Case (Grammar)
Diachronic Linguistics
Distinctive Features (Language)
Language
Language Acquisition
Language Patterns
Language Research
Languages
Language Typology
Linguistic Difficulty (Inherent)
Linguistic Theory
Negative Forms (Language)
Structural Analysis (Linguistics)
- LANGUAGE USAGE** Jan84
450
UF Sexist Language #
NT Language Styles
Standard Spoken Usage
RT Australian English
Business English
Code Switching (Language)
Cohesion (Written Composition)
Dialects
Error Analysis (Language)
Grammatical Acceptability
Language
Language Attitudes
Language Dominance
Language Maintenance
Language Patterns
Language Planning
Language Processing
Languages
Language Variation
Linguistic Borrowing
Linguistics
Miscue Analysis
Native Language Teaching
Native Speakers
North American English
Pragmatics
Sociolinguistics
Speech Habits
Urban Language
- Written Language
- LANGUAGE VARIATION** Jan84
450
SN Differences in systems of a language that result from historical, geographic, social, or functional changes
NT Creoles
Dialects
Language Styles
Linguistic Borrowing
BT Sociolinguistics
RT Code Switching (Language)
Contrastive Linguistics
Diachronic Linguistics
Diglossia
Grammatical Acceptability
Language
Language Usage
Urban Language
- LANGUAGES** Jan84
440
NT Aboriginal Languages
American Sign Language
Cambodian
Classical Languages
Creoles
Dialects
Indo European Languages
Indonesian Languages
Japanese
Modern Languages
Thai
Vietnamese
RT Bilingualism
Etymology
Foreign Language Books
Foreign Language Films
Foreign Language Periodicals
Glottochronology
Idioms
Intensive Language Courses
Language
Language Classification
Language Dominance
Language Enrichment
Language Enrolment
Language Laboratories
Language Maintenance
Language Patterns
Language Planning
Language Proficiency
Language Research
Languages For Special Purposes
Language Skills
Language Standardisation
Language Teachers
Language Tests
Language Universals
Language Usage
Monolingualism
Multilingualism
Mutual Intelligibility
Notional Functional Syllabuses
Second Language Teaching
Teaching Language
Word Frequency
- LANGUAGES FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES** Jan84
440
SN Languages taught to or learned by non-native speakers who need a certain specialised foreign language capability in their studies, profession, or trade
NT English For Special Purposes
BT Language
RT Languages
Second Language Learning
Second Language Teaching
- LAOTIANS** Jan84
560

- BT Indochinese
RT Cambodians
Vietnamese People
- Laps**
use LEARNING MODULES
- Large Cities**
use URBAN AREAS
- Large Scale Production**
use MASS PRODUCTION
- Large Type Books**
use LARGE TYPE MATERIALS
- LARGE TYPE MATERIALS** Jan84
220
UF Large Type Books
BT Reading Materials
RT Curriculum Materials
Low Vision Aids
Magnification Methods
Partial Vision
Reading Teaching
Sensory Aids
- Laser Oscillators**
use LASERS
- LASERS** Jan84
490
UF Laser Oscillators
Light Amplifiers (Lasers)
Optical Masers
RT Electronics
Energy
Holography
Light
Optics
Physics
Radiation
Science Equipment
Semiconductor Devices
- LATENT TRAIT THEORY** Jan84
810
SN The study of test and item scores based on assumptions concerning the mathematical relationship between abilities (or other hypothesised traits) and item responses
UF Item Characteristic Curve Theory
Item Response Theory
BT Test Theory
RT Equated Scores
Item Analysis
Mathematical Models
Psychometrics
Scores
Scoring
Test Construction
Testing
Test Interpretation
Test Items
Test Reliability
Tests
Test Validity
- LATERAL DOMINANCE** Jan84
120
SN Consistent preference for the use of the muscles and limbs on one side of the body, generally thought to be the result of the dominance of one hemisphere of the brain over the other
UF Handedness
Laterality
Left Handedness
Right Handedness
BT Physical Characteristics
RT Cerebral Dominance
Eye Hand Coordination
Left Handed Writer
- Motor Development**
Neurological Organisation
Physical Development
Psychomotor Skills
- Laterality**
use LATERAL DOMINANCE
- Lathes**
use MACHINE TOOLS
- LATIN** Jan84
440
BT Classical Languages
Romance Languages
RT Classical Literature
Latin Literature
- LATIN LITERATURE** Jan84
430
UF Roman Literature
BT Classical Literature
RT Ancient History
Classical Languages
Latin
- LAUNDRY DRYCLEANING OCCUPATIONS** Jan84
640
UF Drycleaning Laundry Occupations
BT Service Occupations
RT Clothing
Home Economics Skills
Semiskilled Occupations
Textiles Education
- LAW** Jan84
610
SN The system of rules of conduct or action established by authority, society or custom
UF Legal Sciences
Legal Systems
Legal Theory
NT Constitutional Law
Criminal Law
International Law
Legislation
School Law
BT Standards
RT Civil Liberties
Codification
Compliance (Legal)
Contracts
Court Judges
Court Litigation
Courts
Educational Malpractice
Equal Protection
Justice
Law Enforcement
Law Libraries
Lawyers
Legal Education
Legal Responsibility
Malpractice
Privacy
Sanctions
Torts
- LAW ENFORCEMENT** Jan84
610
UF Citations (Legal)
NT Police Action
Sentencing
RT Compliance (Legal)
Crime
Crime Prevention
Criminal Law
Delinquency
Delinquency Prevention
Fines (Penalties)
Human Services
Law
Police
- School Security**
Security Personnel
- LAW LIBRARIES** Jan84
710
SN Libraries consisting of law-related materials and providing services to those interested in legal practices
UF Legislative Reference Libraries
BT Special Libraries
RT Government Libraries
Law
Law Schools
Research Libraries
- Law Of Nations**
use INTERNATIONAL LAW
- Law Of Primacy**
use PRIMACY EFFECT
- LAW SCHOOLS** Jan84
340
SN Academic departments, usually in universities, that prepare students for the legal profession -- typical degrees granted include bachelor of laws, bachelor of jurisprudence, master of laws and master of legal studies
BT Universities
RT Law Libraries
Lawyers
Legal Education
Professional Education
- Law Teaching**
use LEGAL EDUCATION
- Laws**
use LEGISLATION
- LAWYERS** Jan84
640
UF Advocates (Law)
Attorneys
Barristers
Solicitors (Law)
BT Professional Personnel
RT Court Judges
Court Litigation
Law
Law Schools
Legal Aid
Legal Assistants
Legal Education
Legal Problems
- LAY PEOPLE** Jan84
520
SN People lacking special training or knowledge in a given field -- also refers to members of the laity as opposed to the clergy
UF Laymen
Nonspecialists
NT Lay Teachers
BT Groups
RT Church Workers
Clergy
Professional Personnel
- LAY TEACHERS** Jan84
360
BT Lay People
Teachers
RT Catholic Schools
Catholic Teachers
Church Of England Schools
Church Workers
Parochial Schools
Religious Education
- Laymen**
use LAY PEOPLE
- Layoff**
use RETRENCHMENT
- LAYOUT (PUBLICATIONS)** Jan84
720
UF Format (Publications)
BT Graphic Arts
RT Captions
Headlines
Journalism
Newspapers
Photography
Printing
Publications
- Lead Lecture Plan**
use LECTURE METHOD
- LEAD POISONING** Jan84
210
BT Poisoning
RT Anaemia
Neurological Impairments
Occupational Diseases
Physical Health
Pollution
- Leaderless Groups**
use SELF DIRECTED GROUPS
- LEADERS** Jan84
510
UF Adult Leaders
Team Leader (Teaching) #
NT Community Leaders
Youth Leaders
BT Groups
RT Leaders Guides
Leadership
Leadership Qualities
Leadership Responsibility
Leadership Styles
Leadership Training
Supervisors
- LEADERS GUIDES** Jan84
730
BT Guides
RT Leaders
Leadership
Leadership Training
- LEADERSHIP** Jan84
520
UF Camp Leadership #
NT Black Leadership
Informal Leadership
Student Leadership
BT Ability
RT Behaviour
Community Leaders
Elites
Institutional Role
Leaders
Leaders Guides
Leadership Qualities
Leadership Responsibility
Leadership Training
Middle Management
Nonauthoritarian Classes
Supervision
- LEADERSHIP QUALITIES** Jan84
520
RT Administrator Qualifications
Elites
Leaders
Leadership
Leadership Responsibility
Leadership Training
- LEADERSHIP RESPONSIBILITY** Jan84
520
BT Responsibility
RT Administrator Responsibility
Business Responsibility

<p>Leadership Responsibility Citizenship Responsibility Leaders Leadership Leadership Qualities School Responsibility Social Responsibility Teacher Responsibility</p>	<p>Scholarship Teaching Process Time Factors (Learning)</p>	<p>Learning Readiness Mnemonics Prior Learning</p>	<p>BT Motivation RT Academic Aspirations intentional Learning Learning Learning Readiness Student Motivation</p>
<p>LEADERSHIP STYLES Jan84 123 RT Behaviour RT Leaders Supervisory Methods Teaching Styles</p>	<p>LEARNING ACTIVITIES Jan84 310 SN Activities engaged in by the learner for the purpose of acquiring certain skills, concepts, or knowledge, whether guided by an instructor or not UF Integrated Learning * NT Field Studies Study BT Activities RT Activity Units Advance Organisers Class Activities Discovery Learning Educational Games Experiential Learning Learning Experience Learning Modules Negative Practice Observational Learning Problem Sets School Activities Time On Task</p>	<p>Learning Kits USE LEARNING MODULES</p> <p>LEARNING LABORATORIES Jan84 920 SN Facilities with programmed or autoinstructional materials and the equipment required for their display -- used primarily for independent study or individualised teaching UF Autoinstructional Laboratories NT Language Laboratories BT Educational Facilities Laboratories RT Audiovisual Centres Autoinstructional Aids Dial Access Information Systems Educational Media Electronic Classrooms Independent Study Individualised Teaching Learning Resources Centres Programmed Learning Reading Centres Skill Centres</p>	<p>Learning Objectives USE BEHAVIOURAL OBJECTIVES</p> <p>Learning Packages USE LEARNING MODULES</p> <p>LEARNING PROBLEMS Jan84 110 SN Problems encountered in the process of learning -- may be the result of visual, hearing or motor impairments, mental retardation, behavioural disorders or health impairments, or of cultural, environmental or economic disadvantage UF Learning Difficulties BT Problems RT Academic Achievement Academic Failure Behaviour Problems Diagnostic Teaching Educational Diagnosis Educationally Disadvantaged Hearing Impairments Learning Learning Disabilities Learning Readiness Low Achievement Mental Retardation Motor Development Reading Difficulties Remedial Education Remedial Reading Slow Learners Student Problems Underachievement Visual Impairments</p>
<p>LEADERSHIP TRAINING Jan84 400 BT Training RT Black Leadership Leaders Leaders Guides Leadership Leadership Qualities Management Development Student Leadership Supervisory Training Trainers Youth Leaders</p>	<p>Learning Activity Packages USE LEARNING MODULES</p> <p>Learning Activity Packets USE LEARNING MODULES</p> <p>Learning Characteristics USE LEARNING</p> <p>Learning Contracts USE PERFORMANCE CONTRACTS</p> <p>Learning Cycles USE LEARNING PROCESSES</p> <p>Learning Difficulties USE LEARNING PROBLEMS</p>	<p>Learning Maturation Controversy USE NATURE NURTURE CONTROVERSY</p> <p>LEARNING MODALITIES Jan84 110 SN The sense modalities used in learning -- for example, information may be processed visually, aurally, or tactually RT Aural Learning Cognitive Style Dimensional Preference Intermode Differences Kinaesthetic Perception Learning Learning Processes Multisensory Learning Nonverbal Learning Perceptual Development Perceptual Motor Learning Sensory Experience Tactual Perception Teaching Methods Verbal Learning Visual Learning</p>	<p>LEARNING PROCESSES Jan84 110 UF Educational Processes Learning Cycles NT Concept Formation Discovery Processes Extinction (Psychology) Generalisation Memorisation Primacy Effect BT Cognitive Processes RT Aptitude Treatment Interaction Association (Psychology) Conditioning Conservation (Concept) Contingency Management Deduction Feedback Generalisation Induction Inquiry Intentional Learning Interference (Language) Interlanguage Language Processing Learning Learning Modalities Learning Readiness Learning Theories Mediation Theory Memory Metacognition Mnemonics Observational Learning Psychoeducational Methods Questioning Techniques Recall (Psychology) Shift Studies</p>
<p>Leaflets USE PAMPHLETS</p> <p>Learned Helplessness USE HELPLESSNESS</p> <p>Learner Outcomes USE OUTCOMES OF EDUCATION</p>	<p>LEARNING DISABILITIES Jan84 220 SN Disorders involved in understanding or using language, manifested in imperfect ability to listen, think, speak, read, write, spell or do mathematical calculations UF Specific Learning Disabilities BT Disabilities RT Academic Failure Aphasia Cognitive Processes Communication Disorders Developmental Disabilities Dyslexia Educational Diagnosis Emotional Problems Exceptional Persons Hyperactivity Language Handicaps Learning Problems Minimal Brain Dysfunction Neurological Impairments Perceptual Handicaps Reading Difficulties Recall (Psychology) Remedial Reading</p>	<p>LEARNING MODULES Jan84 730 SN Packets of subject-related teaching materials containing objectives, directions for use, and test items UF Laps Learning Activity Packages Learning Activity Packets Learning Kits Learning Packages Modular Learning BT Curriculum Materials RT Behavioural Objectives Curriculum Guides Independent Study Individualised Teaching Learning Learning Activities Modular Courses Programmed Learning Resource Units Teaching Guides Teaching Methods Units Of Study</p>	
<p>LEARNING Jan84 110 SN Process of acquiring knowledge, attitude, or skills from study, teaching, or experience UF Learning Characteristics NT Adult Learning Associative Learning Aural Learning Discovery Learning Discrimination Learning Experiential Learning Incidental Learning Intentional Learning Mastery Learning Multisensory Learning Nonverbal Learning Observational Learning Peer Learning Role Learning Second Language Learning Sequential Learning Serial Learning Symbolic Learning Transfer Of Training Verbal Learning Visual Learning RT Advance Organisers Aptitude Cognitive Processes Education Educational Environment Epistemology Individual Development Knowledge Level Learning Activities Learning Experience Learning Modalities Learning Modules Learning Motivation Learning Problems Learning Processes Learning Readiness Learning Theories Mnemonics Nature Nurture Controversy Recall (Psychology)</p>	<p>LEARNING EXPERIENCE Jan84 110 SN Any experience that results in learning NT Clinical Experience BT Experience RT Experiential Learning Learning Learning Activities</p>	<p>LEARNING MOTIVATION Jan84 110</p>	



- LEARNING READINESS** *Jan84*
120
SN State or condition of an individual that makes it possible for him or her to engage profitably in a given learning activity -- learning readiness depends on such factors as past experiences, cognitive development, affective factors, and motivation as well as on the instructional methods and materials to be used
BT Readiness
RT Cognitive Development
Emotional Development
Handwriting Readiness
Learning
Learning Experience
Learning Motivation
Learning Problems
Learning Processes
Mastery Learning
Reading Readiness
School Entrance Age
School Readiness
Writing Readiness
- Learning Reinforcement**
USE REINFORCEMENT
- Learning Resources**
USE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES
- LEARNING RESOURCES CENTRES** *Jan84*
710
SN Areas within schools and colleges that provide services and equipment for the use of an integrated collection of print and non-print materials
UF Lrc
School Media Centres
BT Educational Facilities
Resource Centres
RT Academic Libraries
Audiovisual Aids
Audiovisual Centres
Curriculum Materials
Deschooling
Educational Media
Learning Laboratories
Media Specialists
Resource Materials
School Libraries
Teacher Librarians
- Learning Specialists**
USE SPECIALISTS
- Learning Style**
USE COGNITIVE STYLE
- LEARNING THEORIES** *Jan84*
810
BT Theories
RT Cognitive Processes
Conditioning
Generalisation
Learning
Learning Processes
Mnemonics
Paired Associate Learning
Primacy Effect
Rote Learning
Serial Learning
- Least Restrictive Environment (Disabled)**
USE MAINSTREAMING
- LEAST SQUARES STATISTICS** *Jan84*
820
SN Statistics that are designed to provide estimates that minimise the probability of large errors by minimising the sum of squared errors (the 'least squares method' fits a curve to a given set of data such that the sum of the squares of the distances from each point of the data to the fitted curve is a minimum)
BT Statistical Analysis
Statistics
RT Correlation
Error Of Measurement
Factor Analysis
Predictive Measurement
Probability
Regression (Statistics)
Statistical Significance
- LEAVE OF ABSENCE** *Jan84*
630
SN Permission to be absent from duty or employment -- also periods of authorised absence, including recreation leave, sick leave, long service leave, etc.
UF Holidays From Work
Long Service Leave
Recreation Leave
Sick Leave
Time Off Work
NT Educational Leave
RT Attendance
Fringe Benefits
Personnel Policy
Reentry Workers
Released Time
Teacher Employment Benefits
- LEBANESE AUSTRALIANS** *Jan84*
560
BT Ethnic Groups
RT Greek Australians
Italian Australians
Lebanese People
Minority Groups
Turkish Australians
- LEBANESE PEOPLE** *Jan84*
560
SN Citizens and permanent residents of the Lebanon
BT Groups
RT Ethnic Groups
Lebanese Australians
- Lecture**
USE LECTURE METHOD
- LECTURE METHOD** *Jan84*
310
SN Teaching method in which information is presented orally to a class with a minimal amount of class participation
UF Lead Lecture Plan
Lecture
BT Teaching Methods
RT Conventional Teaching
Discussion (Teaching Technique)
Speeches
- LEFT HANDED WRITER** *Jan84*
120
BT Groups
RT Handwriting
Handwriting Skills
Lateral Dominance
- Left Handedness**
USE LATERAL DOMINANCE
- LEGAL AID** *Jan84*
520
UF Legal Aid Projects
Legal Services
RT Advocacy
Child Advocacy
Eligibility
Lawyers
Legal Assistants
Legal Costs
Legal Problems
- Legal Aid Projects**
USE LEGAL AID
- LEGAL ASSISTANTS** *Jan84*
640
SN Trained paraprofessionals who, under a lawyer's supervision or on legal authorisation, perform certain legal activities traditionally carried out only by lawyers -- also, case workers and field officers in other professions who are required to provide simple legal services and advice
UF Paralegals
BT Technicians
RT Lawyers
Legal Aid
Legal Education
Legal Problems
- LEGAL COSTS** *Jan84*
620
BT Costs
RT Legal Aid
- Legal Decisions**
USE COURT LITIGATION
- LEGAL EDUCATION** *Jan84*
400
SN Learning activities, at any educational level, concerned with law and legal systems
UF Law Teaching
Legal Education (Professional) #
BT Education
RT Citizenship Education
Constitutional Law
Criminal Law
International Law
Law
Law Schools
Lawyers
Legal Assistants
Police Education
- Legal Education (Professional)**
USE LEGAL EDUCATION
AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION
- Legal Judgment**
USE COURT LITIGATION
- LEGAL PROBLEMS** *Jan84*
610
BT Problems
RT Compliance (Legal)
Court Litigation
Discriminatory Legislation
Educational Malpractice
Lawyers
Legal Aid
Legal Assistants
Legal Responsibility
Malpractice
Torts
- LEGAL RESPONSIBILITY** *Jan84*
610
UF Liability (Responsibility)
NT Trust Responsibility (Government)
BT Responsibility
RT Accountability
Categorical Aid
Compliance (Legal)
- Contracts
Copyright
Court Judges
Court Litigation
Educational Malpractice
Fines (Penalties)
Intellectual Property
Law
Legal Problems
Loan Repayment
Malpractice
Patents
Torts
Treaties
- Legal Sciences**
USE LAW
- Legal Secretaries**
USE SECRETARIES
- Legal Segregation**
USE DE JURE SEGREGATION
- Legal Services**
USE LEGAL AID
- Legal Systems**
USE LAW
- Legal Theory**
USE LAW
- LEGENDS** *Jan84*
430
BT Literary Genres
Literature
RT Classical Literature
Didacticism
Epics
Fiction
Folk Culture
Medieval Literature
Metaphors
Mythology
- LEGISLATION** *Jan84*
610
SN The enactments of, or matters under consideration by, a legislative body
UF Laws
Statute Law
NT Civil Rights Legislation
Discriminatory Legislation
Educational Legislation
Federal Legislation
Labour Legislation
Minimum Wage Legislation
Public Health Legislation
Recreation Legislation
State Legislation
BT Law
RT Compliance (Legal)
Government (Administrative Body)
Lobbying
Policy Formation
Political Issues
Politics
Public Policy
- Legislative Discrimination**
USE DISCRIMINATORY LEGISLATION
- Legislative Reference Libraries**
USE LAW LIBRARIES
- LEGITIMATION** *Jan84*
520
UF Legitimation Crisis
BT Organisation
RT Accountability
Administrative Organisation
Foundations Of Education

- Political Influences
Power Structure
Sociology
- Legitimation Crisis**
USE LEGITIMATION
- Leisure**
USE LEISURE TIME
- LEISURE TIME** Jan84
470
- UF Leisure
RT Recreation
Recreational Activities
Recreationists
- Leisure Time Reading**
USE RECREATIONAL READING
- Leitmotifs**
USE MOTIFS
- Leitmotive**
USE MOTIFS
- LESBIANISM** Jan84
120
- UF Female Homosexuality
BT Homosexuality
RT Females
- Lesson Notes**
USE LESSON PLANS
- LESSON OBSERVATION CRITERIA** Jan84
820
- SN Rules or standards used by observers to evaluate teachers' lessons and classroom performances
- BT Criteria
RT Classroom Observation Techniques
Lesson Plans
Observation
Teacher Evaluation
Teaching Practice
- LESSON PLANS** Jan84
730
- UF Lesson Notes
RT Curriculum Guides
Lesson Observation Criteria
Planning
Units Of Study
- Lesson Units**
USE UNITS OF STUDY
- Letter Sound Correspondence**
USE PHONEME GRAPHEME CORRESPONDENCE
- LETTERS (ALPHABET)** Jan84
450
- BT Orthographic Symbols
RT Alphabets
Graphemes
Literacy
Phonemes
- LETTERS (CORRESPONDENCE)** Jan84
720
- UF Correspondence (Letters)
Epistles
- BT Verbal Communication
RT Business Correspondence
Literature
Writing (Composition)
- LEXICOGRAPHY** Jan84
710
- SN The writing or compilation of dictionaries or thesauri
- BT Technology
RT Definitions
Dictionaries
Etymology
Glossaries
Glottochronology
Lexicology
Thesauri
vocabulary Development
- LEXICOLOGY** Jan84
710
- SN Study of the vocabulary or words of a language
- BT Semantics
RT Comparative Analysis
Componential Analysis
Contrastive Linguistics
Definitions
Diachronic Linguistics
Dictionaries
Etymology
Glottochronology
Language Arts
Language Patterns
Lexicography
Linguistic Borrowing
Morphology (Languages)
Onomastics
Vocabulary
- Lexicons**
USE DICTIONARIES
- Liability (Responsibility)**
USE LEGAL RESPONSIBILITY
- LIBERAL ARTS** Jan84
400
- NT Humanities
Mathematics
Sciences
- RT Academic Education
Education Work Relationship
General Education
Technology
- LIBRARIANS** Jan84
710
- UF Library Specialists
NT Teacher Librarians
BT Information Scientists
Library Personnel
- RT Libraries
Library Associations
Library Education
Library Schools
Library Science
Library Technicians
- Librarianship**
USE LIBRARY SCIENCE
- LIBRARIES** Jan84
710
- SN Institutions housing collections of systematically acquired and organised information resources, and usually providing assistance to users
- NT Academic Libraries
Branch Libraries
Public Libraries
Research Libraries
School Libraries
Special Libraries
Toy Libraries
- BT Information Sources
Institutions
- RT Archives
Deschooling
Educational Institutions
Information Services
Librarians
Library Administration
Library Automation
- Library Catalogues
Library Collections
Library Cooperation
Library Equipment
Library Expenditures
Library Extension
Library Facilities
Library Guides
Library Materials
Library Networks
Library Personnel
Library Planning
Library Research
Library Role
Library Science
Library Services
Library Skills
Library Standards
Library Surveys
Library Technical Processes
Library Technicians
Library User Education
Resource Centres
- LIBRARY ACQUISITION** Jan84
710
- SN Process of acquiring library materials by purchase, gift, or exchange, as well as the development and maintenance of essential records of these acquisitions
- UF Book Buying
Collection Development (Libraries)
NT Library Material Selection
BT Library Technical Processes
RT Library Collections
Library Materials
Nonprint Media
Publications
Purchasing
- LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION** Jan84
710
- UF Library Management
BT Institutional Administration
RT Fines (Penalties)
Institutional Administration
Libraries
Library Expenditures
Library Planning
Library Role
Library Services
Library Standards
Library Technical Processes
- Library Aides**
USE LIBRARY TECHNICIANS
- Library Aide**
USE LIBRARY EQUIPMENT
- LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS** Jan84
520
- SN Groups of librarians organised on a local, district, state, national, or international basis for consideration of and action on professional matters
- UF Library Organisations
BT Professional Associations
RT Information Science
Information Scientists
Librarians
Library Science
- LIBRARY AUTOMATION** Jan84
710
- SN Application of computers and related equipment to the processing of data in libraries
- UF Library Mechanisation
BT Automation
RT Libraries
Library Equipment
- Library Technical Processes
- Library Cataloguing**
USE CATALOGUING
- LIBRARY CATALOGUES** Jan84
710
- SN Lists of library materials arranged in some definite order, which record, describe, and index the resources of collections, libraries, or groups of libraries
- UF Dictionary Catalogues
Divided Catalogues
Online Public Access Catalogues #
- NT Book Catalogues
Card Catalogues
Union Catalogues
- BT Catalogues
Reference Materials
- RT Bibliographies
Cataloguing
Discographies
Filmographies
Indexes
Libraries
Library Materials
Subject Index Terms
- LIBRARY CIRCULATION** Jan84
710
- UF Book Lending
Library Loans
NT Interlibrary Loans
BT Library Services
RT Fines (Penalties)
Information Dissemination
Library Materials
- Library Clerks**
USE LIBRARY TECHNICIANS
- LIBRARY COLLECTIONS** Jan84
710
- SN Libraries' organised holdings on particular subjects
- UF Library Holdings
BT Library Materials
RT Archives
Databases
Libraries
Library Acquisition
Nonprint Media
Publications
- LIBRARY COOPERATION** Jan84
710
- BT Institutional Cooperation
RT Consortia
Interlibrary Loans
Libraries
Library Networks
Library Services
Union Catalogues
- LIBRARY EDUCATION** Jan84
400
- SN Postsecondary education or training of library personnel, including professionals and paraprofessionals
- RT Information Science
Librarians
Library Personnel
Library Schools
Library Science
Library Technicians
Professional Education
Vocational Education
- Library Employees**
USE LIBRARY PERSONNEL
- LIBRARY EQUIPMENT** Jan84
910

- SN Furnishings, machines or other manufactured accessories that are used in libraries
- UF Library Aids
- NT Bookmobiles
- BT Equipment
- RT Carrels
Educational Equipment
Libraries
Library Automation
Library Expenditures
Library Facilities
Library Materials
- LIBRARY EXPENDITURES** Jan84
620
- BT Expenditures
- RT Costs
Libraries
Library Administration
Library Equipment
Library Facilities
Library Materials
Library Services
Library Technical Processes
Operating Expenses
- LIBRARY EXTENSION** Jan84
710
- SN Provision of special activities within and/or outside libraries to draw attention to and promote their services
- UF Library Promotion
- BT Extension Education
Library Services
- RT Bookmobiles
Information Dissemination
Libraries
Publicity
Public Relations
- LIBRARY FACILITIES** Jan84
920
- SN Structures or spaces that are constructed, installed, or established to serve specified library functions
- BT Facilities
- RT Libraries
Library Equipment
Library Expenditures
Library Guides
Library Planning
Study Facilities
- Library Fines**
use FINES (PENALTIES)
- LIBRARY GUIDES** Jan84
730
- SN Handbooks designed to acquaint users with the functions, resources, and facilities of particular libraries
- UF Library Handbooks
- BT Guides
- RT Libraries
Library Facilities
Library Materials
Library Role
Library Services
Library User Education
- Library Handbooks**
use LIBRARY GUIDES
- Library Holdings**
use LIBRARY COLLECTIONS
- Library Loans**
use LIBRARY CIRCULATION
- Library Management**
use LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION
- LIBRARY MATERIAL SELECTION** Jan84
710
- SN Professional choice of library materials from a number of alternatives on the basis of specified criteria
- BT Library Acquisition
Media Selection
- RT Library Materials
Nonprint Media
Publications
Reading Material Selection
- LIBRARY MATERIALS** Jan84
710
- SN Books, periodicals, pamphlets, reports, microforms, maps, records, tapes and other materials that are acquired by libraries
- UF Library Reference Materials #
- NT Library Collections
- RT Curriculum Materials
Libraries
Library Acquisition
Library Catalogues
Library Circulation
Library Equipment
Library Expenditures
Library Guides
Library Material Selection
Library Planning
Library Services
Library Technical Processes
Nonprint Media
Publications
Reference Materials
Research Tools
Resource Materials
- Library Mechanisation**
use LIBRARY AUTOMATION
- LIBRARY NETWORKS** Jan84
710
- SN Formal associations of two or more libraries, established to increase resources, improve services, and reduce costs
- UF Decentralised Library Systems #
- BT Information Networks
- RT Branch Libraries
Consortia
Interlibrary Loans
Libraries
Library Cooperation
Library Planning
Library Services
Public Libraries
Union Catalogues
- Library Organisations**
use LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS
- Library Orientation**
use LIBRARY USER EDUCATION
- LIBRARY PERSONNEL** Jan84
710
- SN Professional, paraprofessional, and nonprofessional library employees
- UF Library Employees
- NT Librarians
Library Technicians
- BT Personnel
- RT Libraries
Library Education
Library Services
Library Standards
- LIBRARY PLANNING** Jan84
710
- SN Formulation of plans for achieving library objectives
- BT Planning
- RT Libraries
Library Administration
Library Facilities
Library Materials
Library Networks
Library Research
Library Role
Library Science
Library Services
Library Standards
- Library Programs**
use LIBRARY SERVICES
- Library Promotion**
use LIBRARY EXTENSION
- Library Reference Materials**
use LIBRARY MATERIALS and REFERENCE MATERIALS
- Library Reference Services**
use LIBRARY SERVICES and REFERENCE SERVICES
- LIBRARY RESEARCH** Jan84
810
- SN Research about libraries
- BT Research
- RT Libraries
Library Planning
Library Science
Library Surveys
Use Studies
- LIBRARY ROLE** Jan84
710
- SN Functions expected of or carried out by libraries
- BT Institutional Role
- RT Libraries
Library Administration
Library Guides
Library Planning
Library Services
Library Standards
Teacher Librarians
- LIBRARY SCHOOLS** Jan84
340
- SN Professional schools, departments, or divisions organised and maintained by an institution of higher education for the preparation of students in professional librarianship
- BT Colleges Of Advanced Education
Universities
- RT Information Science
Librarians
Library Education
Library Science
Professional Education
- LIBRARY SCIENCE** Jan84
710
- SN Study and profession of the administration of libraries and their contents -- includes the procedures by which libraries recognise, acquire, organise, disseminate, and utilise information
- UF Librarianship
- BT Information Science
- RT Librarians
Libraries
Library Associations
Library Education
Library Planning
Library Research
Library Schools
Library Services
- LIBRARY SERVICES** Jan84
710
- SN Acquiring, selecting, evaluating, organising, and disseminating information in libraries
- UF Library Programs
Library Reference Services #
- NT Library Circulation
Library Extension
Library Technical Processes
- BT Information Services
- RT Ancillary School Services
Bookmobiles
Information Centres
Libraries
Library Administration
Library Cooperation
Library Expenditures
Library Guides
Library Materials
Library Networks
Library Personnel
Library Planning
Library Role
Library Science
Library Standards
Library Surveys
Outreach Programs
Reference Services
Selective Dissemination Of Information
Teacher Librarians
- LIBRARY SKILLS** Jan84
710
- SN Competency in the use of a library
- BT Skills
- RT Libraries
Library User Education
Research Skills
- Library Specialists**
use LIBRARIANS
- LIBRARY STANDARDS** Jan84
710
- SN Criteria by which the quality of library services, operations, personnel, facilities, equipment, etc. are judged
- BT Standards
- RT Libraries
Library Administration
Library Personnel
Library Planning
Library Role
Library Services
Library Surveys
- LIBRARY SURVEYS** Jan84
810
- BT Surveys
- RT Libraries
Library Research
Library Services
Library Standards
Use Studies
- Library Systems**
use LIBRARY NETWORKS
- Library Technical Assistants**
use LIBRARY TECHNICIANS
- LIBRARY TECHNICAL PROCESSES** Jan84
710
- SN Acquisition, preparation, and organisation of library materials for use
- UF Technical Processes (Libraries)
Technical Services (Libraries)
- NT Library Acquisition
- BT Library Services
- RT Abstracting
Cataloguing
Classification

- Indexing
Information Processing
Libraries
Library Administration
Library Automation
Library Expenditures
Library Materials
- LIBRARY TECHNICIANS** *Jan84*
710
SN Paraprofessional library and information personnel, proficient in one or more functional areas, who provide support to professional librarians
UF Library Aides
Library Clerks
Library Technical Assistants
BT Library Personnel
RT Librarians
Libraries
Library Education
Technicians
- LIBRARY USER EDUCATION** *Jan84*
400
SN Education and training of patrons in the workings and use of the library
UF Library Orientation
BT Education
RT Information Seeking
Libraries
Library Guides
Library Skills
Orientation Materials
- Licensing**
USE CERTIFICATION
- Life Costs (Facilities And Equipment)**
USE LIFE CYCLE COSTING
- LIFE CYCLE COSTING** *Jan84*
620
SN Calculation of initial facility or equipment costs, plus operation and maintenance expenses (including energy and replacement costs) for life expectancy of the facility or equipment
UF Life Costs (Facilities And Equipment)
BT Evaluation Methods
RT Building Design
Building Operation
Building Plans
Building Systems
Construction Costs
Cost Effectiveness
Educational Facilities Design
Educational Facilities Planning
Energy Conservation
Equipment Evaluation
Facility Guidelines
Facility Planning
Maintenance
Operating Expenses
School Construction
- Life Histories**
USE BIOGRAPHIES
- Life Quality**
USE QUALITY OF LIFE
- LIFE SATISFACTION** *Jan84*
230
SN Contentment with life, particularly in regard to the fulfillment of one's needs and expectations
BT Attitudes
RT Individual Power
Job Satisfaction
Mental Health
Need Gratification
- Quality Of Life
Self Actualisation
Social Indicators
Values
Well Being
- Life Sciences**
USE BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
- Life Skills**
USE DAILY LIVING SKILLS
- LIFE STYLE** *Jan84*
520
SN Manner of living chosen as a personal response to the social and cultural milieu
UF Alternative Life Styles
BT Behaviour
RT Cultural Influences
Feminism
Humanisation
Individual Psychology
Role Theory
Social History
Sociocultural Patterns
- Lifelong Education**
USE RECURRENT EDUCATION
- Lifelong Learning**
USE RECURRENT EDUCATION
- LIFETIME SPORTS** *Jan84*
470
SN Sports where participation can be carried on throughout one's lifetime -- generally includes (but is not necessarily limited to) a variety of individual and dual sports for which facilities are widely available, and body contact is limited or unnecessary
BT Athletics
Sport
RT Archery
Athletics
Community Recreation Programs
Exercise
Golf
Individual Activities
Recreational Activities
Swimming
Tennis
- LIFTING** *Jan84*
630
SN Act of raising or elevating a weighted object
NT Weightlifting
BT Physical Activities
RT Job Skills
- LIGHT** *Jan84*
490
UF Daylight
Light Radiation
Optical Spectrum
Visible Radiation
Visible Spectrum
BT Radiation
RT Climate
Colour
Contrast
Glare
Lasers
Lighting
Luminescence
Optics
Photosynthesis
Physics
Relativity
Solar Radiation
Visual Environment
- Light Amplifiers (Lasers)**
USE LASERS
- Light Radiation**
USE LIGHT
- Lighted Playgrounds**
USE PLAYGROUNDS
- LIGHTING** *Jan84*
920
UF Illumination Levels
Lights
Outdoor Lighting
NT Television Lighting
RT Climate Control
Contrast
Electrical Systems
Flexible Lighting Design
Glare
Human Factors Engineering
Light
Lighting Design
Luminescence
Optics
Visual Environment
Windowless Rooms
Windows
- LIGHTING DESIGN** *Jan84*
920
NT Flexible Lighting Design
BT Design
RT Architecture
Building Design
Contrast
Design Requirements
Glare
Interior Design
Lighting
Windowless Rooms
- Lights**
USE LIGHTING
- Lignite**
USE COAL
- LIMITED ENGLISH SPEAKING** *Jan84*
450
SN Individuals who know english as a foreign language but without sufficient proficiency to participate fully in an english-speaking society
BT Groups
RT Bilingual Education
Bilingual Education Programs
Bilingualism
Bilingual Teacher Aides
Bilingual Teachers
English (Second Language)
Ethnic Groups
Language Dominance
Language Proficiency
Minority Groups
Native Speakers
Non English Speaking
Second Language Learning
- LINEAR PROGRAMMING** *Jan84*
480
SN Technique, often used in operations research or business and economic planning, to solve problems involving many variables where a best value or set of values is to be found (e.g., determining the blend of gasoline that yields the highest octane at the minimum cost)
BT Mathematical Applications
RT Economic Research
Management Systems
Mathematical Models
Operations Research
- Linear Regression**
USE REGRESSION (STATISTICS)
- Linguistic Anthropology**
USE ANTHROPOLOGICAL LINGUISTICS
- LINGUISTIC BORROWING** *Jan84*
450
SN Process whereby one language absorbs words and expressions, and possibly sounds and grammatical forms, from another language and adapts them to its own use
UF Loan Words
Phonological Borrowing
Syntactic Borrowing
Word Borrowing
BT Language Variation
RT Code Switching (Language)
Creoles
Descriptive Linguistics
Diachronic Linguistics
Language Patterns
Language Usage
Lexicology
Linguistics
Morphology (Languages)
Phonology
Sociolinguistics
Syntax
Vocabulary
- LINGUISTIC COMPETENCE** *Jan84*
450
SN Concept in chomskyan theory referring to the intuitive knowledge of the rules of a language that enables native speaker-hearers to understand and produce sentences they have never heard or uttered before
BT Linguistic Theory
RT Communicative Competence (Languages)
Comprehension
Interlanguage
Language Acquisition
Language Proficiency
Language Skills
Linguistic Performance
Linguistics
Psycholinguistics
Verbal Ability
- LINGUISTIC DIFFICULTY (INHERENT)** *Jan84*
450
SN Universal difficulty (or ease) in articulating, auditing, or processing particular linguistic units and unit sequences
RT Error Analysis (Language)
Language Acquisition
Language Processing
Language Universals
Linguistics
Linguistic Theory
Native Speakers
Psycholinguistics
- Linguistic Difficulty (Contrastive)**
USE INTERFERENCE (LANGUAGE)
- Linguistic Patterns**
USE LANGUAGE PATTERNS
- LINGUISTIC PERFORMANCE** *Jan84*
450

<p>SN Concept in Chomskyan theory referring to the actual production and comprehension of oral or written language -- reflects linguistic competence but is also affected by situational variables such as fatigue and distraction</p> <p>BT Linguistic Theory</p> <p>RT Code Switching (Language)</p> <p>Communicative Competence (Languages)</p> <p>Interlanguage</p> <p>Language Acquisition</p> <p>Language Processing</p> <p>Language Proficiency</p> <p>Language Skills</p> <p>Linguistic Competence</p> <p>Linguistics</p> <p>Psycholinguistics</p> <p>Verbal Ability</p> <p>Linguistic Research use LANGUAGE RESEARCH</p> <p>Linguistic Styles use LANGUAGE STYLES</p> <p>LINGUISTIC THEORY Jan84 450</p> <p>UF Transformation Theory (Language)</p> <p>NT Case (Grammar)</p> <p>Generative Grammar</p> <p>Generative Phonology</p> <p>Linguistic Competence</p> <p>Linguistic Performance</p> <p>Semiotics</p> <p>Structural Grammar</p> <p>Traditional Grammar</p> <p>BT Theories</p> <p>RT Anthropological Linguistics</p> <p>Componential Analysis</p> <p>Computational Linguistics</p> <p>Deep Structure</p> <p>Language Processing</p> <p>Language Universals</p> <p>Linguistic Difficulty (Inherent)</p> <p>Linguistics</p> <p>Neurolinguistics</p> <p>Psycholinguistics</p> <p>Sociolinguistics</p> <p>Surface Structure</p> <p>Linguistic Universals use LANGUAGE UNIVERSALS</p> <p>LINGUISTICS Jan84 450</p> <p>SN The study of language -- this term is used primarily for material dealing with the field of linguistics as a whole</p> <p>UF Philology</p> <p>NT Anthropological Linguistics</p> <p>Applied Linguistics</p> <p>Computational Linguistics</p> <p>Contrastive Linguistics</p> <p>Descriptive Linguistics</p> <p>Diachronic Linguistics</p> <p>Distinctive Features (Language)</p> <p>Mathematical Linguistics</p> <p>Neurolinguistics</p> <p>Paralinguistics</p> <p>Phonology</p> <p>Psycholinguistics</p> <p>Sociolinguistics</p> <p>Structural Linguistics</p> <p>RT Australian English</p> <p>Deep Structure</p> <p>Dialects</p> <p>English</p> <p>English (Second Language)</p> <p>Glottology</p> <p>Language</p> <p>Language Patterns</p>	<p>Language Processing</p> <p>Language Research</p> <p>Language Usage</p> <p>Linguistic Borrowing</p> <p>Linguistic Competence</p> <p>Linguistic Difficulty (Inherent)</p> <p>Linguistic Performance</p> <p>Linguistic Theory</p> <p>Miscellaneous Analysis</p> <p>North American English</p> <p>Orthotics</p> <p>Phoneme Grapheme Correspondence</p> <p>Phonetics</p> <p>Semiotics</p> <p>Sentence Diagramming</p> <p>Social Dialects</p> <p>Speech</p> <p>Speech Communication</p> <p>Structural Analysis (Linguistics)</p> <p>Surface Structure</p> <p>Traditional Grammar</p> <p>Verbal Communication</p> <p>LINK COURSES Jan84 400</p> <p>SN Courses conducted by late institutions in cooperation with secondary schools and designed to provide students still at school with an introduction to the world of work and an awareness of career and training opportunities</p> <p>UF Linked Courses</p> <p>RT Career Awareness</p> <p>Prevocational Education</p> <p>School To Work Transition</p> <p>Transition Education</p> <p>Work Experience Programs</p> <p>Linked Courses use LINK COURSES</p> <p>LINKING AGENTS Jan84 330</p> <p>SN Individuals or groups who attempt change by connecting knowledge and related resources to practitioners -- the linker's role often includes providing necessary support for adoption; adaptation of new ideas or developments</p> <p>BT Change Agents</p> <p>RT Adoption (Ideas)</p> <p>Diffusion (Communication)</p> <p>Information Dissemination</p> <p>Information Utilisation</p> <p>Innovation</p> <p>Networks</p> <p>Outreach Programs</p> <p>Research And Development Centres</p> <p>Research Utilisation</p> <p>Resource Allocation</p> <p>Technical Assistance</p> <p>Technology Transfer</p> <p>LIPREADING Jan84 220</p> <p>UF Speech Reading</p> <p>BT Oral Communication Method</p> <p>RT Cued Speech</p> <p>Deaf Interpreting</p> <p>Total Communication</p> <p>LISTENING Jan84 310</p> <p>BT Language Arts</p> <p>RT Attention</p> <p>Auditory Stimuli</p> <p>Language Processing</p> <p>Listening Comprehension</p> <p>Listening Habits</p> <p>Listening Skills</p> <p>Receptive Language</p>	<p>Speech Communication</p> <p>LISTENING COMPREHENSION Jan84 110</p> <p>UF Auditory Comprehension</p> <p>Aural Comprehension</p> <p>BT Comprehension</p> <p>RT Auditory Perception</p> <p>Auditory Training</p> <p>Aural Learning</p> <p>Language Skills</p> <p>Listening</p> <p>Listening Comprehension Tests</p> <p>Listening Habits</p> <p>Listening Skills</p> <p>Receptive Language</p> <p>LISTENING COMPREHENSION TESTS Jan84 830</p> <p>SN Tests of aural comprehension either in native or foreign language</p> <p>UF Listening Tests</p> <p>BT Verbal Tests</p> <p>RT Achievement Tests</p> <p>Language Tests</p> <p>Listening Comprehension</p> <p>Listening Skills</p> <p>LISTENING GROUPS Jan84 310</p> <p>SN Organised groups that meet to hear radio or television programs and discuss the subjects presented</p> <p>BT Discussion Groups</p> <p>RT Audiences</p> <p>Audiovisual Teaching</p> <p>Educational Radio</p> <p>Educational Television</p> <p>Group Teaching</p> <p>LISTENING HABITS Jan84 120</p> <p>RT Habit Formation</p> <p>Listening</p> <p>Listening Comprehension</p> <p>Listening Skills</p> <p>LISTENING SKILLS Jan84 120</p> <p>SN Skills involved in literal, evaluative, and critical listening</p> <p>BT Audiolingual Skills</p> <p>RT Listening</p> <p>Listening Comprehension</p> <p>Listening Comprehension Tests</p> <p>Listening Habits</p> <p>Listening Tests use LISTENING COMPREHENSION TESTS</p> <p>LITERACY Jan84 460</p> <p>SN Ability to read and write -- also, communication with written or printed symbols (i.e., reading and writing)</p> <p>UF Literacy Skills</p> <p>NT Adult Literacy</p> <p>Functional Literacy</p> <p>Reading</p> <p>Scientific Literacy</p> <p>Writing (Composition)</p> <p>RT Basic Skills</p> <p>Illiteracy</p> <p>Letters (Alphabet)</p> <p>Literacy Education</p> <p>Numeracy</p> <p>Reading Skills</p> <p>Writing Skills</p> <p>Literacy Classes use LITERACY EDUCATION</p>	<p>LITERACY EDUCATION Jan84 460</p> <p>SN Teaching of knowledge and skills in reading and writing which enable the learner to engage effectively in all those activities in which literacy is normally assumed in his/her culture or group</p> <p>UF Literacy Classes</p> <p>BT Education</p> <p>RT Adult Basic Education</p> <p>Adult Literacy</p> <p>Adult Reading Programs</p> <p>Basic Skills</p> <p>Functional Literacy</p> <p>Functional Reading</p> <p>Literacy</p> <p>Minimum Competencies</p> <p>Reading Skills</p> <p>Reading Teaching</p> <p>Writing Skills</p> <p>Literacy Skills use LITERACY</p> <p>Literary Analysis use LITERARY CRITICISM</p> <p>Literary Conventions use LITERARY DEVICES</p> <p>LITERARY CRITICISM Jan84 430</p> <p>SN Analysis, interpretation, or evaluation of literature -- often includes the examination of literary contexts, types, themes, trends, history, or principles</p> <p>UF Literary Analysis</p> <p>NT Rhetorical Criticism</p> <p>RT Book Reviews</p> <p>Content Analysis</p> <p>Critical Reading</p> <p>Didacticism</p> <p>Evaluation</p> <p>Literary Devices</p> <p>Literary Genres</p> <p>Literary History</p> <p>Literary Styles</p> <p>Literature</p> <p>Periodical Reviews</p> <p>LITERARY DEVICES Jan84 430</p> <p>SN Modes or techniques of expression, usually, but not always, literary</p> <p>UF Literary Conventions</p> <p>NT Characterisation</p> <p>Dialogues (Literary)</p> <p>Figurative Language</p> <p>Monologues</p> <p>Motifs</p> <p>Narration</p> <p>RT Comedy</p> <p>Creative Writing</p> <p>Descriptive Writing</p> <p>Drama</p> <p>Fiction</p> <p>Humour</p> <p>Language Styles</p> <p>Literary Criticism</p> <p>Literary Genres</p> <p>Literary Styles</p> <p>Literature</p> <p>Nonfiction</p> <p>Parallelism (Literary)</p> <p>Playwriting</p> <p>Rhetoric</p> <p>Symbols (Literary)</p> <p>Tragedy</p> <p>Writing (Composition)</p> <p>LITERARY GENRES Jan84 430</p>
--	--	---	---

- SN Divisions of literature into categories or classes that group works by form or type, such as biographies, essays, or poetry, rather than by movements such as naturalism, realism, or romanticism
- NT Ballads
Biographies
Chronicles
Diaries
Epics
Essays
Haiku
Hymns
Legends
Novels
Odes
Parody
Satire
Scripts
Short Stories
Skits
Sonnets
Tales
- RT Comedy
Drama
Fiction
Humour
Literary Criticism
Literary Devices
Literary History
Literary Styles
Literature
Nonfiction
Poetry
Prose
Tragedy
World Literature
- LITERARY HISTORY** Jan84
430
- SN Study of literary trends and movements, as well as the development of various branches or genres of literature (e.g., Australian literary history, history of the Polish novel, etc.)
- BT Intellectual History
- RT Classical Literature
Eighteenth Century Literature
Fifteenth Century Literature
Literary Criticism
Literary Genres
Literary Styles
Literature
Nineteenth Century Literature
Old English Literature
Seventeenth Century Literature
Sixteenth Century Literature
Twentieth Century Literature
World Literature
- LITERARY STYLES** Jan84
430
- SN Aspects of written language that distinguish and characterise individual writers, literary movements, or literary periods
- RT Art Expression
Characterisation
Drama
Expressionism
Films
Impressionism
Irony
Literary Criticism
Literary Devices
Literary Genres
Literary History
Literature
Modernism
Music
Mysticism
Naturalism
Neoclassicism
- Nonfiction
Parody
Poetry
Prose
Realism
Romanticism
Satire
Surrealism
Symbolism
Writing (Composition)
- LITERATURE** Jan84
430
- NT Aboriginal Literature
Adolescent Literature
African Literature
Australian Literature
Baroque Literature
Biblical Literature
Black Literature
Childrens Literature
Classical Literature
Czech Literature
Drama
Eighteenth Century Literature
English Literature
Fifteenth Century Literature
French Literature
German Literature
Greek Literature
Italian Literature
Legends
Medieval Literature
Nineteenth Century Literature
North American Literature
Pastoral Literature
Poetry
Polish Literature
Prose
Renaissance Literature
Russian Literature
Seventeenth Century Literature
Sixteenth Century Literature
Twentieth Century Literature
Victorian Literature
- BT Humanities
- RT Authors
Books
Choral Speaking
Diaries
Figurative Language
Folk Culture
History
Humanism
Humour
Journalism
Language Arts
Letters (Correspondence)
Literary Criticism
Literary Devices
Literary Genres
Literary History
Literary Styles
Literature Appreciation
Literature Reviews
Local Colour Writing
Mythology
Philosophy
Poets
Popular Culture
Rhetorical Criticism
Symbols (Literary)
World Literature
- LITERATURE APPRECIATION** Jan84
400
- UF Reading Enjoyment
- RT Choral Speaking
Literature
Recreational Reading
- LITERATURE REVIEWS** Jan84
730
- SN Surveys of the materials
- UF Literature Surveys
- Reviews Of The Literature
- BT Publications
- RT Anthologies
Bibliographies
Book Reviews
Literature
Periodical Reviews
Research
Research Methodology
Research Tools
State Of The Art Reviews
Surveys
- Literature Searches**
USE BIBLIOGRAPHIES
- Literature Surveys**
USE LITERATURE REVIEWS
- Litigation**
USE COURT LITIGATION
- Litter**
USE SOLID WASTES
- LIVESTOCK** Jan84
410
- BT Animals
- RT Animal Husbandry
Horses
Veterinary Medicine
- Livestock Feed Stores**
USE FEED STORES
- Livestock Production**
USE AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
- Livestock Technology**
USE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
- Living Quarters**
USE HOUSING
- LIVING STANDARDS** Jan84
520
- BT Standards
- RT Advantaged
Community Development
Developed Countries
Developing Countries
Disadvantaged
Economic Factors
Environmental Standards
Quality Of Life
Social Indicators
- Loan Applicants**
USE FINANCIAL AID APPLICANTS
- LOAN REPAYMENT** Jan84
620
- SN Repayment of financial debts or credits
- UF Defaulting On Loans
- RT Costs
Credit (Finance)
Educational Finance
Financial Aid Applicants
Financial Needs
Financial Problems
Financial Services
Financial Support
Interest (Finance)
Legal Responsibility
Money Management
Student Financial Aid
Student Loans
Student Responsibility
- Loan Words**
USE LINGUISTIC BORROWING
- LOBBYING** Jan84
610
- SN Conducting activities to influence public officials, especially members of a legislative body, on legislation
- UF Political Advocacy
- BT Activities
- RT Activism
Legislation
Political Influences
Political Issues
Politics
Position Papers
Public Officials
- LOCAL COLOUR WRITING** Jan84
430
- SN Composition that emphasises the speech, dress, mannerisms, habits, or peculiarities of particular places or regions
- BT Writing (Composition)
- RT Literature
Poetry
- Local Community Programs**
USE COMMUNITY PROGRAMS
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT** Jan84
610
- NT City Government
- BT Government (Administrative Body)
- RT Community
Community Services
Government Employees
Government School Relationship
Public Agencies
Revenue Sharing
Tribal Sovereignty
- LOCAL HISTORY** Jan84
430
- SN History associated with a neighbourhood, town, shire, or other specific subdivision of a larger geopolitical region
- UF Community History
Shire History
- BT History
- RT Community Characteristics
Community Study
Local Issues
Oral History
Social History
State History
- Local Housing Authorities**
USE HOUSING
- Local Information Services**
USE COMMUNITY INFORMATION SERVICES
- LOCAL ISSUES** Jan84
610
- SN Matters of concern to a particular community, neighbourhood, or locality
- RT Bond Issues
Community
Community Action
Community Attitudes
Community Change
Community Characteristics
Community Problems
Community Support
Elections
Local History
Political Issues
Voting
- Local Recreation Legislation**
USE RECREATION LEGISLATION
- Local Unions**
USE UNIONS

LOCATIONAL SKILLS (SOCIAL STUDIES) Jan84 400	Management Systems Master Plans Operations Research Planning Commissions Prediction Strategic Planning Trend Analysis	LOW INCOME GROUPS Jan84 520 BT Groups RT Economically Disadvantaged Low Income Low Income States Poverty Welfare Recipients	LRC USE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTRES
SN Ability to locate physical features and political or cultural boundaries of the earth	Long Service Leave USE LEAVE OF ABSENCE	LOW INCOME STATES Jan84 550	LSD USE LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE
BT Skills	LONG TERM MEMORY Jan84 110	BT Geographic Regions	LUBRICANTS Jan84 910
RT Cartography Maps Map Skills Social Studies Study Skills	SN Process of recalling information or performing appropriately a long time after teaching or presentation of material -- characterised by slow decay and a large volume of remembered material (in contrast to 'short term memory')	RT Low Income Low Income Groups Poverty Areas	UF Grease Motor Oils RT Engines Petroleum Industry
LOCKER ROOMS Jan84 920	BT Memory	Low Level Aspiration USE ASPIRATION	LUMINESCENCE Jan84 490
BT Facilities	RT Short Term Memory	Low Motivation USE MOTIVATION	UF Photometric Brightness RT Glare Light Lighting Physics Radiation
RT Equipment Storage Physical Education Facilities Sanitary Facilities Sport	Long Term Planning USE LONG RANGE PLANNING	LOW RENT HOUSING Jan84 550	LYRIC POETRY Jan84 430
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS Jan84 640	LONGITUDINAL STUDIES Jan84 810	NT Public Housing BT Housing	NT Ballads Hymns Odes Sonnets BT Poetry RT Epics Poets
BT Skilled Workers	NT Followup Studies	LOW VISION AIDS Jan84 220	Lyric Poets USE POETS
RT Diesel Engines Engines	BT Case Studies	SN Lenses or devices other than conventional eyeglasses used to improve visual functioning in the partially sighted	LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE Jan84 210
LOCUS OF CONTROL Jan84 120	RT Attrition (Research Studies) Cross Sectional Studies Incidence Outcomes Of Education Sampling Trend Analysis	BT Sensory Aids	UF Lsd RT Drug Abuse Drug Addiction Drug Use illegal Drug Use
SN Personality construct referring to an individual's perception of the locus of events as determined internally by his own behaviour vs. fate, luck, or external forces	Look Guess Method USE SIGHT METHOD	RT Blindness	Machine Aided Indexing USE AUTOMATIC INDEXING
UF Internal External Locus Of Control	Look Say Method USE SIGHT METHOD	Electromechanical Aids Large Type Materials Magnification Methods Mobility Aids Partial Vision Vision Visual Impairments	MACHINE TOOLS Jan84 910
BT Personality Traits	LOOP INDUCTION SYSTEMS Jan84 220	Lower Class Parents USE WORKING CLASS PARENTS	UF Drill Presses Grinding Machines Lathes Milling Machines Punch Presses Shapers
RT Attribution Theory Congruence (Psychology) Delay Of Gratification Individual Power Psychological Characteristics Self Concept	SN Electronic system consisting of microphone, amplifier, and a loop of wire circling the room. sound is transmitted to students through coils in their hearing aids	Lower Class Students USE WORKING CLASS STUDENTS	BT Equipment RT Fitting And Machining Hand Tools Machinery Industry Machinists Manufacturing Industry Metal Trades Numerical Control Tool And Die Makers
LOGIC Jan84 400	BT Audiovisual Communications	LOWER MIDDLE CLASS Jan84 520	MACHINE TRANSLATION Jan84 710
NT Mathematical Logic	RT Electronic Equipment	BT Social Class	SN Translation of text from one language to another by computer
BT Philosophy	Hearing Aids	RT Middle Class	UF Mechanical Translation
RT Logical Thinking Paradox Validity	Hearing Impairments	Upper Class	BT Computational Linguistics Translation
LOGICAL THINKING Jan84 110	Sensory Aids	Working Class	RT Automatic Indexing Automation Context Free Grammar Contrastive Linguistics Data Processing Structural Analysis (Linguistics) Word Processing
SN Process of reasoning from premise to conclusion	LOW ACHIEVEMENT Jan84 120	LOWER PRIMARY YEARS Jan84 340	MACHINERY INDUSTRY Jan84 650
Deduction Induction	UF Low Achievement Factors Low Achievers	SN Includes the kindergarten or preparatory grade, then years 1 and 2 of primary education	SN Manufacturers of machinery and equipment other than electrical or transport equipment
BT Cognitive Processes	BT Achievement	UF Junior Primary Schools #	
RT Abstract Reasoning	RT Academic Failure	Junior Primary Years	
Artificial Intelligence Convergent Thinking Critical Thinking Logic Problem Solving	Fear Of Success Grade Repetition High Achievement Learning Problems Underachievement	NT Year 1 Year 2	
LONELINESS Jan84 230	Low Achievement Factors USE LOW ACHIEVEMENT	BT School Year Levels	
SN Unhappiness caused by a lack of friends or companions	Low Achievers USE LOW ACHIEVEMENT	RT Early Childhood Education Primary Education Primary Schools	
BT Psychological Patterns	LOW ACHIEVEMENT Jan84 340	LOWER SECONDARY YEARS Jan84 340	
RT Alienation Depression (Psychology) Emotional Problems Social Isolation	SN Includes the kindergarten or preparatory grade, then years 1 and 2 of primary education	SN Includes years 7 to 10 of secondary education in n.s.w., vic., tas. and the a.c.t. and years 8 to 10 elsewhere	
LONG RANGE PLANNING Jan84 330	UF Low Achievement Factors Low Achievers	UF Junior High Schools #	
SN Systematic planning based on assumptions about situations and needs beyond a 1 year period	BT Achievement	Junior High School Students #	
UF Futures Planning Long Term Planning	RT Academic Failure	Junior Secondary Years	
BT Planning	Fear Of Success Grade Repetition High Achievement Learning Problems Underachievement	NT Year 7 Year 8 Year 9 Year 10	
RT Delphi Technique Futures (Of Society)	Low Achievement Factors USE LOW ACHIEVEMENT	BT School Year Levels	
	Low Achievers USE LOW ACHIEVEMENT	RT Secondary Education	
	LOW INCOME Jan84 620		
	BT Income		
	RT Low Income Groups Low Income States Poverty Poverty Programs Underemployment Unemployment Benefits		

- UF Machinery Manufacturing Industry
- BT Manufacturing Industry
- RT Agricultural Machinery
Agricultural Machinery Occupations
Equipment
Fitting And Machining
Machine Tools
Machinists
Mechanical Equipment
Tool And Die Makers
- Machinery Manufacturing Industry**
USE MACHINERY INDUSTRY
- MACHINISTS** Jan84
640
SN Workers who make, operate, or repair machines
NT Tool And Die Makers
BT Skilled Workers
RT Fitting And Machining
Machinery Industry
Machine Tools
Metal Trades
- Magazines**
USE PERIODICALS
- Magistrates**
USE COURT JUDGES
- Magnetic Amplifiers**
USE ELECTRONIC CONTROL
- MAGNETIC TAPE CASSETTES** Jan84
720
UF Cassette Recorders *
Cassettes (Tape)
Magnetic Tape Cartridges
NT Audiotape Cassettes
Videotape Cassettes
BT Magnetic Tapes
RT Tape Recorders
Tape Recordings
- MAGNETIC TAPES** Jan84
720
SN Tapes coated on one side with a magnetic oxide, on which data is stored by the selective polarisation of portions of the surface used for recording video, audio, or computer data
UF Computer Tapes *
NT Magnetic Tape Cassettes
BT Supplies
RT Computer Storage Devices
Information Storage
Input Output Devices
Tape Recorders
Tape Recordings
- MAGNETS** Jan84
490
UF Permanent Magnets
RT Electricity
Electronics
Physics
- MAGNIFICATION METHODS** Jan84
720
UF Enlargement Methods
BT Methods
RT Large Type Materials
Low Vision Aids
Microform Readers
Microscopes
Photography
Projection Equipment
Reprography
Sensory Aids
Tactile Adaptation
- Made**
USE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS
- MAINSTREAMING** Jan84
220
SN Progressively including and maintaining exceptional students (disabled or gifted) in classes and schools with regular or normal students, with steps taken to see that special needs are satisfied within this arrangement
UF Desegregation (Disabled Students)
Integration (Disabled Students)
Least Restrictive Environment (Disabled)
Regular Class Placement
BT Placement
RT Academically Gifted
Disabilities
Heterogeneous Grouping
Individualised Education Programs
Itinerant Teachers
Normalisation (Handicapped)
Resource Room Programs
Resource Teachers
Special Education
Student Placement
Transition Programs
- MAINTENANCE** Jan84
920
SN Preservation or continuance of a condition
NT Equipment Maintenance
Preservation
Repair
School Maintenance
RT Buildings
Cleaning
Consumer Science
Equipment
Facilities
Life Cycle Costing
Obsolescence
Supplies
- Maintenance Vehicles**
USE SERVICE VEHICLES
- MAJORITY ATTITUDES** Jan84
520
BT Attitudes
RT Community Control
Discriminatory Legislation
Minority Groups
Public Opinion
Reputation
- Majority Culture**
USE MIDDLE CLASS CULTURE
- Make Believe Play**
USE PRETEND PLAY
- Maladjusted Students**
USE STUDENT ADJUSTMENT
- Maladjustment**
USE ADJUSTMENT (TO ENVIRONMENT)
- Male Role**
USE MALES
and SEX ROLE
- MALES** Jan84
120
UF Boys
Male Role *
Men
NT Fathers
Sons
- BT Groups
RT Sex
Sex Differences
Sex Role
Sex Stereotypes
Single Sex Colleges
Single Sex Schools
Spouses
- Malignant Neoplasms**
USE CANCER
- Malnutrition**
USE NUTRITION
- MALPRACTICE** Jan84
530
SN Wrongful or negligent treatment of clients by professional personnel that results (or may result) in damage, injury, or loss
NT Educational Malpractice
RT Accountability
Codes Of Ethics
Court Litigation
Crime
Law
Legal Problems
Legal Responsibility
Professional Services
Torts
Victims Of Crime
- Man Days**
USE WORKER DAYS
- Man Machine Dialogues**
USE MAN MACHINE SYSTEMS
- Man Machine Interface**
USE MAN MACHINE SYSTEMS
- MAN MACHINE SYSTEMS** Jan84
710
SN Interactive organisations of individuals and machines (usually computers) that regulate and control events as single systems
UF Man Machine Dialogues
Man Machine Interface
RT Automation
Bionics
Computer Assisted Teaching
Computer Orientated Programs
Computers
Cybernetics
Feedback
Human Factors Engineering
Interaction
Management Information Systems
- Management**
USE ADMINISTRATION
- MANAGEMENT BY OBJECTIVES** Jan84
320
SN Method of combining performance appraisal with the process of developing and refining organisational goals -- involves mutual goal setting between manager and subordinate, during which specific performance or measurement criteria are spelled out and agreed upon
BT Administration
Management Systems
RT Accountability
Employer Employee Relationship
Objectives
Organisational Development
Organisational Objectives
Performance
Performance Contracts
Personnel Evaluation
- MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT** Jan84
320
SN Inservice programs designed to increase the supervisory and managerial skills of administrators, managers, and management trainees
UF Administrator Training
Executive Development
Management Training
BT Labour Force Development
RT Administrator Education
Business Administration Education
Industrial Training
Inservice Education
Leadership Training
Off The Job Training
Professional Continuing Education
Professional Development
Professional Training
Staff Development
Supervisory Training
- Management Education**
USE ADMINISTRATOR EDUCATION
- MANAGEMENT GAMES** Jan84
310
UF Business Games
BT Games
Training Methods
RT Decision Making
Game Theory
Management Systems
Problem Solving
Simulated Environment
Simulation
- MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS** Jan84
710
SN Communications systems that are designed to furnish management and supervisory personnel with information needed for decision making
UF Mis
BT Information Systems
Management Systems
RT Administration
Computer Managed Teaching
Computer Orientated Programs
Data Processing
Decision Making
Man Machine Systems
- Management Personnel**
USE ADMINISTRATORS
- MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS** Jan84
320
SN A general term indicating that a systems approach has been used in dealing with management concerns
NT Management By Objectives
Management Information Systems
RT Administration
Administrative Organisation
Critical Path Method
Decision Making
Information Systems
Linear Programming
Long Range Planning
Management Games
Operations Research
Organisational Communication
Problem Solving
Simulation
Systems Analysis
Systems Approach
Systems Development

MANAGEMENT TEAMS 320 UF Administrative Teams Team Administration Team Management BT Administrative Organisation RT Administration Organisational Development Participative Decision Making Power Structure Teamwork	Jan84	MANUFACTURING 650 UF Fabrication Manufacturing Methods Manufacturing Techniques NT Assembly (Manufacturing) Mass Production BT Technology RT Engineering Equipment Manufacturers Industrial Arts Manufacturing Industry Production Technicians	Jan84	RT Atlases Cartography Curriculum Materials Geography Illustrations Locational Skills (Social Studies) Map Skills Nonprint Media Topography	Retailing Salesmanship Wholesaling BT Technology RT Business Business Education Consumer Protection Cooperatives Field Research Merchandise Information Merchants Rail Transport Technology Transfer
Management Training USE MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT		MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY 650 NT Aerospace Industry Cement Industry Chemical Industry Electronics Industry Furniture Industry Machinery Industry Metal Industry BT Industry RT Assembly (Manufacturing) Brick Industry Chemical Engineering Equipment Manufacturers Machine Tools Manufacturing Mechanical Design Technicians Production Technicians	Jan84	MARCHING BANDS USE BANDS (MUSIC)	
MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS 640 UF Administrative Occupations BT Occupations RT Administration Business Administration Coordination Professional Occupations White Collar Occupations	Jan84	Manufacturing Methods USE MANUFACTURING		MARIJUANA 210 UF Cannabis Hashish Marijuana BT Narcotics RT Drug Abuse Drug Addiction Drug Legislation Drug Use Illegal Drug Use	Marking (Scholastic) USE GRADING
Managers USE ADMINISTRATORS		Manufacturing Techniques USE MANUFACTURING		Marijuana USE MARIJUANA	Marka (Scholastic) USE GRADES (SCHOLASTIC)
Mandatory Courses USE REQUIRED COURSES		MANUSCRIPT WRITING (HANDLETTERING) 420 SN Handwriting based on adaptations of the printed letter forms UF Calligraphy Printscript Uncial Script BT Handwriting RT Cursive Writing Handwriting Materials Handwriting Readiness Handwriting Skills Handwriting Teaching Writing Exercises	Jan84	MARINE BIOLOGY 490 BT Biology RT Ecology Fisheries Ichthyology Marine Technicians Ocean Engineering Oceanography	MARKSMANSHIP 400 BT Psychomotor Skills RT Military Science
Mandatory Education USE COMPULSORY EDUCATION		MAORIS 560 SN Indigenous polynesian people of new zealand BT Ethnic Groups RT Minority Groups Tribal Sovereignty Tribes		Mariners USE SEAFARERS	MARRIAGE 520 NT Inter marriage Remarriage BT Interpersonal Relationship RT Divorce Family (Sociological Unit) Family Life Marital Instability Marital Status Married Students Mate Selection Spouses
MANIPULATIVE MATERIALS 720 SN Instructional materials that are designed to be touched or handled by students and which develop their muscles, perceptual skills, psychomotor skills, etc UF Tactile Materials BT Curriculum Materials RT Experiential Learning Kinaesthetic Perception Object Manipulation Perceptual Motor Learning Psychomotor Skills Sensory Aids Tactual Perception	Jan84	Map Reading Skills USE MAP SKILLS		MARINE TECHNICIANS 640 BT Technicians RT Marine Biology Oceanography Scientific Personnel Seafarers	MARRIAGE COUNSELLING 240 UF Marital Counselling BT Counselling RT Divorce Family Counselling Family Life Family Problems Interpersonal Relationship Marital Instability
Manpower USE LABOUR FORCE		MAPPING USE CARTOGRAPHY		Marital Counselling USE MARRIAGE COUNSELLING	MARRIED PERSONS USE SPOUSES
Manpower Development USE LABOUR FORCE DEVELOPMENT		MAPPINGS (Mathematics) USE FUNCTIONS (MATHEMATICS)		MARITAL INSTABILITY 530 RT Battered Women Displaced Homemakers Divorce Family Life Family Problems Illegitimate Births Marriage Marriage Counselling One Parent Family	MARRIED STUDENTS 360 BT Students RT Adult Students Equal Protection Marital Status Marriage Self Supporting Students Single Students Spouses Student Rights
Manpower Needs USE LABOUR NEEDS		MAPS 720 BT Visual Aids	Jan84	MARITAL STATUS 510 BT Status RT Divorce Marriage Married Students Single Students Spouses Widowed	MASONRY 920 SN Building or working with stone or brick UF Masons (Trade) NT Bricklaying BT Construction (Process) Technology RT Building Trades Construction Materials Prefabrication Prestressed Concrete Skilled Occupations Structural Building Systems
Manpower Utilisation USE LABOUR UTILISATION				Marketable Skills USE EMPLOYMENT POTENTIAL and JOB SKILLS	Masons (Trade) USE MASONRY
MANUAL COMMUNICATION 220 SN A form of communication with and among the deaf in which sign language and finger spelling are substituted for speech UF Signed English NT Cued Speech Finger Spelling Sign Language BT Communication (Thought Transfer) RT Communication Skills Deaf Interpreting Deafness Hearing Impairments Oral Communication Method Total Communication	Jan84			MARKETING 650 SN An aggregate of functions involved in the transfer of goods from producer to consumer UF Distribution (Economics) NT Merchandising	Mass Communications USE MASS MEDIA
Manuals USE GUIDES					

Mass Culture use POPULAR CULTURE		MASTERS DEGREES 340 UF Master Of Arts Degrees Master Of Science Degrees BT Academic Awards RT Bachelors Degrees College Graduates Degree Requirements Doctoral Degrees Graduate Study Masters Programs Masters Theses Teacher Educator Education University Graduates	Jan84	Skill Development Skills	Reciprocals (Mathematics) Transformations (Mathematics) Trigonometry
MASS MEDIA 720 SN Systems or instruments of communication intended to reach general and geographically dispersed audiences simultaneously UF Communications Media Mass Communications Mass Media Technology * NT Films News Media Radio Television RT Advertising Audiences Audiovisual Aids Broadcasting Industry Communications Educational Media Film Industry Information Dissemination Information Sources Journalism Journalism Education Mass Media Effects Media Research Nonprint Media Popular Culture Press Opinion Propaganda Publications Publicity Publishing Industry Television Commercials	Jan84	MASTERS PROGRAMS 340 SN Formal graduate programs in higher education institutions that culminate in the award of a master's degree BT Higher Education Programs RT Degree Requirements Doctoral Programs Graduate Students Graduate Study Higher Education Masters Degrees Masters Theses	Jan84	MATCHED GROUPS 820 SN Groups, used in experiments, who are equivalent in all necessary respects so that any differences arising among them can be attributed to experimental treatments BT Groups RT Attrition (Research Studies) Control Groups Experimental Groups Participant Characteristics Quasiexperimental Design Research Design Research Methodology Sampling Statistical Bias	MATHEMATICAL ENRICHMENT 480 SN Experiences which replace, supplement, or extend normally offered mathematics teaching BT Enrichment RT Arithmetic Mathematics Mathematics Materials Mathematics Teaching Trigonometry
MASS MEDIA EFFECTS 520 SN The impact or consequences of mass media on social structures, laws, and/or human behaviour RT Audiences Mass Media Media Research Public Opinion	Jan84	MASTERS THESES 720 SN Written presentations of the results of an investigation or piece of research, submitted in whole or partial fulfillment of master's degree requirements BT Theses RT Doctoral Theses Graduate Study Masters Degrees Masters Programs	Jan84	Matching Tests use OBJECTIVE TESTS	Mathematical Expressions use MATHEMATICAL FORMULAS
Mass Media Technology use COMMUNICATIONS and MASS MEDIA		MASTERY LEARNING 310 SN Strategy characterised by: the definition of learning objectives and expected achievement level, a design that permits as many students as possible to achieve objectives to specified level, and the assignment of grades based on achievement of objectives at specified level BT Learning RT Academic Achievement Academic Standards Achievement Behavioural Objectives Learning Readiness Mastery Tests Minimum Competencies Objectives Pacing Performance Skill Development Skills	Jan84	MATE SELECTION 510 SN Process of choosing a partner for marriage or cohabitation BT Selection RT Intermarriage Marriage Social Development	MATHEMATICAL FORMULAS 480 SN Equations or rules relating mathematical objects or quantities UF Mathematical Expressions Mathematical Sentences NT Equations (Mathematics) Functions (Mathematics) BT Mathematical Applications Mathematical Logic RT Computation Mathematical Models Mathematics Symbols (Mathematics)
MASS PRODUCTION 650 UF Large Scale Production BT Manufacturing RT Assembly (Manufacturing) Chemical Engineering Production Technicians Production Techniques	Jan84	MASTERY TESTS 830 SN Tests used to place individuals into two distinct groups, those who have clearly reached a predetermined standard of competency and those who have not BT Achievement Tests Criterion Referenced Tests RT Academic Achievement Academic Standards Achievement Behavioural Objectives Cutting Scores Mastery Learning Minimum Competency Testing National Competency Tests Performance	Jan84	MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT 310 UF Curriculum Materials Development Material Research NT Test Construction BT Development RT Curriculum Development Curriculum Materials Formative Evaluation Programming (Broadcast) Student Developed Materials Teacher Developed Materials	MATHEMATICAL LINGUISTICS 450 UF Statistical Linguistics BT Linguistics RT Computational Linguistics Mathematics Word Frequency
Massed Negative Reinforcement use NEGATIVE REINFORCEMENT				Material Sources use RESOURCE MATERIALS	MATHEMATICAL LOGIC 480 UF Symbolic Logic NT Algorithms Mathematical Formulas Proof (Mathematics) Set Theory BT Logic RT Computational Linguistics Computer Literacy Game Theory Mathematics Matrices Statistics
Master Of Arts Degrees use MASTERS DEGREES				Materials Inventory use FACILITY INVENTORY	
Master Of Science Degrees use MASTERS DEGREES				Materials Selection use MEDIA SELECTION	
MASTER PLANS 730 RT Building Plans Facility Guidelines Facility Planning Facility Requirements Long Range Planning Planning Planning Committees Policy Formation Specifications Statewide Planning	Jan84			MATERIALS SELECTION 480 UF Practical Mathematics NT Algorithms Computation Linear Programming Mathematical Formulas RT Mathematical Models Mathematics Problem Sets Problem Solving	MATHEMATICAL LOGIC 480 UF Symbolic Logic NT Algorithms Mathematical Formulas Proof (Mathematics) Set Theory BT Logic RT Computational Linguistics Computer Literacy Game Theory Mathematics Matrices Statistics
Master Tapes (Audio) use AUDIO TAPE RECORDINGS				MATHEMATICAL APPLICATIONS 480 UF Practical Mathematics NT Algorithms Computation Linear Programming Mathematical Formulas RT Mathematical Models Mathematics Problem Sets Problem Solving	MATHEMATICAL MODELS 730 BT Models RT Diagrams Discriminant Analysis Estimation (Mathematics) Game Theory Goodness Of Fit Hypothesis Testing Information Theory Latent Trait Theory Linear Programming Mathematical Applications Mathematical Concepts Mathematical Formulas Mathematics Measurement Multivariate Analysis Operations Research Proof (Mathematics) Scaling Statistics Test Theory
				MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS 480 NT Geometric Concepts Number Concepts RT Conservation (Concept) Equations (Mathematics) Functions (Mathematics) Fundamental Concepts Mathematical Models Mathematics Nonparametric Statistics Percentage Probability Proof (Mathematics) Quantitative Tests Quotas Ratios (Mathematics)	Mathematical Sentences use MATHEMATICAL FORMULAS

Mathematical Statistics USE STATISTICS		MATHEMATICS CURRICULUM 480	Jan84	Radioisotopes Relativity Weight (Mass)		BT Statistical Analysis Statistics	
MATHEMATICAL VOCABULARY 480	Jan84	UF Arithmetic Curriculum # NT College Mathematics Modern Mathematics Primary School Mathematics Secondary School Mathematics University Mathematics		Maturation Learning Controversy USE NATURE NURTURE CONTROVERSY		RT Delphi Technique Factor Analysis Goodness Of Fit Predictive Measurement Probability Sampling Statistical Significance	
BT Vocabulary RT Mathematics Trigonometry		BT Curriculum RT Mathematics Mathematics Teaching		MATURE AGE ENTRY SCHEMES 320	Jan84		
MATHEMATICIANS 640	Jan84			SN Schemes which enable admission to higher education after a period of employment instead of directly from school -- usually students enrolled through such schemes have not satisfactorily completed year 12 of secondary education and are over 21 years of age		MEASUREMENT 820	Jan84
BT Professional Personnel Scientific Personnel RT Engineers Mathematics Mathematics Teachers Systems Analysts		MATHEMATICS EDUCATION 480	Jan84	UF Special Entry Schemes BT Selective Admission RT Adult Students Bridging Courses Dropouts Educational Alternatives External Study Programs Higher Education Programs Nontraditional Students Open Entry Reentry Students		SN Process of obtaining a numerical description of the extent to which persons, organisations, or things possess specified characteristics	
MATHEMATICS 480	Jan84	BT Education RT College Mathematics Mathematics Mathematics Teaching Primary School Mathematics Secondary School Mathematics University Mathematics		Mature Age Students USE NONTRADITIONAL STUDENTS		NT Achievement Rating Cognitive Measurement Merit Rating Predictive Measurement Scoring	
NT Algebra Arithmetic Calculus Geometry Probability Statistics Technical Mathematics Trigonometry		MATHEMATICS MATERIALS 730	Jan84	USE ADULT STUDENTS		RT Computation Data Estimation (Mathematics) Evaluation Full Time Equivalency Mathematical Models Measurement Objectives Measurement Techniques Measures (Individuals) Metric System Norms Observation Proof (Mathematics) Scores Standards Statistical Analysis Statistical Data Testing Tests	
BT Liberal Arts RT Algorithms Basic Skills Calculators College Mathematics Computation Estimation (Mathematics) Height Mathematical Applications Mathematical Concepts Mathematical Enrichment Mathematical Formulas Mathematical Linguistics Mathematical Logic Mathematical Models Mathematical Vocabulary Mathematicians Mathematics Achievement Mathematics Anxiety Mathematics Curriculum Mathematics Education Mathematics Materials Mathematics Teachers Mathematics Teaching Minimum Competencies Numbers Number Systems Primary School Mathematics Proof (Mathematics) Quantitative Tests Quantum Mechanics Remedial Mathematics Sciences Secondary School Mathematics Symbols (Mathematics) University Mathematics		RT Curriculum Materials Geometric Constructions Mathematical Enrichment Mathematics Mathematics Teaching		Mature Students USE ADULT STUDENTS		MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT 910	Jan84
		MATHEMATICS TEACHERS 360	Jan84	MATURITY (INDIVIDUALS) 120	Jan84	UF Gauges Meters NT Calorimeters Potentiometers (Instruments) BT Equipment RT Biomedical Equipment Instrumentation Laboratory Equipment Science Equipment	
		BT Teachers RT Mathematicians Mathematics Mathematics Teaching		SN Full growth or development of the individual		Measurement Error USE ERROR OF MEASUREMENT	
		MATHEMATICS TEACHING 480	Jan84	UF Immaturity Social Immaturity Social Maturity NT Vocational Maturity BT Individual Characteristics RT Adjustment (To Environment) Age Individual Development Interpersonal Competence Maturity Tests Personality Traits Physical Characteristics Psychological Characteristics Self Control		Measurement Goals USE MEASUREMENT OBJECTIVES	
		NT Remedial Mathematics BT Teaching Process RT College Mathematics Mathematical Enrichment Mathematics Mathematics Curriculum Mathematics Education Mathematics Materials Mathematics Teachers Primary School Mathematics Secondary School Mathematics University Mathematics		MATURITY TESTS 830	Jan84	MEASUREMENT OBJECTIVES 820	Jan84
		Mathematics Tests USE QUANTITATIVE TESTS		SN Measures of social, emotional, behavioural, or physiological development of individuals from infancy through adulthood		SN Aims or ends towards which measurement efforts are directed, including desired improvements in the technology of quantification	
		Mathophobia USE MATHEMATICS ANXIETY		BT Tests RT Individual Development Maturity (Individuals) Occupational Tests Personality Measures Preschool Tests School Readiness Tests Vocational Maturity		UF Measurement Goals BT Objectives RT Evaluation Needs Measurement Research Needs Testing	
		MATRICES 480	Jan84	Maximum Likelihood Factor Analysis USE FACTOR ANALYSIS and MAXIMUM LIKELIHOOD STATISTICS		MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES 820	Jan84
		BT Algebra RT Mathematical Logic Oblique Rotation Orthogonal Rotation Statistical Analysis Vectors (Mathematics)		MAXIMUM LIKELIHOOD STATISTICS 820	Jan84	SN Procedures used to systematically obtain quantified descriptions of the extent to which persons, organisations, or things possess specific characteristics	
		Matriculation Colleges USE SECONDARY COLLEGES		SN Statistics that are designed to provide estimates that maximise the probability of zero, or negligible, error (that is, estimates most likely to be correct)		NT Classroom Observation Techniques Forced Choice Technique Q Methodology Scaling Scoring Formulas	
		Matrix Sampling USE ITEM SAMPLING		UF Maximum Likelihood Factor Analysis #			
MATHEMATICS ACHIEVEMENT 480	Jan84	MATTER 490	Jan84				
SN Level of attainment in any or all mathematical skills, usually estimated by performance on a test		NT Chemicals Sludge Wastes Water					
BT Achievement RT Academic Achievement Achievement Gains Mathematics Quantitative Tests		RT Atomic Structure Atomic Theory Crystallography Diffusion (Physics) Nuclear Physics Physics Quantum Mechanics					
MATHEMATICS ANXIETY 480	Jan84						
UF Mathematics Avoidance Mathophobia							
BT Anxiety RT Mathematics School Phobia							
Mathematics Avoidance USE MATHEMATICS ANXIETY							

Sociometric Techniques	Calculators	NT Library Material Selection	RT Clinical Diagnosis
Testing	Data Processing	Reading Material Selection	Medical Evaluation
BT Methods	Machinery Industry	Textbook Selection	Medical Record Administrators
RT Criterion Referenced Tests	Mechanical Skills	BT Selection	Medical Research
Evaluation Methods	Word Processing	RT Audiovisual Communications	Medical Services
Item Sampling		Educational Media	Medicine
Measurement	MECHANICAL SKILLS Jan84	Media Reviews	Patients
Measures (Individuals)	400	Media Specialists	Profiles
Rating Scales	BT Skills	Multimedia Approach	
Readability Formulas	RT Employment Qualifications	Nonprint Media	MEDICAL CONSULTANTS Jan84
Research Methodology	Job Skills		210
Sampling	Mechanical Equipment	MEDIA SPECIALISTS Jan84	BT Consultants
Scientific Methodology	Trade Courses	720	Health Personnel
		SN Persons who specialize in the	RT Medical Practitioners
MEASURES (INDIVIDUALS) Jan84	Mechanical Teaching Aids	development, organisation, and	Medical Services
830	use EDUCATIONAL MEDIA	application of various types of	Psychiatrists
SN Procedures, devices, or sets of		educational media	
items that are used to estimate or	Mechanical Translation	BT Specialists	Medical Doctors
rate the characteristics of in-	use MACHINE TRANSLATION	RT Educational Media	USE MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS
dividuals, e.g. their abilities, at-		Learning Resources Centres	
titudes, opinions, or mental traits	MECHANICS (PHYSICS) Jan84	Media Research	MEDICAL EDUCATION Jan84
UF Inventories (Measurement)	490	Media Selection	210
Scales	SN The science that deals with the	Multimedia Approach	SN Professional education and
NT Affective Measures	effects of energy and force on the	School Libraries	training of students enrolled in
Attitude Measures	equilibrium, deformation, or mo-		medical schools
Biographical inventories	tion of solid, liquid, and gaseous	Mediation (Labor)	NT Graduate Medical Education
Interest Inventories	bodies -- includes both classical	use ARBITRATION	Veterinary Medical Education
Personality Measures	(newtonian) and modern		BT Professional Education
Projective Measures	(atomic-level) mechanics	MEDIATION THEORY Jan84	RT Allied Health Occupations
Questionnaires	UF Classical Mechanics	810	Education
Rating Scales	NT Fluid Mechanics	SN Theory that stimuli do not directly	Clinical Experience
Tests	Kinetics	initiate behaviour but rather ac-	Clinical Teaching (Health
RT Evaluation	Quantum Mechanics	tivate intervening processes that	Professions)
Evaluation Methods	BT Physics	initiate the behaviour	Dental Schools
Interviews	RT Acceleration (Physics)	BT Behaviour Theories	Health Occupations
Measurement	Energy	HT Cognitive Processes	Health Personnel
Measurement Techniques	Force	Generalisation	Medical Schools
Surveys	Gravity (Physics)	Learning Processes	Medical Students
	Kinetic Molecular Theory	Recall (Psychology)	Medicine
MEAT Jan84	Motion	Retention (Psychology)	Teaching Hospitals
410	Relativity	Shift Studies	
BT Food	Mechanisation	Stimulus Generalisation	MEDICAL EVALUATION Jan84
RT Food Stores	use AUTOMATION	Verbal Learning	210
Meat Packing Industry		Medical Assistance	SN Determination of an individual's
		use MEDICAL SERVICES	health and of any needed treat-
MEAT PACKING INDUSTRY Jan84	MEDIA RESEARCH Jan84		ment -- also, the judgment of the
650	810	MEDICAL ASSOCIATIONS Jan84	efficacy of a program, procedure,
BT Industry	SN Systematic investigations of the	520	etc. from a medical or phar-
RT Agribusiness	use, characteristics, and effects	BT Professional Associations	macological perspective
Animal Husbandry	of print and nonprint media	RT Health Occupations	UF Clinical Judgment (Medicine)
Food	NT Television Research	Medical Practitioners	NT Auditory Evaluation
Food Standards	Textbook Research	Medicine	Dental Evaluation
Meat	BT Research	Nurses	Physical Examinations
	RT Educational Media	Pharmacists	Speech Evaluation
MECHANICAL DESIGN	Institutional Research	Psychiatrists	BT Evaluation
TECHNICIANS Jan84	Mass Media		RT Clinical Diagnosis
640	Mass Media Effects	Medical Audit	Diagnostic Tests
UF Engine Development Technicians	Media Specialists	use MEDICAL CARE EVALUATION	Electroencephalography
Mechanical Engineering Assist-	Use Studies		Handicap Identification
ants		Medical Care	Health
Propulsion Development	MEDIA REVIEWS Jan84	use MEDICAL SERVICES	Health Personnel
Technicians	730		Medical Care Evaluation
BT Technicians	SN Reviews of equipment and	MEDICAL CARE EVALUATION Jan84	Medical Case Histories
RT Design	materials used in teaching, in-	210	Medical Services
Electromechanical Technology	cluding audiovisual aids, cur-	SN Judgment of the amount, quality,	Medicine
Engineering Technicians	riculum materials, etc.	and appropriateness of the ser-	Patients
Manufacturing Industry	UF Educational Media Reviews	vices and facilities provided for	Medical Laboratory Technologists
	BT Publications	sick and injured persons, and	use MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS
Mechanical Devices	RT Audiovisual Aids	also of the quality of preventive	
use MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT	Autoinstructional Aids	medical care	MEDICAL LIBRARIES Jan84
	Book Reviews	UF Health Care Evaluation	710
Mechanical Engineering Assistants	Curriculum Materials	Medical Audit	SN Libraries devoted to information
use MECHANICAL DESIGN	Educational Media	Patient Care Evaluation	and related services in the sci-
TECHNICIANS	Media Selection	BT Evaluation	ence and practice of medicine
	Periodical Reviews	RT Community Health Services	UF Health Sciences Libraries
MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT Jan84	Textbook Evaluation	Health Facilities	NT Hospital Libraries
910		Health Services	BT Special Libraries
SN Machinery or tools which	MEDIA SELECTION Jan84	Medical Evaluation	RT Health Personnel
automatically perform operations	720	Medical Services	Health Services
in controlling or producing a	SN Choice of the most appropriate	Medicine	Medical Research
physical change in environment	material or channel of com-	Primary Health Care	Medical Schools
or in accomplishment of a given	munication	MEDICAL CASE HISTORIES Jan84	Medicine
task	UF Curriculum Materials Selection	210	Research Libraries
UF Mechanical Devices	Educational Media Selection	BT Case Records	
BT Equipment	Instructional Materials Selection		
RT Architectural Research	Materials Selection		

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS 210	Jan84	Psychiatric Services BT Health Services RT Abortions Anaesthetics Clinics Dentistry Dentists Drug Therapy Electroencephalography Geriatrics Gynaecology Health Facilities Hospital Personnel Hospitals Injuries Internal Medicine Intervention Medical Care Evaluation Medical Case Histories Medical Consultants Medical Evaluation Medical Research Medicine Nurses Nursing Nursing Homes Obstetrics Occupational Therapy Oncology Ophthalmology Osteopathy Patients Paediatrics Pharmacists Pharmacy Physiotherapy Podiatry Preventive Medicine Primary Health Care Professional Services Psychiatrists Psychiatry Rehabilitation Rescue Speech Therapy Surgery Therapy Tissue Donors Toxicology Veterinary Medicine	Professional Training	MEDICINE 210	Jan84	SN Integration of ideas, feelings, and attitudes through focused concentration or sustained reflection, often as a devotional act NT Transcendental Meditation BT Metacognition RT Attention Control Conditioning Hypnosis Psychophysiology Psychotherapy Religion Self Congruence Sensory Experience	
UF Doctors Of Medicine General Practitioners Medical Doctors Physicians Surgeons NT Psychiatrists BT Health Personnel Professional Personnel RT Graduate Medical Education Graduate Medical Students Hospital Personnel Medical Associations Medical Consultants Medical Vocabulary Medicine				UF Medical Sciences Paramedical Sciences NT Anaesthetics Audiology Biomedicine Dentistry Dietetics Electroencephalography Geriatrics Gynaecology Internal Medicine Neurology Nursing Obstetrics Oncology Ophthalmology Osteopathy Pathology Paediatrics Pharmacology Pharmacy Podiatry Preventive Medicine Primary Health Care Psychiatry Surgery Toxicology Veterinary Medicine BT Technology RT Allied Health Occupations Education Anatomy Biochemistry Biological Influences Biomedical Equipment Embryology Enzymes Genetic Engineering Genetics Graduate Medical Education Health Health Occupations Human Body Hygiene Medical Associations Medical Care Evaluation Medical Case Histories Medical Education Medical Evaluation Medical Libraries Medical Practitioners Medical Research Medical Schools Medical Services Medical Vocabulary Microbiology Physical Health Physiology Radiology Therapy			Medium Of Teaching (Language) USE TEACHING LANGUAGE MEETINGS 520 UF Colloquiums (Meetings) Planning Meetings NT Seminars Staff Meetings RT Clinics Conference Papers Conference Proceedings Conferences Institutes (Training Programs) Workshops
MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATORS 210	Jan84					Medium Of Teaching (Language) USE TEACHING LANGUAGE MEETINGS 520 UF Colloquiums (Meetings) Planning Meetings NT Seminars Staff Meetings RT Clinics Conference Papers Conference Proceedings Conferences Institutes (Training Programs) Workshops	
SN Individuals who plan, develop, and administer medical record systems for hospitals, clinics, health centres etc UF Hospital Record Administrators Medical Record Librarians BT Administrators Allied Health Personnel RT Medical Case Histories						Melancholia USE DEPRESSION (PSYCHOLOGY) MEMORISATION 110 SN Process of committing to memory UF Memorising BT Learning Processes RT Drills (Practice) Memory Mnemonics Primacy Effect Recall (Psychology) Retention (Psychology) Rote Learning Serial Learning Verbal Learning Visualisation	
Medical Record Librarians USE MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATORS						Memorising USE MEMORISATION MEMORY 110 NT Eidetic Imagery Long Term Memory Pattern Recognition Recall (Psychology) Retention (Psychology) Short Term Memory Word Recognition BT Cognitive Processes RT Cues Learning Processes Memorisation Metacognition Mnemonics Visualisation	
MEDICAL RESEARCH 810	Jan84					Memory Devices (Computers) USE COMPUTER STORAGE DEVICES Men USE MALES Mental Ability USE COGNITIVE ABILITY MENTAL AGE 120	
SN Basic, applied, and developmental research conducted to advance knowledge in medicine BT Research RT Exceptional Child Research Exercise Physiology Laboratory Animals Medical Case Histories Medical Libraries Medical Services Medicine Scientific Research							
MEDICAL SCHOOLS 340	Jan84	MEDICAL STUDENTS 360	Jan84				
SN Academic departments, usually in universities, that prepare students for the medical profession - typical degrees granted include bachelor of medicine and bachelor of surgery, bachelor of medical science, doctor of medicine and master of gynaecology and obstetrics UF Schools Of Medicine BT Universities RT Dental Schools Graduate Medical Education Graduate Medical Students Medical Education Medical Libraries Medical Students Medicine Professional Education Teaching Hospitals		SN Students enrolled in programs of education for the medical professions NT Graduate Medical Students BT Students RT Dental Students Medical Education Medical Schools Professional Education					
Medical Sciences USE MEDICINE		MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS 210	Jan84	MEDIEVAL HISTORY 430	Jan84		
Medical Secretaries USE SECRETARIES		SN Personnel responsible for performing chemical, microscopic, serological, haematological, immunohematologic, parasitic, and bacteriological tests to provide data for use in treatment and diagnosis of disease -- may supervise medical laboratory technicians/assistants UF Medical Laboratory Technologists BT Allied Health Personnel		BT History RT Medieval Literature			
MEDICAL SERVICES 210	Jan84	Medical Treatment USE MEDICAL SERVICES		MEDIEVAL LITERATURE 430	Jan84		
UF Medical Assistance Medical Care Medical Treatment NT First Aid				SN Literature of the middle ages (about 500 to 1500 ad) UF Medieval Romance BT Literature RT Chronicles Epics Fifteenth Century Literature Legends Medieval History Mythology World Literature			
		MEDICAL VOCABULARY 210	Jan84	Medieval Romance USE MEDIEVAL LITERATURE			
		BT Vocabulary RT Medical Practitioners Medicine					

- SN The individual's intelligence level expressed as equivalent to the chronological age at which the average person attains that level
- UF Intelligence Age
- BT Age
- RT Intelligence
- RT Intellectual Development
- Intelligence Differences
- Intelligence Quotient
- Intelligence Tests
- Mental Development**
USE COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENT
- MENTAL DISORDERS** Jan84
230
- SN General term for any emotional or organic mental impairments
- UF Mental Illness
- NT Emotional Disturbances
- Neurosis
- Psychosis
- BT Disabilities
- RT Adaptive Behaviour (Of Disabled)
- Behaviour Problems
- Clinical Psychology
- Exceptional Persons
- Institutionalised Persons
- Mental Health
- Neurological Impairments
- Personality Problems
- Physical Disabilities
- Psychiatric Hospitals
- Psychiatric Services
- Psychiatry
- Psychopathology
- Psychotherapy
- MENTAL HEALTH** Jan84
230
- SN Relatively enduring state of adjustment in which people have feelings of well being, are realising their abilities, and coping with everyday demands without excessive stress -- also includes efforts to maintain and promote this state to prevent mental disorders
- UF Emotional Health
- Mental Hygiene
- BT Health
- RT Adjustment (To Environment)
- Coping
- Emotional Disturbances
- Hygiene
- Individual Power
- Life Satisfaction
- Mental Disorders
- Mental Health Clinics
- Mental Health Programs
- Morale
- Neurology
- Neurosis
- Psychiatric Services
- Psychiatry
- Psychological Services
- Psychosis
- Psychotherapy
- Public Health
- Self Actualisation
- MENTAL HEALTH CLINICS** Jan84
230
- BT Clinics
- RT Mental Health
- Psychiatric Hospitals
- Psychoeducational Clinics
- Rehabilitation Centres
- Therapeutic Environment
- MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS** Jan84
230
- UF Mental Health Resources
- BT Health Programs
- RT Mental Health
- Psychiatric Services
- Rehabilitation Programs
- Residential Programs
- Mental Health Resources**
USE MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS
- Mental Hygiene**
USE MENTAL HEALTH
- Mental Illness**
USE MENTAL DISORDERS
- MENTAL RETARDATION** Jan84
220
- SN Intellectual functioning that is two or more standard deviations below the mean (usually below 70 iq range), concurrent with deficits in adaptive behaviour, and manifested during the developmental period
- UF Mentally Handicapped
- Retardation
- Retarded Children
- NT Downs Syndrome
- Mild Mental Retardation
- Moderate Mental Retardation
- Severe Mental Retardation
- BT Disabilities
- RT Adaptive Behaviour (Of Disabled)
- Cerebral Palsy
- Developmental Disabilities
- Exceptional Persons
- Intelligence
- Learning Problems
- Neurological Impairments
- MENTAL RIGIDITY** Jan84
120
- BT Personality Traits
- RT Bias
- Intellectual Development
- Mental Tests**
USE PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING
- Mentally Advanced Children**
USE GIFTED
- Mentally Handicapped**
USE MENTAL RETARDATION
- MENTORS** Jan84
520
- SN Trusted and experienced supervisors or advisers who have personal and direct interest in the development and/or education of younger or less experienced individuals, usually in professional education or professional occupations
- BT Role Models
- RT Interpersonal Relationship
- Interprofessional Relationship
- Modelling (Psychology)
- Professional Development
- Student Teacher Relationship
- MERCHANDISE INFORMATION** Jan84
650
- SN Literature or labels identifying product value, regulation, service, and care for the consumer and the trade
- UF Product Information
- Product Labels
- RT Consumer Economics
- Consumer Protection
- Marketing
- Merchandising
- Salesmanship
- MERCHANDISING** Jan84
650
- SN Sales promotion as a comprehensive function including market research, advertising, and selling
- UF Sales Promotion
- BT Marketing
- RT Advertising
- Commercial Art
- Credit (Finance)
- Display Aids
- Feed Stores
- Food Stores
- Merchandise Information
- Merchants
- Retailing
- Salesmanship
- Sales Occupations
- Television Commercials
- MERCHANTS** Jan84
640
- BT Personnel
- RT Business
- Entrepreneurship
- Marketing
- Merchandising
- Retailing
- Sales Occupations
- Sales Workers
- Wholesaling
- MERGERS** Jan84
520
- SN Combination of two or more organisations or institutions
- UF College Amalgamations #
- Institutional Amalgamation
- School Amalgamations #
- School Consolidation #
- University Amalgamations #
- BT Organisational Change
- RT Business
- Centralisation
- Central Schools
- Churches
- Closures
- Developing Institutions
- Industrial Structure
- Industry
- Multicampus Colleges
- Organisation
- Organisations (Groups)
- Organisation Size (Groups)
- MERIT RATING** Jan84
320
- SN Periodic evaluation of individual efficiency as a basis for compensation and/or promotion
- UF Merit Rating Programs
- BT Measurement
- RT Achievement Rating
- Job Skills
- Peer Evaluation
- Personnel Evaluation
- Recognition (Achievement)
- Rewards
- Merit Rating Programs**
USE MERIT RATING
- META ANALYSIS** Jan84
820
- SN A quantitative procedure for integrating the results of many disparate empirical research studies
- BT Data Analysis
- RT Educational Research
- Research Design
- Research Methodology
- Research Utilisation
- Statistical Analysis
- Meta Knowledge**
USE METACOGNITION
- METABOLISM** Jan84
210
- NT Blood Circulation
- Heart Rate
- RT Biochemistry
- Biofeedback
- Biology
- Enzymes
- Exercise Physiology
- Human Body
- Photosynthesis
- Physiology
- METACOGNITION** Jan84
110
- SN Knowledge or beliefs about factors affecting one's own cognitive activities -- also, reflection on or monitoring of one's own cognitive processes, such as memory or comprehension
- UF Meta Knowledge
- Metamemory
- NT Meditation
- BT Cognitive Processes
- RT Cognitive Ability
- Communication Skills
- Comprehension
- Learning Processes
- Memory
- Self Control
- Self Evaluation (Individuals)
- Social Cognition
- Study Skills
- Metal Finishing**
USE FINISHING
- Metal Forming Occupations**
USE METAL TRADES
- METAL INDUSTRY** Jan84
650
- UF Steel Industry
- BT Manufacturing Industry
- RT Foundries
- Metallurgical Technicians
- Metallurgy
- Metals
- Metal Trades
- METAL TRADES** Jan84
640
- UF Metal Forming Occupations
- Metal Working Occupations
- NT Sheet Metal Work
- BT Technology
- RT Assembly (Manufacturing)
- Finishing
- Fitting And Machining
- Foundries
- Handicrafts
- Hand Tools
- Industrial Arts
- Machine Tools
- Machinists
- Metal Industry
- Metals
- Patternmaking
- Semiskilled Occupations
- Skilled Occupations
- Tool And Die Makers
- Visual Arts
- Welding
- Metal Working Occupations**
USE METAL TRADES
- METALLURGICAL TECHNICIANS** Jan84
640
- BT Technicians
- RT Chemical Technicians
- Engineering Technicians

Metal Industry Metallurgy Physics Scientific Personnel		Job Search Methods Laboratory Procedures Magnification Methods Measurement Techniques Motivation Techniques Music Techniques Pacing Production Techniques Prompting Questioning Techniques Research Methodology Sequential Approach Simulation Supervisory Methods Systems Analysis	Urban Areas Urban Demography	MICROFORMS 720	Jan84	
METALLURGY 490	Jan84		MICROBIOLOGY 490	Jan84	UF Microimages Microtexts NT Microfiche Microfilm BT Visual Aids RT Curriculum Materials Information Storage Microform Readers Microreproduction Reprography	
BT Technology RT Chemical Analysis Chemistry Crystallography Inorganic Chemistry Metal Industry Metallurgical Technicians Metals Physics		RT Methods Courses Methods Research Methods Teachers		Microcalorimeters USE CALORIMETERS	Micrographics USE MICROREPRODUCTION	
METALS 490	Jan84		MICROCOMPUTERS 910	Jan84	Microimages USE MICROFORMS	
RT Metal Industry Metallurgy Metal Trades Mining		METHODS COURSES 400	MICROCOMPUTERS 910	Jan84	MICROPHONES 910	Jan84
Metamemory use METACOGNITION		SN Courses in standard classroom procedures that may be used in teaching any subject UF General Methods Courses Special Methods Courses	SN Physically the smallest computer and distinguished from other computers by size rather than capacity -- often incorporated into other devices, e.g., electronic calculators, videodisc recorders, to perform specific logical and control functions -- component parts are usually contained on a single circuit board composed of lsi (large-scale integration) semiconductor chips	UF Personal Computers BT Computers RT Minicomputers	BT Audio Equipment Electronic Equipment RT Audiovisual Aids	
METAPHORS 430	Jan84	BT Courses Teacher Education Curriculum			Microphotography USE MICROREPRODUCTION	
BT Figurative Language RT Allegory Imagery Legends Sonnets Symbols (Literary)		RT Education Courses Methods Methods Research Methods Teachers Teacher Education Teacher Education Programs Teaching Practice			MICROREPRODUCTION 720	Jan84
METEOROLOGY 490	Jan84	METHODS RESEARCH 810	MICROCOUNSELLING 240	Jan84	SN Production of copy by photographic or other means in sizes too small to be read without magnification UF Microfilming Micrographics Microphotography BT Reprography RT Microform Readers Microforms	
BT Earth Science RT Climate Humidity Physics Solar Radiation Temperature Thermal Environment Water Weather Wind (Meteorology)		SN Systematic investigation of the procedures, materials, tools, and/or equipment used to perform a task BT Research RT Action Research Educational Methods Evaluation Methods Methods Methods Courses Program Effectiveness Research Methodology Teaching Methods	SN Method of counsellor training in which simulated counselling sessions (often videotaped) are used to analyse trainees' specific counselling skills and behaviours BT Training Methods RT Counselling Counselling Techniques Counsellor Training Microteaching Videotape Recordings		MICROSCOPES 910	Jan84
Meters USE MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT					BT Laboratory Equipment RT Magnification Methods	
Methodology USE METHODS		METHODS TEACHERS 360	MICROFICHE 720	Jan84	MICROTEACHING 310	Jan84
METHODS 810	Jan84	SN Teacher educators who provide teaching in how to teach a particular subject or general classroom procedures that may be used in teaching any subject BT Teacher Educators RT Methods Methods Courses Teacher Education	SN Sheet of photographic negative film that contains microimages of pages, drawings, etc. in an array of frames, and, at the top, a catalogue entry or title that is readable with the naked eye UF Ultramicrofiche BT Microforms RT Information Storage Microfilm		SN Method of teacher training in which simulated teaching sessions (often videotaped) are used to develop and analyse trainees' specific teaching skills and behaviours BT Training Methods RT Microcounselling Student Teachers Teacher Education Teaching Experience Teaching Practice Teaching Skills Videotape Recordings	
UF Methodology Procedures Techniques NT Algorithms Branching Caseworker Approach Cloze Procedure Counselling Techniques Critical Incidents Method Critical Path Method Delphi Technique Desegregation Methods Educational Methods Evaluation Methods Fixed Sequence Grievance Procedures Holistic Approach Home Visits Inquiry Insurance Interdisciplinary Approach		METRIC SYSTEM 480	MICROFILM 720	Jan84	Microtexts USE MICROFORMS	
		UF Metrication Si Units BT Standards RT Measurement	NT Computer Output Microfilm BT Microforms RT Filmstrips Information Storage Microfiche		Microwave Relay Systems USE TELECOMMUNICATIONS	
		Metrication USE METRIC SYSTEM			Midcareer Change USE CAREER CHANGE and MIDLIFE TRANSITIONS	
		METROPOLITAN AREAS 550	Microfilming USE MICROREPRODUCTION		Middle Aged USE MIDDLE AGED ADULTS	
		SN Geographic areas consisting of a large population nucleus (i.e., a city), as well as the surrounding areas that are linked to the centre by social, economic, or political considerations NT Suburbs BT Geographic Regions RT Municipalities Neighbourhoods	Microform Reader Printers USE MICROFORM READERS		MIDDLE AGED ADULTS 120	Jan84
			MICROFORM READERS 910	Jan84	SN Aged 45 to 64 years UF Middle Aged Midlife	
			UF Microform Reader Printers BT Projection Equipment RT Magnification Methods Microforms Microreproduction		BT Adults RT Age Discrimination Ageing (Individuals) Midlife Transitions Older Adults	

- Young Adults
- MIDDLE CLASS** Jan84
520
BT Social Class
RT Advantaged
Lower Middle Class
Middle Class Culture
Middle Class Parents
Middle Class Standards
Middle Class Students
Upper Class
Working Class
- Middle Class College Students**
use COLLEGE STUDENTS
and MIDDLE CLASS STUDENTS
- MIDDLE CLASS CULTURE** Jan84
560
UF Majority Culture
BT Culture
RT Middle Class
Middle Class Standards
- Middle Class Fathers**
use FATHERS
and MIDDLE CLASS PARENTS
- Middle Class Mothers**
use MIDDLE CLASS PARENTS
and MOTHERS
- Middle Class Norm**
use MIDDLE CLASS STANDARDS
- MIDDLE CLASS PARENTS** Jan84
510
UF Middle Class Fathers #
Middle Class Mothers #
BT Parents
RT Middle Class
- MIDDLE CLASS STANDARDS** Jan84
520
UF Middle Class Norm
Middle Class Values
BT Standards
RT Middle Class
Middle Class Culture
- MIDDLE CLASS STUDENTS** Jan84
360
UF Middle Class College Students #
BT Students
RT Middle Class
Working Class Students
- Middle Class Values**
use MIDDLE CLASS STANDARDS
- MIDDLE EASTERN HISTORY** Jan84
410
SN History of all or part of the geographic area that includes afghanistan, cyprus, egypt, iran, iraq, israel, jordan, lebanon, libya, sudan, syria, turkey, and the arabian peninsula
UF Near Eastern History
BT History
RT African Culture
African History
Area Studies
Asian History
Middle Eastern Studies
Non Western Civilisation
World History
- MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES** Jan84
410
SN Studies, usually interdisciplinary in approach, of all or part of the geographic area that includes afghanistan, cyprus, egypt, iran, iraq, israel, jordan, lebanon, libya, sudan, syria, turkey, and the arabian peninsula
BT Area Studies
RT African Culture
African History
Asian History
Asian Studies
Islamic Culture
Jews
Middle Eastern History
Non Western Civilisation
- MIDDLE INCOME HOUSING** Jan84
550
BT Housing
RT Income
- Middle Level Management**
use MIDDLE MANAGEMENT
- MIDDLE MANAGEMENT** Jan84
630
SN The intermediate level of management, excluding top-level management on the one hand and first-level supervision on the other
UF Middle Level Management
Midmanagement
BT Administration
RT Administrative Organisation
Administrators
Admissions Officers
Industrial Structure
Leadership
Power Structure
School Business Officials
Student Financial Aid Officers
- MIDDLE PRIMARY YEARS** Jan84
340
SN Includes years 3 and 4 of primary education
NT Year 3
Year 4
BT School Year Levels
RT Primary Education
Primary Schools
- Midlife**
use MIDDLE AGED ADULTS
- MIDLIFE TRANSITIONS** Jan84
120
SN Physical, occupational, social, or psychological changes occurring among middle aged adults
UF Midcareer Change #
BT Change
RT Adult Development
Ageing (Individuals)
Behaviour Change
Career Change
Employment Practices
Family Relationship
Middle Aged Adults
Physical Health
Psychological Characteristics
Retirement
Self Actualisation
Social Development
- Midmanagement**
use MIDDLE MANAGEMENT
- Midtwentieth Century Literature**
use TWENTIETH CENTURY LITERATURE
- Midwifery**
use OBSTETRICS
- MIGRANT ADULT EDUCATION** Jan84
330
SN Learning activities and experiences provided to adult migrants to assist them in adjusting to the australian environment, e.g. english language programs
UF Adult Migrant Education
BT Adult Education
RT Adult Basic Education
Bilingual Education
English (Second Language)
Migrant Education
Migrant Problems
Migrant Programs
Migrants
Migrant Workers
Migrant Youth
- Migrant Adults**
use MIGRANTS
- Migrant Child Care Centres**
use DAY CARE CENTRES
and MIGRANT CHILDREN
- Migrant Child Education**
use MIGRANT EDUCATION
- MIGRANT CHILDREN** Jan84
510
SN Children of families who have migrated to australia or who have taken up permanent residence in another new country
UF Migrant Child Care Centres #
Migratory Children
BT Children
Migrants
RT Migrant Education
Migrant Youth
Student Mobility
Transfer Students
- MIGRANT EDUCATION** Jan84
330
SN Formal supplementary learning activities and experiences provided to migrant children from early childhood to year 12
UF Child Migrant Education
Migrant Child Education
BT Education
RT Bilingual Education
English (Second Language)
Migrant Adult Education
Migrant Children
Migrant Problems
Migrant Programs
Migrant Youth
Migration
Mobile Educational Services
Multicultural Education
Student Mobility
- MIGRANT EMPLOYMENT** Jan84
630
BT Employment
RT Migrant Problems
Migrant Programs
Migrants
Seasonal Employment
- MIGRANT HEALTH SERVICES** Jan84
210
BT Health Services
RT Migrant Problems
Migrant Programs
Migrants
- Migrant Population**
use MIGRANTS
- MIGRANT PROBLEMS** Jan84
530
SN Problems of migrants
- BT Problems
RT Migrant Adult Education
Migrant Education
Migrant Employment
Migrant Health Services
Migrant Programs
Migrants
Migrant Welfare Services
Migrant Workers
- MIGRANT PROGRAMS** Jan84
520
SN Projects or programs for or by migrant workers and their families designed to further their social or economic progress -- often include educational, medical, or occupational assistance
UF Church Migrant Projects #
Community Migrant Projects #
Migrant Projects
Migrant Worker Projects #
BT Programs
RT Church Programs
Community Programs
Migrant Adult Education
Migrant Education
Migrant Employment
Migrant Health Services
Migrant Problems
Migrants
Migrant Welfare Services
Outreach Programs
- Migrant Projects**
use MIGRANT PROGRAMS
- Migrant Transport**
use MIGRANTS
and TRANSPORT
- MIGRANT WELFARE SERVICES** Jan84
520
BT Welfare Services
RT Migrant Problems
Migrant Programs
Migrants
- Migrant Worker Projects**
use MIGRANT PROGRAMS
and MIGRANT WORKERS
- MIGRANT WORKERS** Jan84
630
UF Migrant Worker Projects #
Migratory Agricultural Workers
BT Agricultural Labourers
Migrants
RT Foreign Workers
Migrant Adult Education
Migrant Problems
Migrant Youth
Seasonal Employment
- MIGRANT YOUTH** Jan84
510
SN Young persons, approximately 12 to 21 years of age, who are members of families that have migrated to australia or who have independently migrated to australia, or taken up permanent residence in another new country
BT Migrants
Youth
RT Migrant Adult Education
Migrant Children
Migrant Education
Migrant Workers
Rural Youth
Student Mobility
Transfer Students
- MIGRANTS** Jan84
510

- SN Persons who have migrated to Australia or who have taken up permanent residence in another new country
- UF Agricultural Migrants
Internal Immigrants
Migrant Adults
Migrant Population
Migrant Transport *
Native Migrants
- NT Immigrants
Migrant Children
Migrant Workers
Migrant Youth
Nomads
Refugees
- BT Groups
- RT Cross Cultural Studies
Foreign Nationals
Migrant Adult Education
Migrant Employment
Migrant Health Services
Migrant Problems
Migrant Programs
Migrant Welfare Services
Migration
Migrator Patterns
Occupational Mobility
Relocation
- MIGRATION** Jan84
550
- SN Demographic movements of individuals or groups
- UF Geographic Mobility
Northward Movement
Population Movements
Population Shifts
White Flight *
- NT Migration Patterns
Relocation
Rural To Urban Migration
Student Mobility
Urban To Rural Migration
Urban To Suburban Migration
- BT Mobility
- RT Demography
Illegal Immigrants
Immigrants
Migrant Education
Migrants
Nomads
Occupational Mobility
Place Of Residence
Population Distribution
Population Trends
Refugees
Relocation
Residential Patterns
- MIGRATION PATTERNS** Jan84
550
- SN Specific migration which constitutes an identifiable or even predictable movement of people
- UF Migration Trends
- BT Migration
- RT Demography
Employment Patterns
Migrants
Population Distribution
Population Trends
Relocation
Residential Patterns
Rural To Urban Migration
Trend Analysis
Urban To Rural Migration
Urban To Suburban Migration
- Migration Trends**
USE MIGRATION PATTERNS
- Migratory Agricultural Workers**
USE MIGRANT WORKERS
- Migratory Children**
USE MIGRANT CHILDREN
- MILD DISABILITIES** Jan84
220
- SN Impairments that are sufficiently mild so that generally normal functioning is possible when appropriate medical, educational, or other special services are provided
- NT Mild Mental Retardation
Minimal Brain Dysfunction
- BT Disabilities
- RT Exceptional Persons
Partial Hearing
Severe Disabilities
- MILD MENTAL RETARDATION** Jan84
220
- SN Intellectual functioning that ranges two to three standard deviations below the mean (usually 55-69 iq range), concurrent with adaptive deficiencies -- mildly or educable retarded individuals are able to acquire functional academic skills through special education and adults can usually maintain themselves at least semi-independently in a community
- UF Educable Mentally Handicapped
- BT Mental Retardation
Mild Disabilities
- RT Downs Syndrome
Moderate Mental Retardation
Residential Schools
Severe Mental Retardation
Slow Learners
- Militancy**
USE ACTIVISM
- Military Colleges**
USE DEFENCE COLLEGES
- MILITARY ORGANISATIONS** Jan84
610
- NT Armed Forces
- BT Organisations (Groups)
- RT Federal Government
Military Personnel
National Defence
- MILITARY PERSONNEL** Jan84
640
- NT Officer Personnel
- BT Government Employees
- RT Armed Forces
Military Organisations
Military Science
Military Service
Military Training
National Defence
Seafarers
Veterans
- MILITARY SCIENCE** Jan84
400
- BT Curriculum
- RT Civil Defence
Defence Colleges
Disarmament
Marksmanship
Military Personnel
Military Service
Military Training
National Defence
Nuclear Warfare
Officer Personnel
Political Science
War
- MILITARY SERVICE** Jan84
640
- RT Armed Forces
Military Personnel
Military Science
Military Training
Officer Personnel
Veterans
- MILITARY TRAINING** Jan84
400
- BT Training
- RT Defence Colleges
Flight Training
Military Personnel
Military Science
Military Service
National Defence
Officer Personnel
- Milling Machines**
USE MACHINE TOOLS
- Millwork**
USE CABINETMAKING
- Mime**
USE PANTOMIME
- MINICOMPUTERS** Jan84
910
- SN Compact, low cost (relative to mainframes), general purpose computers capable of either stand-alone operation or attachment to other computers
- BT Computers
- RT Microcomputers
- MINIMAL BRAIN DYSFUNCTION** Jan84
220
- SN Mild neurological abnormality that causes learning and/or motor difficulties
- UF Minimally Brain Injured
- BT Mild Disabilities
Neurological Impairments
- RT Aphasia
Behaviour Problems
Dyslexia
Epilepsy
Hyperactivity
Learning Disabilities
- Minimal Competencies**
USE MINIMUM COMPETENCIES
- Minimal Competency Testing**
USE MINIMUM COMPETENCY TESTING
- Minimally Brain Injured**
USE MINIMAL BRAIN DYSFUNCTION
- MINIMUM COMPETENCIES** Jan84
330
- SN Skills that are deemed essential for a given age, grade, or performance level
- UF Minimal Competencies
- BT Competence
Skills
- RT Back To Basics
Basic Skills
Competency Based Education
Core Curriculum
Evaluation Criteria
Functional Literacy
Job Skills
Literacy Education
Mastery Learning
Mathematics
Minimum Competency Testing
National Competency Tests
Performance
Reading Skills
Writing Skills
- MINIMUM COMPETENCY TESTING** Jan84
820
- SN Measurement of the attainment of skills deemed essential for a particular level of education
- UF Minimal Competency Testing
- BT Testing
- RT Academic Achievement
Academic Standards
Basic Skills
Competence
Competency Based Education
Mastery Tests
Minimum Competencies
National Competency Tests
Student Certification
- Minimum Initial Expenses**
USE EXPENDITURES
- Minimum Operating Expenses**
USE OPERATING EXPENSES
- MINIMUM WAGE** Jan84
630
- BT Wages
- RT Guaranteed Income
Minimum Wage Legislation
- Minimum Wage Laws**
USE MINIMUM WAGE LEGISLATION
- MINIMUM WAGE LEGISLATION** Jan84
610
- UF Minimum Wage Laws
- BT Legislation
- RT Minimum Wage
Wages
- MINING** Jan84
410
- SN Process or business involved in extracting ore, coal, precious stones, etc. from the earth
- UF Coal Mining *
- BT Technology
- RT Coal
Conservation (Environment)
Engineering
Environmental Education
Fuels
Geology
Geophysics
Land Use
Metals
Natural Resources
Ventilation
- Ministers**
USE CLERGY
- Minnesingers**
USE POETS
- Minority Culture**
USE MINORITY GROUPS
- MINORITY GROUP CHILDREN** Jan84
510
- BT Children
- RT Aboriginal Youth
Black Youth
Minority Groups
- MINORITY GROUP INFLUENCES** Jan84
520
- SN Influences of minority groups on other groups or society as a whole
- UF Minority Role
- BT Influences
- RT Community Control
Cultural Influences
Minority Groups
Racial Factors
Social Influences

- Sociocultural Patterns
- MINORITY GROUP TEACHERS** Jan84
360
SN Teachers who are members of minority groups
BT Teachers
RT Aboriginal Teachers
Black Teachers
Minority Groups
- MINORITY GROUPS** Jan84
520
SN Subgroups within a larger society that are distinguished from the majority and each other by race, national heritage, or sometimes by religious or cultural affiliation
UF Minority Culture
Population Minorities
BT Groups
RT Aborigines
Affirmative Action
Biculturalism
Bilingualism
Blacks
Civil Rights
Civil Rights Legislation
Cross Cultural Studies
Cultural Differences
Culture
Ethnic Groups
Ethnicity
Ethnic Studies
Greek Americans
Greek Australians
Italian Americans
Italian Australians
Jews
Lebanese Australians
Limited English Speaking
Majority Attitudes
Maoris
Minority Group Children
Minority Group Influences
Minority Group Teachers
Multicultural Education
Non English Speaking
Pacific Americans
Race
Religious Cultural Groups
Slavery
Social Bias
Social Discrimination
Subcultures
Turkish Australians
- Minority Rights**
USE CIVIL RIGHTS
- Minority Role**
USE MINORITY GROUP INFLUENCES
- Miscue**
USE MYOPIA
- Misbehaviour**
USE BEHAVIOUR PROBLEMS
- MIS**
USE MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS
- MISCUE ANALYSIS** Jan84
460
SN Examination and interpretation of observed responses in oral reading which do not match expected responses, as a technique for measuring the learner's control of the reading process
UF Miscue Taxonomy
BT Reading Diagnosis
RT Context Clues
Cues
- Decoding (Reading)**
Diagnostic Teaching
Language Usage
Linguistics
Oral Reading
Phoneme Grapheme Correspondence
Phonetic Analysis
Reading
Reading Processes
Reading Teaching
Structural Analysis (Linguistics)
- Miscue Taxonomy**
USE MISCUE ANALYSIS
- MINEMONICS** Jan84
110
SN Techniques for improving memory
RT Abbreviations
Cues
Learning
Learning Experience
Learning Processes
Learning Theories
Memorisation
Memory
Notetaking
Recall (Psychology)
Retention (Psychology)
- MOBILE CLASSROOMS** Jan84
920
SN Readily movable vehicles, or attachments to vehicles, that are used as classrooms
BT Classrooms
RT Educational Facilities Design
Flexible Facilities
Mobile Educational Services
Relocatable Facilities
School Expansion
Transport
- MOBILE CLINICS** Jan84
920
UF Itinerant Clinics
BT Clinics
RT Itinerant Teachers
Mobile Laboratories
Outreach Programs
Relocatable Facilities
- MOBILE EDUCATIONAL SERVICES** Jan84
330
BT Ancillary School Services
RT Bookmobiles
Extension Education
Itinerant Teachers
Migrant Education
Mobile Classrooms
Outreach Programs
Special Education
- MOBILE LABORATORIES** Jan84
920
BT Laboratories
RT Mobile Clinics
Relocatable Facilities
- Mobile Libraries**
USE BOOKMOBILES
- MOBILITY** Jan84
550
SN Geographic, physical, or social movement of people
NT Migration
Occupational Mobility
Social Mobility
- MOBILITY AIDS** Jan84
220
- SN Devices which assist handicapped persons to move freely within their environment
NT Wheelchairs
BT Equipment
RT Electromechanical Aids
Low Vision Aids
Physical Disabilities
Prostheses
Sensory Aids
Travel Training
Visual Impairments
- Model Programs**
USE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS
- MODELLING (PSYCHOLOGY)** Jan84
120
SN Process in which salient characteristics of an agent or model are acquired by an observer
UF Modelling (Psychological)
BT Behaviour
RT Behaviour Change
Counseling Techniques
Identification (Psychology)
Imitation
Mentors
Observational Learning
Role Models
Socialisation
- Modelling (Psychological)**
USE MODELLING (PSYCHOLOGY)
- MODELS** Jan84
730
SN Representations of objects, principles, processes, or ideas -- often used for imitation or emulation
UF Paradigms
Theoretical Models
NT Mathematical Models
Role Models
Student Writing Models
Teaching Models
BT Simulation
RT Operations Research
Research Design
Research Methodology
Research Tools
Standards
Systems Analysis
Systems Approach
Theories
Three Dimensional Aids
- MODERATE MENTAL RETARDATION** Jan84
220
SN Intellectual functioning that ranges three to four standard deviations below the mean (usually 31-54 iq range), concurrent with adaptive deficiencies -- moderately or trainable retarded individuals can learn self help, communication, social, or simple vocational skills but only limited academic skills
UF Trainable Mentally Handicapped
BT Mental Retardation
RT Downs Syndrome
Mild Mental Retardation
Residential Schools
Self Care Skills
Severe Mental Retardation
- Modern Greek**
USE GREEK
- MODERN HISTORY** Jan84
430
- SN History of recent centuries -- usually thought of as beginning with the renaissance and extending to the present
UF Contemporary History
BT History
RT Australian History
Nuclear Warfare
Oral History
- MODERN LANGUAGE CURRICULUM** Jan84
450
NT Intensive Language Courses
Notional Functional Syllabuses
BT Curriculum
RT College Second Language Programs
Modern Languages
Second Language Learning
Second Language Programs
University Second Language Programs
- MODERN LANGUAGE 3** Jan84
440
BT Languages
RT Bilingualism
Immersion Programs
Modern Language Curriculum
Multilingualism
Second Language Learning
- MODERN MATHEMATICS** Jan84
480
SN Curriculum innovations in primary and secondary mathematics
UF New Mathematics
BT Mathematics Curriculum
RT Primary School Mathematics
Secondary School Mathematics
- Modern Science**
USE SCIENCES
- MODERNISATION** Jan84
520
SN Process of change in a society or social institution in which the most recent ways, ideas, or styles are adapted or acquired
BT Development
Social Change
RT Community Development
Cultural Influences
Culture Lag
Economic Progress
Industrialisation
innovation
Rural Development
Socioeconomic Influences
Technological Change
Technology Transfer
Urbanisation
- MODERNISM** Jan84
430
SN Reflection, in religion and the creative arts, of a deliberate break with the past and a search for new forms of expression
RT Art Expression
Literary Styles
Music
Nineteenth Century Literature
Philosophy
Religion
Twentieth Century Literature
- MODULAR COURSES** Jan84
350

- Fear Of Success
Feedback
Goal Orientation
Morale
Motivation Techniques
Needs
Pacing
Performance
Professional Recognition
Readiness
Reinforcement
Rewards
Self Actualisation
Self Reward
Sportsmanship
Stimulation
Stimuli
Success
- MOTIVATION TECHNIQUES** Jan84
310
- SN Techniques used to prompt an individual or group to act in a specified way
- RT Methods
- RT Contingency Management
Educational Strategies
Motivation
Performance Contracts
Persuasive Discourse
Prewriting
Self Directed Groups
- Motor Ability**
USE PSYCHOMOTOR SKILLS
- Motor Cars**
USE MOTOR VEHICLES
- MOTOR DEVELOPMENT** Jan84
120
- BT Physical Development
- RT Biomechanics
Eye Hand Coordination
Lateral Dominance
Learning Problems
Motor Reactions
Movement Education
Neurological Impairment
Neurological Organisation
Object Manipulation
Perceptual Motor Coordination
Perceptual Motor Learning
Physical Activity Level
Psychomotor Objectives
Psychomotor Skills
Skill Development
- Motor Oils**
USE LUBRICANTS
- MOTOR REACTIONS** Jan84
120
- UF Muscular Activities
Muscular Extensions
Muscular Flexions
- NT Eye Movements
Pupillary Dilation
- RT Responses
Biomechanics
Exercise Physiology
Motor Development
Muscular Strength
Osteopathy
Physical Activity Level
Physiology
Psychomotor Skills
Reaction Time
- Motor Skills**
USE PSYCHOMOTOR SKILLS
- MOTOR VEHICLES** Jan84
141
- UF Cars
Motor Cars
- Motorcycles
NT Service Vehicles
Tractors
- BT Equipment
- RT Diesel Engines
Electric Motors
Energy Conservation
Environmental Standards
Fuels
Parking Controls
Parking Facilities
Traffic Circulation
Traffic Control
Traffic Safety
Transport
Travel
Vehicular Traffic
- Motorboat Operators**
USE BOAT OPERATORS
- Motorcycles**
USE MOTOR VEHICLES
- Mourning**
USE GRIEF
- MOVABLE PARTITIONS** Jan84
920
- SN Interior walls that can be readily moved
- UF Folding Partitions
- BT Space Dividers
- RT Flexible Facilities
Prefabrication
- Movement**
USE MOTION
- MOVEMENT EDUCATION** Jan84
120
- UF Developing and applying coordinated and rhythmical body movements in learning situations
- RT Physical Education
- BT Biomechanics
Body Image
Body Language
Dance
Dance Therapy
Human Body
Motor Development
Pantomime
Perceptual Motor Coordination
Perceptual Motor Learning
Physical Activities
Psychomotor Objectives
Psychomotor Skills
Self Expression
- MULTICAMPUS COLLEGES** Jan84
340
- SN Colleges which have two or more locations often as a result of institutional amalgamation
- BT Colleges
- RT Campuses
Colleges Of Advanced Education
Community Colleges
Mergers
- Multichannel Programming**
USE PROGRAMMING (BROADCAST)
- MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION** Jan84
540
- SN Education designed to provide opportunities for students to study the languages, cultures and traditions of the ethnic groups within a multicultural society and to encourage a climate of respect for, and sensitivity to different cultural backgrounds
- UF Bicultural Education
Intercultural Education
- Multicultural Education
Polyethnic Education
- BT Intergroup Education
- RT Aboriginal Studies
Biculturalism
Bilingual Education
Bilingualism
Black Studies
Cross Cultural Studies
Cross Cultural Training
Cultural Activities
Cultural Awareness
Cultural Background
Cultural Context
Cultural Differences
Cultural Interrelationships
Culture
Culture Contact
Culture Fair Tests
Ethnic Groups
Ethnicity
Ethnic Relations
Ethnocentrism
Heterogeneous Grouping
Humanistic Education
Intercultural Communication
Intercultural Programs
Interdisciplinary Approach
Intergroup Relations
Migrant Education
Minority Groups
Multiculturalism
Multicultural Textbooks
Multilingualism
Social Integration
- MULTICULTURAL TEXTBOOKS** Jan84
540
- BT Textbooks
- RT Bilingual Education
Bilingual Instructional Materials
Cross Cultural Studies
Cultural Education
Intergroup Education
Multicultural Education
Textbook Bias
Textbook Content
- Multicultural Training**
USE CROSS CULTURAL TRAINING
- MULTICULTURALISM** Jan84
560
- SN Contribution of various ethnic and/or cultural groups to the development of a cohesive society
- NT Biculturalism
- BT Cultural Pluralism
- RT Acculturation
Cultural Background
Cultural Influences
Culture Conflict
Culture Contact
Ethnicity
Ethnic Relations
Multicultural Education
Multilingualism
Racial Relations
- MULTIDIMENSIONAL SCALING** Jan84
820
- SN Procedures used to analyse judgments, usually about the similarities and differences among a set of items, to determine the number of independent factors which underlie the judgments
- BT Multivariate Analysis
Scaling
- RT Cluster Analysis
Correlation
Discriminant Analysis
Factor Analysis
Semantic Differential
Sociometric Techniques
- Multicultural Education**
USE MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION
- Multicultural Training**
USE CROSS CULTURAL TRAINING
- Multigraded Classes**
USE VERTICAL GROUPING
- Multilateral Disarmament**
USE DISARMAMENT
- MULTILINGUALISM** Jan84
450
- RT Bilingual Education
Bilingualism
Code Switching (Language)
Cross Cultural Studies
Diglossia
English (Second Language)
Intercultural Communication
Interference (Language)
Language Dominance
Language Maintenance
Language Planning
Languages
Modern Languages
Monolingualism
Multicultural Education
Multiculturalism
Psycholinguistics
Sociolinguistics
- Multithing**
USE REPROGRAPHY
- MULTIMEDIA APPROACH** Jan84
310
- SN Integrated use of the different educational media, including film, slides, tape and live face-to-face contact between teacher and student
- UF Multimedia Teaching
Multimedia Teaching
- NT Audiovisual Teaching
- BT Teaching Methods
- RT Educational Media
Educational Technology
Intermode Differences
Media Selection
Media Specialists
- Multimedia Teaching**
USE MULTIMEDIA APPROACH
- MULTIPLE CHOICE TESTS** Jan84
830
- SN Tests in which two or more answers are offered as alternative responses for each item
- BT Objective Tests
- RT Guessing (Tests)
Scoring Formulas
- Multiple Correlation**
USE CORRELATION
- MULTIPLE DISABILITIES** Jan84
220
- SN Concomitant impairments, the combination of which causes adjustment and educational problems
- UF Multiply Handicapped
- NT Deaf Blind
- BT Disabilities
- RT Cerebral Palsy
Exceptional Persons
Severe Disabilities
- Multiple Discriminant Analysis**
USE DISCRIMINANT ANALYSIS

MULTIPLE EMPLOYMENT 630	Jan84	SN Study of the relationships among three or more variables that are either dependent or neither dependent nor independent	UF Folk Music # NT Applied Music Jazz Oriental Music Vocal Music	Classrooms Educational Facilities Music Music Activities Stages (Facilities) Theatres
UF Double Employment Moonlighting Multiple Jobholding Secondary Employment		UF Canonical Correlation Multivariate Analysis Of Variance Multivariate Statistics	BT Fine Arts RT Bands (Music) Concerts Dance Discographies Expressionism Folk Culture Impressionism Literary Styles Modernism	
BT Employment RT Part Time Employment Seasonal Employment		NT Cluster Analysis Discriminant Analysis Factor Analysis Multidimensional Scaling Path Analysis	MUSIC READING 420	Jan84
Multiple Jobholding use MULTIPLE EMPLOYMENT		BT Statistical Analysis RT Comparative Analysis Correlation Mathematical Models Sampling	UF Score Reading Sight Playing Sight Singing BT Reading RT Music	
Multiple Matrix Sampling use ITEM SAMPLING		Multivariate Analysis Of Variance use MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS	MUSIC TEACHERS 360	Jan84
MULTIPLE REGRESSION ANALYSIS 820	Jan84	Multivariate Statistics use MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS	BT Teachers RT Fine Arts Music Music Education	
SN Prediction of a criterion score, or dependent variable from a weighted combination of scores for two or more independent variables		Municipal Government use CITY GOVERNMENT	MUSIC TECHNIQUES 420	Jan84
BT Regression (Statistics) RT Comparative Analysis Correlation Judgment Analysis Technique Path Analysis Predictive Measurement Predictor Variables Statistics Suppressor Variables Validity Weighted Scores		Municipalities 550	SN Technical skills used to produce musical results, either vocally or on instruments	
Multiple Use Facilities use FLEXIBLE FACILITIES		SN Towns, cities, or other districts having powers of local self-government provided by specific charter or state statute	BT Methods RT Bands (Music) Choral Music Jazz Music Music Activities Musical Composition Musical Instruments Music Education Musicians Orchestras Vocal Music	
MULTIPLICATION 480	Jan84	UF Cities Towns	MUSIC THEORY 420	Jan84
BT Arithmetic RT Addition Division Subtraction		BT Community Urban Areas RT Collective Settlements Metropolitan Areas Suburbs	BT Theories RT Music Musical Composition	
Multiply Handicapped use MULTIPLE DISABILITIES		Muscle Sense use KINAESTHETIC PERCEPTION	MUSIC THERAPY 230	Jan84
MULTIPURPOSE CLASSROOMS 920	Jan84	Muscular Activities use MOTOR REACTIONS	SN The therapeutic use of musical forms (concerts, music appreciation sessions, group singing, individual performance, etc.) in achieving self-awareness, self-esteem, and emotional release, usually in a context of remediation or rehabilitation	
SN Classrooms designed for more than one use, such as for a discussion area and laboratory		Muscular Exercise use EXERCISE	BT Therapy RT Art Therapy Dance Therapy Educational Therapy Music Music Activities Play Therapy Psychotherapy Self Expression	
BT Classrooms RT Classroom Design Flexible Facilities Open Plan Schools School Space Stages (Facilities)		Muscular Extensions use MOTOR REACTIONS		
Multipurpose Facilities use FLEXIBLE FACILITIES		Muscular Flexions use MOTOR REACTIONS		
MULTISENSORY LEARNING 110	Jan84	MUSCULAR STRENGTH 120	MUSIC APPRECIATION 420	Jan84
SN Learning that involves the processing of stimuli through two or more senses (e.g. through hearing as well as seeing)		UF Physical Strength Strength (Biology) BT Physical Characteristics RT Calisthenics Exercise Motor Reactions Physical Development Physical Education Physical Fitness Weightlifting	BT Aesthetic Education RT Fine Arts Music Music Activities Music Education	
RT Learning RT Aural Learning Learning Modalities Perceptual Motor Learning Sensory Integration Sensory Training Visual Learning		MUSEUMS 920	MUSIC EDUCATION 420	Jan84
Multigrant Schools use NONGRADED SCHOOLS		BT Facilities RT Anthropology Arts Centres Community Resources Cultural Centres Educational Facilities Exhibits History Recreation Recreational Facilities Resource Centres Science Teaching Centres	UF Conservatorium High Schools # BT Education RT Aesthetic Education Applied Music Choral Music Fine Arts Music Music Activities Music Appreciation Music Teachers Music Techniques Orchestras Vocal Music	
MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS 820	Jan84	MUSIC 420	MUSIC FACILITIES 920	Jan84
			BT Facilities RT Acoustical Environment Auditoriums	

- RT Bands (Music)
Music
Musicians
Music Techniques
Orchestras
- MUSICIANS** Jan84
420
- BT Artists
RT Bands (Music)
Concerts
Fine Arts
Music
Musical Instruments
Music Education
Music Techniques
Orchestras
- MUTUAL INTELLIGIBILITY** Jan84
450
- RT Communication (Thought Transfer)
Contrastive Linguistics
Dialects
Diglossia
Language Classification
Languages
Sociolinguistics
Verbal Communication
- MYOPIA** Jan84
220
- UF Myopia
Myosis
Nearsightedness
- BT Ametropia
RT Hypermetropia
Vision
Visual Acuity
- Myosis**
USE MYOPIA
- MYSTICISM** Jan84
430
- SN Theory of knowing or communing with god or the ultimate reality using a human faculty that transcends intellect
- RT Literary Styles
Philosophy
Religion
- MYTHOLOGY** Jan84
430
- UF Myths
RT Classical Literature
Epics
Fables
Folk Culture
Legends
Literature
Medieval Literature
Symbols (Literary)
- Myths**
USE MYTHOLOGY
- N C Systems**
USE NUMERICAL CONTROL
- NARCOTICS** Jan84
210
- NT Marijuana
Sedatives
- RT Drug Abuse
Drug Addiction
Drug Education
Drug Legislation
Drug Rehabilitation
Drug Use
Illegal Drug Use
Stimulants
- Narcotics Addiction**
USE DRUG ADDICTION
- NARRATION** Jan84
430
- BT Literary Devices
RT Discourse Analysis
Language Experience Approach
Personal Narratives
Story Telling
Writing (Composition)
- Nativity**
USE BIRTH RATE
- NATIONAL COMPETENCY TESTS** Jan84
830
- SN Tests used to establish national norms and/or standards for achievement
- BT Achievement Tests
RT Achievement
Government School Relationship
Mastery Tests
Minimum Competencies
Minimum Competency Testing
National Surveys
Norm Referenced Tests
Skills
- National Core Curriculum**
USE CORE CURRICULUM
- NATIONAL DEFENCE** Jan84
610
- RT Armed Forces
Civil Defence
Disarmament
International Relations
Military Organisations
Military Personnel
Military Science
Military Training
National Programs
Peace
War
- National Demography**
USE DEMOGRAPHY
- National Intelligence Norm**
USE INTELLIGENCE
- National Languages**
USE OFFICIAL LANGUAGES
- NATIONAL LIBRARIES** Jan84
710
- SN Libraries, maintained out of government funds, that serve the nation as a whole -- functions may include collecting and preserving the country's publications, compiling union catalogues and national bibliographies, or acting as a national bibliographic centre
- BT Government Libraries
RT Archives
Copyright
Union Catalogues
- NATIONAL ORGANISATIONS** Jan84
520
- BT Organisations (Groups)
RT Community Organisations
International Organisations
National Programs
Professional Associations
- NATIONAL PROGRAMS** Jan84
610
- SN Privately or publicly sponsored nationwide programs
- BT Programs
RT Developed Countries
Developing Countries
Educational Assessment
Federal Programs
- Language Planning
Language Standardisation
National Defence
Nationalism
National Organisations
National Surveys
Public Policy
- National Socialism**
USE NAZISM
- NATIONAL SURVEYS** Jan84
810
- SN Nationwide investigations of a field to determine current practices, trends, and/or norms
- BT Surveys
RT Educational Assessment
National Competency Tests
National Programs
State Surveys
- NATIONALISM** Jan84
610
- NT Patriotism
RT Aboriginal Power
Black Power
Colonialism
Cultural Awareness
Developing Countries
Ethnic Groups
Ethnicity
Fascism
Foreign Policy
Group Unity
Imperialism
International Relations
National Programs
Political Attitudes
Political Divisions (Geographic)
- Native Informants**
USE NATIVE SPEAKERS
- NATIVE LANGUAGE TEACHING** Jan84
450
- SN Teaching languages to native speakers of those languages
- NT English Teaching
BT Humanities Teaching
RT Ethnic Groups
Language Standardisation
Language Teachers
Language Usage
Native Speakers
Nonstandard Dialects
- Native Migrants**
USE MIGRANTS
- NATIVE SPEAKERS** Jan84
450
- UF Native Informants
BT Groups
RT Aboriginal Languages
Bilingual Education Programs
Bilingualism
Bilingual Students
Bilingual Teacher Aides
Bilingual Teachers
Dialects
Ethnic Groups
Immersion Programs
Indo European Languages
Language Patterns
Language Styles
Language Usage
Limited English Speaking
Linguistic Difficulty (Inherent)
Monolingualism
Native Language Teaching
Non English Speaking
Official Languages
Regional Dialects
Second Language Programs
Second Languages
- Slavic Languages
Sociolinguistics
Speech Habits
Teaching Language
- Natives**
USE INDIGENOUS POPULATIONS
- Natural Gases**
USE FUELS
- NATURAL RESOURCES** Jan84
410
- NT Coal
Water Resources
- BT Resources
RT Agricultural Education
Agriculture
Community Resources
Conservation (Environment)
Conservation Education
Depleted Resources
Energy Conservation
Environmental Education
Forestry
Fuels
Mining
Parks
Physical Environment
Recycling
Soil Conservation
Wildlife
- NATURAL SCIENCES** Jan84
490
- NT Biological Sciences
Physical Sciences
- BT Sciences
RT Nature Centres
Scientific Enterprise
- NATURALISM** Jan84
430
- SN In philosophy and theology, the notion that the human mind is part of the material world, including the doctrine that moral values can be empirically discovered and verified -- in literature and the arts, the environmental and evolutionary view of life that finds expression in attempts to make art reflect (by accurate representation, depiction, etc.) the objective reality of nature
- RT Art Expression
Literary Styles
Nineteenth Century Literature
Philosophy
Religion
Twentieth Century Literature
- NATURE CENTRES** Jan84
920
- UF Environment Study Centres
Field Studies Centres
- BT Resource Centres
RT Natural Sciences
Science Teaching Centres
- NATURE NURTURE CONTROVERSY** Jan84
120
- SN Argument concerning the relative influences of hereditary and environmental factors in determining behaviour patterns
- UF Environment Heredity Controversy
Heredity Environment Controversy
Learning Maturation Controversy
Maturation Learning Controversy
- RT Behaviour Development
Biological Influences

- Cultural Differences
Cultural Influences
Developmental Psychology
Environment
Environmental Influences
Genetics
Heredity
Individual Development
Individual Differences
Intelligence
Intelligence Differences
Learning
Prenatal Influences
Race
Racial Differences
Social Bias
- NAVIGATION** *Jan84*
490
BT Technology
RT Astronomy
Aviation Technology
Boat Operators
Radar
Seafarers
Space Sciences
Vectors (Mathematics)
- NAZISM** *Jan84*
610
SN The body of fascist political and economic doctrines based on principles of totalitarian government, state control of industry, and racist nationalism - first brought to power in 1933 in the third German Reich
UF National Socialism
Neo Nazism
BT Fascism
Totalitarianism
RT Anti-Semitism
International Crimes
Segregationist Organisations
- Near Eastern History**
USE MIDDLE EASTERN HISTORY
- Nearsightedness**
USE MYOPIA
- NEED ANALYSIS (STUDENT FINANCIAL AID)** *Jan84*
620
SN Process of evaluating the resources of a student to determine his/her need or eligibility for financial aid
BT Evaluation Methods
RT Eligibility
Financial Needs
Financial Support
Needs Assessment
Parent Financial Contribution
Self-Supporting Students
Student Costs
Student Financial Aid
Student Loans
Student Needs
- NEED GRATIFICATION** *Jan84*
120
SN Satisfaction of basic needs
UF Need Reduction
RT Community Satisfaction
Delay Of Gratification
Goal Orientation
Individual Needs
Job Satisfaction
Life Satisfaction
Morale
Needs
Psychological Needs
Self-Actualisation
- Need Reduction**
USE NEED GRATIFICATION
- NEEDS** *Jan84*
520
SN Conditions or factors necessary for optimal function, development, or well-being, the lack of which may impair efficiency or trigger action towards fulfilment
NT Educational Needs
Evaluation Needs
Financial Needs
Health Needs
Housing Needs
Individual Needs
Information Needs
Labour Needs
Research Needs
Student Needs
RT Advocacy
Motivation
Need Gratification
Needs Assessment
Objectives
Resources
- NEEDS ASSESSMENT** *Jan84*
810
SN Identifying needs and deciding on priorities among them
UF Priority Determination
BT Evaluation
RT Advisory Committees
Delivery Systems
Educational Assessment
Evaluation Methods
Housing Needs
Need Analysis (Student Financial Aid)
Needs
Objectives
Planning
Policy Formation
Position Papers
Resource Allocation
Self-Evaluation (Groups)
Surveys
Systems Analysis
Testing
- NEGATIVE ATTITUDES** *Jan84*
540
BT Attitudes
RT Anti-Intellectualism
Burnout
Jealousy
Resentment
Social Bias
- NEGATIVE FORMS (LANGUAGE)** *Jan84*
450
SN The structures of a language that signify negation
BT Morphemes
RT Language Universals
Morphophonemics
Semantics
Tagmemic Analysis
- Negative Income Tax**
USE GUARANTEED INCOME
- NEGATIVE PRACTICE** *Jan84*
310
SN Systematic repetition of erroneous responses to emphasise differences between appropriate and inappropriate performance
BT Teaching Methods
RT Behaviour Change
Learning Activities
Negative Reinforcement
- NEGATIVE REINFORCEMENT** *Jan84*
110
SN Conditioning technique whereby the removal of an aversive stimulus increases the probability that a specified behaviour will occur
UF Massed Negative Reinforcement
Spaced Negative Reinforcement
BT Reinforcement
RT Corporal Punishment
Extinction (Psychology)
Negative Practice
Positive Reinforcement
Punishment
Social Reinforcement
- Neglected Children**
USE CHILD NEGLECT
- NEGOTIATION IMPASSES** *Jan84*
630
UF Impasse Resolution
RT Arbitration
Collective Bargaining
Employment Problems
Grievance Procedures
Labour Demands
Labour Economics
Labour Legislation
Sanctions
Strikes
Teacher Militancy
Teacher Strikes
Unions
- Negro Achievement**
USE BLACK ACHIEVEMENT
- Negro Attitudes**
USE BLACK ATTITUDES
- Negro Businesses**
USE BLACK BUSINESSES
- Negro Community**
USE BLACK COMMUNITY
- Negro Culture**
USE BLACK CULTURE
- Negro Dialects**
USE BLACK DIALECTS
- Negro Education**
USE BLACK EDUCATION
- Negro Employment**
USE BLACK EMPLOYMENT
- Negro History**
USE BLACK HISTORY
- Negro Leadership**
USE BLACK LEADERSHIP
- Negro Literature**
USE BLACK LITERATURE
- Negro Mothers**
USE BLACK MOTHERS
- Negro Organisations**
USE BLACK ORGANISATIONS
- Negro Population Trends**
USE BLACK POPULATION TRENDS
- Negro Stereotypes**
USE BLACK STEREOTYPES
- Negro Students**
USE BLACK STUDENTS
- Negro Studies**
USE BLACK STUDIES
- Negro Teachers**
USE BLACK TEACHERS
- Negro Youth**
USE BLACK YOUTH
- Negroes**
USE BLACKS
- NEIGHBOURHOOD IMPROVEMENT** *Jan84*
550
BT Improvement
RT Community Development
Housing Deficiencies
Housing Needs
Neighbourhoods
Social Responsibility
Urban Improvement
Urban Renewal
- NEIGHBOURHOOD INTEGRATION** *Jan84*
540
UF Integrated Neighbourhoods
Residential Desegregation
BT Social Integration
RT Ethnic Distribution
Housing Discrimination
Housing Opportunities
Integration Readiness
Neighbourhoods
Racial Composition
Racial Distribution
Racial Integration
Residential Patterns
Tokenism
- Neighbourhood School Policy**
USE SCHOOL POLICY
- Neighbourhood**
USE NEIGHBOURHOODS
- NEIGHBOURHOODS** *Jan84*
550
SN Small sections or districts within larger communities, usually marked by distinctive physical or human features (e.g., age, architecture, or social characteristics of the residents) that provide a sense of local identity
UF Neighbourhood
BT Community
RT Collective Settlements
Community Characteristics
Metropolitan Areas
Neighbourhood Improvement
Neighbourhood Integration
Place Of Residence
Residential Patterns
Suburbs
- Neo Nazism**
USE NAZISM
- NEOCLASSICISM** *Jan84*
430
SN A style of artistic expression based on or felt to be based on the classical style
RT Architecture
Art Expression
Eighteenth Century Literature
Literary Styles
Music
Seventeenth Century Literature
- NEONATES** *Jan84*
120
SN Aged birth to 1 month
UF Newborn Infants
BT Infants
RT Infant Behaviour
Infant Mortality
Paediatrics

- Premature Infants
- Neopsychoanalysis**
USE PSYCHIATRY
- NETWORKS** Jan84
710
SN Series of points interconnected by communication channels
NT Information Networks
RT Communication (Thought Transfer)
Communications
Cooperation
Coordination
Decentralisation
Diffusion (Communication)
Linking Agents
Radio
Telecommunications
Television
- NEUROLINGUISTICS** Jan84
450
SN Study of the biological foundations of language and the brain mechanisms underlying its acquisition and use
BT Linguistics
RT Cerebral Dominance
Language Handicaps
Language Processing
Linguistic Theory
Neurological Impairments
Neurological Organisation
Neurology
Psycholinguistics
- Neurological Defects**
USE NEUROLOGICAL IMPAIRMENTS
- NEUROLOGICAL IMPAIRMENTS** Jan84
220
SN Organic disorders of the brain or nervous system
UF Brain Damage
Neurological Defects
Neurologically Handicapped
Paraplegia
Quadriplegia
Tetraplegia
NT Aphasia
Cerebral Palsy
Epilepsy
Minimal Brain Dysfunction
BT Physical Disabilities
RT Developmental Disabilities
Downs Syndrome
Dyslexia
Exceptional Persons
Hyperactivity
Language Handicaps
Lead Poisoning
Learning Disabilities
Mental Disorders
Mental Retardation
Motor Development
Neurolinguistics
Neurological Organisation
Neurology
Perceptual Handicaps
Psychomotor Skills
Seizures
- NEUROLOGICAL ORGANISATION** Jan84
210
NT Cerebral Dominance
BT Physical Characteristics
RT Lateral Dominance
Motor Development
Neurolinguistics
Neurological Impairments
Neurology
Perception
Physical Development
Physiology
- Psychomotor Skills
Stimulation
- Neurologically Handicapped**
USE NEUROLOGICAL IMPAIRMENTS
- NEUROLOGY** Jan84
210
BT Medicine
RT Anatomy
Electroencephalography
Mental Health
Neurolinguistics
Neurological Impairments
Neurological Organisation
Pathology
Physiology
- NEUROSIS** Jan84
230
UF Neurotic Children
BT Mental Disorders
RT Emotional Disturbances
Fear
Mental Health
Personality Problems
Psychosomatic Disorders
School Phobia
- Neurotic Children**
USE NEUROSIS
- NEW JOURNALISM** Jan84
430
SN Reporting which combines traditional journalism techniques with such devices of fiction writing as: scene by scene reconstruction of settings, recording of dialogue, use of third person point-of-view, and extensive recording of external characteristics of individual characters -- emphasis is on capturing the 'concrete reality' or 'immediacy' of cultural phenomena
BT Journalism
RT News Media
Newspapers
News Writing
Nonfiction
Publications
- New Mathematics**
USE MODERN MATHEMATICS
- Newborn Infants**
USE NEONATES
- NEWS MEDIA** Jan84
720
UF Press
Sports News #
NT Editorials
Newspapers
BT Mass Media
RT Editing
Freedom Of Speech
Headlines
Journalism
Journalism Education
New Journalism
News Reporting
News Writing
Press Opinion
Radio
Television
- NEWS REPORTING** Jan84
720
UF Sports Reporting #
BT Journalism
RT Broadcasting Industry
Expository Writing
Headlines
- News Media
News Writing
Reports
Sport
- NEWS WRITING** Jan84
720
SN Writing about events and activities for dissemination through newspapers, news broadcasts, or the news services
BT Journalism
Writing (Composition)
RT Broadcasting Industry
Editing
Expository Writing
Headlines
New Journalism
News Media
News Reporting
- NEWSLETTERS** Jan84
730
BT Newspapers
RT Bulletins
- NEWSPAPERS** Jan84
720
NT Newsletters
School Newspapers
BT News Media
Serials
RT Bulletins
Captions
Comics (Publications)
Editorials
Headlines
Journalism
Journalism Education
Layout (Publications)
New Journalism
Reading Materials
- Night Schools**
USE EVENING PROGRAMS
- NINETEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE** Jan84
430
BT Literature
RT Impressionism
Literary History
Modernism
Naturalism
Romanticism
Symbolism
Victorian Literature
- NOISE (SOUND)** Jan84
490
UF Noise Control
Noise Levels
Noise Pollution
Noise Testing
BT Acoustical Environment
RT Acoustic Insulation
Acoustics
Audio Equipment
Auditory Stimuli
Ecology
Environmental Standards
Hearing Conservation
Pollution
Psychoacoustics
Sound Effects
- Noise Control**
USE NOISE (SOUND)
- Noise Levels**
USE NOISE (SOUND)
- Noise Pollution**
USE NOISE (SOUND)
- Noise Testing**
USE NOISE (SOUND)
- NOMADS** Jan84
560
UF Pastoral Peoples
Transhumance
BT Migrants
RT Itinerant Children
Land Settlement
Migration
Tribes
- Nominals**
USE NOUNS
- Non Discursive Measures**
USE VISUAL MEASURES
- NON ENGLISH SPEAKING** Jan84
450
BT Groups
RT Bilingual Education
Bilingual Education Programs
Bilingual Teacher Aides
Bilingual Teachers
Ethnic Groups
Language Dominance
Limited English Speaking
Minority Groups
Native Speakers
- NON WESTERN CIVILISATION** Jan84
560
SN Includes asia and africa
UF Eastern Civilisation
Oriental Civilisation
South Asian Civilisation
BT Culture
RT African Culture
African History
Area Studies
Asian History
Asian Studies
Chinese Culture
Cultural Background
Cultural Context
History
Middle Eastern History
Middle Eastern Studies
Religious Cultural Groups
Sociocultural Patterns
World History
- NONAUTHORITARIAN CLASSES** Jan84
310
BT Classes (Groups Of Students)
RT Leadership
Permissive Environment
- Nonbook Materials**
USE NONPRINT MEDIA
- NONCREDIT COURSES** Jan84
350
BT Courses
RT Adult Education
Continuing Education
Credit Courses
Elective Courses
Student Interests
- NONDIRECTIVE COUNSELLING** Jan84
240
SN Counselling procedure in which the counsellor is empathetic and does not evaluate or direct (but may clarify) clients' remarks, thus assisting them to accept responsibility for their own problem-solving
UF Client Centred Counselling
BT Counselling
RT Behaviour Change
Counselling Theories
Empathy

NONDISCRIMINATORY EDUCATION 540 BT Education RT Access To Education Affirmative Action Educational Discrimination Educational Opportunities Equal Education Rights To Education Sex Fairness	Jan84	NONGRADED SCHOOLS 340 SN Schools featuring flexible, multi-unit or family classroom organisation for grouping or promotion UF Multiunit Schools RT Primary Schools School Organisation Team Teaching Vertical Grouping	Jan84	Nonpublic Schools USE NONGOVERNMENT SCHOOLS Nonresident Farmers USE PART TIME FARMERS Nonresident Students (Foreign) USE FOREIGN STUDENTS Nonresident Students (Out Of District) USE RESIDENCE REQUIREMENTS	RT Affirmative Action Career Choice Employed Women Employment Opportunities Employment Patterns Equal Opportunities (Jobs) Occupational Aspiration Sex Fairness Work Attitudes
Nonfarm Agricultural Occupations USE OFF FARM AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS		Noninstructional Duties USE NONTEACHING DUTIES		Nonreversal Shift USE SHIFT STUDIES	
NONFICTION 430 NT Biographies Chronicles Diaries Essays BT Prose RT Fiction Literary Devices Literary Genres Literary Styles New Journalism	Jan84	NONPARAMETRIC STATISTICS 480 SN Forms of descriptive or sampling statistics applied to data when no assumptions can be made about the distributions involved UF Distribution Free Statistics BT Statistics RT Bayesian Statistics Correlation Mathematical Concepts Statistical Analysis Statistical Studies	Jan84	NONSCHOOL EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS 330 SN Programs with formal educational intent offered by institutions or organisations other than schools, e.g., businesses, churches, community agencies, etc. BT Programs RT Adult Education Community Education Inplant Programs Labour Education	NONTRADITIONAL STUDENTS 360 SN Adults beyond traditional school age (beyond the mid-twenties), ethnic minorities, women with dependent children, under-prepared students, and other special groups who have historically been underrepresented in postsecondary education UF Mature Age Students BT Students RT Adult Students College Students Educational Alternatives Educationally Disadvantaged Higher Education High Risk Students Mature Age Entry Schemes Open Entry Postsecondary Education Prior Learning Reentry Students University Students
NONFORMAL EDUCATION 330 SN Organised education without formal schooling or institutionalisation in which knowledge, skills and values are taught by relatives, peers or other community members UF Home Based Education Out Of School Education BT Education RT Comparative Education Culture Deschooling Developing Countries Educational Alternatives Educational Anthropology Folk Culture Formal Education Informal Education Recurrent Education Socialisation Tribes	Jan84	NONPRINT MEDIA 720 SN Materials used in communication that are not in the print medium nor textual or book-like in nature UF Nonbook Materials NT Audiodisc Recordings Documentaries Exhibits Films Firmstrips Realia Tape Recordings Transparencies Videodisc Recordings RT Audiovisual Aids Cartoons Charts Communication Diagrams Display Aids Educational Media Graphs Illustrations Library Acquisition Library Collections Library Materials Library Material Selection Maps Mass Media Media Selection Photographs Publications Resource Materials Talking Books Visual Aids	Jan84	Nonspecialists USE LAY PEOPLE NONSTANDARD DIALECTS 450 SN Varieties of a language that differ in pronunciation, grammar, or vocabulary from recognised standards BT Dialects RT Applied Linguistics Black Dialects Diglossia Native Language Teaching Oral Language Regional Dialects Social Dialects Sociolinguistics Standard Spoken Usage Urban Language	
Nongovernment Colleges see PRIVATE COLLEGES		NONPROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL 630 NT Clerical Workers Sales Workers Semiskilled Workers Service Workers Skilled Workers Unskilled Workers BT Personnel RT Professional Personnel Tafe Technicians	Jan84	NONTEACHING DUTIES 320 SN Duties assumed by or assigned to teachers that are outside their regular teaching responsibility (e.g. playground duty, advising, community involvement) UF Extrainstructional Duties Extrateaching Duties Noninstructional Duties BT Teacher Responsibility RT Educational Responsibility School Responsibility Teacher Role Teachers Teacher Workload	
Nongovernment School Aid see PRIVATE SCHOOL AID		Nonpublic Agencies USE PRIVATE AGENCIES		Nontraditional Careers USE NONTRADITIONAL OCCUPATIONS Nontraditional Education USE EDUCATIONAL ALTERNATIVES	
Nongovernment School Systems see NONGOVERNMENT SCHOOLS and SCHOOL SYSTEMS		Nonpublic Education USE PRIVATE EDUCATION		NONTRADITIONAL OCCUPATIONS 540 SN Occupations in which, historically, certain groups have been underrepresented -- usually applies to the sexes (e.g., men in nursing, women in auto mechanics) UF Nontraditional Careers BT Occupations	
NONGOVERNMENT SCHOOLS 340 SN Schools owned and controlled by private bodies -- generally they are conducted by religious denominations but are sometimes non-denominational and administered by corporate bodies UF Nongovernment School Systems Nonpublic Schools Private Schools NT Catholic Schools Independent Schools Parochial Schools BT Schools RT Government Schools Private Education Private School Aid School Systems Single Sex Schools	Jan84			NONVERBAL ABILITY 120 SN Ability in such nonlanguage areas as music, psychomotor skills, mathematics, and spatial relations BT Ability RT Nonverbal Communication Nonverbal Learning Nonverbal Tests Verbal Ability	Jan84
				NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION 120 SN Communication through non-verbal symbols, i.e., facial expression, body movement, spatial relationships, and nonverbal vocal cues NT Body Language BT Communication (Thought Transfer) RT Classroom Communication Communication Problems Communication Skills Nonverbal Ability Nonverbal Learning Paralinguistics Personal Space Speech Communication Verbal Communication Visual Literacy	Jan84
				NONVERBAL LEARNING 110 SN Learning that does not involve the use of language NT Perceptual Motor Learning BT Learning RT Associative Learning Learning Modalities Nonverbal Ability Nonverbal Communication Nonverbal Tests Psychomotor Skills Verbal Learning Visual Learning	Jan84
				NONVERBAL TESTS 830	Jan84

- SN Tests which minimise or do not require the use of speech or language by examiner or subject items may consist of symbols, figures, numbers, or pictures, but not words
- NT Visual Measures
- BT Tests
- RT Culture Fair Tests
Nonverbal Ability
Nonverbal Learning
Performance Tests
Preschool
Verbal Tests
- Norm Referenced Measures**
USE NORM REFERENCED TESTS
- NORM REFERENCED TESTS** Jan84
830
- SN Tests used to describe an individual's performance in relation to the performance of others on the same test
- UF Norm Referenced Measures
- BT Tests
- RT Achievement Tests
Comparative Testing
Criterion Referenced Tests
National Competency Tests
Standardised Tests
Test Interpretation
Test Norms
- NORMALISATION (HANDICAPPED)** Jan84
220
- SN Use of culturally normative means (patterns and conditions of everyday life) to facilitate adjustment and functioning by the handicapped
- NT Deinstitutionalisation (Of Disabled)
- RT Adaptive Behaviour (Of Disabled)
Daily Living Skills
Disabilities
Group Experience
Labelling (Of Persons)
Mainstreaming
Prostheses
Rehabilitation
Special Education
Spina Bifida
- Normative Behaviour**
USE BEHAVIOUR STANDARDS
- NORMS** Jan84
820
- SN Statistical description of the typical performance, behaviour, form, function, etc. of a given population
- NT State Norms
Test Norms
- BT Statistical Data
- RT Cross Sectional Studies
Measurement
Participant Characteristics
Sampling
Scaling
Standards
Statistical Analysis
Statistical Distributions
Values
- NORTH AMERICAN CULTURE** Jan84
567
- SN Culture of the united states and canada
- BT Culture
- RT Black Culture
Jazz
North American History
North American Literature
- North Americans
Western Civilisation
- NORTH AMERICAN ENGLISH** Jan84
450
- SN English as used in the united states and canada -- differs from british or other varieties of english principally in certain features of vocabulary, pronunciation, grammar, and spelling
- UF American English
- BT English
- RT Dialects
Etymology
Idioms
Language Classification
Language Patterns
Language Usage
Linguistics
North American Literature
Regional Dialects
Speech Habits
Standard Spoken Usage
- NORTH AMERICAN HISTORY** Jan84
430
- SN History of the geographic area that includes the united states and canada
- BT History
- RT Black History
North American Culture
North American Literature
North Americans
Western Civilisation
- NORTH AMERICAN LITERATURE** Jan84
430
- SN Literature of the united states and canada
- NT Canadian Literature
United States Literature
- BT Literature
- RT North American Culture
North American English
North American History
North Americans
- NORTH AMERICANS** Jan84
560
- SN Indigenous peoples, permanent residents, or citizens of the united states and canada
- UF Americans (United States)
Canadians
- NT Greek Americans
Italian Americans
Pacific Americans
- BT Groups
- RT Ethnic Groups
North American Culture
North American History
North American Literature
- Northward Movement**
USE MIGRATION
- NOTETAKING** Jan84
310
- SN Making a brief written record to aid the memory
- BT Writing (Composition)
- RT Cues
Mnemonics
Prewriting
Study Skills
Writing Skills
- NOTIONAL FUNCTIONAL SYLLABUSES** Jan84
450
- SN Foreign language course curriculums based upon the learner's communicative needs and organised according to the content of what is to be communicated rather than the grammatical form of the language or specific situational requirements
- UF Functional Notional Syllabuses
- BT Modern Language Curriculum
- RT Communicative Competence (Languages)
Languages
Second Language Learning
Second Language Programs
Second Language Teaching
- NOUNS** Jan84
450
- SN Words that name a subject of discourse
- UF Nominals
- BT Form Classes (Languages)
- RT Morphology (Languages)
Phrase Structure
Sentence Structure
Syntax
Vocabulary
- Novella**
USE NOVELS
- NOVELS** Jan84
430
- UF Novella
Sociological Novels
- BT Fiction
Literary Genres
- RT Books
- NOVELTY (STIMULUS DIMENSION)** Jan84
110
- SN A stimulus dimension which reflects the quality or state of being new or unfamiliar to an individual
- RT Adaptation Level Theory
Arousal Patterns
Attention
Dimensional Preference
Perception
Redundancy
Sensory Experience
Stimuli
- Nuclear Control**
USE DISARMAMENT
- NUCLEAR ENERGY** Jan84
490
- SN Power derived from the fission (splitting) of the nuclei of heavy elements such as uranium, or the fusion of light elements such as the hydrogen isotopes deuterium and tritium
- UF Atomic Energy
- BT Radiation
- RT Atomic Theory
Nuclear Physics
Nuclear Power Plants
Nuclear Power Plant Technicians
Nuclear Technology
Nuclear Warfare
Radiation Effects
Radioisotopes
- NUCLEAR FAMILY** Jan84
520
- SN A family group consisting of father, mother, and children
- BT Family (Sociological Unit)
- RT Extended Family
Family Life
Family Relationship
- Family Structure
One Parent Family
Stepfamily
- Nuclear Medicine**
USE RADIOLOGY
- Nuclear Medicine Technologists**
USE RADIOGRAPHERS
- NUCLEAR PHYSICS** Jan84
490
- UF Atomic Physics
- BT Physics
- RT Atomic Structure
Atomic Theory
Force
Matter
Nuclear Energy
Nuclear Power Plants
Nuclear Power Plant Technicians
Nuclear Technology
Nuclear Warfare
Quantum Mechanics
Radiation
Radiation Effects
Radioisotopes
Scientific Research
Thermodynamics
- NUCLEAR POWER PLANT TECHNICIANS** Jan84
640
- BT Technicians
- RT Chemical Technicians
Electronic Technicians
Engineering Technicians
Nuclear Energy
Nuclear Physics
Nuclear Power Plants
Nuclear Technology
Scientific Personnel
- NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS** Jan84
920
- SN Facilities in which nuclear energy is converted into heat to provide electric power
- BT Facilities
- RT Nuclear Energy
Nuclear Physics
Nuclear Power Plant Technicians
Nuclear Technology
- NUCLEAR TECHNOLOGY** Jan84
497
- SN Application and use of nuclear fission or fusion processes
- BT Power Technology
- RT Engineering
Engineering Technology
Nuclear Energy
Nuclear Physics
Nuclear Power Plants
Nuclear Power Plant Technicians
Nuclear Warfare
Physical Sciences
Radiation
Radiation Effects
Radioisotopes
Radiology
- NUCLEAR WARFARE** Jan84
610
- UF Atomic Warfare
- BT War
- RT Atomic Theory
Civil Defence
Disarmament
Military Science
Modern History
Nuclear Energy
Nuclear Physics
Nuclear Technology
Radiation Effects
World Problems

NUCLEIC ACIDS 490 SN Large chainlike molecules containing nitrogen, sugar, and phosphoric acid that are found in all living organisms and in viruses -- they are important in the transference of genetic characteristics and in synthesising protein	Jan84	RT Automation Computer Programs Cybernetics Electronic Control Machine Tools	RT Nurses Nursing Pharmaceutical Education Teaching Hospitals	Objective Referenced Tests USE CRITERION REFERENCED TESTS
NT Dna Rna		Numerical Filing use FILING	NURSING HOMES 920 SN Resident facilities providing skilled nursing care as their primary and predominant function	OBJECTIVE TESTS 830 SN Tests that have predetermined lists of correct answers so that subjective opinions or judgments are eliminated in scoring
RT Biochemistry Biology Chemical Reactions Cytology Embryology Enzymes Genetic Engineering Genetics Heredity Physiology Reproduction (Biology)		Nun Teachers use NUNS	UF Convalescent Homes BT Health Facilities Residential Institutions RT Hospitals Medical Services Nursing Personal Care Homes Residential Care	UF Matching Tests Objectively Scored Tests True False Tests NT Multiple Choice Tests BT Tests RT Answer Keys Essay Tests Guessing (Tests) Projective Measures Scoring Scoring Formulas Standardised Tests Test Bias
NUMBER CONCEPTS 480 BT Mathematical Concepts RT Arithmetic Numbers Numeracy Quantitative Tests	Jan84	NUNS 640 UF Nun Teachers BT Females RT Catholics Church Workers Clergy Religion Religious Cultural Groups Theological Education	NUTRITION 210 UF Malnutrition RT Anaemia Dietetics Dietitians Eating Habits Food Food Standards Health Hunger Nutrition Education Obesity Physical Health Physiology Vending Machines	Objectively Scored Tests USE OBJECTIVE TESTS
Number Operations use ARITHMETIC		NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE) 410 BT Facilities RT Forestry Greenhouses Horticulture Nursery Workers (Horticulture) Ornamental Horticulture	NUTRITION EDUCATION 400 BT Education RT Cookery Teaching Cooks Food Service Education Health Education Home Economics Nutrition	OBJECTIVES 520 SN Aims or ends towards which effort is directed UF Goals NT Behavioural Objectives Course Objectives Educational Objectives Guidance Objectives Measurement Objectives Organisational Objectives Student Educational Objectives Training Objectives
Number Skills Tests use QUANTITATIVE TESTS		NURSERY SCHOOLS 340 SN Centres providing full-time day care for children between 2 and 5 years of age, usually taking younger children than kindergarten and having less organised activities	OBESITY 210 SN Body condition characterised by a disfiguring excess of weight or fat UF Overweight (Excessive Body Fat) BT Body Weight Diseases	RT Aspiration Evaluation Failure Goal Orientation Guidelines Institutional Role Management By Objectives Mastery Learning Needs Needs Assessment Performance Quotas Standards Success Task Analysis
NUMBER SYSTEMS 480 UF Arithmetic Systems BT Numbers RT Mathematics	Jan84	NURSERY WORKERS (HORTICULTURE) 410 UF Greenhouse Workers BT Semiskilled Workers RT Nurseries (Horticulture) Ornamental Horticulture Occupations Plant Propagation	OBJECT PERMANENCE 110 SN The knowledge that objects continue to exist even when one is not perceiving them UF Object Concept BT Fundamental Concepts RT Cognitive Processes Concept Formation Developmental Stages	RT Oblique Rotation SN Method for transforming the results of a factor analysis that permits the factors to be correlated BT Factor Analysis RT Correlation Factor Structure Matrices Orthogonal Rotation Transformations (Mathematics)
Number Use use NUMBERS		NURSES 210 UF Registered Nurses State Registered Nurses NT School Nurses BT Health Personnel Professional Personnel RT Hospital Personnel Medical Associations Medical Services Nursing Nursing Education	OBJECT MANIPULATION 310 BT Psychomotor Skills RT Behaviour Development Eye Hand Coordination Manipulative Materials Motor Development Perceptual Motor Coordination Skill Analysis Tactual Perception	OBSERVATION 820 SN Directed or intentional examination of persons, situations, or things to obtain information -- includes the quantified values by which observed facts are represented
NUMBERS 480 UF Number Use NT Fractions Number Systems Rational Numbers Reciprocals (Mathematics) Whole Numbers BT Symbols (Mathematics) RT Arithmetic Computation Mathematics Number Concepts Numeracy Quantitative Tests Statistics	Jan84	NURSING 210 BT Medicine RT Medical Services Nurses Nursing Education Nursing Homes	OBJECT PERMANENCE 110 SN The knowledge that objects continue to exist even when one is not perceiving them UF Object Concept BT Fundamental Concepts RT Cognitive Processes Concept Formation Developmental Stages	NT School Visitation RT Classroom Observation Techniques Critical Incidents Method Data Collection Evaluation Experiments Inspection Lesson Observation Criteria
NUMERACY 480 SN Familiarity with the use of numbers or basic competence in mathematics UF Numeracy Skills RT Basic Skills Computation Literacy Number Concepts Numbers	Jan84	NURSING EDUCATION 210 SN Formal education in nursing offered by a hospital school of nursing or college of advanced education -- includes 2- or 3-year basic programs and post-registration courses BT Professional Education		
Numeracy Skills use NUMERACY				
NUMERICAL CONTROL 710 SN Technique involving coded, numerical instructions for the automatic control and performance of a machine tool UF N.C. Systems	Jan84			

Measurement		OCCUPATIONAL ASPIRATION Jan84	Occupational Level	OCCUPATIONAL TESTS Jan84
Observational Learning		120	USE EMPLOYMENT STATUS	830
Performance		UF Career Aspiration		SN Tests designed to predict job performance by recording specific abilities and interests that correspond with those of persons successfully engaging in the particular field of work
Research		Career Expectation	OCCUPATIONAL MOBILITY Jan84	
Research Methodology		Job Aspiration	630	
OBSERVATIONAL LEARNING Jan84		Job Expectation	UF Escalation (Occupations)	
110		Occupational Aspiration Level	Job Mobility	
SN Learning resulting from the observation of a model or event		Vocational Aspiration	Labour Mobility	
UF Imitative Learning		Vocational Preferences	Occupational Succession	UF Admission Tests (Occupational)
BT Learning		BT Aspiration	NT Career Ladders	Employment Tests
RT Discovery Learning		RT Career Choice	Teacher Mobility	Personnel Tests
Identification (Psychology)		Career Development	Teacher Transfer	Vocational Tests
Imitation		Nontraditional Occupations	BT Mobility	NT Work Sample Tests
Incidental Learning		Occupations	RT Aboriginal Achievement	BT Tests
Intentional Learning		Promotion (Occupational)	Black Achievement	RT Aptitude Tests
Learning Activities		Vocational Interests	Career Change	Career Counselling
Learning Processes		Vocational Maturity	Careers	Employment Qualifications
Modelling (Psychology)		Work Attitudes	Employment Experience	Interest Inventories
Observation		Occupational Aspiration Level	Employment Opportunities	Job Performance
Role Models		USE OCCUPATIONAL ASPIRATION	Labour Turnover	Job Skills
OBSCOLESCENCE Jan84		Occupational Awareness	Migrants	Maternity Tests
490		USE CAREER AWARENESS	Migration	Performance Tests
SN Condition of being no longer useful or in fashion, usually because of outmoded design or hard wear		Occupational Choice	Overseas Employment	Personnel Evaluation
NT Building Obsolescence		USE CAREER CHOICE	Persistence	Predictive Measurement
Skill Obsolescence		OCCUPATIONAL CLUSTERS Jan84	Population Trends	Vocational Aptitude
RT Automation		640	Promotion (Occupational)	Vocational Interests
Maintenance		UF Job Clusters	Relocation	
Preservation		Job Families	Social Mobility	OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS Jan84
Repair		Occupational Families	Tenure	230
Technological Change		RT Cluster Grouping	Vocational Adjustment	BT Therapists
Time		Occupational Analysis		RT Occupational Therapy
OBSTETRICS Jan84		Occupations	OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH Jan84	OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY Jan84
210		Occupational Counselling	210	230
SN Branch of medicine concerned with pregnancy and childbirth		USE CAREER COUNSELLING	SN Area of activities concerned with promoting comfortable, safe employment conditions, including the prevention of workplace accidents and diseases	BT Therapy
UF Midwifery		OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES Jan84	UF Job Safety	RT Medical Services
BT Medicine		210	Occupational Health	Occupational Therapists
RT Abortions		BT Diseases	Occupational Safety And Health Standards #	Physiotherapy
Birth		RT Cancer	BT Health	Rehabilitation
Females		Hearing Conservation	Safety	Occupational Training
Gynaecology		Lead Poisoning	RT Employment	USE JOB TRAINING
Medical Services		Occupational Safety And Health	Environmental Standards	
Perinatal Influences		Occupations	Hygiene	OCCUPATIONS Jan84
Pregnancy		Physical Health	Occupational Diseases	640
Prenatal Influences		Occupational Education	Occupations	SN Categories of job or work specialisations, as characterised by occupational conditions and attributes, professional and societal relations, career lines, roles and responsibilities -- includes duties, skill levels, status, pay or other distinguishing factors
Reproduction (Biology)		USE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION	Public Health	
Rh Factors		Occupational Exploration	Safety Education	UF Vocations
Obtained Scores		USE CAREER EXPLORATION	Work Environment	NT Agricultural Occupations
USE RAW SCORES		Occupational Families	Occupational Safety And Health Standards	Blue Collar Occupations
Occidental Civilisation		USE OCCUPATIONAL CLUSTERS	USE OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH	Building Trades
USE WESTERN CIVILISATION		Occupational Followup	Occupational Satisfaction	Clerical Occupations
Occupational Adjustment		USE CAREER PATH FOLLOWUP	USE JOB SATISFACTION	Data Processing Occupations
USE VOCATIONAL ADJUSTMENT		Occupational Guidance	Occupational Succession	Demand Occupations
OCCUPATIONAL ANALYSIS Jan84		USE CAREER GUIDANCE	USE OCCUPATIONAL MOBILITY	Electrical Occupations
630		Occupational Health	OCCUPATIONAL SURVEYS Jan84	Finance Occupations
SN The study of an occupation to determine its component tasks and the circumstances in which each is carried out		USE OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH	810	Forestry Occupations
UF Job Content Analysis		OCCUPATIONAL INFORMATION Jan84	SN Investigations to gather pertinent information about industries or occupations in an area, about occupational opportunities or trends on regional or national levels, or about the need for training in an occupational area	Health Occupations
BT Evaluation Methods		630	UF Employment Surveys	Insurance Occupations
RT Critical Incidents Method		UF Job Content	Job Vacancy Surveys	Managerial Occupations
Employment Qualifications		Job Descriptions	Labour Force Surveys	Nontraditional Occupations
Job Development		Job Profiles	UF Employment Surveys	Office Occupations
Job Enrichment		Job Specifications	Job Vacancy Surveys	Professional Occupations
Job Performance		RT Career Development	Labour Force Surveys	Public Service Occupations
Job Simplification		Demand Occupations	BT Surveys	Real Estate Occupations
Job Skills		Employment	RT Community Surveys	Sales Occupations
Occupational Clusters		Employment Qualifications	Employment	Semiskilled Occupations
Occupational Information		Job Development	Employment Opportunities	Service Occupations
Skill Analysis		Occupational Analysis	Employment Patterns	Skilled Occupations
Task Analysis		Occupations	Job Search Methods	Technical Occupations
Work Value		Work Value	Labour Force	Unskilled Occupations
		Occupational Interests	Labour Market	White Collar Occupations
		USE VOCATIONAL INTERESTS	Labour Supply	RT Career Awareness
			Occupations	Career Choice
				Career Counselling
				Career Development
				Career Education
				Career Exploration
				Career Guidance
				Careers

Education Work Relationship Employment Employment Opportunities Entrepreneurship Job Training Occupational Aspiration Occupational Clusters Occupational Diseases Occupational Information Occupational Safety And Health Occupational Surveys Retraining Specialisation Vocational Education Work Environment Work Life Expectancy		Agricultural Supply Occupations Crop Processing Occupations Ornamental Horticulture Occupations RT Agribusiness Agriculture Animal Caretakers Farm Occupations Feed Industry Forestry Occupations	Job Training Office Management Office Occupations Education Office Practice Recordkeeping Shorthand Typewriting White Collar Occupations Word Processing	Language Planning Language Standardisation Native Speakers Sociolinguistics Teaching Language
OCEAN ENGINEERING 490	Jan84	Off Site Training USE OFF THE JOB TRAINING	OFFICE OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION 400	Old Age USE OLDER ADULTS
SN Application of engineering technology to problems in oceans, seas, and large bodies of fresh water		OFF THE JOB TRAINING 630	SN Formal preparation for occupations related to the facilitating functions of the office -- functions include a variety of activities such as recording and retrieval of data, supervision and coordination of office activities, internal and external communication, and the reporting of information	Old Age Pensions USE RETIREMENT BENEFITS
BT Engineering		SN Training relating mainly to skill acquisition -- usually taking place in special areas within the work place or in industry in general and/or in skill centres -- excludes training in tafe institutions	UF Office Education Secretarial Studies	OLD ENGLISH LITERATURE 430
RT Ecology Marine Biology Oceanography Water		UF Away From The Job Training Off Site Training	BT Business Education	BT English Literature RT Literary History
OCEANOGRAPHY 490	Jan84	BT Job Training	RT Accounting Bookkeeping Business Correspondence Business Education Facilities Business Education Teachers Business English Clerical Occupations Office Management Office Occupations Office Practice Recordkeeping Shorthand Typewriting Word Processing	OLDER ADULTS 120
SN Science of marine resources and technology		RT Block Release Cooperative Programs Day Release Industrial Training Inplant Programs Inservice Education Institutes (Training Programs) Job Skills Labour Education Management Development On The Job Training Released Time Skill Centres Staff Development Trade Courses Work Preparation Centres	OFFICE PRACTICE 400	SN Aged 65 years and over UF Aged Elderly Old Age Senior Citizens
UF Oceanology		Office Communication USE ORGANISATIONAL COMMUNICATION	BT Business Skills RT Clerical Occupations Office Machines Office Management Office Occupations Office Occupations Education Simulation	BT Adults RT Accessibility (For Disabled) Age Discrimination Ageing (Individuals) Dependents Geriatrics Gerontology Grandparents Middle Aged Adults Personal Care Homes Retirement
BT Earth Science		Office Education USE OFFICE OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION	OFFICE SUPPLIES USE SUPPLIES	RT Age Discrimination Ageing (Individuals) Dependents Geriatrics Gerontology Grandparents Middle Aged Adults Personal Care Homes Retirement
RT Climate Fisheries Geography Geology Ichthyology Marine Biology Marine Technicians Ocean Engineering Physical Geography Seafarers Water		OFFICE MACHINES 910	OFFICE PERSONNEL 640	OMBUUDSMEN 360
Oceanology USE OCEANOGRAPHY		UF Business Machines	BT Military Personnel	SN Officials designated to hear and investigate complaints by single parties against institutions or organisations
Ocular Refractive Errors USE AMETROPIA		BT Equipment	RT Military Science Military Service Military Training Veterans	BT Personnel RT Counseling Grievance Procedures Student College Relationship Student Rights Student School Relationship Student University Relationship Student Welfare Student Welfare Workers
ODES 430	Jan84	RT Business Calculators industry Office Management Office Practice Typewriting Word Processing	OFFICER TRAINING SCHOOLS USE DEFENCE COLLEGES	RT Counselling Grievance Procedures Student College Relationship Student Rights Student School Relationship Student University Relationship Student Welfare Student Welfare Workers
BT Literary Genres Lyrical Poetry		OFFICE MANAGEMENT 650	OFFICES (FACILITIES) 920	On Site Tests USE FIELD TESTS
RT Ballads Pastoral Literature Sonnets		BT Administration	UF Faculty Offices Staff Offices	ON THE JOB TRAINING 630
Off Campus Education USE EXTENSION EDUCATION		RT Office Machines Office Occupations Office Occupations Education Office Practice Personnel Personnel Management Records (Forms)	BT Facilities	NT Apprenticeships BT Job Training RT Experiential Learning Field Work Industrial Training Inplant Programs Inservice Education Off The Job Training Staff Development Work Experience Programs
OFF CAMPUS FACILITIES 920	Jan84	OFFICE OCCUPATIONS 640	RT Interior Design Interior Space School Space Space Classification	ONCOLOGY 210
SN Those facilities located some distance away from the educational institutions to which they are related		SN Occupations associated with the management and operation of offices	OFFICIAL LANGUAGES 450	SN Branch of medicine dealing with tumours
BT Educational Facilities		BT Occupations	SN Languages authorised or prescribed by law -- usually for official or public purposes such as government activity, business, and education	BT Medicine
RT Extension Education Outreach Programs Satellite Facilities Shared Facilities		RT Bookkeeping Business Business Education Clerical Occupations Data Processing Occupations Employment Qualifications Finance Occupations	UF National Languages	RT Cancer Internal Medicine Medical Services Pathology Surgery
OFF FARM AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS 410	Jan84		BT Language	ONE PARENT FAMILY 510
UF Farm Related Occupations Nonfarm Agricultural Occupations			RT Bilingual Education Educational Policy	UF Parent Absence Single Parent Family
NT Agricultural Chemical Occupations Agricultural Machinery Occupations				NT Fatherless Family Motherless Family BT Family (Sociological Unit)

- RT Divorce
Extended Family
Family Structure
Fathers
Heads Of Households
Illegitimate Births
Marital Instability
Mothers
Nuclear Family
Parents
Runaways
Widowed
- One Room Schools**
USE ONE TEACHER SCHOOLS
- ONE TEACHER SCHOOLS** Jan84
340
UF One Room Schools
BT Small Schools
RT Rural Schools
Teachers
- Online Public Access Catalogues**
USE LIBRARY CATALOGUES
- Online Reference Services**
USE REFERENCE SERVICES
- ONLINE SYSTEMS** Jan84
710
SN Computer systems in which peripheral devices, which may include remote terminals, are in direct and continuing communication with the central processor
UF Computer Based Reference Services #
Interactive Systems (Online)
Online Reference Services #
Online Public Access Catalogues #
BT Computers
RT Data Processing
Dial Access Information Systems
Information Retrieval
Input Output Devices
Man Machine Systems
Microcomputers
Minicomputers
Teleconferencing
Time Sharing
- ONOMASTICS** Jan84
450
UF Onomatology
BT Etymology
RT Diachronic Linguistics
Language
Language Research
Lexicology
Linguistics
- Onomatology**
USE ONOMASTICS
- OPAQUE PROJECTORS** Jan84
910
BT Projection Equipment
- Open Access**
USE OPEN ENTRY
- Open Admission**
USE OPEN ENTRY
- Open Area Schools**
USE OPEN PLAN SCHOOLS
- OPEN BOOK TESTS** Jan84
830
SN Examinations during which individuals may consult textbooks, reference books, or notes, the purpose being to emphasize command of knowledge as distinguished from recall of factual information
BT Tests
RT Achievement Tests
- Open Circuit Television**
USE BROADCAST TELEVISION
- Open Door Policy**
USE OPEN ENTRY
- OPEN EDUCATION** Jan84
350
SN An approach to teaching and learning emphasizing the student's right to make decisions and that views the teacher as facilitator of learning rather than as transmitter of knowledge - - it may include such characteristics as vertical grouping, cross-age teaching, independent study, individualised rates of progression, open plan schools, and unstructured time and curriculum
UF Open Schools
BT Education
RT Discovery Learning
Educational Alternatives
Experimental Schools
Free Schools
Humanistic Education
Humanisation
Independent Study
Open Plan Schools
Progressive Education
Self Directed Groups
Student Centred Curriculum
Transitional Schools
- Open Enrolment**
USE OPEN ENTRY
- OPEN ENTRY** Jan84
330
SN Admissions policy (usually at postsecondary level) of accepting candidates regardless of their previous academic achievement and sometimes (usually at primary and secondary levels) regardless of their place of residence
UF Open Access
Open Admission
Open Door Policy
Open Enrolment
BT Admission
RT Academic Standards
Access To Education
Admission Criteria
Competitive Selection
Educationally Disadvantaged
Educational Opportunities
Equal Education
High Risk Students
Mature Age Entry Schemes
Nontraditional Students
Open Universities
Selective Admission
- OPEN PLAN SCHOOLS** Jan84
920
SN Schools without interior walls
UF Open Area Schools
BT Schools
RT Class Organisation
Classroom Design
Educational Facilities Design
Flexible Facilities
Interior Space
Multipurpose Classrooms
Open Education
School Buildings
School Space
Team Teaching
- Open Schools**
USE OPEN EDUCATION
- OPEN UNIVERSITIES** Jan84
340
SN Universities with open admission policies that feature external de-
- gree programs and often use non-traditional delivery systems (television, audio and video tapes etc.)
- UF Extended Universities
Universities Without Walls
- BT Universities
- RT Access To Education
Educational Alternatives
Extension Education
Free Education
Open Entry
Outreach Programs
- OPERA** Jan84
420
BT Theatre Arts
RT Acting
Music
Musical Composition
Vocal Music
- OPERANT CONDITIONING** Jan84
110
SN Form of conditioning in which reinforcement (e.g., food) is contingent upon the occurrence of the response (e.g., a hungry animal pressing a lever)
UF Instrumental Conditioning
NT Verbal Operant Conditioning
BT Conditioning
RT Behaviour Modification
Classical Conditioning
Contingency Management
Reinforcement
Timeout
Token Economy
- OPERATING EXPENSES** Jan84
620
UF Minimum Operating Expenses
BT Expenditures
RT Budgets
Building Operation
Costs
Library Expenditures
Life Cycle Costing
Resource Allocation
Salaries
- Operations (Surgery)**
USE SURGERY
- Operations Analysis**
USE OPERATIONS RESEARCH
- OPERATIONS RESEARCH** Jan84
810
SN The application of scientific and especially mathematical methods to the analysis of operating procedures in an organisation or system
UF Operations Analysis
NT Game Theory
BT Research
RT Action Research
Cost Effectiveness
Critical Path Method
Delphi Technique
Information Theory
Judgment Analysis Technique
Linear Programming
Long Range Planning
Management Systems
Mathematical Models
Models
Planning
Quality Control
Search Strategies
- Operatives**
USE SEMISKILLED WORKERS
- OPHTHALMOLOGY** Jan84
210
BT Medicine
- RT Eyes
Medical Services
Optometry
Vision
Vision Tests
Visual Acuity
Visual Impairments
- OPINION PAPERS** Jan84
730
SN Statements of personal viewpoints
BT Reports
RT Essays
Opinions
Personal Narratives
Position Papers
- Opinion Scales**
USE ATTITUDE MEASURES
- OPINIONS** Jan84
120
SN Judgments or conclusions based on evidence that is insufficient to produce certainty
NT Press Opinion
Public Opinion
BT Attitudes
RT Attitude Measures
Beliefs
Credibility
Delphi Technique
Dissent
Dogmatism
Editorials
Expectation
Interest Inventories
Opinion Papers
Questionnaires
Reputation
Surveys
- OPPORTUNITIES** Jan84
540
SN Circumstances or conditions that make possible any actions leading to betterment -- includes the absence of barriers that prevent such possibilities
NT Cultural Opportunities
Economic Opportunities
Educational Opportunities
Employment Opportunities
Housing Opportunities
Research Opportunities
Youth Opportunities
RT Background
Education Work Relationship
Influences
- Opportunity Classes**
USE SPECIAL CLASSES
- Opportunity Schools**
USE SPECIAL SCHOOLS
- Optical Masers**
USE LASERS
- Optical Spectrum**
USE LIGHT
- OPTICS** Jan84
490
UF Electrooptics
Geometrical Optics
Physical Optics
BT Physics
RT Crystallography
Diffusion (Physics)
Electronics
Energy
Lasers
Light
Lighting
Radiation

- Relativity
- Optional Branching**
USE BRANCHING
- Optional Courses**
USE ELECTIVE COURSES
- OPTOMETRISTS** Jan84
210
BT Allied Health Personnel
Professional Personnel
RT Eyes
Optometry
Vision
Vision Tests
- OPTOMETRY** Jan84
210
SN The practice or profession of testing the eyes for defects in vision in order to prescribe corrective lenses
BT Technology
RT Allied Health Occupations
Eyes
Health Services
Ophthalmology
Optometrists
Vision
Vision Tests
Visual Acuity
Visual Impairments
- Oral Communication**
USE SPEECH COMMUNICATION
- ORAL COMMUNICATION METHOD** Jan84
220
SN The use of vocal communication (lipreading and talking), as opposed to manual communication (sign language or finger spelling), in teaching the hearing impaired
NT Lipreading
BT Teaching Methods
RT Communication Skills
Cued Speech
Deafness
Hearing Impairments
Manual Communication
Partial Hearing
Speech Communication
Total Communication
Verbal Communication
- ORAL ENGLISH** Jan84
450
BT English
RT Speech Communication
Standard Spoken Usage
- Oral Expression**
USE SPEECH COMMUNICATION
- Oral Facility**
USE SPEECH SKILLS
- ORAL HISTORY** Jan84
430
SN History via recordings and transcripts of speech
BT History
RT Audiodisc Recordings
Audiotape Recordings
Discographies
Historiography
Interviews
Local History
Modern History
Primary Sources
Social History
Speech Communication
- ORAL LANGUAGE** Jan84
450
SN Spoken aspect of language that can be heard, interpreted, and understood
BT Language
RT Child Language
Expressive Language
Language Acquisition
Nonstandard Dialects
Second Language Learning
Speech
Speech Communication
Standard Spoken Usage
Verbal Communication
Written Language
- ORAL READING** Jan84
460
SN The act of reading aloud, often used to develop or test reading skills
BT Reading
RT Decoding (Reading)
Eye Voice Span
Miscue Analysis
Reading Aloud To Others
Reading Teaching
Silent Reading
- Oral Skills**
USE SPEECH SKILLS
- Orbiting Satellites**
USE SATELLITES (AEROSPACE)
- ORCHESTRAS** Jan84
420
UF Repertory Orchestras
Symphony Orchestras
RT Applied Music
Bands (Music)
Concerts
Music
Music Activities
Musical Instruments
Music Education
Musicians
Music Techniques
Theatre Arts
- Organ Donors**
USE TISSUE DONORS
- ORGANIC CHEMISTRY** Jan84
490
SN Study of chemical reactions and properties of the organic compounds (hydrocarbons)
BT Chemistry
RT Atomic Structure
Biochemistry
Chemical Bonding
Chemical Reactions
Coordination Compounds
Molecular Structure
- Organic Curriculum**
USE STUDENT CENTRED CURRICULUM
- ORGANISATION** Jan84
520
SN The structure or framework of formal and functional relations that unites the parts of a system into a coherent whole -- also, the process by which such a structure is identified and established
UF Structural Arrangement
NT Administrative Organisation
Bureaucracy
Classification
Class Organisation
Course Organisation
Furniture Arrangement
- Group Structure
Horizontal Organisation
Industrial Structure
Legitimation
Power Structure
Pyramid Organisation
School Organisation
Social Structure
Vertical Organisation
RT Administration
Coordination
Design
Mergers
Organisational Theories
Organisations (Groups)
Planning
- ORGANISATIONS (GROUPS)** Jan84
520
UF Associations (Groups)
Formal Organisations
NT Academic Staff Associations
Agencies
Alumni Associations
Black Organisations
College Governing Councils
Community Organisations
Consortia
Cooperatives
Governing Boards
Government (Administrative Body)
International Organisations
Military Organisations
National Organisations
Parent Associations
Professional Associations
Religious Organisations
School Councils
School Systems
Segregationist Organisations
Social Organisations
Student Organisations
Unions
University Governing Councils
BT Groups
RT Committees
Conferences
Industry
Institutions
Mergers
Organisation
Organisational Change
Organisational Climate
Organisational Communication
Organisational Development
Organisational Effectiveness
Organisational Objectives
Organisational Theories
Organisation Size (Groups)
Resources
Social Exchange Theory
- ORGANISATION SIZE (GROUPS)** Jan84
320
SN Size of an organisation as measured by the dimensions of its physical plant or by the number of employees or members
UF Company Size (Industry)
RT Business
Industrial Structure
Industry
Institutional Characteristics
Labour Force
Mergers
Organisations (Groups)
- ORGANISATIONAL CHANGE** Jan84
320
SN Any alteration in the form, nature, content, future course, etc. of an organisation
NT Closures
Mergers
- BT Change
RT Administrative Change
Centralisation
Change Strategies
Decentralisation
Organisational Development
Organisations (Groups)
- ORGANISATIONAL CLIMATE** Jan84
320
SN Properties, procedures, conditions, etc. of an organisation that influence or interact with its members
BT Environment
RT Burnout
Institutional Environment
Job Satisfaction
Morale
Organisational Development
Organisations (Groups)
Power Structure
Work Environment
- ORGANISATIONAL COMMUNICATION** Jan84
320
SN Exchange of thoughts, messages, etc., within and between organisations (groups of people) - includes exchanges between specific organisations and the general public
UF Office Communication
NT Business Communication
Interschool Communication
BT Communication (Thought Transfer)
RT Group Dynamics
Information Systems
Management Systems
Organisations (Groups)
Public Relations
- ORGANISATIONAL DEVELOPMENT** Jan84
320
SN The application of behavioural technology to organisations by attempting to integrate individual needs for growth and development with organisational goals and objectives
BT Development
RT Academic Staff Development
Administrative Change
Behavioural Science Research
Employer Employee Relationship
Industrial Structure
Job Development
Job Enrichment
Job Satisfaction
Management By Objectives
Management Teams
Organisational Change
Organisational Climate
Organisational Objectives
Organisations (Groups)
Participative Decision Making
Power Structure
Program Administration
Social Exchange Theory
Staff Development
Systems Development
Teamwork
Work Environment
- ORGANISATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS** Jan84
320
SN Degree to which organisations (groups of people) are successful in satisfying their objectives or functions
NT School Effectiveness
RT Administration

- Cost Effectiveness
Efficiency
Organisational Theories
Organisations (Groups)
Productivity
Program Effectiveness
Self Evaluation (Groups)
Success
Systems Analysis
- Organisational Goals**
USE ORGANISATIONAL OBJECTIVES
- ORGANISATIONAL OBJECTIVES** Jan84
320
SN Short or long term goals of organisations or institutions for management, operations, functional outcomes, etc.
UF Institutional Goals
Institutional Objectives
Organisational Goals
BT Objectives
RT Accountability
Institutional Role
Institutions
Management By Objectives
Organisational Development
Organisations (Groups)
Planning
- Organisational Plans**
USE PLANNING
- Organisational Self Study**
USE SELF EVALUATION (GROUPS)
- ORGANISATIONAL THEORIES** Jan84
810
SN Ideas or hypotheses relating to the form and structure of organisations (groups of people), describing how such organisations do operate or should operate
BT Social Theories
RT Organisation
Organisational Effectiveness
Organisations (Groups)
Social Exchange Theory
- Oriental Civilisation**
USE NON WESTERN CIVILISATION
- ORIENTAL MUSIC** Jan84
420
SN Music of China, Japan, Indochina, Polynesia, India, Arabia, and North Africa
UF Asian Music
BT Music
RT Musical Composition
- ORIENTATION** Jan84
120
SN Awareness or the process of becoming aware of one's position or direction in relation to persons, situations, expectations, or the physical environment
NT Goal Orientation
School Orientation
Staff Orientation
Teacher Orientation
RT Adjustment (To Environment)
Orientation Materials
- ORIENTATION MATERIALS** Jan84
110
RT Curriculum Materials
Guides
Library User Education
Orientation
Resource Materials
- ORIENTEERING** Jan84
470
SN The act or sport of cross-country navigation using a map and compass as guides, emphasis is on determining, then taking, the shortest and quickest way to a specified destination
BT Athletics
Sport
RT Trails
- Original Scores**
USE RAW SCORES
- Original Sources**
USE PRIMARY SOURCES
- Originality**
USE CREATIVITY
- ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE** Jan84
410
NT Floriculture
Landscaping
BT Horticulture
RT Greenhouses
Nurseries (Horticulture)
Ornamental Horticulture Occupations
Plant Growth
Plant Identification
Plant Propagation
Trees
- Ornamental Horticulture Occupation**
USE ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE OCCUPATIONS
- ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE OCCUPATIONS** Jan84
410
UF Ornamental Horticulture Occupation
BT Agricultural Occupations
Off Farm Agricultural Occupations
RT Grounds Keepers
Nursery Workers (Horticulture)
Ornamental Horticulture
- ORNITHOLOGY** Jan84
490
UF Bird Studies
BT Zoology
RT Agriculture
Animal Husbandry
Horticulture
- Orthodontic Technicians**
USE DENTAL TECHNICIANS
- Orthodontics**
USE DENTISTRY
- Orthodontists**
USE DENTISTS
- Orthogonal Projection**
USE ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTION
- ORTHOGONAL ROTATION** Jan84
820
SN Method for processing the results of a factor analysis so that the factors will not be correlated
BT Factor Analysis
RT Correlation
Factor Structure
Matrices
Oblique Rotation
Transformations (Mathematics)
- ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTION** Jan84
480
SN Projection in which the projecting lines are perpendicular to the plane of projection
UF Orthogonal Projection
BT Geometric Concepts
RT Blueprints
Drafting
Engineering Graphics
Graphic Arts
Technical Illustration
- ORTHOGRAPHIC SYMBOLS** Jan84
450
NT Diacritical Marking
Letters (Alphabet)
Phonetic Transcription
BT Written Language
RT Abbreviations
Graphemes
Initial Teaching Alphabet
Romanisation
Spelling
- Orthopedically Handicapped**
USE PHYSICAL DISABILITIES
- OSTEOPATHY** Jan84
210
SN Medical study or practice of restoring or preserving health chiefly by manipulation of the skeleton and muscles
BT Medicine
RT Medical Services
Motor Reactions
Physiotherapy
- Otological Tests**
USE AUDITORY TESTS
- Out Of School Education**
USE NONFORMAL EDUCATION
- OUT OF SCHOOL YOUTH** Jan84
510
SN Children of compulsory school age who have been excused from attending school, or adolescents over 14 years of age who are out of school legally
BT Youth
RT Attendance
Dropouts
Expulsion
School Leavers
Suspension
Withdrawal (Education)
- Out Of State Students**
USE INTERSTATE STUDENTS
- OUTCOMES OF EDUCATION** Jan84
330
SN Results or consequences of education
UF Educational Outcomes
Instructional Outcomes
Learner Outcomes
Results Of Education
Student Outcomes
NT Educational Benefits
RT Accountability
Education
Educational Assessment
Educational Objectives
Failure
Followup Studies
Longitudinal Studies
Program Effectiveness
Program Evaluation
School Effectiveness
Student Development
Student Educational Objectives
Success
- OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES** Jan84
470
SN Activities taking place in the open air
UF Outdoor Drama *
Outdoor Theatres *
BT Activities
RT Adventure Education
Bicycling
Camping
Outdoor Education
Playground Activities
Recreational Activities
Sport
Tourism
Travel
- Outdoor Drama**
USE DRAMA
and OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES
- OUTDOOR EDUCATION** Jan84
400
SN Utilisation of the outdoor environment to promote experiential learning and enrich the curriculum
NT Adventure Education
BT Education
RT Conservation Education
Environmental Education
Experiential Learning
Field Trips
Interdisciplinary Approach
Outdoor Activities
Rural Education
Trails
- Outdoor Lighting**
USE LIGHTING
- Outdoor Theatres**
USE OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES
and THEATRES
- Outer Space Research**
USE SPACE EXPLORATION
- Output Devices**
USE INPUT OUTPUT DEVICES
- Output Orientated Education**
USE COMPETENCY BASED EDUCATION
- Output Orientated Teacher Education**
USE COMPETENCY BASED TEACHER EDUCATION
- Outreach Counseling**
USE OUTREACH PROGRAMS
- OUTREACH PROGRAMS** Jan84
330
SN Efforts to increase the availability and utilisation of services, especially through direct intervention and interaction with the target population
UF Community Outreach
Outreach Counselling
BT Programs
RT Bookmobiles
Community Education
Community Involvement
Community Schools
Community Services
Continuing Education
Counselling Services
Delivery Systems
Extension Education
Guidance Programs
Health Programs
Indigenous Personnel
Intervention

Library Services		OXIDATION	Jan84	Serial Learning		SN Similarity of meaning or of structural arrangement in parts of a sentence, sentences, paragraphs, or larger units of writing
Linking Agents		490		PAMPHLETS	Jan84	BT Writing (Composition)
Migrant Programs		BT Chemical Reactions		730		RT Literary Devices
Mobile Clinics		RT Chemistry		UF Brochures		Paragraphs
Mobile Educational Services		PACIFIC AMERICANS	Jan84	Leaflets		Poetry
Off Campus Facilities		560		BT Publications		Sentence Structure
Open Universities		SN Citizens or permanent residents of the united states who are descendants of the indigenous peoples of micronesia, polynesia, and melanesia		PANTOMIME	Jan84	Writing Skills
Recreational Programs		BT North Americans		420		Paramedical Occupations
Rehabilitation Programs		RT Ethnic Groups		UF Mime		USE ALLIED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
School Community Programs		RT Minority Groups		BT Theatre Arts		Paramedical Sciences
Use Studies				RT Acting		USE MEDICINE
Outside Studies Programs				Creative Dramatics		Paranoids
USE STUDY LEAVE				Dance		USE ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL
				Dramatics		PARANOID BEHAVIOUR
OVERACHIEVEMENT	Jan84	PACING	Jan84	Movement Education		230
120		310		Skits		SN Behaviour characterised by suspiciousness or delusions of persecution or grandeur
SN Achievement beyond expectations	ex-	SN Act of directing the performance of individuals or groups by indicating the speed to be achieved		PAPER (MATERIAL)	Jan84	BT Behaviour
UF Overachievers		UF Group Pacing		910		RT Behaviour Problems
BT Achievers		UF Interval Pacing		RT Art Materials		Emotional Problems
RT High Achievement Success		BT Methods		Handwriting Materials		Fear
Underachievement		RT Fixed Sequence		Printing		Helplessness
Overachievers		Individualised Teaching		Supplies		Hostility
USE OVERACHIEVEMENT		Individualised Reading		PAPERSACK BOOKS	Jan84	Personality Problems
		Mastery Learning		720		Psychological Patterns
OVERHEAD PROJECTORS	Jan84	Motivation		UF Soft Cover Books		Schizophrenia
910		Programmed Learning		BT Books		Paraplegia
UF Overhead Transparency Projectors		Sequential Approach		Paradigm		USE NEUROLOGICAL IMPAIRMENTS
Transparency Projectors		Sequential Learning		USE MODELS		PARAPROFESSIONAL SCHOOL PERSONNEL
BT Projection Equipment		Teaching Machines		PARADOX	Jan84	360
Overhead Television		Teaching Methods		430		SN Persons engaged to work with school professional staffs in secondary or supplemental capacities
USE TELEVISION		Time Factors (Learning)		RT Logic		NT Teacher Aides
		PAEDIATRICS	Jan84	Philosophy		BT School Personnel
Overhead Transparencies		210		PARAGRAPH COMPOSITION	Jan84	Technicians
USE TRANSPARENCIES		SN Branch of medicine dealing with the development, care, and diseases of children		400		RT Student Teachers
Overhead Transparency Projectors		UF Paediatrics Training		BT Writing (Composition)		Volunteers
USE OVERHEAD PROJECTORS		BT Medicine		RT Cohesion (Written Composition)		Parent Absence
		RT Infants		Discourse Analysis		USE ONE PARENT FAMILY
OVERPOPULATION	Jan84	Medical Services		Paragraphs		PARENT ASPIRATION
550		Neonates		Writing Skills		510
RT Birth Rate		Primary Health Care		PARAGRAPHS	Jan84	SN Level of achievement or quality of performance that parents desire for their children
Community Size		Paediatrics Training		450		UF Parents: Aspiration
Contraception		USE PAEDIATRICS		NT Sentences		BT Aspiration
Crowding		PAINTING (VISUAL ARTS)	Jan84	BT Language Patterns		RT Parent Attitudes
Demography		420		RT Coherence		Parent Child Relationship
Family Planning		SN Act or result of producing two-dimensional works in a variety of media such as oils, water colour, tempera, casein, synthetics, or mixed media		Connected Discourse		Parent Influence
Population Distribution		UF Painting (Artistic)		Paragraph Composition		Parent Role
Population Growth		BT Visual Arts		Parallelism (Literary)		Parents
Population Trends		RT Artists		Traditional Grammar		PARENT ASSOCIATIONS
		Art Products		Writing (Composition)		330
OVERSEAS EMPLOYMENT	Jan84	Childrens Art		Paralanguage		BT Organisations (Groups)
630		Colour		USE PARALINGUISTICS		RT Fathers
UF Working Abroad		Freehand Drawing		Paralegal		Mothers
Working Overseas		Painting (Artistic)		USE LEGAL ASSISTANTS		Parent Participation
BT Employment		USE PAINTING (VISUAL ARTS)		PARALINGUISTICS	Jan84	Parent Responsibility
RT Foreign Countries		PAIRED ASSOCIATE LEARNING	Jan84	450		Parents
Occupational Mobility		110		SN Study of those aspects of speech communication that do not pertain to linguistic structure or content, e.g., vocal qualifiers, intonation, and body language		PARENT ATTITUDES
Overseas Students		SN Learning in which items (words, designs, etc.) are presented in pairs -- learning and retention are then measured by presenting the first element and asking the subject to respond with the second		Paralinguistics		510
USE FOREIGN STUDENTS		BT Associative Learning		USE PARALINGUISTICS		SN Attitudes of, not towards, parents
		RT Association (Psychology)		PARALINGUISTICS	Jan84	UF Parent Opinions
OVERT RESPONSE	Jan84	Learning Theories		450		Parent Reaction
110		Patterned Responses		SN Study of those aspects of speech communication that do not pertain to linguistic structure or content, e.g., vocal qualifiers, intonation, and body language		NT Father Attitudes
BT Responses		Perception		PARALLELISM (LITERARY)	Jan84	Mother Attitudes
RT Covert Response		Recall (Psychology)		430		BT Attitudes
OVERTIME	Jan84					
630						
RT Income						
Payroll Records						
Personnel Policy						
Salary Wage Differentials						
Wages						
Working Hours						
Overweight (Excessive Body Fat)						
USE OBESITY						
Ownership Of Ideas						
USE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY						

RT Family Attitudes Parent Aspiration Parent Background Parent Counselling Parent Grievances Parents	PARENT FINANCIAL CONTRIBUTION 620 Jan84	Parent Financial Contribution Parents	Parents Parent School Relationship Parent Teacher Conferences Teachers
PARENT BACKGROUND 510 Jan84	SN Partial or complete financial support of a student's educational expenses by a parent UF Parental Financial Contribution BT Student Financial Aid RT Family Financial Resources Family Income Need Analysis (Student Financial Aid) Parent Responsibility Parents Self Supporting Students Student Costs Student Loans	PARENT ROLE 510 Jan84	PARENT WORKSHOPS 330 Jan84
UF Parental Background BT Background RT Family Characteristics Parent Attitudes Parent Child Relationship Parents Parent School Relationship	Parent Forums USE PARENT CONFERENCES	UF Father Role # Mother Role # RT Childrens Rights Family Role Fathers Mothers Parent Aspiration Parent Child Relationship Parent Education Parenthood Education Parent Influence Parent Participation Parents Student Role	BT Workshops RT Parent Conferences Parent Education Parents
Parent Child Interaction USE PARENT CHILD RELATIONSHIP	Parent Grievances 330 Jan84	PARENT SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP 330 Jan84	Parental Aspiration USE PARENT ASPIRATION
PARENT CHILD RELATIONSHIP 510 Jan84	UF Parental Grievances RT Parent Attitudes Parents Parent School Relationship	UF School Parent Relationship BT Family School Relationship RT Parent Background Parent Counselling Parent Education Parent Grievances Parent Participation Parents Parent Student Relationship Parent Teacher Conferences Parent Teacher Cooperation School Attitudes School Community Relationship School Involvement Schools Student School Relationship	Parental Background USE PARENT BACKGROUND
UF Child Parent Relationship Parent Child Interaction NT Parent Student Relationship BT Family Relationship RT Attachment Behaviour Child Abuse Child Neglect Child Rearing Children Childrens Rights Daughters Fathers Generation Gap Mothers Parent Aspiration Parent Background Parent Counselling Parent Education Parenthood Education Parent Influence Parent Role Parents Sons	PARENT INFLUENCE 510 Jan84	Parent Student Conferences USE PARENT TEACHER CONFERENCES	Parental Financial Contribution USE PARENT FINANCIAL CONTRIBUTION
PARENT CONFERENCES 330 Jan84	BT Influences RT Family Influence Fathers Mothers Parent Aspiration Parent Child Relationship Parent Participation Parent Role Parents	PARENT STUDENT RELATIONSHIP 330 Jan84	Parental Grievances USE PARENT GRIEVANCES
UF Parent Forums Parent Study Groups BT Conferences RT Parent Education Parent Participation Parent Responsibility Parents Parent Workshops	Parent Involvement USE PARENT PARTICIPATION	SN Relationship between parent and child that focuses on the child's role as student UF Student Parent Relationship BT Parent Child Relationship RT Parents Parent School Relationship Parent Teacher Conferences Self Supporting Students Students Student School Relationship	Parental Obligations USE PARENT RESPONSIBILITY
PARENT COUNSELLING 240 Jan84	PARENT MATERIALS 730 Jan84	Parent Teacher Conferences USE PARENT TEACHER CONFERENCES	PARENTHOOD EDUCATION 400 Jan84
SN Counselling of parents BT Counselling RT Family Counselling Individual Counselling Parent Attitudes Parent Child Relationship Parent Participation Parents Parent School Relationship Parent Teacher Conferences Parent Teacher Cooperation	SN Print and/or nonprint materials intended primarily for parents (or prospective parents) UF Parenting Materials RT Guides Parent Education Parenthood Education Parents Resource Materials	PARENT STUDY GROUPS USE PARENT CONFERENCES	SN Programs designed to help children and adolescents prepare for effective parenthood by learning about child development and the role of parents, and by working closely with young children
PARENT EDUCATION 330 Jan84	Parent Opinions USE PARENT ATTITUDES	PARENT TEACHER CONFERENCES 330 Jan84	BT Family Life Education RT Child Development Child Rearing Family Life Family Relationship Parent Child Relationship Parent Materials Parent Role Parents
SN Teaching or information directed towards parents on effective parenting BT Adult Education RT Parent Child Relationship Parent Conferences Parent Materials Parent Role Parents Parent School Relationship Parent Teacher Conferences Parent Teacher Cooperation Parent Workshops	PARENT PARTICIPATION 330 Jan84	Parent Study Groups USE PARENT CONFERENCES	Parenting Materials USE PARENT MATERIALS
	UF Parent Involvement BT Participation RT Educational Alternatives Family Involvement Parent Associations Parent Conferences Parent Counselling Parent Influence Parent Role Parents Parent School Relationship Parent Teacher Conferences Parents Councils	PARENT TEACHER COOPERATION 330 Jan84	PARENTS 510 Jan84
	Parent Satisfaction USE PARENT ATTITUDES	UF Parent Student Conferences Teacher Parent Conferences BT Conferences RT Parent Counselling Parent Education Parent Participation Parents Parent School Relationship Parent Student Relationship Parent Teacher Cooperation Teachers Teacher Workload	UF Catholic Parents # NT Employed Parents Fathers Grandparents Middle Class Parents Mothers Working Class Parents
	PARENT RESPONSIBILITY 510 Jan84	Parent Teacher Cooperation 330 Jan84	BT Groups RT Adults Child Care Workers Daughters Family (Sociological Unit) Family Environment Family Life Family Problems Heads Of Households Home Schooling Home Visits One Parent Family Parent Aspiration Parent Associations Parent Attitudes Parent Background Parent Child Relationship Parent Conferences Parent Counselling Parent Education Parent Financial Contribution Parent Grievances Parenthood Education Parent Influence Parent Materials Parent Participation Parent Responsibility Parent Role
	UF Parental Obligations BT Responsibility RT Childrens Rights Child Responsibility Educational Responsibility Parent Associations Parent Conferences	UF Teacher Parent Cooperation BT Educational Cooperation RT Cooperative Planning Home Visits Parent Counselling Parent Education	

Parent School Relationship Parent Student Relationship Parent Teacher Conferences Parent Teacher Cooperation Parent Workshops Sons Spouses	PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURES Jan84 610 SN The rules, precedents, or agreed upon conventions governing the proceedings of deliberative assemblies and other organisations BT Standards	Evening Programs Evening Students Extension Education External Study Programs Full Time Equivalency Full Time Students	Parent Participation School Involvement Student Participation Teacher Participation BT Behaviour RT Activism Activities Attendance Discussion Enrolment Experience Group Activities Interaction Interests Participant Characteristics Participant Satisfaction Participative Decision Making Performance
Parish Schools USE PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS	Parliamentary Role USE GOVERNMENT ROLE	Part Time Work USE PART TIME EMPLOYMENT	
Parish Workers USE CHURCH WORKERS	PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS Jan84 340	Partial Correlation USE CORRELATION	
PARK DESIGN Jan84 920 BT Design RT Parks Recreational Facilities Trails	SN Fee-paying, denominational schools outside the publicly maintained system, most of which are roman catholic UF Diocesan Schools Parish Schools BT Nongovernment Schools RT Catholic Schools Lay Teachers Private Education Private School Aid Religious Education	PARTIAL HEARING Jan84 220 SN Mid to moderate hearing impairment -- usually a loss of less than 75 decibels UF Hard Of Hearing BT Hearing Impairments RT Deafness Hearing (Physiology) Hearing Aids Mild Disabilities Oral Communication Method Total Communication	
Parking areas USE PARKING FACILITIES	PARODY Jan84 430 BT Literary Genres RT Comics (Publications) Figurative Language Literary Styles Satire	PARTIAL VISION Jan84 220 SN Severe visual impairment requiring special aid for perception of printed material and/or mobility -- legally defined as having central visual acuity between 20/200 and 20/70 in the better eye with correction UF Partially Sighted BT Visual Impairments RT Blindness Large Type Materials Low Vision Aids Special Education Talking Books Vision Visual Acuity	PARTICIPATIVE DECISION MAKING Jan84 320 SN Formal involvement of people besides administrators (e.g., staff, students, workers, or community members) in the governance, management, or policy-making processes of an institution or organisation of which they are a part -- the extent of participation can vary from advising to power-sharing UF Collaborative Decision Making Democratic Management Participative Management Participative Problem Solving # BT Administrative Organisation Decision Making RT Administration Advisory Committees Citizen Participation College Governing Councils Community Control Cooperatives Employer Employee Relationship Management Teams Organisational Development Participation Policy Formation Power Structure School Based Management School Community Relationship Student Participation Student School Relationship Teacher Administrator Relationship Teacher Participation Teamwork
PARKING CONTROLS Jan84 920 UF Parking Meters Parking Permits Parking Regulations RT Motor Vehicles Parking Facilities Traffic Circulation Traffic Control Vehicular Traffic	PAROLE OFFICERS Jan84 640 BT Caseworkers RT Correctional Rehabilitation Counsellors Crime Guidance Personnel Police Probation Officers Social Workers	Partially Sighted USE PARTIAL VISION	
PARKING FACILITIES Jan84 920 SN On and off street surface areas, and above and or below ground structures for storage of vehicles UF Parking Areas Parking Garages Parking Lots Parking Ramps Street Parking Areas BT Facilities RT Driveways Motor Vehicles Parking Controls Traffic Circulation Traffic Control Vehicular Traffic	Parsons USE CLERGY	PARTICIPANT CHARACTERISTICS Jan84 330 RT Control Groups Dropout Characteristics Educational Background Experimental Groups Group Membership Individual Characteristics Matched Groups Norms Participation Research Design Sampling	Participative Management USE PARTICIPATIVE DECISION MAKING
Parking Garages USE PARKING FACILITIES	Part Correlation USE CORRELATION	PARTICIPANT INVOLVEMENT USE PARTICIPATION	
Parking Lots USE PARKING FACILITIES	PART TIME EMPLOYMENT Jan84 630 UF Part Time Jobs Part Time Work BT Employment RT Flexible Working Hours Full Time Equivalency Job Sharing Multiple Employment Part Time Farmers Student Employment Underemployment Working Hours Youth Employment	PARTICIPANT SATISFACTION Jan84 310 SN An individual's assessment of the degree to which an experience meets his or her needs or expectations BT Attitudes RT Evaluation Participation Summative Evaluation	Participative Problem Solving USE PARTICIPATIVE DECISION MAKING and PROBLEM SOLVING
Parking Meters USE PARKING CONTROLS	PART TIME FARMERS Jan84 410 UF Nonresident Farmers BT Farmers RT Agriculture Farm Occupations Part Time Employment	Participation Jan84 120 SN Sharing or taking part in an activity UF Participant Involvement NT Audience Participation Citizen Participation Community Involvement Family Involvement	PARTNERSHIP TEACHERS Jan84 360 SN Two part-time teachers hired as one full-time teacher BT Teachers RT Flexible Working Hours
Parking Permits USE PARKING CONTROLS	Part Time Jobs USE PART TIME EMPLOYMENT	PARTICIPATION Jan84	Parts Of Speech USE FORM CLASSES (LANGUAGES)
Parking Ramps USE PARKING FACILITIES	PART TIME STUDENTS Jan84 360 UF External Students # BT Students RT Block Release Correspondence Schools Day Release Enrolment		Parturition USE BIRTH
Parking Regulations USE PARKING CONTROLS			PASS FAIL GRADING Jan84 320
PARKS Jan84 920 BT Facilities RT Athletics Fields Community Resources Educational Facilities Natural Resources Park Design Physical Education Facilities Recreational Facilities Trails Zoos			
Parliamentary Committees USE COMMITTEES			

SN Grading system in which students receive marks of pass or fail rather than the conventional numerical or letter grades
 BT Grading
 RT Academic Standards
 Credits
 Cutting Scores
 Grades (Scholastic)
 Scoring

Pastes (Adhesives)
 USE ADHESIVES

Pastoral Care Services
 USE STUDENT WELFARE SERVICES

PASTORAL LITERATURE Jan84
 430
 UF Bucolic Literature
 BT Literature
 RT Odes
 Poetry

Pastoral Peoples
 USE NOMADS

PATENTS Jan84
 610

SN Government grants that give people or companies sole rights to make, use or sell new inventions for a specified number of years

BT Intellectual Property
 RT Federal Regulation
 Government Role
 Inventions
 Legal Responsibility
 Technology Transfer

PATH ANALYSIS Jan84
 820

SN Method of multivariate analysis used to evaluate hypothesised causal relationships among the traits represented in a study

UF Structural Equations
 BT Multivariate Analysis
 RT Correlation
 Factor Analysis
 Multiple Regression Analysis
 Predictor Variables
 Suppressor Variables
 Validity

Pathogenesis
 USE PATHOLOGY

PATHOLOGY Jan84
 210

UF Pathogenesis
 NT Plant Pathology
 Psychopathology
 Speech Pathology
 BT Medicine
 RT Anatomy
 Death
 Diseases
 Embryology
 Aetiology
 Neurology
 Oncology
 Physiology
 Psychophysiology
 Toxicology
 Zoology

Patient Care Evaluation
 USE MEDICAL CARE EVALUATION

PATIENT EDUCATION Jan84
 210

SN Teaching patients about disease management, health care, physician services, etc

BT Education
 RT Diseases
 Health
 Health Education
 Patients
 Preventive Medicine
 Primary Health Care

PATIENTS Jan84
 210

SN Persons who are ill or ailing, usually awaiting or undergoing medical treatment

UF Invalids
 Patients (Persons)
 NT Hospitalised Children
 BT Groups
 RT Disabilities
 Hospitals
 Institutionalised Persons
 Medical Case Histories
 Medical Evaluation
 Medical Services
 Patient Education
 Rehabilitation
 Surgery

Patients (Persons)
 USE PATIENTS

PATRIOTISM Jan84
 610

SN Love for or devotion to one's country

BT Nationalism
 RT Citizenship Responsibility
 Group Unity
 Political Socialisation

PATTERN DRILLS (LANGUAGE) Jan84
 450

NT Substitution Drills
 BT Drills (Practice)
 RT Dialogues (Language)
 Patterned Responses
 Second Language Teaching

PATTERN RECOGNITION Jan84
 710

BT Memory
 RT Cybernetics
 Information Processing
 Perception
 Reading
 Serial Ordering

Patterned Behaviour
 USE BEHAVIOUR PATTEPNS

PATTERNED RESPONSES Jan84
 110

SN Using various organisations of stimuli to cue desired responses
 UF Stimulus Synthesis
 BT Responses
 RT Association Measures
 Dimensional Preference
 Generalisation
 Paired Associate Learning
 Pattern Drills (Language)
 Perception
 Stimulus Generalisation

PATTERNMAKING Jan84
 640

RT Clothing Design
 Geometric Concepts
 Industrial Arts
 Metal Trades
 Plastics
 Skilled Occupations
 Visual Arts
 Woodworking

PAYROLL RECORDS Jan84
 630

UF Wage Statements
 BT Records (Forms)
 RT Overtime
 Salaries
 Wages

PEACE Jan84

610
 UF International Peace
 World Peace
 BT Human Relations
 RT Conflict Resolution
 Disarmament
 Foreign Policy
 History
 International Education
 International Organisations
 International Relations
 National Defence
 Prosocial Behaviour
 Treaties
 War
 World Affairs

Pedagogy
 USE TEACHING PROCESS

Pedestrian Circulation
 USE PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC

PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC Jan84
 920

UF Pedestrian Circulation
 RT Traffic Circulation
 Traffic Control
 Vehicular Traffic

PEER ACCEPTANCE Jan84
 510

BT Affiliation Need
 RT Morale
 Peer Evaluation
 Peer Groups
 Peer Influence
 Peer Relationship

PEER COUNSELLING Jan84
 240

SN Performance of limited counselor functions, under counsellor supervision, by person of approximate age of counselee
 BT Counselling
 RT Helping Relationship
 Peer Influence
 Peer Relationship

PEER EVALUATION Jan84
 320

SN Evaluation by one's peers
 UF Peer Review
 BT Evaluation
 RT Interprofessional Relationship
 Merit Rating
 Peer Acceptance
 Peer Influence
 Peer Relationship
 Personnel Evaluation
 Sociometric Techniques
 Student Assessment

PEER GROUPS Jan84
 520

BT Groups
 RT Age Groups
 Conformity
 Group Discussion
 Juvenile Gangs
 Peer Acceptance
 Peer Influence
 Peer Relationship
 Social Values

PEER INFLUENCE Jan84
 510

SN Pressure, either planned or unplanned, exerted by peers to influence personal behaviour
 UF Peer Pressure
 BT Influences
 RT Conformity
 Group Dynamics
 Informal Leadership
 Peer Acceptance
 Peer Counselling
 Peer Evaluation
 Peer Groups
 Peer Relationship
 Peer Teaching
 Socialisation

Peer Pressure
 USE PEER INFLUENCE

PEER RELATIONSHIP Jan84
 510

BT Interpersonal Relationship
 RT Friendship
 Peer Acceptance
 Peer Counselling
 Peer Evaluation
 Peer Groups
 Peer Influence
 Peer Teaching
 Teamwork

Peer Review
 USE PEER EVALUATION

PEER TEACHING Jan84
 310

BT Teaching Methods
 RT Cross Age Teaching
 Peer Influence
 Peer Relationship
 Tutorial Programs
 Tutoring

Pensions
 USE RETIREMENT BENEFITS

People Days
 USE WORKER DAYS

Pop Leave
 USE STUDY LEAVE

Percent
 USE PERCENTAGE

PERCENTAGE Jan84
 480

UF Percent
 BT Ratios (Mathematics)
 RT Arithmetic
 Mathematical Concepts

PERCEPTION Jan84
 110

SN The process of becoming aware of objects, qualities, or relations via the sense organs -- involves the reception, processing, and interpretation of sensory impressions

UF Awareness
 NT Auditory Perception
 Kinesthetic Perception
 Tactile Perception
 Visual Perception

BT Cognitive Processes
 RT Adaptation Level Theory
 Aesthetic Values
 Arousal Patterns
 Attention
 Comprehension
 Discovery Processes
 Discrimination Learning
 Figural Aftereffects
 Neurological Organisation
 Novelty (Stimulus Dimension)

- Paired Associate Learning
Patterned Responses
Pattern Recognition
Perception Tests
Perceptual Development
Perceptual Handicaps
Perceptual Motor Coordination
Physiology
Sensory Deprivation
Sensory Experience
Sensory Integration
Spatial Ability
Stimuli
- PERCEPTION TESTS** Jan84
890
SN Measures used to indicate an individual's awareness, organisation and understanding of sensory impressions
NT Tactual Visual Tests
BT Cognitive Tests
RT Auditory Perception
Auditory Tests
Kinesthetic Perception
Perception
Perceptual Development
Tactual Perception
Vision Tests
Visual Literacy
Visual Perception
- Perceptual Deprivation**
USE SENSORY DEPRIVATION
- PERCEPTUAL DEVELOPMENT** Jan84
120
SN Stages of growth in organising and understanding sensory impressions i.e. the process of recognising, identifying or becoming aware of objects, qualities or relations
BT Cognitive Development
RT Cerebral Dominance
Learning Modalities
Perception
Perception Tests
Perceptual Handicaps
Perceptual Motor Coordination
Perceptual Motor Learning
Physical Development
Psychomotor Skills
Sensory Integration
Sensory Training
Spatial Ability
Visual Literacy
- PERCEPTUAL HANDICAPS** Jan84
221
SN Impairment of the ability to recognise and interpret information which is received through the senses
UF Perceptually Handicapped
BT Disabilities
RT Aphasia
Auditory Perception
Auditory Training
Dyslexia
Exceptional Persons
Hypertativity
Language Handicaps
Learning Disabilities
Neurological Impairments
Perception
Perceptual Development
Perceptual Motor Coordination
Perceptual Motor Learning
Recall (Psychology)
Sensory Experience
Sensory Integration
Visual Literacy
Visual Perception
- PERCEPTUAL MOTOR COORDINATION** Jan84
120
NT Eye Hand Coordination
Eye Voice Span
BT Psychomotor Skills
RT Motor Development
Movement Education
Object Manipulation
Perception
Perceptual Development
Perceptual Handicaps
Perceptual Motor Learning
Reaction Time
Tactual Visual Tests
- PERCEPTUAL MOTOR LEARNING** Jan84
110
SN Learning that involves the perceptual processing of nonverbal stimuli
UF Sensory Motor Learning
BT Nonverbal Learning
RT Kinesthetic Perception
Learning Modalities
Manipulative Materials
Motor Development
Movement Education
Multisensory Learning
Perceptual Development
Perceptual Handicaps
Perceptual Motor Coordination
Psychomotor Skills
Sensory Integration
Sensory Training
Tactual Visual Tests
- Perceptual Style**
USE COGNITIVE STYLE
- Perceptually Handicapped**
USE PERCEPTUAL HANDICAPS
- PERFORMANCE** Jan84
120
SN Execution or accomplishment of an intended action or goal
NT Counsellor Performance
Failure
Job Performance
Success
BT Behaviour
RT Ability
Academic Achievement
Accountability
Achievement
Aptitude
Aspiration
Awards
Competence
Competency Based Education
Competency Based Teacher Education
Competition
Difficulty Level
Efficiency
Evaluation Criteria
Expectation
Feedback
Knowledge Level
Management By Objectives
Mastery Learning
Mastery Tests
Minimum Competencies
Motivation
Objectives
Observation
Participation
Performance Factors
Performance Tests
Qualifications
Quality Control
Relevance (Information Retrieval)
Reliability
Time On Task
- Performance Based Education**
USE COMPETENCY BASED EDUCATION
- Performance Based Teacher Education**
USE COMPETENCY BASED TEACHER EDUCATION
- PERFORMANCE CONTRACTS** Jan84
310
SN Agreements to achieve specified objectives within established time frames with reward or payment dependent upon the level of performance
UF Behavioural Contracts
Contract Grading *
Learning Contracts
Student Learning Contracts
BT Contracts
RT Academic Achievement
Behavioural Objectives
Contingency Management
Management By Objectives
Motivation Techniques
- PERFORMANCE FACTORS** Jan84
310
SN Influences, conditions, or characteristics related to the accomplishment of a goal or task by a person, organisation, program, or system
BT Influences
RT Achievement
Evaluation
Evaluation Criteria
Performance
Predictor Variables
- Performance Objectives**
USE BEHAVIOURAL OBJECTIVES
- PERFORMANCE TESTS** Jan84
830
SN Tests that require the manipulation of objects or skilled bodily movements
BT Tests
RT Achievement Tests
Aptitude Tests
Criterion Referenced Tests
Nonverbal Tests
Occupational Tests
Performance
Situational Tests
Work Sample Tests
- Performing Arts**
USE THEATRE ARTS
- Performing Arts Centres**
USE THEATRES
- PERINATAL INFLUENCES** Jan84
120
SN Factors occurring at the time of birth and affecting the physical or mental development of an individual
BT Influences
RT Biological Influences
Birth
Congenital Impairments
Diseases
Health
Obstetrics
Pregnancy
Premature Infants
Prenatal Influences
Rh Factors
- PERIODICAL REVIEWS** Jan84
730
- SN Reviews of journals, magazines, bulletins, etc
BT Publications
RT Book Reviews
Foreign Language Periodicals
Literary Criticism
Literature Reviews
Media Reviews
Periodicals
Scholarly Journals
- PERIODICALS** Jan84
730
UF Journals
Magazines
NT Foreign Language Periodicals
Scholarly Journals
BT Serials
RT Bulletins
Editorials
Journalism
Journalism Education
Periodical Reviews
Reading Materials
- Permanent Education**
USE RECURRENT EDUCATION
- Permanent Magnets**
USE MAGNETS
- PERMISSIVE ENVIRONMENT** Jan84
510
BT Environment
RT Family Environment
Nonauthoritarian Classes
- PERMUTED INDEXES** Jan84
730
SN Indexes based on the cyclic permutation of words, with each substantive word being brought to a predetermined position and alphabetised
UF Key Word In Context
Kwic Indexes
Kwoc Indexes
Title Word Indexes
BT Indexes
RT Automatic Indexing
Coordinate Indexes
Indexing
- Persistence**
USE PERSISTENCE
- PERSISTENCE** Jan84
120
SN Continuance of an individual in an endeavour or activity
UF Perseverance
NT Academic Persistence
Teacher Persistence
BT Behaviour
RT Burnout
Career Change
Coping
Dropout Research
Dropouts
Occupational Mobility
Personality Traits
Time On Task
- Person Days**
USE WORKER DAYS
- Personal Accounts (Narratives)**
USE PERSONAL NARRATIVES
- Personal Adjustment**
USE ADJUSTMENT (TO ENVIRONMENT)
- PERSONAL CARE HOMES** Jan84
920

- SN Residential facilities, usually for older adults, providing personal services such as assistance in mobilisation, bathing, dressing, etc. as opposed to highly skilled care given in facilities like nursing homes
- UF Homes For The Aged
Rest Homes
- BT Residential Institutions
- RT Nursing Homes
Older Adults
Residential Care
Respite Care
- Personal Computers**
USE MICROCOMPUTERS
- Personal Development**
USE INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT
- Personal Grooming**
USE HYGIENE
- Personal Growth**
USE INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT
- Personal Health**
USE HYGIENE
- Personal Interests**
USE INTERESTS
- Personal Liberty**
USE CIVIL LIBERTIES
- PERSONAL NARRATIVES** Jan84
730
- SN Verbal accounts, usually in the first person, of an individual's experience, thoughts, and feelings
- UF Personal Accounts (Narratives)
- BT Reports
- RT Autobiographies
Biographies
Diaries
Interviews
Monologues
Narration
Opinion Papers
Speeches
- Personal Relationship**
USE INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIP
- PERSONAL SPACE** Jan84
120
- SN Individuals' sense of physical space required for psychological comfort may vary greatly from culture to culture and within cultures
- UF Proxemics
- BT Psychological Needs
- RT Body Image
Crowding
Cultural Traits
Kinaesthetic Perception
Nonverbal Communication
- Personal Values**
USE VALUES
- Personalised Teaching**
USE INDIVIDUALISED TEACHING
- PERSONALITY** Jan84
120
- SN The dynamic, integrated pattern of motivational and temperamental or emotional qualities that distinguishes the individual
- UF Character
Temperament
- RT Attribution Theory
Habit Formation
Individual Psychology
Personality Assessment
Personality Change
Personality Development
Personality Measures
Personality Problems
Personality Studies
Personality Theories
Personality Traits
Self Concept
- PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT** Jan84
820
- SN Evaluation of the patterns of enduring traits that characterise a particular individual's motivation, temperament, or behaviour
- UF Personality Rating
- BT Psychological Evaluation
- RT Association Measures
Behaviour Rating Scales
Factor Analysis
Goal Orientation
Personality
Personality Development
Personality Measures
Personality Studies
Projective Measures
Q Methodology
- PERSONALITY CHANGE** Jan84
120
- SN Complete or partial alteration in personality
- BT Change
- RT Attitude Change
Behaviour Change
Personality
Personality Development
- PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT** Jan84
120
- SN Progressive organisation of the psychological traits unique to an individual, occurring as the result of maturation and learning from birth to adulthood
- BT Individual Development
- RT Developmental Psychology
Emotional Development
Moral Development
Personality
Personality Assessment
Personality Change
Personality Measures
Personality Problems
Self Actualisation
Social Development
- PERSONALITY MEASURES** Jan84
830
- SN Procedures or devices used to obtain quantified descriptions of an individual's motivational and temperamental traits or behaviour patterns
- UF Personality Tests
- NT Self Concept Measures
- BT Measures (Individuals)
- RT Affective Measures
Association Measures
Attitude Measures
Behaviour Rating Scales
Diagnostic Tests
Forced Choice Technique
Interest Inventories
Maturity Tests
Personality
Personality Assessment
Personality Development
Personality Studies
Personality Theories
Personality Traits
Psychological Evaluation
- Psychological Testing
Q Methodology
Semantic Differential
- PERSONALITY PROBLEMS** Jan84
230
- BT Problems
- RT Adjustment (To Environment)
Apathy
Autism
Behaviour Problems
Clinical Psychology
Depression (Psychology)
Emotional Disturbances
Emotional Problems
Mental Disorders
Neurosis
Paranoid Behaviour
Personality
Personality Development
Problem Children
Psychiatry
Psychopathology
Self Mutilation
- Personality Rating**
USE PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT
- PERSONALITY STUDIES** Jan84
810
- SN Studies of the components of personality and their causal factors
- BT Psychological Studies
- RT Exceptional Child Research
Personality
Personality Assessment
Personality Measures
Teaching Styles
- Personality Tests**
USE PERSONALITY MEASURES
- PERSONALITY THEORIES** Jan84
810
- BT Theories
- RT Behaviour Theories
Personality
Personality Measures
Phenomenology (Psychology)
- PERSONALITY TRAITS** Jan84
120
- SN Specific motivational, temperamental, or emotional attributes that contribute to the total personality
- UF Adaptability (Personality) #
- NT Curiosity
Locus Of Control
Mental Rigidity
- BT Psychological Characteristics
- RT Anxiety
Assertiveness
Cognitive Style
Conformity
Congruence (Psychology)
Creativity
Dogmatism
Egocentricism
Humour
Interpersonal Competence
Jealousy
Maturity (Individuals)
Persistence
Personality
Personality Measures
Self Control
Self Esteem
Sexuality
- PERSONNEL** Jan84
630
- SN The body of persons employed in any work, undertaking or service
- NT Administrators
- Agricultural Personnel
Aircraft Pilots
Caseworkers
Child Care Workers
Church Workers
Clergy
Consultants
Designers
Employees
Equipment Manufacturers
Evaluators
Foreign Workers
Government Employees
Guidance Personnel
Health Personnel
Indigenous Personnel
Industrial Personnel
Institutional Personnel
Interpreters
Library Personnel
Merchants
Nonprofessional Personnel
Ornibudsmen
Professional Personnel
Programmers
Reentry Workers
Research Assistants
Resource Staff
School Personnel
Scientific Personnel
Security Personnel
Specialists
Student Welfare Workers
Systems Analysts
Technicians
Trainers
- BT Groups
- RT Employed Parents
Employed Women
Employment
Human Resources
Labour Relations
Office Management
Personnel Data
Personnel Directors
Personnel Evaluation
Personnel Management
Personnel Needs
Personnel Policy
Personnel Selection
Recruitment
Staff Development
Staff Meetings
Staff Orientation
Staff Role
Staff Utilisation
- Personnel Administrators**
USE PERSONNEL DIRECTORS
- PERSONNEL DATA** Jan84
630
- BT Data
- RT Employment Experience
Employment Qualifications
Personnel
Profiles
Seniority
Tenure
- Personnel Development**
USE STAFF DEVELOPMENT
- PERSONNEL DIRECTORS** Jan84
640
- UF Personnel Administrators
Personnel Managers
School Personnel Directors #
- BT Administrators
- RT Personnel
Personnel Management
Personnel Policy
Personnel Selection
School Personnel
Superintendents

PERSONNEL EVALUATION 630 SN Judging employee value, competence, productivity, work quality, etc., using previously established objectives or standards for decisions concerning selection, classification, placement, promotion, merit salary increases, etc. UF Employee Evaluation Staff Evaluation Worker Evaluation NT Administrator Evaluation Counsellor Evaluation Teacher Evaluation BT Evaluation RT Competence Employment Qualifications Informal Assessment Job Performance Job Placement Job Skills Management By Objectives Merit Rating Occupational Tests Peer Evaluation Personnel Personnel Management Personnel Selection Promotion (Occupational)	Jan84	Salary Wage Differentials Seniority Tenure Personnel Recruitment USE RECRUITMENT Personnel Role USE STAFF ROLE PERSONNEL SELECTION 630 NT Administrator Selection Teacher Selection BT Selection RT Affirmative Action Competitive Selection Eligibility Employment Interviews Labour Market Personnel Personnel Directors Personnel Evaluation Personnel Management Personnel Needs Personnel Policy Recruitment Personnel Tests USE OCCUPATIONAL TESTS PERSPECTIVE TAKING 120 SN Perceiving physical, social, or emotional situations from a point of view other than one's own UF Role Taking RT Egocentricism Emotional Development Empathy Identification (Psychology) Interpersonal Relationship Psychological Patterns Role Perception Role Playing Self Concept Social Cognition Social Development		Pests Rats PESTS 410 SN Annoying or detrimental animals and plants UF Pest Control RT Agricultural Production Animals Disease Control Diseases Ecology Entomology Environmental Standards Health Microbiology Pesticides Physical Health Rats Sanitation Weeds PETROL SNIFFING 210 BT Behaviour RT Antisocial Behaviour Drug Abuse Health Education Stimulants PETROLEUM INDUSTRY 650 BT Industry RT Chemical Engineering Chemical Industry Fuels Lubricants PHARMACEUTICAL EDUCATION 210 SN Formal study of the art and science of preparing and dispensing drugs and medicine BT Professional Education RT Clinical Experience Drug Education Drug Therapy Nursing Education Pharmacists Pharmacy PHARMACISTS 210 UF Druggists BT Health Personnel Professional Personnel RT Medical Associations Medical Services Pharmaceutical Education Pharmacy PHARMACOLOGY 210 SN The science of the nature and properties of drugs, particularly their actions or effects BT Medicine RT Drug Abuse Drug Addiction Drug Use Pharmacy Toxicology PHARMACY 210 SN The art or practice of preparing, preserving, compounding, and dispensing drugs BT Medicine RT Drug Legislation Drug Therapy Medical Services Pharmaceutical Education Pharmacists Pharmacology	PHENOMENOLOGY (PSYCHOLOGY) 230 SN Psychological approach dealing with behaviour from the viewpoint of the individual -- a typical topic of interest is 'self concept' E Psychology RT Behaviour Patterns Behaviour Theories Epistemology Identification (Psychology) Personality Theories Role Theory Self Actualisation Self Concept PHILANTHROPIC FOUNDATIONS 620 SN Trusts or corporations created for charitable purposes that provide grants of funds to finance research, services, facilities, equipment, or library resources UF Educational Foundations Foundations (Institutions) BT Institutions RT Donors Educational Institutions Endowment Funds Grants Private Financial Support Trusts (Financial) Philanthropy USE PRIVATE FINANCIAL SUPPORT Phiology USE LINGUISTICS PHILOSOPHY 430 SN Critical examination of the grounds for fundamental beliefs and analysis of the basic concepts, doctrines, or practices that express such beliefs NT Educational Philosophy Epistemology Ethics Existentialism Humanism Logic Platonism Semiotics BT Humanities RT Antithesis Christianity Holistic Approach Ideologies Individualism Judaism Literature Modernism Mysticism Naturalism Paradox Rationality Realism Religion Romanticism	Jan84
PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT 630 SN Recruitment, selection, development, supervision, dismissal, etc. of employees BT Administration RT Employer-Employee Relationship Employment Practices Office Management Personnel Personnel Directors Personnel Evaluation Personnel Needs Personnel Policy Personnel Selection Staff Utilisation	Jan84	PERSUASIVE DISCOURSE 450 UF Argumentation Forensics BT Rhetoric RT Advertising Communication (Thought Transfer) Credibility Debate Editorials Indoctrination Journalism Education Motivation Techniques Public Speaking Rhetorical Criticism Salesmanship Speech Speeches Verbal Communication Writing (Composition) Pest Control USE PESTS PESTICIDES 410 UF Rodenticides NT Herbicides Insecticides BT Poisons RT Agricultural Chemical Occupations Agricultural Production Agricultural Supplies Agronomy Disease Control	Jan84	PHONEME GRAPHEME CORRESPONDENCE 450 SN Relationship between speech sound (phoneme) and written symbol (grapheme) UF Grapheme Phoneme Correspondence Letter Sound Correspondence BT Language Patterns RT Contrastive Linguistics Decoding (Reading) Graphemes Linguistics	Jan84	
PERSONNEL MANAGERS USE PERSONNEL DIRECTORS PERSONNEL NEEDS 630 SN Requirements for staff BT Labour Needs RT Employees Personnel Personnel Management Personnel Policy Personnel Selection Recruitment Resource Staff	Jan84					
PERSONNEL POLICY 630 SN Governing principles that serve as guidelines or rules for decision making and action concerning employees BT Policy RT Affirmative Action Contracts Disciplines Employment Practices Fringe Benefits Leave Of Absence Overtime Personnel Personnel Directors Personnel Management Personnel Needs Personnel Selection Reduction In Force Released Time Retirement Benefits	Jan84					

- Miscue Analysis
Phonemes
Phonemics
Phonics
Phonology
Reading
Written Language
- PHONEMES** Jan84
450
SN The smallest units of speech that distinguish one utterance from another in a given language -- for example, 'p' in 'pat' and 'b' in 'bat' represent two english phonemes -- 'p' in 'pat' and 'p' in 'spat' represent the same phoneme, despite their difference in sound, because this difference is never the only distinguishing feature between two words in english
UF Phonological Units
NT Consonants
Vowels
BT Phonemics
RT Distinctive Features (Language)
Graphemes
Intonation
Language Typology
Letters (Alphabet)
Morphemes
Morphophonemics
Phoneme Grapheme Cor-
respondence
Phonemic Alphabets
Phonics
Phonology
Suprasegmentals
Syllables
- PHONEMIC ALPHABETS** Jan84
450
BT Alphabets
RT Consonants
Phonemes
Phonemics
Phonics
- PHONEMICS** Jan84
450
SN The study of phonemes
NT Phonemes
BT Phonology
RT Contrastive Linguistics
Descriptive Linguistics
Diachronic Linguistics
Generative Phonology
Language Patterns
Linguistics
Morphophonemics
Phoneme Grapheme Cor-
respondence
Phonemic Alphabets
Phonics
Speech
- PHONETIC ANALYSIS** Jan84
450
BT Evaluation Methods
RT Error Analysis (Language)
Language Research
Miscue Analysis
Phonetics
Phonics
- PHONETIC TRANSCRIPTION** Jan84
450
SN Representation of speech sounds in phonetic symbols
BT Orthographic Symbols
RT Alphabets
Diacritical Marking
Phonetics
Phonology
Written Language
- PHONETICS** Jan84
450
SN Study and classification of speech sounds, including their production, transmission, and perception
NT Acoustic Phonetics
Phonics
BT Phonology
RT Articulation (Speech)
Consonants
Diacritical Marking
Distinctive Features (Language)
Generative Phonology
Graphemes
Morphophonemics
Phonemics
Phonetic Analysis
Phonetic Transcription
Speech
Stress (Phonology)
Vowels
- Phonic Method**
USE PHONICS
- PHONICS** Jan84
460
SN The study of sound-letter relationships in reading and spelling, and the use of this knowledge in recognising and pronouncing words
UF Phonic Method
BT Phonetics
RT Aural Learning
Basal Reading
Beginning Reading
Decoding (Reading)
Initial Teaching Alphabet
Phoneme Grapheme Cor-
respondence
Phonemes
Phonemic Alphabets
Phonetic Analysis
Phonology
Reading Skills
Reading Teaching
Spelling
Word Study Skills
- Phonograph Record Lists**
USE DISCOGRAPHIES
- Phonograph Records**
USE AUDIODISC RECORDINGS
- Phonological Borrowing**
USE LINGUISTIC BORROWING
- Phonological Units**
USE PHONEMES
- PHONOLOGY** Jan84
450
SN Study of the ways in which speech sounds form systems and patterns in language
NT Generative Phonology
Phonemics
Phonetics
Suprasegmentals
Syllables
BT Linguistics
RT Artificial Speech
Code Switching (Language)
Componential Analysis
Descriptive Linguistics
Diachronic Linguistics
Distinctive Features (Language)
Error Analysis (Language)
Intonation
Kernel Sentences
Language Typology
Linguistic Borrowing
Morphology (Languages)
- Morphophonemics
Phoneme Grapheme Cor-
respondence
Phonemes
Phonetic Transcription
Phonics
Stress (Phonology)
Surface Structure
Vowels
- Phototape Recordings**
USE AUDIOTAPE RECORDINGS
- PHOTOCHEMICAL REACTIONS** Jan84
490
SN Chemical reactions influenced or initiated by light
UF Photochemistry
NT Photosynthesis
BT Chemical Reactions
RT Chemistry
- Photochemistry**
USE PHOTOCHEMICAL REACTIONS
- Photocopying**
USE REPROGRAPHY
- PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT** Jan84
910
UF Cameras
Film (Cameras)
BT Equipment
Visual Aids
RT Audio Equipment
Audiovisual Aids
Film Production
Photography
Projection Equipment
Video Equipment
- Photographic Memory**
USE EIDETIC IMAGERY
- PHOTOGRAPHS** Jan84
720
BT Visual Aids
RT Art Products
Audiovisual Aids
Captions
Films
Illustrations
Nonprint Media
Photography
- PHOTOGRAPHY** Jan84
420
SN Art or process of producing images on sensitised surfaces by the action of light or other radiant energy
NT Holography
BT Visual Arts
RT Film Production
Film Study
Journalism
Layout (Publications)
Magnification Methods
Photographic Equipment
Photographs
Production Techniques
Reprography
Special Effects
- Photometric Brightness**
USE LUMINESCENCE
- Photoreproduction**
USE REPROGRAPHY
- PHOTOSYNTHESIS** Jan84
490
BT Photochemical Reactions
RT Botany
Ecology
- Light
Metabolism
Plant (Growth)
- PHRASE STRUCTURE** Jan84
450
UF Constituent Structure
BT Syntax
RT Context Free Grammar
Deep Structure
Form Classes (Languages)
Kernel Sentences
Nouns
Pronouns
Suprasegmentals
Surface Structure
Transformational Generative Grammar
- PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES** Jan84
470
NT Bicycling
Dance
Exercise
Lifting
Running
Sport
BT Activities
RT Adapted Physical Education
Health Activities
Movement Education
Physical Education
Physical Recreation Programs
Playground Activities
Recreational Activities
- PHYSICAL ACTIVITY LEVEL** Jan84
120
SN Extent of motor behaviour manifested by an individual or group
UF Activity Level (Motor Behavior)
BT Behaviour
RT Biomechanics
Exercise Physiology
Human Body
Hyperactivity
Motor Development
Motor Reactions
Physical Development
Physiology
- PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS** Jan84
120
NT Body Height
Body Weight
Lateral Dominance
Muscular Strength
Neurological Organisation
Race
Sex
BT Individual Characteristics
RT Chronological Age
Downs Syndrome
Interpersonal Attraction
Maturity (Individuals)
Physical Development
Physical Disabilities
Physical Health
Racial Differences
Sex Differences
- Physical Conditioning**
USE PHYSICAL FITNESS
- Physical Design Needs**
USE DESIGN REQUIREMENTS
- PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT** Jan84
120
NT Motor Development
BT Individual Development
RT Body Height
Body Weight
Chronological Age
Developmental Stages

- Lateral Dominance
 Muscular Strength
 Neurological Organisation
 Perceptual Development
 Physical Activity Level
 Physical Characteristics
 Physical Disabilities
 Physical Health
 Prenatal Influences
 School Readiness
- PHYSICAL DISABILITIES** Jan84
 220
 SN Disorders that result in significantly reduced bodily function, mobility, or endurance
 UF Crippled Children
 Orthopedically Handicapped
 Physical Handicaps
 Physically Handicapped
 NT Amputations
 Cleft Palate
 Heart Disorders
 Neurological Impairments
 Spina Bifida
 BT Disabilities
 RT Exceptional Persons
 Mental Disorders
 Mobility Aids
 Physical Characteristics
 Physical Development
 Physical Health
 Physiotherapy
 Protheses
 Rehabilitation
 Travel Training
 Wheelchairs
- PHYSICAL DIVISIONS (GEOGRAPHIC)** Jan84
 550
 BT Geographic Regions
 RT Geography
 Physical Geography
 Political Divisions (Geographic)
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION** Jan84
 470
 NT Adapted Physical Education
 Movement Education
 BT Education
 RT Athletics Coaches
 Athletics Equipment
 Athletics Fields
 Exercise Physiology
 Experiential Learning
 Muscular Strength
 Physical Activities
 Physical Education Facilities
 Physical Fitness
 Physical Recreation Programs
 Recreational Activities
 Running
 School Health Services
 Sport
 Sportsmanship
 Womens Athletics
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION FACILITIES** Jan84
 920
 BT Educational Facilities
 RT Athletics Equipment
 Athletics Fields
 Gymnasiums
 Locker Rooms
 Parks
 Physical Education
 Playgrounds
 Recreational Facilities
 Sport
 Swimming Pools
- PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT** Jan84
 920
 NT Acoustical Environment
- Climate
 Thermal Environment
 Visual Environment
 BT Environment
 RT Architectural Research
 Climate Control
 Conservation (Environment)
 Crowding
 Depleted Resources
 Design Requirements
 Earth Science
 Environmental Influences
 Environmental Standards
 Gravity (Physics)
 Human Factors Engineering
 Interior Design
 Interior Space
 Natural Resources
 Poisons
 Pollution
 Quality Of Life
 Radiation
 Sanitation
 Water
 Water Quality
 Weather
 Wildlife
 Wind (Meteorology)
- PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS** Jan84
 210
 SN Medical inspections of individuals to determine their physical condition, including the detection of present or potential dysfunction
 UF Physical Tests
 BT Medical Evaluation
 RT Auditory Tests
 Clinical Diagnosis
 Diagnostic Tests
 Physical Health
 Screening Tests
 Vision Tests
- Physical Exercise**
 USE EXERCISE
- Physical Facilities**
 USE FACILITIES
- PHYSICAL FITNESS** Jan84
 210
 UF Physical Conditioning
 Physical Performance
 BT Physical Health
 RT Athletics Equipment
 Calisthenics
 Exercise
 Fatigue (Biology)
 Heart Rate
 Muscular Strength
 Physical Education
 Physical Recreation Programs
 Running
 Sport
- PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY** Jan84
 490
 BT Earth Science
 Geography
 RT Geographic Distribution
 Geographic Location
 Geographic Regions
 Geology
 Oceanography
 Physical Divisions (Geographic)
 Seismology
 Water
 Wind (Meteorology)
- Physical Handicaps**
 USE PHYSICAL DISABILITIES
- PHYSICAL HEALTH** Jan84
 210
- NT Dental Health
 Physical Fitness
 BT Health
 RT Alcoholism
 Allergy
 Anaemia
 Asthma
 Cancer
 Communicable Diseases
 Diabetes
 Diseases
 Eating Habits
 Exercise Physiology
 Heart Disorders
 Heart Rate
 Hygiene
 Hypertension
 Lead Poisoning
 Medicine
 Midlife Transitions
 Nutrition
 Obesity
 Occupational Diseases
 Pests
 Physical Characteristics
 Physical Development
 Physical Disabilities
 Physical Examinations
 Physiotherapy
 Poisoning
 Pollution
 Psychosomatic Disorders
 Public Health
 Rubella
 Sanitary Facilities
 Sanitation
 Seizures
 Smoking
 Surgery
 Tissue Donors
 Venereal Diseases
 Ventilation
- Physical Optics**
 USE OPTICS
- Physical Performance**
 USE PHYSICAL FITNESS
- PHYSICAL RECREATION PROGRAMS** Jan84
 470
 BT Recreational Programs
 RT Athletics Equipment
 Athletics Fields
 Gymnasiums
 Physical Activities
 Physical Education
 Physical Fitness
 Playground Activities
 School Health Services
 Sport
- PHYSICAL SCIENCES** Jan84
 490
 RT Astronomy
 Chemistry
 Crystallography
 Earth Science
 Physics
 BT Natural Sciences
 RT Aerospace Technology
 Atomic Structure
 Biochemistry
 Biophysics
 Chemical Bonding
 Conservation Education
 Engineering Technology
 Molecular Structure
 Nuclear Technology
 Space Sciences
- Physical Strength**
 USE MUSCULAR STRENGTH
- Physical Tests**
 USE PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS
- Physically Handicapped**
 USE PHYSICAL DISABILITIES
- Physicians**
 USE MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS
- Physicians in Training**
 USE GRADUATE MEDICAL STUDENTS
- PHYSICS** Jan84
 490
 UF Physics Curriculum #
 Physics Experiments #
 Physics Teachers #
 Physics Teaching #
 NT Biophysics
 Electronics
 Mechanics (Physics)
 Nuclear Physics
 Optics
 Thermodynamics
 BT Physical Sciences
 RT Acceleration (Physics)
 Acoustics
 Atomic Structure
 Atomic Theory
 Crystallography
 Diffusion (Physics)
 Earth Science
 Electricity
 Energy
 Force
 Geophysics
 Gravity (Physics)
 Kinetic Molecular Theory
 Lasers
 Light
 Luminescence
 Magnets
 Matter
 Metallurgical Technicians
 Metallurgy
 Meteorology
 Molecular Structure
 Motion
 Radiation
 Radioisotopes
 Radiology
 Relativity
 Scientific Research
 Vectors (Mathematics)
- Physics Curriculum**
 USE PHYSICS
 and SCIENCE CURRICULUM
- Physics Experiments**
 USE PHYSICS
 and SCIENCE EXPERIMENTS
- Physics Teachers**
 USE PHYSICS
 and SCIENCE TEACHERS
- Physics Teaching**
 PHYSICS
 SCIENCE TEACHING
- Physiological Chemistry**
 USE BIOCHEMISTRY
- Physiological Psychology**
 USE PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY
- PHYSIOLOGY** Jan84
 490
 NT Exercise Physiology
 Psychophysiology
 BT Biological Sciences
 RT Allergy
 Anatomy
 Asthma

- Biochemistry
Biofeedback
Biology
Biomechanics
Biophysics
Birth
Blood Circulation
Cardiovascular System
Culturing Techniques
Cytology
Death
Diabetes
Embryology
Enzymes
Evolution
Heart Rate
Human Body
Hygiene
Medicine
Metabolism
Microbiology
Motor Reactions
Neurological Organisation
Neurology
Nucleic Acids
Nutrition
Pathology
Perception
Physical Activity Level
Relaxation Training
Rh Factors
Scientific Research
Sedatives
Sensory Deprivation
Stimulants
Stress Variables
Toxicology
Zoology
- PHYSIOTHERAPISTS** Jan84
210
BT Therapists
RT Physiotherapy
- PHYSIOTHERAPY** Jan84
210
BT Therapy
RT Allied Health Occupations
Amputations
Dance Therapy
Medical Services
Occupational Therapy
Osteopathy
Physical Disabilities
Physical Health
Physiotherapists
Rehabilitation
- PICTORIAL STIMULI** Jan84
110
BT Visual Stimuli
RT Electrical Stimuli
Projective Measures
Tachistoscopes
Visual Learning
Visual Measures
- Pictorial Tests**
USE VISUAL MEASURES
- PICTURE BOOKS** Jan84
720
SN Books (usually but not necessarily for children) in which illustrations are essential to the presentation either coordinated closely with the text or used alone without text
BT Books
RT Childrens Literature
Illustrations
- Pilot Programs**
USE PILOT PROJECTS
- PILOT PROJECTS** Jan84
810
SN Organised exploratory or trial undertakings conducted as preparation for larger, more involved programs
UF Pilot Programs
BT Programs
RT Adoption (Ideas)
Experimental Programs
Feasibility Studies
Research
Research Methodology
- Pilot Training**
USE FLIGHT TRAINING
- Pipe Fitting**
USE PLUMBING
- PLACE OF RESIDENCE** Jan84
550
SN Locality of habitation including both site (geographic region) and type (housing)
UF Residential Location
RT Community
Community Characteristics
Cultural Traits
Demography
Environment
Geographic Location
Geographic Regions
Housing
Interstate Students
Land Settlement
Migration
Neighbourhoods
Population Distribution
Relocation
Residence Requirements
Residential Patterns
Rural Urban Differences
Social Characteristics
- PLACEMENT** Jan84
520
NT Age Grade Placement
Job Placement
Mainstreaming
Student Placement
RT Admission
Adoption
Foster Family
Sandwich Courses
Screening Tests
- PLAGIARISM** Jan84
530
BT Stealing
RT Cheating
Codes Of Ethics
Copyright
Ethics
Intellectual Property
Moral Issues
Writing (Composition)
- PLANE GEOMETRY** Jan84
480
BT Geometry
RT Analytic Geometry
Solid Geometry
- PLANETARIUMS** Jan84
920
BT Facilities
RT Astronomy
Earth Science
Educational Facilities
Recreational Facilities
Science Facilities
Science Laboratories
Science Teaching Centres
Scientific Research
Space Exploration
- Space Sciences
- Planetary Exploration**
USE SPACE EXPLORATION
- PLANNED COMMUNITIES** Jan84
550
UF Planned Community
BT Community
RT Housing
Planning
Urban Renewal
- Planned Community**
USE PLANNED COMMUNITIES
- PLANNING** Jan84
110
SN The process of determining objectives and the means (activities, procedures, resources, etc.) for attaining them
UF Administrative Planning
Organisational Plans
NT Budgeting
Career Planning
Colour Planning
Community Planning
Cooperative Planning
Desegregation Plans
Educational Planning
Estate Planning
Facility Planning
Family Planning
Language Planning
Library Planning
Long Range Planning
Policy Formation
Regional Planning
Scheduling
Social Planning
Statewide Planning
Strategic Planning
Urban Planning
RT Administration
Building Plans
Committees
Coordination
Critical Path Method
Delphi Technique
Design
Development
Flow Charts
Futures (Of Society)
Guidelines
Holistic Approach
Lesson Plans
Master Plans
Needs Assessment
Operations Research
Organisation
Organisational Objectives
Planned Communities
Planning Commissions
Specifications
Systems Approach
Zoning
- PLANNING COMMISSIONS** Jan84
610
SN Elected or appointed committees that formulate courses of action based on community, state, or national needs
UF City Wide Commissions #
Education Commissions #
BT Public Agencies
RT Advisory Committees
Community Planning
Long Range Planning
Master Plans
Planning
Regional Planning
Statewide Planning
Urban Planning
- Planning Meetings**
USE MEETINGS
- Plant Biology**
USE BOTANY
- Plant Diseases**
USE PLANT PATHOLOGY
- PLANT GROWTH** Jan84
410
BT Development
RT Agricultural Production
Agronomy
Biochemistry
Botany
Embryology
Fertilisers
Greenhouses
Herbicides
Horticulture
Insecticides
Ornamental Horticulture
Photosynthesis
Plant Pathology
Wildlife
- PLANT IDENTIFICATION** Jan84
410
BT Identification
RT Botany
Floriculture
Horticulture
Landscaping
Ornamental Horticulture
- PLANT PATHOLOGY** Jan84
410
UF Plant Diseases
BT Pathology
RT Agronomy
Botany
Floriculture
Herbicides
Plant Growth
- PLANT PROPAGATION** Jan84
410
RT Botany
Floriculture
Grounds Keepers
Horticulture
Nursery Workers (Horticulture)
Ornamental Horticulture
- Planting**
USE HORTICULTURE
- PLASTICS** Jan84
910
RT Art Materials
Handicrafts
Industrial Arts
Patternmaking
- PLATONISM** Jan84
430
SN Philosophical theory characterised by the view that abstract universals (such as 'truth' and 'beauty') exist apart from the material world, which is but their pale and fleeting reflection, and that through reason the human mind has the capacity to understand them
BT Philosophy
RT Classical Literature
Romanticism
- PLAY** Jan84
470
SN Pleasurable activity carried on for its own sake
UF Childrens Play
Free Play

NT Pretend Play		POETRY	<i>Jan84</i>	Police Education		SN Act of establishing principles to serve as guidelines for decision making and action
BT Activities		430		Police School Relationship		BT Planning
RT Behaviour		UF Prosody (Literary)		Security Personnel		RT Administration
Children		Versification		POLICE ACTION	<i>Jan84</i>	Advisory Committees
Childrens Games		NT Epics		610		College Governing Councils
Class Activities		Haiku		BT Law Enforcement		Community Control
Dramatic Play		Lyric Poetry		RT Alarm Systems		Decision Making
Games		BT Literature		Crime		Delphi Technique
Playground Activities		RT Antithesis		Crime Prevention		Governance
Play Therapy		Choral Speaking		Police		Governing Boards
Recreational Activities		Chronicles		Police Community Relationship		Judgment Analysis Technique
Toy Libraries		Creative Writing		Police Education		Legislation
Toys		Descriptive Writing		Police School Relationship		Master Plans
PLAY THERAPY	<i>Jan84</i>	Drama		School Security		Needs Assessment
230		Fiction		POLICE COMMUNITY RELATIONSHIP	<i>Jan84</i>	Participative Decision Making
BT Psychotherapy		Folk Culture		520		Policy
RT Art Therapy		Humanism		UF Community Police Relationship		Politics
Dance Therapy		Language Rhythm		BT Relationship		Position Papers
Music Therapy		Literary Genres		RT Community		Self Evaluation (Groups)
Play		Literary Styles		Community Cooperation		Strategic Planning
Toy Libraries		Local Colour Writing		Crime Prevention		University Governing Councils
PLAYGROUND ACTIVITIES	<i>Jan84</i>	Monologues		Police		Policy Statements
470		Parallelism (Literary)		Police Action		USE POSITION PAPERS
BT Recreational Activities		Pastoral Literature		Police School Relationship		POLISH
RT Childrens Games		Poets		POLICE EDUCATION	<i>Jan84</i>	<i>Jan84</i>
Outdoor Activities		Prose		400		440
Physical Activities		Puns		SN Education that prepares individuals for entrance into police work or gives added teaching or training to employed law-enforcement officers		BT Slavic Languages
Physical Recreation Programs		Tales		UF Police Seminars		RT Polish Literature
Play		Tragedy		BT Education		POLISH LITERATURE
Sport		Writing (Composition)		RT Criminal Law		430
PLAYGROUNDS	<i>Jan84</i>	POETS	<i>Jan84</i>	Legal Education		BT Literature
920		430		Police		RT Polish
UF Lighted Playgrounds		UF Bards		Police Action		Political Advocacy
BT Recreational Facilities		Lyric Poets		Police School Relationship		USE LOBBYING
RT Athletics Fields		Minnesingers		Police Officers		POLITICAL AFFILIATION
Physical Education Facilities		Troubadours		USE POLICE		<i>Jan84</i>
Trails		BT Authors		Police School Liaison		610
Plays (Theatrical)		RT Epics		USE POLICE SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP		BT Group Membership
USE DRAMA		Literature		POLICE SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP	<i>Jan84</i>	RT Government (Administrative Body)
PLAYWRITING	<i>Jan84</i>	Lyric Poetry		330		Political Attitudes
430		Poetry		UF Police School Liaison		Political Issues
BT Writing (Composition)		POISONING	<i>Jan84</i>	School Police Relationship		Political Socialisation
RT Creative Writing		210		School Police Relationship		Politics
Dramatics		NT Lead Poisoning		BT Relationship		POLITICAL ATTITUDES
Literary Devices		BT Diseases		RT Crime Prevention		610
Scripts		RT Physical Health		Delinquency		SN Beliefs, opinions, attitudes, or values towards governmental actions, affairs, or practices
Theatre Arts		Poisons		Police		UF Civic Belief
PLUMBING	<i>Jan84</i>	Pollution		Police Action		BT Attitudes
640		Radiation Effects		Police Community Relationship		RT Activism
UF Pipe Fitting		Safety		School Attitudes		Authoritarianism
BT Technology		Toxicology		Schools		Citizenship
RT Building Trades		POISONS	<i>Jan84</i>	School Security		Colonialism
Sanitary Facilities		210		Police Seminars		Community Attitudes
Waste Disposal		SN Chemical or organic substances that can cause injury to health or destroy life		USE POLICE EDUCATION		Credibility
Pluralisation		UF Toxic Substances		POLICY	<i>Jan84</i>	Democratic Values
USE PLURALS		Toxins		330		Dissent
PLURALS	<i>Jan84</i>	NT Pesticides		SN Governing principles that serve as guidelines or rules for decision making and action in a given area		Humanitarianism
450		RT Ecological Factors		NT Administrative Policy		Imperialism
SN Grammatical forms used to denote more than one		Environmental Standards		Discipline Policy		Indoctrination
UF Pluralisation		Physical Environment		Educational Policy		Nationalism
BT Morphemes		Poisoning		Financial Policy		Political Affiliation
RT Form Classes (Languages)		Pollution		Foreign Policy		Political Socialisation
Spelling		Public Health		Personnel Policy		Politics
PNEUMATIC FORMS	<i>Jan84</i>	Toxicology		Public Policy		Public Opinion
920		Wastes		School Policy		Refugees
SN Structures used as forms for placing concrete, reinforced and/or foam plastic materials		POLICE	<i>Jan84</i>	Transfer Policy		Social Attitudes
BT Air Structures		640		Standards		Social Values
PODIATRY	<i>Jan84</i>	UF Law Enforcement Officers		POLICY FORMATION	<i>Jan84</i>	Totalitarianism
210		Police Officers		330		Values
SN Medical treatment or study of foot disorders		BT Government Employees		POLITICAL DIVISIONS (GEOGRAPHIC)	<i>Jan84</i>	<i>Jan84</i>
BT Medicine		RT Alarm Systems		610		BT Geographic Regions
RT Medical Services		Crime		RT Colonialism		RT Geography
		Crime Prevention		Imperialism		
		Criminal Law				
		Government (Administrative Body)				
		Law Enforcement				
		Parole Officers				
		Police Action				
		Police Community Relationship				

- Nationalism
Physical Divisions (Geographic)
Treaties
- Political Geography**
USE HUMAN GEOGRAPHY
- POLITICAL INFLUENCES** Jan84
610
SN Factors directly or indirectly affecting political beliefs and/or behaviour
BT Influences
RT Indoctrination
Legitimation
Lobbying
Political Issues
Political Socialisation
Politics
Social Change
Socioeconomic Influences
- POLITICAL ISSUES** Jan84
610
RT Bond Issues
Controversial Issues (Course Content)
Elections
Legislation
Lobbying
Local Issues
Political Affiliation
Political Influences
Public Affairs Education
Social Problems
Voting
- Political Protest**
USE ACTIVISM
- Political Reform**
USE SOCIAL ACTION
- Political Refugees**
USE REFUGEES
- POLITICAL SCIENCE** Jan84
400
BT Social Sciences
RT Area Studies
Authoritarianism
Capitalism
Communism
Constitutional History
Constitutional Law
Current Events
Diplomatic History
Elections
Fascism
Foreign Policy
Human Geography
International Law
International Relations
International Studies
Military Science
Political Socialisation
Politics
Public Administration
Public Affairs Education
Revolution
Socialism
Social Science Research
Social Scientists
Social Studies
Totalitarianism
- POLITICAL SOCIALISATION** Jan84
520
SN Process by which political norms are transmitted through various social agents, e.g. school, parents, peer group, mass media, etc.
UF Politicalisation
BT Socialisation
RT Patriotism
- Political Affiliation
Political Attitudes
Political Influences
Political Science
Social Attitudes
Social Change
Social Influences
- Politicalisation**
USE POLITICAL SOCIALISATION
- POLITICS** Jan84
610
SN Activities concerned with guiding or influencing governmental policy, including winning and holding control over a governing body (coordinate with other terms for the concept politics of education)
RT Community Control
Educational Policy
Governance
Government School Relationship
International Studies
Legislation
Lobbying
Policy Formation
Political Affiliation
Political Attitudes
Political Influences
Political Science
Public Policy
School Systems
Teacher Administrator
Relationship
Voting
- POLLUTION** Jan84
410
NT Air Pollution
Water Pollution
RT Chimneys
Climate
Disease Control
Diseases
Ecological Factors
Environmental Education
Environmental Influences
Environmental Standards
Health
Lead Poisoning
Noise (Sound)
Physical Environment
Physical Health
Poisoning
Poisons
Public Health
Radiation Effects
Recycling
Solid Wastes
Urban Environment
Waste Disposal
Wastes
Waste Water
- Polyethnic Education**
USE MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION
- Poor**
USE ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED
- Pop Culture**
USE POPULAR CULTURE
- POPULAR CULTURE** Jan84
720
SN Artistic and commercial expressions which reach a majority of the people through mass media, mass production, or transport
UF Mass Culture
Pop Culture
BT Culture
RT Films
- Literature
Mass Media
Music
Publications
Radio
Recreational Activities
Television
- Population Changes**
USE POPULATION TRENDS
- POPULATION DISTRIBUTION** Jan84
550
UF Diffusion (Populations)
NT Ethnic Distribution
Racial Distribution
BT Demography
RT Birth Rate
Community Size
Geographic Distribution
Human Geography
Incidence
Migration
Migration Patterns
Overpopulation
Place Of Residence
Population Growth
Population Trends
Racial Composition
Relocation
Residential Patterns
Rural Population
Rural To Urban Migration
Urban Population
Urban To Rural Migration
Urban To Suburban Migration
- POPULATION EDUCATION** Jan84
400
SN Transmission of knowledge about population processes and characteristics, the causes of population change and the consequences of that change for the individual and society
BT Education
RT Demography
Environmental Education
Family Planning
Human Capital
- POPULATION GROWTH** Jan84
550
SN Increase in the number of individuals in a given area (world, nation, or local region) due to either natural reproduction or resettlement
BT Demography
Development
RT Birth Rate
Community Size
Family Planning
Overpopulation
Population Distribution
Population Trends
Rural Population
Social Influences
Urbanisation
Urban Population
- Population Minorities**
USE MINORITY GROUPS
- Population Movements**
USE MIGRATION
- Population Research**
USE DEMOGRAPHY
- Population Shifts**
USE MIGRATION
- POPULATION TRENDS** Jan84
550
UF Population Changes
- NT Black Population Trends
BT Demography
RT Birth Rate
Cohort Analysis
Community Size
Family Planning
Human Geography
Land Settlement
Migration
Migration Patterns
Occupational Mobility
Overpopulation
Population Distribution
Population Growth
Relocation
Residential Patterns
Rural Population
Rural To Urban Migration
Trend Analysis
Urban Population
Urban To Rural Migration
Urban To Suburban Migration
- Portable Facilities**
USE RELOCATABLE FACILITIES
- PORTUGUESE** Jan84
440
BT Romance Languages
- POSITION PAPERS** Jan84
730
SN Statements of official or organisational viewpoints, often recommending a particular course of action
UF Policy Statements
BT Reports
RT Lobbying
Needs Assessment
Opinion Papers
Policy Formation
- POSITIVE REINFORCEMENT** Jan84
110
BT Reinforcement
RT Negative Reinforcement
Self Reward
Social Reinforcement
- Post Coordinate Indexes**
USE COORDINATE INDEXES
- Post Doctoral Education**
USE POSTDOCTORAL EDUCATION
- Post School Education**
USE POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
- Post School Guidance**
USE SCHOOL LEAVING GUIDANCE
- POSTDOCTORAL EDUCATION** Jan84
340
SN Research and study beyond the doctoral degree, usually on special projects
UF Post Doctoral Education
BT Higher Education
RT Doctoral Programs
Graduate Study
Professional Education
Research
Specialisation
- POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION** Jan84
340
SN All educational activities and experiences undertaken beyond the school level regardless of whether or not secondary education has been satisfactorily completed -- includes education provided by universities, colleges of advanced education, trade colleges, community colleges, etc.

UF Post High School Education Post School Education Tertiary Education	POVERTY PROGRAMS 620 UF Anti Poverty Programs BT Programs PT Low Income Poverty Welfare Services	Jan84	Preachers USE CLERGY	SN Degree to which a variable, such as test scores, grades, ratings, or some other factor, correlates with some future performance or variable
NT Higher Education Tafe	Poverty Research USE POVERTY		Precision Ratio USE RELEVANCE (INFORMATION RETRIEVAL)	BT Validity RT Expectancy Tables Expectation Interest Inventories Predictive Measurement Predictor Variables Scores Testing Tests Test Validity
BT Education RT Academic Advising Academic Awards Adult Education Colleges Colleges Of Advanced Education Community Colleges Continuing Education Educational Institutions Nontraditional Students School Leaving Guidance Student Financial Aid Tafe Colleges Universities Vocational Education Womens Education	Poverty Stricken USE ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED		PRECISION TEACHING 310 SN Teaching method, based on behaviour modification, that uses daily measurement and charting procedures as reinforcement for learning	
Posture Development USE HUMAN POSTURE.	Power Mechanics USE POWER TECHNOLOGY		BT Teaching Methods RT Behaviour Rating Scales Charts Educational Testing Evaluation Methods Experience Charts Profiles Student Assessment	Predictive Variables USE PREDICTOR VARIABLES
Posture Patterns USE HUMAN POSTURE	POWER STRUCTURE 520 UF Authority Structure BT Organisation RT Aboriginal Power Administrative Organisation Black Power Elites Group Structure Legitimation Management Teams Middle Management Organisational Climate Organisational Development Participative Decision Making Social Exchange Theory Social Structure	Jan84	PREDICTION 820 SN Process or act of foretelling future events, conditions, outcomes, or trends on the basis of current information	PREDICTOR VARIABLES 820 SN Scores or measurements that are used to predict outcomes or to make estimates of other measures - in research, they describe the characteristics of the sample that are expected to affect the outcome
POTENTIAL DROPOUTS 360 BT Groups RT Dropout Characteristics Dropout Prevention Dropouts High Risk Students	POWER TECHNOLOGY 490 SN Study and/or application of energy transfer or generation processes UF Energy Technology Power Mechanics NT Nuclear Technology BT Technology RT Aviation Mechanics Chemical Engineering Electricity Energy Engines Fluid Mechanics Fuels Industrial Arts Solar Radiation Wind Energy	Jan84	UF Achievement Prediction # Forecast NT Employment Projections Enrolment Projections Grade Prediction RT Delphi Technique Estimation (Mathematics) Expectation Futures (Of Society) Long Range Planning Predictive Measurement Probability Regression (Statistics) Reliability Risk Social Indicators	UF Independent Variables Predictive Variables Predictors Regressors NT Suppressor Variables RT Analysis Of Covariance Analysis Of Variance Correlation Criteria Error Of Measurement Expectancy Tables Interest Inventories Multiple Regression, Analysis Path Analysis Performance Factors Predictive Measurement Predictive Validity Probability Research Design Statistical Analysis Test Validity
POTENTIOMETERS (INSTRUMENTS) 910 JN Instruments used to measure electromotive forces BT Measurement Equipment RT Electric Circuits Electricity	Power Transfer Systems USE KINETICS		Predictive Ability (Testing) USE PREDICTIVE MEASUREMENT	Predictors USE PREDICTOR VARIABLES
Pottery USE CERAMICS	Practical Music USE APPLIED MUSIC		PREDICTIVE MEASUREMENT 820 SN Use of tests, inventories, or other measures to determine or estimate future events, conditions, outcomes, or trends	PREFABRICATION 920 BT Construction (Process) RT Air Structures Buildings Building Systems Construction Materials Encapsulated Facilities Masonry Movable Partitions Prestressed Concrete Relocatable Facilities School Construction Structural Building Systems Structural Elements (Construction)
POVERTY 530 SN Lack of means to acquire material needs or comforts UF Economic Disadvantage Economic Insecurity Economic Plight Poverty Factors # Poverty Research BT Economic Status RT Disadvantaged Environment Economically Disadvantaged Hunger Inflation (Economics) Low Income Low Income Groups Poverty Areas Poverty Programs Underemployment Unemployment Unemployment Benefits	Practice Mathematics USE MATHEMATICAL APPLICATIONS		UF Predictive Ability (Testing) BT Measurement RT Aptitude Tests Bayesian Statistics College Entrance Examinations Estimation (Mathematics) Expectancy Tables Grade Prediction Interest Inventories Least Squares Statistics Maximum Likelihood Statistics Multiple Regression Analysis Occupational Tests Prediction Predictive Validity Predictor Variables Probability Regression (Statistics) Sampling Statistics Suppressor Variables Testing Test Use Test Validity University Entrance Examinations	Preferential Admission USE SELECTIVE ADMISSION
POVERTY AREAS 550 SN Geographic areas or regions that are characterised by economic hardship UF Depressed Areas (Geographic) Economically Depressed Areas BT Geographic Regions RT Disadvantaged Environment Low Income States Poverty	Practice Teaching USE TEACHING PRACTICE		Predictive Ability (Testing) USE PREDICTIVE MEASUREMENT	PREGNANCY 120 UF Cyesis Gestation RT Abortions Biology Birth Birth Rate Contraception Gynaecology Illegitimate Births Obstetrics Perinatal Influences
Poverty Factors USE ECONOMIC FACTORS and POVERTY	Practicums (Teacher Education) USE TEACHING PRACTICE		PREDICTIVE VALIDITY 820	
	PRAGMATICS 450 SN The study of the aspects of meaning in language that are related to the use of language in a natural context BT Semiotics RT Discourse Analysis Language Patterns Language Usage Semantics Sociolinguistics Syntax	Jan84		

Pregnant Students		Eligibility		Maturity Tests		UF Pretensioned Concrete
Immature Infants		Evaluation		Nonverbal Tests		BT Construction Materials
Perinatal Influences		Prior Learning		Preschool Education		RT Cement Industry
Reproduction (Biology)		Qualifications		Preschools		Masonry
Rh Factors		Selection		Reading Readiness Tests		Prefabrication
PREGNANT STUDENTS	Jan84	Standards		School Readiness Tests		Structural Building Systems
360		Status		Screening Tests		PRETEND PLAY
BT Females		Preschool Centres		Preschool Units	Jan84	120
Students		USE PRESCHOOLS		USE PRESCHOOLS		SN Play involving fantasy or make believe
RT Equal Protection		PRESCHOOL CHILDREN	Jan84	Preschoolers		UF Fantasy Play
Pregnancy		120		USE PRESCHOOL CHILDREN		Make Believe Play
Student Rights		SN Aged 2 to 5 or 6 years -- includes all children in the age- group whether or not they attend kindergarten or preschool		PRESCHOOLS	Jan84	BT Play
Prejudice		UF Preschoolers		340		RT Behaviour Development
USE BIAS		BT Young Children		SN Schools for furthering the mental, social and physical development of young children, usually aged 3 up to 5 or 6 years, by means of activities that make use of their natural tendency to express themselves in action		Behaviour Patterns
Prekindergarten Teachers		RT Child Development Centres		UF Preschool Centres		Dramatic Play
USE PRESCHOOL TEACHERS		Kindergarten Children		RT Preschool Children		Fantasy
Premature Birth		Preschool Education		Preschool Curriculum		Imagination
USE PREMATURE INFANTS		Preschools		Preschool Education		Imitation
PREMATURE INFANTS	Jan84	Preschool Clinics		Preschool Evaluation		Role Playing
120		USE CLINICS		Preschool Teachers		Pretensioned Concrete
UF Premature Birth		PRESCHOOL CURRICULUM	Jan84	Preschool Tests		USE PRESTRESSED CONCRETE
BT Infants		350		Prescriptive Teaching		Prevalence
RT Infant Mortality		BT Curriculum		USE DIAGNOSTIC TEACHING		USE INCIDENCE
Neonates		RT Preschool Education		Presentation Methods		PREVENTION
Perinatal Influences		Preschools		USE TEACHING METHODS		520
Pregnancy		Primary School Curriculum		PRESERVATION	Jan84	UF Preventive Measures
PRENATAL INFLUENCES	Jan84	PRESCHOOL EDUCATION	Jan84	490		NT Accident Prevention
120		340		SN Prevention of deterioration of stored commodities, structural members, materials, etc.		Crime Prevention
SN Factors occurring between conception and birth and affecting the physical or mental development of an individual		SN Education provided for children below compulsory school age who are not attending full-time day schools with formal teaching -- includes programs in day care centres, play groups and nursery schools, and preschool centres or units		BT Maintenance		Dropout Prevention
BT Influences		UF Preschool Clinics #		RT Cleaning		Hearing Conservation
RT Anaemia		Preschool Programs		SN Fire Protection	Jan84	RT Fire Protection
Biological Influences		BT Early Childhood Education		Prevention		Preservation
Congenital Impairments		RT Child Development Centres		Repair		Preventive Medicine
Diseases		Day Care Centres		Preservice Education		Preventive Measures
Drug Abuse		Home Teaching		USE PRESERVICE TEACHER EDUCATION		USE PREVENTION
Genetics		Kindergarten		PRESERVICE TEACHER EDUCATION	Jan84	PREVENTIVE MEDICINE
Health		Nursery Schools		400		210
Heredity		Preschool Children		UF Preservice Education		BT Medicine
Nature Nurture Controversy		Preschool Curriculum		BT Teacher Education		RT Disease Control
Obstetrics		Preschool Evaluation		RT Inservice Teacher Education		Fluoridation
Perinatal Influences		Preschool Teachers		School Based Programs		Hygiene
Physical Development		Preschool Tests		Student Teachers		Immunisation Programs
Pregnancy		Preschool Experience		Student Teacher Supervisors		Medical Services
Rh Factors		USE EARLY EXPERIENCE		Supervising Teachers		Patient Education
Rubella		Preschool Programs		Teacher Education Curriculum		Prevention
Preoccupational Education		USE PRESCHOOL EDUCATION		Teacher Educator Education		Public Health
USE PREVOCCATIONAL EDUCATION		PRESCHOOL EVALUATION	Jan84	Teaching Practice		Previous Learning
PREREADING EXPERIENCE	Jan84	320		Preservice Teaching Experience		USE PRIOR LEARNING
460		SN Evaluation of preschool programs, not preschool children		USE TEACHING EXPERIENCE		PREVOCCATIONAL EDUCATION
SN Preschool incidental learning that prepares children for reading		BT Evaluation		Press		400
BT Experience		RT Preschool Education		USE NEWS MEDIA		SN Orientation and counselling, usually at the secondary level, designed to assist students in determining the occupational areas for which they might best prepare -- may include training in work habits and skills applicable to a variety of jobs (i.e. following directions, punctuality, etc.)
RT Beginning Reading		Preschools		Press Opinion	Jan84	UF Preoccupational Education
Early Experience		Preschool Experience		610		Prevocational Training
Early Reading		USE EARLY EXPERIENCE		BT Opinions		RT Education
Reading Readiness		Preschool Programs		RT Editorials		RT Career Choice
Prerequisite Courses		USE PRESCHOOL EDUCATION		Freedom Of Speech		Career Counselling
USE PREREQUISITES		PRESCHOOL TEACHERS	Jan84	Journalism		Career Education
and REQUIRED COURSES		360		Mass Media		Career Exploration
PREREQUISITES	Jan84	UF Kindergarten Teachers		News Media		Career Planning
520		Prekindergarten Teachers		Public Opinion		Link Courses
SN Knowledge, achievements, or other characteristics or circumstances required before proceeding on a given course of action		BT Teachers		PRESTRESSED CONCRETE	Jan84	School To Work Transition
UF Prerequisite Courses *		RT Child Care Workers		920		Transition Education
RT Achievement		Preschool Education		Prevocational Training		Vocational Aptitude
Admission Criteria		Preschools		USE PREVOCCATIONAL EDUCATION		Vocational Education
Background		PRESCHOOL TESTS	Jan84			Vocational High Schools
Credentials		830				
Credits		BT Tests				
Criteria		RT Diagnostic Tests				

PREWRITING 400	Jan84	internal Medicine Medical Care Evaluation Medical Services Patient Education Paediatrics	Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Year 7	Prior Knowledge USE PRIOR LEARNING
SN All activities that precede the first draft of a written work -- includes planning, outlining, notetaking, oral discussion, use of visual aids, etc.		Primary School Children USE PRIMARY SCHOOL STUDENTS	Primary Schools USE PRIMARY SCHOOLS	PRIOR LEARNING Jan84 110 SN Formal or informal learning taking place before entrance into a specific program -- often assessed to determine awarding of credit for knowledge already attained (prior learning may include experiential learning)
BT Writing Processes		PRIMARY SCHOOL CURRICULUM Jan84 350	Primary Science USE PRIMARY SCHOOL SCIENCE	UF Previous Learning Prior Experiential Learning # Prior Knowledge
RT Motivation Techniques Notetaking Writing (Composition) Writing Exercises Writing Readiness Writing Skills Writing Teaching		NT Primary School Mathematics Primary School Science BT Curriculum RT Preschool Curriculum Primary Education Primary Schools	PRIMARY SECONDARY EDUCATION Jan84 340	BT Learning RT Access To Education Admission Criteria Certification Credits Educational Alternatives Educational Experience Employment Experience Experience Experiential Learning Job Placement Learning Experience Nontraditional Students Prerequisites Student Experience Student Placement Transfer Policy Transfer Programs Transfer Students Work Experience
Price indexes USE COST INDEXES		Primary School Libraries USE SCHOOL LIBRARIES	SN Formal education provided from the first year of compulsory schooling (year 1) to year 12 -- frequently includes an optional kindergarten or preparatory year in primary schools	
PRIESTS 640	Jan84	PRIMARY SCHOOL MATHEMATICS Jan84 480	NT Primary Education Secondary Education BT Education RT Educational Institutions Schools	
BT Clergy		SN Mathematics curriculum or education provided in primary schools	PRIMARY SOURCES Jan84 720	
RT Catholics Churches Church Workers Religion Religious Cultural Groups Theological Education		BT Mathematics Curriculum Primary School Curriculum RT Mathematics Mathematics Education Mathematics Teaching Modern Mathematics Secondary School Mathematics University Mathematics	SN Persons, places, or things that provide firsthand information about something UF Original Sources BT Information Sources RT Historiography History Oral History Research Tools Resource Materials	Priority Determination USE NEEDS ASSESSMENT
PRIMACY EFFECT 110	Jan84	PRIMARY SCHOOL SCIENCE Jan84 490	BT Information Sources RT Historiography History Oral History Research Tools Resource Materials	Prison Education USE CORRECTIONAL EDUCATION
SN Learning process in which earlier items of a series are more readily learned and favoured in recall		UF Primary Science BT Primary School Curriculum Science Curriculum RT College Science Science Departments Science Education Science Teaching Secondary School Science University Science	PRIMATOLOGY Jan84 490 BT Zoology RT Anthropology	PRISON LIBRARIES Jan84 710 SN Libraries in prisons provided primarily for use by the inmates BT Special Libraries RT Correctional Education Correctional Institutions Prisoners
UF Law Of Primacy		PRIMARY SCHOOL STUDENTS Jan84 360	PRIME NUMBERS Jan84 480 BT Integers	Prison Sentences USE SENTENCING
BT Learning Processes		UF Primary School Children BT Students RT Children Primary Education Primary Schools	Principal Components Analysis USE FACTOR ANALYSIS	PRISONERS Jan84 530 UF Inmates Jail Inmates BT Institutionalised Persons RT Correctional Education Correctional Institutions Correctional Rehabilitation Criminals Criminology Prison Libraries Sentencing
RT Learning Theories Memorisation Recall (Psychology) Retention (Psychology) Rote Learning Serial Learning		PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHERS Jan84 360	PRINCIPALS Jan84 360 UF School Principals BT Administrators School Personnel RT Deputy Principals School Administration School Based Management School Supervision	
PRIMARY EDUCATION 340	Jan84	PRIMARY SCHOOLS Jan84 340	PRINTING Jan84 640	PRIVACY Jan84 520
SN Education provided in kindergarten, then years 1 to 5 in N.S.W., Vic., Tas. and the A.C.T., and years 1 to 7 elsewhere -- includes those years of study in which no differentiation is introduced through optional subjects or streaming students towards different types of institution or education		SN Schools for full-time compulsory education of children from the age of 6 to about 11 or 12 years -- in most states primary schools also provide an optional kindergarten or preparatory class -- primary grades extend from kindergarten, then year 1 to year 6 in N.S.W., Vic., Tas. and A.C.T., and to year 7 elsewhere	BT Graphic Arts RT Industrial Arts Layout (Publications) Paper (Material) Publications Publishing Industry Reprography Signs Textbook Publication Typewriting Written Language	SN Condition whereby individuals or their properties are free from unwarranted scrutiny
UF Primary Grades		UF Primary Schools Junior Primary Schools #	Printscript USE MANUSCRIPT WRITING (HANDLETTERING)	NT Confidentiality BT Relationship RT Civil Liberties Confidential Records Constitutional Law Design Requirements Disclosure Ethics Interpersonal Relationship Law
BT Primary Secondary Education		BT Teachers RT Primary Education Primary Schools	Prior Experiential Learning USE EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING and PRIOR LEARNING	PRIVATE AGENCIES Jan84 520 UF Nonpublic Agencies
RT Central Schools Kindergarten Lower Primary Years Middle Primary Years Primary School Curriculum Primary Schools Primary School Students Primary School Teachers Upper Primary Years Year 1 Year 2 Year 3 Year 4 Year 5 Year 6 Year 7		BT Schools RT Early Childhood Education Lower Primary Years Middle Primary Years Nongraded Schools Primary Education Primary School Curriculum Primary School Students Primary School Teachers Upper Primary Years		

BT Agencies		State Church Separation		SN Tasks, exercises, or test questions dealing with a specified educational subject or content area	SN Educational system which emphasises the learning and demonstration of generalisable process skills (e.g., observation, classification, measurement, prediction, communication, and inference)
RT Agency Role		Private Schools		BT Curriculum Materials	BT Education
Public Agencies		USE NONGOVERNMENT SCHOOLS		RT Item Banks	RT Behavioural Objectives
Voluntary Agencies		Privileged Communication		Learning Activities	Skill Development
Private Business Colleges		USE CONFIDENTIALITY		Mathematical Applications	Skills
USE BUSINESS EDUCATION		Proactive Inhibition		Problem Solving	
and PRIVATE COLLEGES		USE INHIBITION		Testing	
PRIVATE COLLEGES	Jan84	PROBABILITY	Jan84	Test Items	
340		480		Tests	
SN Certificate and diploma grant postsecondary educational institutions which are privately funded and controlled		UF Probability Theory		Workbooks	Process Evaluation
UF Business Colleges #		BT Mathematics			USE FORMATIVE EVALUATION
Independent Colleges		RT Bayesian Statistics		PROBLEM SOLVING	Procreation
Nongovernment Colleges		Estimation (Mathematics)		110	USE REPRODUCTION (BIOLOGY)
Private Business Colleges #		Expectancy Tables		UF Participative Problem Solving #	
BT Colleges		Expectation		BT Cognitive Processes	PRODUCER SERVICES
RT Church Related Colleges		Game Theory		RT Conflict Resolution	Jan84
Private Education		Incidence		Convergent Thinking	650
Private Financial Support		Least Squares Statistics		Coping	SN Business, professional, and government services provided to the business community rather than the individual consumer, including maintenance, administrative, policy making, regulatory, financial, etc.
Single Sex Colleges		Mathematical Concepts		Creative Thinking	
Small Colleges		Maximum Likelihood Statistics		Critical Incidents Method	
Tafe Colleges		Prediction		Critical Thinking	
PRIVATE EDUCATION	Jan84	Predictive Measurement		Decision Making	
340		Predictor Variables		Decision Making Skills	
SN Education primarily supported by nonpublic funds		Reliability		Discussion	
UF Nonpublic Education		Risk		Divergent Thinking	
BT Education		Sampling		Evaluative Thinking	
RT Catholic Schools		Statistical Analysis		Game Theory	
Church Of England Schools		Statistical Distributions		Information Seeking	
Church Related Colleges		Statistical Significance		Information Utilisation	
Free Education		Statistics		Inventions	
Home Schooling		Probability Theory		Logical Thinking	
Nongovernment Schools		USE PROBABILITY		Management Games	
Parochial Schools		PROBATION OFFICERS	Jan84	Management Systems	
Private Colleges		640		Mathematical Applications	
Private School Aid		BT Caseworkers		Problems	
Public Education		RT Correctional Rehabilitation		Problem Sets	
PRIVATE FINANCIAL SUPPORT	Jan84	Counsellors		Productive Thinking	
520		Crime		Research Methodology	
SN Financial aid received from private sources		Delinquent Rehabilitation		Scientific Attitudes	
UF Philanthropy,		Guidance Personnel		Scientific Methodology	
BT Financial Support		Parole Officers		Systems Analysis	
RT Capital		Social Workers		Systems Approach	
College Business Relationship		PROBATIONARY PERIOD	Jan84	Test Wiseness	
Costs		630		PROBLEMS	Jan84
Donors		SN Period in which a person must prove his ability to fulfill certain conditions as to achievement, behaviour, or job assignment		530	BT Technicians
Educational Finance		UF Probationary Teachers		SN Difficulties or obstacles not easily overcome	RT Assembly (Manufacturing)
Philanthropic Foundations		RT Ability Identification		NT Administrative Problems	Engineering Technicians
Private Colleges		Beginning Teachers		Behaviour Problems	Manufacturing
School Business Relationship		Behaviour Development		Communication Problems	Manufacturing Industry
University Business Relationship		Behaviour Standards		Community Problems	Mass Production
Private Information		Contracts		Curriculum Problems	
USE CONFIDENTIALITY		Correctional Rehabilitation		Discipline Problems	PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES
PRIVATE SCHOOL AID	Jan84	Delinquent Rehabilitation		Emotional Problems	Jan84
620		Employer Employee Relationship		Employment Problems	720
SN Public or private financial support given to independent, religious or other non-government schools		Employment		Family Problems	SN Techniques for creating finished products, such as films, radio and television programs, publications, etc.
UF Nongovernment School Aid		Promotion (Occupational)		Financial Problems	NT Film Production
BT Financial Support		Student School Relationship		Learning Problems	Special Effects
School Support		Teacher Induction		Legal Problems	Television Lighting
RT Catholic Schools		Tenure		Migrant Problems	Textbook Publication
Church Of England Schools		Probationary Teachers		Personality Problems	
Church Related Colleges		USE PROBATIONARY PERIOD		Reading Difficulties	BT Methods
Educational Finance		PROBLEM CHILDREN	Jan84	Research Problems	RT Educational Media
Educational Vouchers		230		Social Problems	Industry
Federal Aid		BT Children		Student Problems	Mass Production
Government School Relationship		RT Behaviour Problems		Suburban Problems	Photography
Nongovernment Schools		Family Problems		Testing Problems	Radio
Parochial Schools		Personality Problems		Urban Problems	Television
Private Education		Problems		World Problems	Television Curriculum
School Funds		PROBLEM SETS	Jan84	Youth Problems	Theatre Arts
School Systems		830		Difficulty Level	
Shared Services		PROBLEM SOLVING		Problem Children	Productive Living
State Aid		310		Problem Solving	USE QUALITY OF LIFE
		Procedures			
		USE METHODS		PROCEDURE EDUCATION	Jan84
		PROCESS EDUCATION	Jan84	310	SN Creative thinking that results in something new
					BT Creative Thinking
					RT Cognitive Ability
					Convergent Thinking

<p>Critical Thinking Discovery Processes Divergent Thinking Evaluative Thinking Inventions Problem Solving Productivity</p>	<p>Professional Personnel Professional Training School Based Programs Staff Development Study Leave Teacher Improvement</p>	<p>Lawyers Mathematicians Medical Practitioners Nurses Optometrists Pharmacists Psychologists Research Directors Researchers Scientists Social Scientists Social Workers Teachers Therapists Veterinarians</p>	<p>Business Administration Education Improvement Programs Industrial Training Inservice Education Inservice Teacher Education Institutes (Training Programs) International Trade Vocabulary Job Skills Management Development Medical Vocabulary Professional Development Professional Education Professional Occupations Professional Personnel</p>
<p>PRODUCTIVITY Jan84 620 UF Educational Production Functions Production Functions NT Work Value RT Ability Accountability Achievement Developed Countries Developing Countries Economic Factors Economics Educational Economics Efficiency Human Capital Inflation (Economics) Investment Job Simplification Organisational Effectiveness Productive Thinking Program Effectiveness Quality Of Life Retrenchment Worker Days</p>	<p>PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION Jan84 340 SN Programs of academic study that prepare students to enter or advance in professional fields UF Agricultural Education (Professional) # First Professional Degrees # Legal Education (Professional) # NT Administrator Education Architectural Education Business Administration Education Engineering Education Medical Education Nursing Education Pharmaceutical Education Professional Continuing Education Teacher Education Theological Education BT Vocational Education RT Adult Education Allied Health Occupations Education College Entrance Examinations Colleges Of Advanced Education Defence Colleges Dental Schools Dental Students Experiential Learning Graduate Study Law Schools Library Education Library Schools Medical Schools Medical Students Postdoctoral Education Professional Development Professional Occupations Professional Personnel Professional Training State Registration Boards Study Leave University Entrance Examinations</p>	<p>BT Personnel RT Administrators Allied Health Personnel Employees Health Personnel Judges Lay People Nonprofessional Personnel Professional Development Professional Education Professional Occupations Professional Recognition Professional Services Professional Training Technicians</p>	<p>PROFESSORS Jan84 360 SN Highest rank of university teachers BT Academic Staff RT Counsellor Educators Student Teacher Supervisors Teacher Educators</p>
<p>PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS Jan84 520 UF Dental Associations # NT Library Associations Medical Associations Teacher Associations BT Organisations (Groups) RT Academic Staff Associations International Organisations National Organisations</p>	<p>PROFESSIONAL CONTINUING EDUCATION Jan84 340 SN Education of adults in professional fields for occupational updating and improvement -- usually consists of short-term, intensive, specialised learning experiences often categorised by general field of specialisation BT Continuing Education RT Academic Staff Development Adult Education Extension Education Inservice Education Institutes (Training Programs) Management Development Professional Development Recurrent Education Refresher Courses Study Leave Teachers Centres Womens Education</p>	<p>Professional Rank USE ACADEMIC STATUS</p> <p>PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION Jan84 520 SN Expressed or implied acknowledgment of one's professional efforts, qualities, and/or training UF Professional Status BT Recognition (Achievement) RT Awards Compensation (Remuneration) Educational Benefits Employment Status Motivation Professional Personnel Rewards Status Status Need Teacher Induction Teacher Militancy Teacher Morale Teacher Welfare</p>	<p>Proficiency Based Education USE COMPETENCY BASED EDUCATION</p> <p>Proficiency Based Teacher Education USE COMPETENCY BASED TEACHER EDUCATION</p> <p>Profile Evaluation USE PROFILES</p> <p>PROFILES Jan84 730 SN Summary descriptions, often presented in diagrams or charts, that indicate the significant features of an individual, group, process, etc. UF Profile Evaluation BT Data RT Academic Records Background Biographical Inventories Case Records Census Figures Charts Course Descriptions Interest Inventories Medical Case Histories Personnel Data Precision Teaching Program Descriptions Report Cards Student Records</p>
<p>PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT Jan84 630 SN Activities to enhance professional career growth UF Professional Growth NT Academic Staff Development BT Labour Force Development RT Career Change Individual Development Industrial Training Inservice Education Management Development Mentors Professional Continuing Education Professional Education</p>	<p>Professional Experience Programs USE IDY LEAVE</p> <p>Professional Growth USE PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT</p> <p>Professional Negotiation USE COLLECTIVE BARGAINING</p> <p>PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS Jan84 640 NT Teaching Profession BT Occupations RT Allied Health Occupations Health Occupations Managerial Occupations Professional Education Professional Personnel Professional Training Technology White Collar Occupations</p>	<p>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES Jan84 520 BT Services RT Consultants Consultation Programs Interprofessional Relationship Malpractice Medical Services Professional Personnel Referral Social Services</p>	<p>Profound Disabilities USE SEVERE DISABILITIES</p> <p>Profoundly Mentally Retarded USE SEVERE MENTAL RETARDATION</p> <p>PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION Jan84 320 BT Administration RT Organizational Development Program Development Program Implementation Program Improvement Programs Retrenchment</p>
<p>PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL Jan84 630 UF Professional Staff NT Academic Staff Accountants Architects Athletics Coaches Dentists Engineers Information Scientists</p>	<p>Professional Staff USE PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL</p> <p>Professional Standards USE STANDARDS</p> <p>Professional Status USE PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION</p> <p>PROFESSIONAL TRAINING Jan84 330 SN Special teaching to develop skills needed to improve job performance of professional personnel -- usually short term and job-specific BT Training RT Academic Staff Development</p>	<p>Program Approval (Validation) USE PROGRAM VALIDATION</p> <p>PROGRAM ATTITUDES Jan84 320 SN Attitudes towards or about programs BT Attitudes</p>	

RT Program Evaluation Programs		SN Degree to which programs are successful in accomplishing their objectives or in otherwise making changes	Program Planning USE PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT	employ programmed learning techniques
PROGRAM BUDGETING 620	Jan84	RT Accountability Cost Effectiveness Educational Assessment Educational Quality Educational Research Efficiency Methods Research Organisational Effectiveness Outcomes Of Education Productivity Program Development Program Evaluation Programs Program Validation Quality Control School Effectiveness Success Summative Evaluation Validated Programs	PROGRAM PROPOSALS 730	UF Programmed Instructional Materials Programmed Materials Programmed Texts # Self Teaching Materials
SN Construction of budget estimates based on particular programs or functions, to help decision makers allocate funds for specific activities or objectives			UF Grant Proposals # Project Proposals	RT Audiovisual Aids Autoinstructional Aids Computer Assisted Teaching Curriculum Materials Educational Films Programmed Tutoring Study Guides Teaching Machines Textbooks Workbooks
BT Budgeting			NT Research Proposals	
RT Budgets Program Costs Program Implementation Programs			RT Bids Financial Support Program Costs Program Descriptions Program Design Programs Proposal Writing Research Projects Specifications	
PROGRAM CONTENT 320	Jan84		PROGRAM VALIDATION 330	
SN Activities or subject matter of an educational program			SN The process of approving a program according to specified procedures that indicate attainment of the aims of the sponsors -- unlike 'evaluation,' 'validation' connotes testing and documentation by impartial experts of successful uses of the program, usually with the implication that it can be successfully replicated	Programmed Materials USE PROGRAMMED LEARNING MATERIALS
RT Course Content Program Design Programs Program Validation Validated Programs		PROGRAM EVALUATION 320		Programmed Self Teaching USE PROGRAMMED LEARNING
Program Coordination use COOPERATIVE PROGRAMS and COORDINATION		SN Judging the feasibility, efficacy, value, etc. of a program in relation to stated objectives, standards, or criteria	UF Program Approval (Validation)	Programmed Teaching USE PROGRAMMED LEARNING
PROGRAM COSTS 620	Jan84	BT Evaluation	RT Accountability Course Content Course Evaluation Curriculum Evaluation Educational Assessment Field Tests Holistic Evaluation Institutional Evaluation Outcomes Of Education Program Attitudes Program Costs Program Descriptions Program Development Program Effectiveness Program Improvement Programs Program Validation Self Evaluation (Groups) Summative Evaluation Validated Programs	Programmed Texts USE PROGRAMMED LEARNING MATERIALS and TEXTBOOKS
BT Costs		RT Course Evaluation	RT Course Content Course Evaluation Curriculum Evaluation Demonstration Programs Educational Assessment Program Content Program Effectiveness Program Evaluation Programs Summative Evaluation Validated Programs Validity	PROGRAMMED TUTORING 310
RT Cost Estimates Expenditure Per Student Program Budgeting Program Evaluation Program Proposals Programs Unit Costs				BT Programmed Learning Tutoring RT Computer Assisted Teaching Programmed Learning Materials
PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS 730	Jan84	PROGRAM GUIDES 730	Programmed Instructional Materials USE PROGRAMMED LEARNING MATERIALS	Programmed Units USE PROGRAMMED LEARNING and UNITS OF STUDY
RT Bulletins Profiles Program Evaluation Program Guides Program Proposals Programs Reports		BT Guides	PROGRAMMED LEARNING 310	PROGRAMMERS 710
PROGRAM DESIGN 320	Jan84	RT Administrator Guides Program Descriptions Programs	SN Use of programmed texts, sometimes in conjunction with a form of teaching machine	BT Personnel RT Programming Programming Languages Systems Analysts
SN The arrangement or underlying scheme of a program that governs its functioning or development			UF Autoinstructional Methods Programmed Teaching Programmed Self Teaching Programmed Units #	PROGRAMMING (BROADCAST) 720
BT Design		PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION 320	NT Computer Assisted Teaching Programmed Tutoring	SN Scheduling, planning, or constructing programs for broadcast media -- the aggregate of programs presented
RT Program Content Program Development Program Implementation Program Length Program Proposals Programs		SN Carrying out, by concrete measures, program plans and designs	BT Teaching Methods	UF Broadcast Scheduling Multichannel Programming Radio Programming Television Programming Viewing Time
PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT 320	Jan84	RT Program Administration Program Budgeting Program Design Program Development Programs	RT Autoinstructional Aids Branching Computer Orientated Programs Educational Media Educational Technology Electronic Classrooms Feedback Fixed Sequence Individualised Teaching Intermode Differences Language Laboratories Learning Laboratories Learning Modules Modular Courses Pacing Programmed Learning Materials Prompting Sequential Approach Sequential Learning Teaching Machines	RT Audiocassette Recordings Audiotape Recordings Broadcasting Industry Copyright Material Development Radio Scheduling Serials Television Television Commercials Television Curriculum Television Research Television Studios Television Viewing Videodisc Recordings Videotape Recordings
SN Process of formulating a scheme, devising procedures, or planning activities with regard to specific program objectives		PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT 320	PROGRAMMED LEARNING MATERIALS 730	PROGRAMMING 710
UF Program Planning		BT Improvement	SN Materials prepared specifically to	SN Putting together a logical sequence of instructions to direct the actions of a computer system
BT Development		RT Action Research Formative Evaluation Program Administration Program Development Program Evaluation Programs		
RT Educational Development Formative Evaluation Program Administration Program Design Program Effectiveness Program Evaluation Program Implementation Program Improvement Programs Systems Development		PROGRAM LENGTH 350		
PROGRAM EFFECTIVENESS 320	Jan84	SN Length or duration of an educational program		
		RT Program Design Programs Scheduling Time Factors (Learning)		

UF Commercial Programming Computer Programming	Computer	Transfer Programs Transition Programs Tutorial Programs Urban Programs Vacation Programs Validated Programs Weekend Programs Work Experience Programs Youth Programs	Magnification Methods Photographic Equipment Screens (Displays)	BT Speech RT Child Language Diacritical Marking Diction Speech Tests Word Lists
BT Computer Science RT Algorithms Branching Computer Literacy Computer Orientated Programs Computer Programs Computers Computer Science Education Data Processing Programmers Programming Languages		RT Program Administration Program Attitudes Program Budgeting Program Content Program Costs Program Descriptions Program Design Program Development Program Effectiveness Program Evaluation Program Guides Program Implementation Program Improvement Program Length Program Proposals Program Validation	PROJECTIVE MEASURES Jan84 830 SN Procedures or devices used to infer an individual's personality traits, propensities, attitudes, or feelings through responses to vague, ambiguous, or unstructured stimuli UF Projective Tests NT Association Measures BT Measures (Individuals) RT Affective Measures Creativity Tests Diagnostic Tests Objective Tests Personality Assessment Pictorial Stimuli Psychological Evaluation Visual Measures	PROOF (MATHEMATICS) Jan84 480 SN The validity of mathematical statements -- also, the sequences of steps, statements, or demonstrations that lead to valid mathematical conclusions BT Mathematical Logic Validity RT Mathematical Concepts Mathematical Models Mathematics Measurement Research Methodology Test Theory
PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES Jan84 710 UF Computer Languages BT Language RT Artificial Languages Computational Linguistics Computer Programs Computers Data Processing Programmers Programming		PROGRESSIVE EDUCATION Jan84 310 SN An educational movement beginning in the last two decades of the 19th century that based its protest against formalism on the philosophy of John Dewey -- basic tenets are commitment to democratic ideals, creative and purposeful activity, receptivity to student needs, and interaction with the community BT Education RT Educational Practices Educational Theories Free Schools Humanistic Education Open Education	Projective Tests USE PROJECTIVE MEASURES Projectors USE PROJECTION EQUIPMENT Proletariat USE WORKING CLASS PROMOTION (OCCUPATIONAL) Jan84 630 UF Advancement NT Teacher Promotion RT Career Change Career Development Career Ladders Education Work Relationship Employment Opportunities Employment Qualifications Employment Status Job Development Job Performance Job Skills Labour Needs Occupational Aspiration Occupational Mobility Personnel Evaluation Probationary Period Salaries Seniority Tenure	PROPAGANDA Jan84 720 BT Communication (Thought Transfer) Information Dissemination RT Advertising Communications Indoctrination Mass Media Public Opinion
PROGRAMS Jan84 520 SN Schedules or plans of procedure under which a series of intended activities is directed towards desired results NT Adult Programs After School Programs Bilingual Education Programs Church Programs Community Programs Computer Orientated Programs Construction Programs Consultation Programs Cooperative Programs Day Programs Demonstration Programs Developmental Programs Emergency Programs Employment Programs Evening Programs Exchange Programs Experimental Programs Federal Programs Guidance Programs Health Programs Higher Education Programs Home Programs Human Relations Programs Improvement Programs Individualised Programs Inplant Programs Institutes (Training Programs) Intercultural Programs International Programs Interstate Programs Migrant Programs National Programs Nonschool Educational Programs Outreach Programs Pilot Projects Poverty Programs Reading Programs Recreational Programs Regional Programs Rehabilitation Programs Remedial Programs Research Projects Residential Programs School Based Programs Science Course Improvement Projects Science Programs Second Language Programs Special Programs State Programs Teacher Education Programs Testing Programs		Progressive Relaxation USE RELAXATION TRAINING Progressive Retardation (in School) USE EDUCATIONALLY DISADVANTAGED Progressive Schools USE FREE SCHOOLS Project Methods USE STUDENT PROJECTS AND TEACHING METHODS Project Proposals USE PROGRAM PROPOSALS Project Schools USE EXPERIMENTAL SCHOOLS Project Training Methods USE STUDENT PROJECTS AND TEACHING METHODS	PROMPTING Jan84 310 SN Providing directional aid through the use of hints, reminders, or cues UF Cuing BT Methods RT Cues Dramatics Programmed Learning Teaching Methods	PROPERTY ACCOUNTING Jan84 620 UF Property Control Property Control Systems BT Accounting RT Estate Planning Facility Inventory Property Taxes Trusts (Financial) Wills
		PROJECTION EQUIPMENT Jan84 910 UF Eight Millimetre Projectors Film Projectors Projectors Sixteen Millimetre Projectors Slide Projectors NT Filmstrip Projectors Microform Readers Opaque Projectors Overhead Projectors Tachistoscopes BT Equipment Visual Aids RT Audio Equipment Audiovisual Aids Educational Equipment	Prompts USE CUES Pronominals USE PRONOUNS PRONOUNS Jan84 450 UF Pronominals BT Form Classes (Languages) RT Language Patterns Morphology (Languages) Phrase Structure Sentence Structure Syntax	PROPERTY APPRAISAL Jan84 620 UF Real Estate Appraisal NT Assessed Valuation BT Evaluation RT Building Obsolescence Estate Planning Insurance Property Taxes Real Estate Taxes Trusts (Financial) Wills
			Pronunciation Jan84 450	Property Control USE PROPERTY ACCOUNTING Property Control Systems USE PROPERTY ACCOUNTING Property Inventory USE FACILITY INVENTORY PROPERTY TAXES Jan84 620 UF Ad Valorem Tax BT Taxes RT Assessed Valuation Educational Finance Fiscal Capacity Property Accounting Property Appraisal Tax Rates
				Proportion (Mathematics) USE RATIOS (MATHEMATICS) PROPOSAL WRITING Jan84 330

- SN** Process of preparing a statement of goals and procedures as part of an application for a grant or contract award
- BT** Writing (Composition)
- RT** Bids
Financial Support
Grants
Program Proposals
Research Proposals
Technical Writing
- Population Development Technicians**
USE MECHANICAL DESIGN TECHNICIANS
- PROSE** Jan84
430
- NT** Fiction
Nontfiction
- BT** Literature
- RT** Connected Discourse
Creative Writing
Descriptive Writing
Drama
Expository Writing
Language Rhythm
Literary Genres
Literary Styles
Poetry
Tragedy
Writing (Composition)
- PROSOCIAL BEHAVIOUR** Jan84
120
- SN** Socially valued or positive social actions which are generally supportive of others within the existing social system
- BT** Social Behaviour
- RT** Affective Behaviour
Altruism
Antisocial Behaviour
Cooperation
Emotional Response
Friendship
Interpersonal Competence
Peace
- Prosodic Features (Speech)**
USE SUPRASEGMENTALS
- Prosody (Literary)**
USE POETRY
- PROSTHESES** Jan84
220
- SN** Artificial devices designed to replace absent body parts
- UF** Cosmetic Prostheses
- BT** Equipment
- RT** Amputations
Electromechanical Aids
Mobility Aids
Normalisation (Handicapped)
Physical Disabilities
Sensory Aids
- PROTESTANTS** Jan84
560
- NT** Puritans
- BT** Religious Cultural Groups
- PROVERBS** Jan84
430
- UF** Adages
- RT** Cultural Context
Folk Culture
Idioms
- Provincial Aid**
USE STATE AID
- Provincial Government**
USE STATE GOVERNMENT
- Provincial Libraries**
USE STATE LIBRARIES
- Provincial Surveys**
USE STATE SURVEYS
- Proxemics**
USE PERSONAL SPACE
- PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS** Jan84
230
- BT** Hospitals
- RT** Hospital Libraries
Mental Disorders
Mental Health Clinics
Psychiatrists
Residential Institutions
Therapeutic Environment
- PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES** Jan84
230
- BT** Medical Services
- RT** Counselling Services
Crisis Intervention
Mental Disorders
Mental Health
Mental Health Programs
Psychiatrists
Psychiatry
Psychological Services
Psychotherapy
- PSYCHIATRISTS** Jan84
230
- BT** Medical Practitioners
- RT** Hospital Personnel
Medical Associations
Medical Consultants
Medical Services
Psychiatric Hospitals
Psychiatric Services
Psychiatry
Psychologists
- PSYCHIATRY** Jan84
230
- SN** Prevention, diagnosis, and therapy of emotional illness
- UF** Neops psychoanalysis
Psychoanalysis
- BT** Medicine
- RT** Behaviour Problems
Clinical Psychology
Emotional Adjustment
Emotional Disturbances
Medical Services
Mental Disorders
Mental Health
Personality Problems
Psychiatric Services
Psychiatrists
Psychology
Psychotherapy
- PSYCHOACOUSTICS** Jan84
490
- SN** Discipline dealing with the physics of sound as it relates to audition -- includes study of the physiology of the ear and psychology of hearing
- BT** Acoustics
Psychology
- RT** Auditory Discrimination
Auditory Perception
Auditory Stimuli
Echolocation
Hearing (Physiology)
Noise (Sound)
- Psychoanalysis**
USE PSYCHIATRY
- Psychocatharsis**
USE CATHARSIS
- PSYCHOEDUCATIONAL CLINICS** Jan84
230
- SN** Concerned primarily with behaviour problems of school children related to the school environment
- BT** Clinics
- RT** Educational Diagnosis
Educational Therapy
Mental Health Clinics
Psychoeducational Methods
Psychological Services
- PSYCHOEDUCATIONAL METHODS** Jan84
310
- SN** Use of psychological principles and procedures to facilitate learning, in general, and adjustment in educational settings
- UF** Psychoeducational Processes
- BT** Educational Methods
- RT** Adjustment (To Environment)
Counsellor Teacher Cooperation
Diagnostic Teaching
Educational Diagnosis
Educational Therapy
Humanistic Education
Intervention
Learning Processes
Psychoeducational Clinics
Psychological Services
Token Economy
Transcendental Meditation
- Psychoeducational Processes**
USE PSYCHOEDUCATIONAL METHODS
- PSYCHOLINGUISTICS** Jan84
450
- SN** Study of the psychological processes involved in language production and comprehension, including such aspects of language behaviour as acquisition and processing
- BT** Linguistics
- RT** Bilingualism
Child Language
Connected Discourse
Expressive Language
Grammatical Competence
Interference (Language)
Interlanguage
Language Acquisition
Language Attitudes
Language Processing
Language Skills
Linguistic Competence
Linguistic Difficulty (Inherent)
Linguistic Performance
Linguistic Theory
Multilingualism
Neurolinguistics
Psychology
Receptive Language
Sociolinguistics
Verbal Operant Conditioning
- PSYCHOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS** Jan84
120
- NT** Attention Span
Cognitive Style
Creativity
Intelligence
Personality Traits
- BT** Individual Characteristics
- RT** Attribution Theory
Goal Orientation
Individual Psychology
Interpersonal Attraction
Locus Of Control
Maturity (Individuals)
Midlife Transitions
- Psychological Evaluation
Psychological Needs
Psychological Patterns
Psychological Testing
Psychology
Rationality
Role Conflict
Self Congruence
- Psychological Conditioning**
USE CONDITIONING
- Psychological Design Needs**
USE DESIGN REQUIREMENTS
- Psychological Education**
USE HUMANISTIC EDUCATION
- PSYCHOLOGICAL EVALUATION** Jan84
230
- SN** Evaluation of an individual's cognitive, conative, or affective traits or conditions
- UF** Clinical Judgment (Psychology)
- NT** Personality Assessment
- BT** Evaluation
- RT** Association Measures
Clinical Psychology
Diagnostic Tests
Personality Measures
Projective Measures
Psychological Characteristics
Psychological Patterns
Psychological Services
Psychological Testing
Psychometrics
School Psychologists
- PSYCHOLOGICAL NEEDS** Jan84
120
- UF** Emotional Needs
- NT** Achievement Need
Affection
Affiliation Need
Personal Space
Self Actualisation
Status Need
- BT** Individual Needs
- RT** Childhood Needs
Delay Of Gratification
Design Requirements
Goal Orientation
Humanisation
Individual Psychology
Need Gratification
Psychological Characteristics
Psychological Services
Spatial Relationship (Facilities)
Student Needs
- PSYCHOLOGICAL PATTERNS** Jan84
120
- UF** Emotional Patterns
- NT** Alienation
Anxiety
Apathy
Congruence (Psychology)
Depression (Psychology)
Egocentricism
Empathy
Fear
Grief
Hostility
Identification (Psychology)
Jealousy
Loneliness
Morale
Rejection (Psychology)
Resentment
Withdrawal (Psychology)
- RT** Affective Behaviour
Altruism
Assertiveness
Attitudes
Behaviour Patterns
Burnout

- Catharsis
Coping
Credibility
Emotional Development
Emotional Experience
Emotional Problems
Emotional Response
Ethnicity
Ethnocentrism
Helplessness
Individual Power
Inhibition
Paranoid Behaviour
Perspective Taking
Psychological Characteristics
Psychological Evaluation
Psychological Services
Psychological Testing
Psychosomatic Disorders
Responses
Role Conflict
Sleep
Social Behaviour
Stress Variables
Teaching Styles
Well Being
- Psychological Research**
use PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDIES
- PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES** Jan84
230
UF Sociopsychological Services *
BT Human Services
RT Ancillary School Services
Mental Health
Psychiatric Services
Psychoeducational Clinics
Psychoeducational Methods
Psychological Evaluation
Psychological Needs
Psychological Patterns
Psychological Studies
Psychological Testing
Psychologists
Psychometrics
Psychotherapy
- PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDIES** Jan84
810
SN Basic, applied, and developmental studies conducted to advance knowledge in psychology
UF Psychological Research
NT Force Field Analysis
Interest Research
Personality Studies
BT Behavioural Science Research
RT Clinical Psychology
Exceptional Child Research
Experimental Psychology
Psychological Services
Psychology
Social Science Research
- PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING** Jan84
820
SN Use of tests to assess individuals' and groups' interaction with their environment
UF Mental Tests
Psychological Tests
BT Testing
RT Clinical Psychology
Diagnostic Tests
Intelligence Tests
Personality Measures
Psychological Characteristics
Psychological Evaluation
Psychological Patterns
Psychological Services
Psychologists
Psychology
Psychometrics
- Psychological Tests**
use PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING
- PSYCHOLOGISTS** Jan84
230
NT School Psychologists
BT Health Personnel
Professional Personnel
RT Counsellors
Psychiatrists
Psychological Services
Psychological Testing
Psychology
Researchers
Social Scientists
- PSYCHOLOGY** Jan84
230
NT Child Psychology
Clinical Psychology
Developmental Psychology
Educational Psychology
Experimental Psychology
Individual Psychology
Phenomenology (Psychology)
Psychoacoustics
Psychometrics
Psychopathology
Psychophysiology
Social Psychology
BT Behavioural Sciences
RT Animal Behaviour
Behaviour
Conditioning
Decision Making
Intervention
Psychiatry
Psycholinguistics
Psychological Characteristics
Psychological Studies
Psychological Testing
Psychologists
Psychosomatic Disorders
Sensory Deprivation
Social Science Research
Social Sciences
Verbal Operant Conditioning
- PSYCHOMETRICS** Jan84
230
SN The development of psychological measuring devices and the analysis of derived data or scores
UF Psychometrists
BT Psychology
RT Clinical Psychology
Cognitive Measurement
Examiners
Latent Trait Theory
Psychological Evaluation
Psychological Services
Psychological Testing
School Psychologists
Statistical Analysis
Test Interpretation
Test Theory
- Psychometrists**
use PSYCHOMETRICS
- PSYCHOMOTOR OBJECTIVES** Jan84
310
SN Behavioural objectives which emphasise muscular or motor skills, manipulation of materials or objects, or an act which requires neuromuscular coordination
BT Behavioural Objectives
RT Affective Objectives
Cognitive Objectives
Motor Development
Movement Education
Psychomotor Skills
- PSYCHOMOTOR SKILLS** Jan84
120
SN Ability to manipulate and control limb and body movements
UF Coordination (Psychomotor)
Motor Ability
Motor Skills
NT Marksmanship
Object Manipulation
Perceptual Motor Coordination
BT Skills
RT Behaviour
Daily Living Skills
Exercise
Lateral Dominance
Manipulating Materials
Motor Development
Motor Reactions
Movement Education
Neurological Impairments
Neurological Organisation
Nonverbal Learning
Perceptual Development
Perceptual Motor Learning
Psychomotor Objectives
Serial Ordering
Skill Analysis
Spatial Ability
- PSYCHOPATHOLOGY** Jan84
230
SN Pathology of mental and emotional illness
UF Abnormal Psychology
BT Pathology
Psychology
RT Behaviour
Behaviour Problems
Clinical Psychology
Depression (Psychology)
Emotional Adjustment
Emotional Disturbances
Emotional Problems
Mental Disorders
Personality Problems
Psychophysiology
Psychosomatic Disorders
Self Mutilation
Social Psychology
Suicide
- PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY** Jan84
230
UF Physiological Psychology
BT Physiology
Psychology
RT Biofeedback
Clinical Psychology
Figural Aftereffects
Meditation
Pathology
Psychopathology
Psychosomatic Disorders
Stimuli
- PSYCHOSIS** Jan84
230
UF Psychotic Children
NT Autism
Echolalia
Schizophrenia
BT Mental Disorders
Severe Disabilities
RT Emotional Disturbances
Mental Health
Paranoid Behaviour
- Psychosomatic Diseases**
use PSYCHOSOMATIC DISORDERS
- PSYCHOSOMATIC DISORDERS** Jan84
230
UF Psychosomatic Diseases
BT Emotional Disturbances
RT Neurosis
Physical Health
- Psychological Patterns
Psychology
Psychopathology
Psychophysiology
- PSYCHOTHERAPY** Jan84
230
SN Psychological treatment of mental, emotional, or behavioural disorders and maladjustments by specially trained medical or nonmedical professionals in personal or group consultation sessions
NT Play Therapy
Rational Emotive Therapy
Relaxation Training
Transactional Analysis
BT Therapy
RT Art Therapy
Behaviour Modification
Bibliotherapy
Catharsis
Clinical Psychology
Counselling
Crisis Intervention
Dance Therapy
Emotional Adjustment
Emotional Disturbances
Group Therapy
Hypnosis
Individual Psychology
Meditation
Mental Disorders
Mental Health
Music Therapy
Psychiatric Services
Psychiatry
Psychological Services
Rehabilitation
Role Playing
Self Congruence
Therapeutic Environment
Therapists
- Psychotic Children**
use PSYCHOSIS
- Public Accommodations**
use PUBLIC FACILITIES
- PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION** Jan84
610
SN The organisation and management of government or community affairs
BT Administration
RT Business Administration
Government (Administrative Body)
Political Science
- PUBLIC AFFAIRS EDUCATION** Jan84
400
SN Education designed to develop public understanding of domestic and international issues
BT Education
RT Citizen Participation
Citizenship Education
Citizenship Responsibility
Community Organisations
Controversial Issues (Course Content)
Political Issues
Political Science
Public Opinion
Social Problems
- PUBLIC AGENCIES** Jan84
610
UF Community Agencies (Public)
Government Agencies
NT Planning Commissions
State Agencies
BT Agencies

RT Agency Role City Government Community Programs Federal Government Federal Programs Government (Administrative Body) Government Role Local Government Private Agencies Public Policy Public Service Occupations Social Agencies Urban Renewal Agencies Welfare Agencies	Public Higher Education USE HIGHER EDUCATION and PUBLIC EDUCATION	RT Human Services Labour Relations Library Extension Organisational Communication Publicity School Community Relationship	New Journalism Nonprint Media Popular Culture Printing Publishing Industry Reading Materials Resource Materials
Public Demonstrations USE DEMONSTRATIONS (CIVIL)	PUBLIC HOUSING Jan84 550 UF Public Housing Residents BT Low Rent Housing RT Urban Renewal Welfare Services	Public Schools (Government) USE GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS	PUBLICITY Jan84 720 SN Activities and/or materials used to disseminate information to gain public notice NT Advertising BT Communication (Thought Transfer) Information Dissemination RT Communications Library Extension Mass Media Public Relations
Public Disclosure USE DISCLOSURE	Public Housing Residents USE PUBLIC HOUSING	Public Schools (Nongovernment) USE INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS	Publishing Houses USE PUBLISHING INDUSTRY
Public Documents USE GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS	Public Image USE PUBLIC OPINION	Public Servants USE GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES	PUBLISHING INDUSTRY Jan84 650 UF Book Industry Publishing Houses BT Industry RT Copyright Information Dissemination Mass Media Printing Publications Reprography Textbook Publication
PUBLIC EDUCATION Jan84 340 SN Education supported in part or entirely by taxation UF Public Higher Education # BT Education RT Community Colleges Compulsory Education Free Education Government Schools Private Education State Departments Of Education State Schools	PUBLIC LIBRARIES Jan84 710 SN Libraries serving the residents of a local government area or region which receive all or part of their financial support from public funds BT Libraries Public Facilities RT Archives Branch Libraries Community Information Services Community Resources Library Networks Research Libraries Special Libraries	PUBLIC SERVICE OCCUPATIONS Jan84 640 SN Occupations within the structure of departments and authorities responsible for the administration of government policy and legislation -- excludes military service BT Occupations RT Government (Administrative Body) Government Employees Public Agencies Service Occupations	PUBLIC SERVICE PERSONNEL USE GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES
Public Employees USE GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES	PUBLIC OFFICIALS Jan84 610 NT City Officials Court Judges State Officials BT Government Employees RT Lobbying	Public Service Personnel USE GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES	PUBLIC SPEAKING Jan84 400 BT Speech Communication RT Debate Persuasive Discourse Speech Speeches
PUBLIC FACILITIES Jan84 920 UF Integrated Public Facilities # Public Accommodations Segregated Public Facilities # NT Public Libraries BT Facilities RT Equal Facilities Health Facilities Toilet Facilities Transport	PUBLIC OPINION Jan84 610 UF Public Image BT Opinions RT Credibility Majority Attitudes Mass Media Effects Political Attitudes Press Opinion Propaganda Public Affairs Education Questionnaires Social Attitudes Surveys Voting	PUBLIC SPEAKING Jan84 400 BT Speech Communication RT Debate Persuasive Discourse Speech Speeches	Pulse Rate USE HEART RATE
PUBLIC HEALTH Jan84 210 UF Community Health BT Health RT Communicable Diseases Community Health Services Disease Control Disease Incidence Environmental Standards Fluoridation Hygiene Mental Health Occupational Safety And Health Physical Health Poisons Pollution Preventive Medicine Public Health Legislation Radiation Effects Sanitation Water Treatment	Public Participation USE CITIZEN PARTICIPATION	PUBLIC TELEVISION Jan84 720 SN Non-commercial television, publicly owned and operated, that is dedicated to educational, cultural, and public-service programs BT Television RT Commercial Television Educational Television	Punch Presses USE MACHINE TOOLS
Public Health Laws USE PUBLIC HEALTH LEGISLATION	PUBLIC POLICY Jan84 610 SN Governing principles that serve as guidelines or rules for decision-making and action as embodied in legislative and judicial enactments UF Family Services Policy # BT Policy RT Court Doctrine Educational Assessment Federal Programs Futures (Of Society) Government Role Government School Relationship Legislation National Programs Politics Public Agencies Revenue Sharing School Systems	Public Welfare Assistance USE WELFARE SERVICES	PUNCTUATION Jan84 450 BT Written Language RT Capitalisation (Alphabetic) Sentence Structure Spelling Writing Skills
PUBLIC HEALTH LEGISLATION Jan84 610 UF Public Health Laws NT Drug Legislation BT Legislation RT Public Health	PUBLIC RELATIONS Jan84 330 BT Relationship	PUBLICATIONS Jan84 720 NT Book Reviews Books Catalogues Comics (Publications) Government Publications Literature Reviews Media Reviews Paniphtics Periodical Reviews Reference Materials Reports School Publications Serials State Of The Art Reviews RT Authors Communications Copyright Curriculum Materials Editing Editorials Journalism Journalism Education Layout (Publications) Library Acquisition Library Collections Library Materials Library Material Selection Mass Media	PUNISHMENT Jan84 520 NT Corporal Punishment BT Reinforcement RT Discipline Negative Reinforcement Sanctions Sentencing
			PUNS Jan84 430 BT Figurative Language RT Poetry
			PUPILLARY DILATION Jan84 110 UF Iris Reflex Pupillary Reflex Pupillary Response BT Motor Reactions RT Eye Movements Eyes
			Pupillary Reflex USE PUPILLARY DILATION
			Pupillary Response USE PUPILLARY DILATION
			Pupils USE STUDENTS
			Puppet Shows USE PUPPETRY

PUPPETRY 420 UF Puppets Puppet Shows BT Theatre Arts Puppets USE PUPPETRY	Jan84	RT Ability Academic Awards Achievement Aptitude Background Certification Credentials Disqualification Performance Prerequisites Reputation Skills	Mathematical Concepts Mathematics Mathematics Achievement Number Concepts Numbers Verbal Tests	Selective Admission Standards
PURCHASING 620 UF Equipment Purchasing RT Bids Consumer Economics Consumer Education Consumer Protection Cooperatives Educational Finance Equipment Standards Financial Needs Library Acquisition Specifications	Jan84	QUALITY CONTROL 650 SN Techniques, such as inspection and regulation, that are used to ensure a uniform quality of performance or product BT Evaluation Methods RT Accountability Accreditation (Courses) Certification Editing inspection Operations Research Performance Program Effectiveness Reliability Standards	QUANTUM MECHANICS 490 BT Mechanics (Physics) RT Acceleration (Physics) Energy Force Mathematics Matter Motion Nuclear Physics Relativity	RACE 120 SN Concept used to describe people who are united or classified together on the basis of genetically transmitted physical similarities deriving from their common descent, and who are also frequently thought to share cultural and social traits BT Physical Characteristics RT Aborigines Anthropology Biology Blacks Culture Ethnic Groups Ethnicity Indigenous Populations Minority Groups Nature Nurture Controversy Racial Attitudes Racial Balance Racial Composition Racial Differences Racial Discrimination Racial Distribution Racial Factors Racial Identification Racial Integration Racial Relations Racial Segregation Whites
PURITANS 560 BT Protestants	Jan84	QUALITY OF LIFE 520 SN Any combination of objective standards and subjective attitudes, both other- and self-imposed, by which individuals and groups assess their life situations UF Life Quality Productive Living NT Well Being RT Advantaged Community Development Community Satisfaction Developed Countries Developing Countries Disadvantaged Ecology Economic Climate Economic Status Educational Quality Environmental Standards Evaluation Human Factors Engineering Humanisation Life Satisfaction Living Standards Physical Environment Productivity Social Class Social Environment Social Indicators Social Problems Social Status Social Values Socioeconomic Status Technology Values	QUASIXPERIMENTAL DESIGN 810 SN Plan or organisation of research that is conducted in settings where normal experimental controls are not, or cannot be, applied BT Research Design RT Control Groups Experimental Groups Matched Groups Research Research Methodology Sampling Scientific Methodology	RACE INFLUENCES USE RACIAL FACTORS RACE RELATIONS USE RACIAL RELATIONS RACIAL ATTITUDES 540 SN Attitudes about race or particular racial groups BT Attitudes RT Aboriginal Stereotypes Black Attitudes Black Stereotypes Cultural Differences Ethnicity Ethnic Stereotypes Integration Readiness Race Racial Differences Racial Discrimination Racial Identification Racial Relations
PUZZLES 730 BT Games RT Educational Games School Shops Toy Libraries Toys	Jan84	QUALITY EDUCATION USE EDUCATIONAL QUALITY	QUESTION ANSWER INTERVIEWS USE INTERVIEWS	
PYRAMID ORGANISATION 520 BT Organisation RT Horizontal Organisation Vertical Organisation	Jan84	QUALITY OF LIFE 520 SN Any combination of objective standards and subjective attitudes, both other- and self-imposed, by which individuals and groups assess their life situations UF Life Quality Productive Living NT Well Being RT Advantaged Community Development Community Satisfaction Developed Countries Developing Countries Disadvantaged Ecology Economic Climate Economic Status Educational Quality Environmental Standards Evaluation Human Factors Engineering Humanisation Life Satisfaction Living Standards Physical Environment Productivity Social Class Social Environment Social Indicators Social Problems Social Status Social Values Socioeconomic Status Technology Values	QUESTIONING TECHNIQUES 310 SN Methods used for constructing and presenting questions in order to promote effective discussions and learning or to elicit information BT Methods RT Discovery Learning Discussion (Teaching Technique) Inquiry Interviews Learning Processes Questionnaires Teaching Methods Test Format	RACIAL BALANCE 540 SN Racial composition of a spatial unit or institution, either directly proportional to the racial composition of the society, or meeting other standards set as desirable for that particular situation UF Racial Imbalance BT Racial Composition RT Affirmative Action Race Racial Factors Racial Integration Racially Balanced Schools Racial Relations Racial Segregation Teacher Distribution Tokenism
Q METHODOLOGY 820 SN Any of several statistical procedures, used primarily in personality assessment, in which the data are analyzed as though the persons in the study were themselves the measuring instruments and the tests or items were the subjects UF Q Sort Q Technique BT Measurement Techniques RT Factor Analysis Forced Choice Technique Item Analysis Personality Assessment Personality Measures Rating Scales Self Concept Measures Statistical Analysis Testing	Jan84	QUALITY OF LIFE 520 SN Any combination of objective standards and subjective attitudes, both other- and self-imposed, by which individuals and groups assess their life situations UF Life Quality Productive Living NT Well Being RT Advantaged Community Development Community Satisfaction Developed Countries Developing Countries Disadvantaged Ecology Economic Climate Economic Status Educational Quality Environmental Standards Evaluation Human Factors Engineering Humanisation Life Satisfaction Living Standards Physical Environment Productivity Social Class Social Environment Social Indicators Social Problems Social Status Social Values Socioeconomic Status Technology Values	QUESTIONNAIRES 830 SN Structured sets of questions on specified subjects that are used to gather information, attitudes, or opinions BT Measures (Individuals) RT Answer Sheets Attitude Measures Biographical Inventories Data Collection Evaluation Methods Opinions Public Opinion Questioning Techniques Research Scoring Surveys	RACIAL BIAS 540 SN Prejudicial opinions about particular groups because of their race
Q Sort USE Q METHODOLOGY			QUIZZES USE TESTS	
Q Technique USE Q METHODOLOGY			QUOTAS 540 SN Numbers or percentages to be met for a specific objective RT Affirmative Action Criteria Mathematical Concepts Objectives Ratios (Mathematics)	
Quadriplegia USE NEUROLOGICAL IMPAIRMENTS				
QUALIFICATIONS 630 SN Abilities, aptitudes, achievements, or other personal characteristics that suit an individual to particular positions or tasks NT Administrator Qualifications Counselor Qualifications Employment Qualifications Supervisor Qualifications Teacher Qualifications BT Standardus	Jan84	QUANTITATIVE TESTS 930 SN Tests of ability, achievement, or aptitude in arithmetic or other aspects of mathematics UF Arithmetic Tests Mathematics Tests Number Skills Tests BT Tests RT Achievement Tests Aptitude Tests Arithmetic Computation		

- UF Racial Prejudice
BT Social Bias
RT Affirmative Action
Black Stereotypes
Ethnic Bias
Racial Differences
Racial Discrimination
Racial Identification
Racial Relations
- RACIAL COMPOSITION** Jan84
550
SN Proportional representation of racial groups within an institutional or spatial entity, e.g., school, town, district, etc.
NT Racial Balance
BT Demography
RT Affirmative Action
Neighbourhood Integration
Population Distribution
Race
Racial Distribution
Racial Factors
Racial Integration
Racial Relations
Residential Patterns
Tokenism
- Racial Cultural Groups**
USE ETHNIC GROUPS
- RACIAL DIFFERENCES** Jan84
510
BT Differences
RT Aboriginal Stereotypes
Black Stereotypes
Cultural Differences
Ethnic Stereotypes
Ethnocentrism
Individual Differences
Intermarriage
Nature Nurture Controversy
Physical Characteristics
Race
Racial Attitudes
Racial Bias
Racial Factors
Racial Identification
Social Differences
- RACIAL DISCRIMINATION** Jan84
540
SN Restriction or denial of rights, privileges, and choice because of race
NT Racial Segregation
BT Social Discrimination
RT Affirmative Action
Age Discrimination
Educational Discrimination
Equal Education
Equal Facilities
Equal Opportunities (Jobs)
Ethnic Discrimination
Race
Racial Attitudes
Racial Bias
Racial Relations
Reverse Discrimination
Segregationist Organisations
Selective Admission
Slavery
- RACIAL DISTRIBUTION** Jan84
550
SN Dispersal of racial groups among geographic, spatial, or institutional units
BT Population Distribution
RT Black Population Trends
Ethnic Distribution
Geographic Distribution
Human Geography
Incidence
Neighbourhood Integration
- Race**
Racial Composition
Residential Patterns
- RACIAL FACTORS** Jan84
540
UF Race Influences
BT Influences
RT Aboriginal Achievement
Black Achievement
Cultural Influences
Minority Group Influences
Race
Racial Balance
Racial Composition
Racial Differences
Racial Identification
Racial Relations
- RACIAL IDENTIFICATION** Jan84
540
SN Classification of oneself or another person or group as a member of a particular race
UF Racial Identity
Racial Recognition
Racial Self Identification
BT Identification
RT Aboriginal Power
Aboriginal Stereotypes
Aboriginal Studies
Black Attitudes
Black Power
Black Stereotypes
Black Studies
Cultural Traits
Ethnicity
Ethnic Stereotypes
Race
Racial Attitudes
Racial Bias
Racial Differences
Racial Factors
Self Concept
- Racial Identity**
USE RACIAL IDENTIFICATION
- Racial Imbalance**
USE RACIAL BALANCE
- RACIAL INTEGRATION** Jan84
540
UF Anti Segregation Programs
Integrated Public Facilities #
Integration (Racial)
Urban Desegregation
BT Social Integration
RT Aboriginal Achievement
Affirmative Action
Biracial Committees
Black Achievement
Civil Rights
Civil Rights Legislation
Classroom Desegregation
Desegregation Effects
Desegregation Litigation
Desegregation Methods
Desegregation Plans
Integration Readiness
Integration Studies
Neighbourhood Integration
Race
Racial Balance
Racial Composition
Racially Balanced Schools
Racial Relations
Racial Segregation
Tokenism
Voluntary Desegregation
- Racial Interaction**
USE RACIAL RELATIONS
- Racial Prejudice**
USE RACIAL BIAS
- Racial Recognition**
USE RACIAL IDENTIFICATION
- RACIAL RELATIONS** Jan84
540
SN Contact and interaction between/ among racial groups
UF Black White Relations
Interracial Relations
Race Relations
Racial Interaction
White Black Relations
BT Intergroup Relations
RT Aboriginal History
Aboriginal Power
Aborigines
Biracial Committees
Black History
Black Power
Blacks
Cultural Differences
Cultural Interrelationships
Ethnic Relations
Multiculturalism
Race
Racial Attitudes
Racial Balance
Racial Bias
Racial Composition
Racial Discrimination
Racial Factors
Racial Integration
Racial Segregation
Whites
- RACIAL SEGREGATION** Jan84
540
UF Segregated Public Facilities #
Segregation (Racial)
NT De Facto Segregation
De Jure Segregation
BT Racial Discrimination
RT Aboriginal History
Black History
Civil Rights
Housing Discrimination
Race
Racial Balance
Racial Integration
Racially Balanced Schools
Racial Relations
Segregationist Organisations
- Racial Self Identification**
USE RACIAL IDENTIFICATION
- RACIALLY BALANCED SCHOOLS** Jan84
540
RT Schools
RT Aboriginal Education
Affirmative Action
Black Education
Racial Balance
Racial Integration
Racial Segregation
Transfer Students
- RADAR** Jan84
910
BT Electronic Equipment
RT Electronics
Navigation
Telecommunications
- RADIATION** Jan84
490
SN Process of energy emission
NT Light
Nuclear Energy
Solar Radiation
BT Energy
RT Fallout Shelters
Laboratory Safety
Lasers
Luminescence
Nuclear Physics
- Nuclear Technology
Optics
Physical Environment
Physics
Radiation Effects
Radioisotopes
Radiology
Safety
Waste Disposal
- Radiation Damage**
USE RADIATION EFFECTS
- RADIATION EFFECTS** Jan84
490
SN Changes in the properties of liquids, gases, and solids caused by radiation (e.g., gamma rays, x-rays, neutrons)
UF Radiation Damage
RT Diseases
Ecological Factors
Environmental Influences
Fallout Shelters
Health
Laboratory Safety
Nuclear Energy
Nuclear Physics
Nuclear Technology
Nuclear Warfare
Poisoning
Pollution
Public Health
Radiation
Radiographers
Radioisotope:
Radiology
Safety
Solar Radiation
- Radiation Therapy**
USE RADIOLOGY
- Radiation Therapy Technologists**
USE RADIOGRAPHERS
- RADIO** Jan84
720
UF Radio Technology
NT Educational Radio
BT Mass Media
Telecommunications
RT Audiences
Audiocassette Recordings
Audio Equipment
Audiotape Recordings
Broadcasting Industry
Broadcast Reception Equipment
Electronic Equipment
Journalism
Journalism Education
Networks
News Media
Popular Culture
Production Techniques
Programming (Broadcast)
Television
Television Radio Repairers
- Radio Programming**
USE PROGRAMMING (BROADCAST)
- Radio Technology**
USE RADIO
- Radio Television Repairers**
USE TELEVISION RADIO REPAIRERS
- RADIOGRAPHERS** Jan84
640
SN Operators of x-ray apparatus for the production of images or pictures on a photographic plate, especially as used in medicine
UF Nuclear Medicine Technologists
Radiation Therapy Technologists

X Ray Photographers BT Allied Health Personnel Technicians RT Cancer Radiation Effects Radiology		RAPPORT 510 BT Interpersonal Relationship RT Counseling Techniques Human Relations Interpersonal Attraction	Jan84	SN Scores expressed in their original form without statistical treatment, such as the number of correct answers on a test UF Crude Scores Gross Scores Obtained Scores Original Scores BT Scores RT Cutting Scores Equated Scores Error Of Measurement Guessing (Tests) Scoring Formulas Statistical Data True Scores Weighted Scores	School Readiness Writing Readiness RT Ability Developmental Tasks Individual Development Motivation
RADIOISOTOPES 490 RT Atomic Structure Atomic Theory Biology Chemicals Chemistry Genetics Inorganic Chemistry Matter Nuclear Energy Nuclear Physics Nuclear Technology Physics Radiation Radiation Effects Radiology	Jan84	Rate Tests USE TIMED TESTS RATING SCALES 830 SN Forms for recording the estimated magnitude of a trait or quality NT Behaviour Rating Scales Semantic Differential BT Measures (Individuals) RT Achievement Rating Check Lists Forced Choice Technique Informal Assessment Measurement Techniques Q Methodology Scaling	Jan84	REACTION TIME 120 UF Response Latency Response Time RT Conceptual Tempo Motor Reactions Perceptual Motor Coordination Responses Response Style (Tests) Time Factors (Learning)	Readiness (Mental) USE READINESS READING 460 UF Applied Reading NT Basal Reading Beginning Reading Content Area Reading Corrective Reading Critical Reading Early Reading Functional Reading Independent Reading Individualised Reading Music Reading Oral Reading Reading Aloud To Others Recreational Reading Remedial Reading Silent Reading Speed Reading Story Reading Sustained Silent Reading
RADIOLOGY 210 SN Use of radiation in medical diagnosis and treatment UF Nuclear Medicine Radiation Therapy X Rays (Medicine) BT Technology RT Cancer Crystallography Genetic Engineering Medicine Nuclear Technology Physics Radiation Radiation Effects Radiographers Radioisotopes	Jan84	RATIONAL EMOTIVE THERAPY 230 SN Cognitive-behavior therapy based on the premise that individuals' emotional disturbances stem from irrational belief systems -- uses empirical method to combat irrationality so individuals become more realistic UF Rational Therapy BT Psychotherapy RT Cognitive Processes	Jan84	Reactive Behaviour USE RESPONSES Reactive Inhibition USE INHIBITION READABILITY 460 SN The quality of reading matter that makes it interesting and understandable to those for whom it is written RT Cloze Procedure Content Area Reading High Interest Low Vocabulary Books Readability Formulas Reading Reading Comprehension Reading Rate Reading Teaching Telegraphic Materials Textbook Evaluation	BT Language Arts Literacy RT Advance Organisers Bibliotherapy Braille Cloze Procedure Context Clues Decoding (Reading) Diacritical Marking Informal Reading Inventories Initial Teaching Alphabet Inner Speech (Subvocal) Language Processing Miscue Analysis Pattern Recognition Phoneme Grapheme Correspondence Readability Readability Formulas Reading Ability Reading Achievement Reading Assignments Reading Centres Reading Comprehension Reading Consultants Reading Diagnosis Reading Difficulties Reading Failure Reading Games Reading Habits Reading Improvement Reading Interests Reading Materials Reading Material Selection Reading Processes Reading Programs Reading Rate Reading Readiness Reading Readiness Tests Reading Research Reading Skills Reading Teachers Reading Teaching Reading Tests Tachistoscopes Verbal Communication Vocabulary Writing (Composition)
Ragtime Music USE JAZZ		RATIONAL NUMBERS 480 NT Integers BT Numbers RT Reciprocals (Mathematics)	Jan84	READABILITY FORMULAS 460 SN Devices, indexes, or methods for determining the level of difficulty of written material based on the vocabulary, sentence length and structure, and other factors BT Evaluation Methods RT Content Analysis Difficulty Level Measurement Techniques Readability Reading Reading Comprehension Textbook Evaluation	BT Language Arts Literacy RT Advance Organisers Bibliotherapy Braille Cloze Procedure Context Clues Decoding (Reading) Diacritical Marking Informal Reading Inventories Initial Teaching Alphabet Inner Speech (Subvocal) Language Processing Miscue Analysis Pattern Recognition Phoneme Grapheme Correspondence Readability Readability Formulas Reading Ability Reading Achievement Reading Assignments Reading Centres Reading Comprehension Reading Consultants Reading Diagnosis Reading Difficulties Reading Failure Reading Games Reading Habits Reading Improvement Reading Interests Reading Materials Reading Material Selection Reading Processes Reading Programs Reading Rate Reading Readiness Reading Readiness Tests Reading Research Reading Skills Reading Teachers Reading Teaching Reading Tests Tachistoscopes Verbal Communication Vocabulary Writing (Composition)
RAIL TRANSPORT 650 UF Railroads Railways BT Transport RT Marketing	Jan84	Rational Therapy USE RATIONAL EMOTIVE THERAPY RATIONALITY 120 SN The possession or exercise of reason -- also, a reasonable or rational view, practice, etc. BT Individual Characteristics RT Intelligence Moral Issues Philosophy Psychological Characteristics	Jan84	READERS (Materials) USE READING MATERIALS READERS THEATRE 420 BT Theatre Arts RT Acting Creative Dramatics	BT Language Arts Literacy RT Advance Organisers Bibliotherapy Braille Cloze Procedure Context Clues Decoding (Reading) Diacritical Marking Informal Reading Inventories Initial Teaching Alphabet Inner Speech (Subvocal) Language Processing Miscue Analysis Pattern Recognition Phoneme Grapheme Correspondence Readability Readability Formulas Reading Ability Reading Achievement Reading Assignments Reading Centres Reading Comprehension Reading Consultants Reading Diagnosis Reading Difficulties Reading Failure Reading Games Reading Habits Reading Improvement Reading Interests Reading Materials Reading Material Selection Reading Processes Reading Programs Reading Rate Reading Readiness Reading Readiness Tests Reading Research Reading Skills Reading Teachers Reading Teaching Reading Tests Tachistoscopes Verbal Communication Vocabulary Writing (Composition)
Railroads USE RAIL TRANSPORT		RATIOS (MATHEMATICS) 480 UF Proportion (Mathematics) NT Counsellor Client Ratio Intelligence Quotient Percentage Relevance (Information Retrieval) Student Teacher Ratio Tax Rates	Jan84	READINESS 120 SN Preparedness to respond or react U Readiness (Mental) NT Handwriting Readiness Integration Readiness Learning Readiness Reading Readiness	BT Language Arts Literacy RT Advance Organisers Bibliotherapy Braille Cloze Procedure Context Clues Decoding (Reading) Diacritical Marking Informal Reading Inventories Initial Teaching Alphabet Inner Speech (Subvocal) Language Processing Miscue Analysis Pattern Recognition Phoneme Grapheme Correspondence Readability Readability Formulas Reading Ability Reading Achievement Reading Assignments Reading Centres Reading Comprehension Reading Consultants Reading Diagnosis Reading Difficulties Reading Failure Reading Games Reading Habits Reading Improvement Reading Interests Reading Materials Reading Material Selection Reading Processes Reading Programs Reading Rate Reading Readiness Reading Readiness Tests Reading Research Reading Skills Reading Teachers Reading Teaching Reading Tests Tachistoscopes Verbal Communication Vocabulary Writing (Composition)
Railways USE RAIL TRANSPORT		RT Computation Incidence Mathematical Concepts Quotas Relationship	Jan84		BT Language Arts Literacy RT Advance Organisers Bibliotherapy Braille Cloze Procedure Context Clues Decoding (Reading) Diacritical Marking Informal Reading Inventories Initial Teaching Alphabet Inner Speech (Subvocal) Language Processing Miscue Analysis Pattern Recognition Phoneme Grapheme Correspondence Readability Readability Formulas Reading Ability Reading Achievement Reading Assignments Reading Centres Reading Comprehension Reading Consultants Reading Diagnosis Reading Difficulties Reading Failure Reading Games Reading Habits Reading Improvement Reading Interests Reading Materials Reading Material Selection Reading Processes Reading Programs Reading Rate Reading Readiness Reading Readiness Tests Reading Research Reading Skills Reading Teachers Reading Teaching Reading Tests Tachistoscopes Verbal Communication Vocabulary Writing (Composition)
RAISED LINE DRAWINGS 220 BT Sensory Aids Visual Aids RT Blindness Braille Illustrations Tactile Adaptation	Jan84	RATS 490 BT Animals RT Laboratory Animals Pesticides Pests	Jan84		BT Language Arts Literacy RT Advance Organisers Bibliotherapy Braille Cloze Procedure Context Clues Decoding (Reading) Diacritical Marking Informal Reading Inventories Initial Teaching Alphabet Inner Speech (Subvocal) Language Processing Miscue Analysis Pattern Recognition Phoneme Grapheme Correspondence Readability Readability Formulas Reading Ability Reading Achievement Reading Assignments Reading Centres Reading Comprehension Reading Consultants Reading Diagnosis Reading Difficulties Reading Failure Reading Games Reading Habits Reading Improvement Reading Interests Reading Materials Reading Material Selection Reading Processes Reading Programs Reading Rate Reading Readiness Reading Readiness Tests Reading Research Reading Skills Reading Teachers Reading Teaching Reading Tests Tachistoscopes Verbal Communication Vocabulary Writing (Composition)
Range (Distance) USE DISTANCE		RAW SCORES 820	Jan84		BT Language Arts Literacy RT Advance Organisers Bibliotherapy Braille Cloze Procedure Context Clues Decoding (Reading) Diacritical Marking Informal Reading Inventories Initial Teaching Alphabet Inner Speech (Subvocal) Language Processing Miscue Analysis Pattern Recognition Phoneme Grapheme Correspondence Readability Readability Formulas Reading Ability Reading Achievement Reading Assignments Reading Centres Reading Comprehension Reading Consultants Reading Diagnosis Reading Difficulties Reading Failure Reading Games Reading Habits Reading Improvement Reading Interests Reading Materials Reading Material Selection Reading Processes Reading Programs Reading Rate Reading Readiness Reading Readiness Tests Reading Research Reading Skills Reading Teachers Reading Teaching Reading Tests Tachistoscopes Verbal Communication Vocabulary Writing (Composition)
RAPE 530 UF Statutory Rape BT Antisocial Behaviour RT Aggression Battered Women Crime Sexual Harassment Sexuality Victims Of Crime Violence	Jan84				BT Language Arts Literacy RT Advance Organisers Bibliotherapy Braille Cloze Procedure Context Clues Decoding (Reading) Diacritical Marking Informal Reading Inventories Initial Teaching Alphabet Inner Speech (Subvocal) Language Processing Miscue Analysis Pattern Recognition Phoneme Grapheme Correspondence Readability Readability Formulas Reading Ability Reading Achievement Reading Assignments Reading Centres Reading Comprehension Reading Consultants Reading Diagnosis Reading Difficulties Reading Failure Reading Games Reading Habits Reading Improvement Reading Interests Reading Materials Reading Material Selection Reading Processes Reading Programs Reading Rate Reading Readiness Reading Readiness Tests Reading Research Reading Skills Reading Teachers Reading Teaching Reading Tests Tachistoscopes Verbal Communication Vocabulary Writing (Composition)
Rapid Reading USE SPEED READING					BT Language Arts Literacy RT Advance Organisers Bibliotherapy Braille Cloze Procedure Context Clues Decoding (Reading) Diacritical Marking Informal Reading Inventories Initial Teaching Alphabet Inner Speech (Subvocal) Language Processing Miscue Analysis Pattern Recognition Phoneme Grapheme Correspondence Readability Readability Formulas Reading Ability Reading Achievement Reading Assignments Reading Centres Reading Comprehension Reading Consultants Reading Diagnosis Reading Difficulties Reading Failure Reading Games Reading Habits Reading Improvement Reading Interests Reading Materials Reading Material Selection Reading Processes Reading Programs Reading Rate Reading Readiness Reading Readiness Tests Reading Research Reading Skills Reading Teachers Reading Teaching Reading Tests Tachistoscopes Verbal Communication Vocabulary Writing (Composition)

Reading Attitudes		Content Area Reading		READING HABITS	Jan84	Reading Problems	
Reading Difficulties		Context Clues		460		USE READING DIFFICULTIES	
Reading Readiness		Critical Reading		BT Behaviour Patterns			
READING ACHIEVEMENT	Jan84	Decoding (Reading)		RT Habit Formation		READING PROCESSES	Jan84
460		Informal Reading Inventories		Reading		460	
SN Level of attainment in any or all		Language Experience Approach		Reading Attitudes		NT Decoding (Reading)	
reading skills, usually estimated		Readability		Reading Comprehension		BT Language Processing	
by performance on a test:		Readability Formulas		Reading Interests		RT Eye Fixations	
BT Achievement		Reading		Reading Skills		Miscue Analysis	
RT Academic Achievement		Reading Habits		Recreational Reading		Reading	
Achievement Gains		Reading Processes		Silent Reading		Reading Comprehension	
Reading		Reading Rate		Study Habits		Reading Skills	
Reading Ability		Reading Tests		Sustained Silent Reading			
Reading Attitudes		Telegraphic Materials				READING PROGRAMS	Jan84
Reading Diagnosis		Word Recognition		READING IMPROVEMENT	Jan84	460	
Reading Failure				460		NT Adult Reading Programs	
Reading Improvement		READING CONSULTANTS	Jan84	SN Process of becoming a better		BT Programs	
Reading Tests		360		reader (prior to mar80, the		RT Basal Reading	
		UF Reading Specialists		teaching 'reading gain, use		Individualised Reading	
READING ALOUD TO OTHERS	Jan84	BT Consultants		reading achievement' was car-		Language Experience Approach	
460		RT Reading		ried in the thesaurus)		Reading	
SN Reading aloud for the sake of the		Reading Teachers		UF Reading Gain		Reading Assignments	
listener's well-being (e.g., to in-		Reading Teaching		BT Improvement		Reading Centres	
form or entertain the listener or		Resource Teachers		RT Advance Organisers			
audience, to develop his/her/				Reading		READING RATE	Jan84
their appreciation of literature or		READING DIAGNOSIS	Jan84	Reading Achievement		460	
reading readiness, etc.)		460		Reading Centres		SN The speed at which an individual	
BT Reading		NT Miscue Analysis		Reading Rate		can read and comprehend what	
RT Oral Reading		BT Educational Diagnosis		Reading Skills		is read	
Reading Attitudes		RT Informal Reading Inventories				UF Reading Speed	
Story Reading		Reading		Reading in Content Areas		BT Reading Skills	
Story Telling		Reading Achievement		USE CONTENT AREA READING		RT Readability	
		Reading Centres				Reading	
READING ASSIGNMENTS	Jan84	Reading Difficulties		READING INTERESTS	Jan84	Reading Comprehension	
460		Reading Readiness Tests		460		Reading Improvement	
BT Assignments		Reading Tests		JT Interests		Reading Tests	
RT Content Area Reading		Remedial Reading		RT Independent Reading		Silent Reading	
Individualised Reading				Individualised Reading		Speed Reading	
Reading		READING DIFFICULTIES	Jan84	Reading		Telegraphic Materials	
Reading Materials		460		Reading Attitudes		READING READINESS	Jan84
Reading Programs		SN Problems in reading caused		Reading Habits		460	
Reading Teaching		either by disabilities associated		Reading Material Selection		SN Act of preparing, or degree of	
		with psychological processes or		Recreational Reading		preparedness, for formal reading	
READING ATTITUDES	Jan84	by such factors as sensory or				teaching or any other reading	
460		physical handicaps, cultural		Reading Laboratories		activity or task	
SN Attitudes towards reading		background, low ability, etc.		USE READING CENTRES		BT Readiness	
BT Attitudes		UF Reading Disabilities				RT Basic Vocabulary	
RT Educational Attitudes		Reading Problems		READING MATERIAL SELECTION	Jan84	Beginning Reading	
Reading Ability		Retarded Readers		460		Early Reading	
Reading Achievement		BT Problems		BT Media Selection		Learning Readiness	
Reading Aloud To Others		RT Corrective Reading		RT Library Material Selection		Prereading Experience	
Reading Habits		Dyslexia		Reading		Reading	
Reading Interests		Language Handicaps		Reading Interests		Reading Ability	
		Learning Disabilities		Reading Materials		Reading Readiness Tests	
READING CENTRES	Jan84	Learning Problems		Reading Teaching		Reading Teaching	
460		Reading		Recreational Reading		School Readiness	
SN Facilities staffed by reading		Reading Ability		Supplementary Reading Mate-			
specialists or instructors that of-		Reading Diagnosis		rials		READING READINESS TESTS	Jan84
fer reading diagnosis and in-		Reading Failure		Textbook Selection		830	
dividualised teaching, as well as		Remedial Reading				BT Aptitude Tests	
remedial, developmental, or ac-				READING MATERIALS	Jan84	RT Diagnostic Tests	
celerated reading programs		Reading Disabilities		730		Preschool Tests	
UF Reading Clinics		USE READING DIFFICULTIES		UF Readers (Materials)		Reading	
Reading Laboratories		Reading Enjoyment		NT Large Type Materials		Reading Diagnosis	
Remedial Reading Clinics		USE LITERATURE APPRECIATION		Supplementary Reading Mate-		Reading Readiness	
BT Educational Facilities				rials		Reading Tests	
Resource Centres		READING FAILURE	Jan84	Telegraphic Materials		School Readiness Tests	
RT Individualised Reading		460		Adolescent Literature		Screening Tests	
Learning Laboratories		SN Lack of achievement or ac-		Basal Reading			
Reading		complishment in reading		Books		READING RESEARCH	Jan84
Reading Diagnosis		BT Academic Failure		Childrens Literature		810	
Reading Improvement		RT Dyslexia		Curriculum Materials		SN Basic, applied, and de-	
Reading Program...		Reading		High Interest Low Vocabulary		velopmental research conducted	
Reading Skills		Reading Achievement		Books		to advance knowledge about	
Remedial Reading		Reading Difficulties		Newspapers		reading	
				Periodicals		BT Educational Research	
Reading Clinics		Reading Gain		Publications		RT Communication Research	
USE READING CENTRES		USE READING IMPROVEMENT		Reading		Reading	
				Reading Assignments		Tachistoscopes	
READING COMPREHENSION	Jan84	READING GAMES	Jan84	Reading Games			
460		460		Reading Material Selection		READING SKILLS	Jan84
BT Comprehension		BT Educational Games		Science Materials		460	
Reading Skills		RT Reading		Talking Books		SN Complex behaviours developed	
RT Basic Vocabulary		Reading Materials		Textbooks		through practice in order to read	
Cloze Procedure		Reading Teaching				proficiently	

NT Reading Comprehension Reading Rate		Reading Skills		RECEPTIONISTS Jan84 640	Payroll Records Student Records Wills Worksheets
BT Language Skills Reading Ability		Reading Therapy USE BIBLIOTHERAPY		BT Clerical Workers	RT Archives Charts Diagrams Flow Charts Graphs Information Storage Office Management Recordkeeping Reports
RT Adult Literacy Basic Skills Cloze Procedure Decoding (Reading) Eye Voice Span Functional Literacy Functional Reading Literacy Literacy Education Minimum Competencies Phonics Reading Reading Centres Reading Habits Reading Improvement Reading Processes Reading Teaching Reading Tests Vocabulary Skills Word Recognition Word Study Skills		Readings (Collections) USE ANTHOLOGIES		Receptive Communication USE RECEPTIVE LANGUAGE	
		REAL ESTATE Jan84 650		RECEPTIVE LANGUAGE Jan84 450	
		RT Landlords Land Use Property Appraisal Real Estate Occupations School Location Site Selection Zoning		SN The cognitive processing involved in comprehending oral, symbolic, or written language	
		Real Estate Appraisal USE PROPERTY APPRAISAL		UF Receptive Communication	
		REAL ESTATE OCCUPATIONS Jan84 640		BT Language Processing	
		BT Occupations		RT Aphasia Communication (Thought Transfer) Communication Skills Expressive Language Language Acquisition Language Handicaps Language Skills Listening Listening Comprehension Psycholinguistics	RECREATION Jan84 470
		RT Buildings Housing Housing Industry Landlords Real Estate Sales Occupations		RECIDIVISM Jan84 530	RT Leisure Time Recreational Activities Recreational Facilities Recreational Programs Recreationists Recreation Legislation Wildlife Management
Reading Specialists USE READING CONSULTANTS		REALIA Jan84 720		SN Tendency to relapse into previous criminal or delinquent behaviour habits	Recreation Leave USE LEAVE OF ABSENCE
Reading Speed USE READING RATE		SN Tangible objects, specimens, or artifacts that are not copies, representations, or models		BT Behaviour Patterns	RECREATION LEGISLATION Jan84 610
READING TEACHERS Jan84 360		BT Nonprint Media		RT Antisocial Behaviour Correctional Rehabilitation Criminals Delinquent Behaviour	UF Federal Recreation Legislation # Local Recreation Legislation # State Recreation Legislation #
BT Teachers		RT Curriculum Materials		RECIPROCALLS (MATHEMATICS) Jan84 480	BT Legislation RT Recreation
RT Reading Reading Consultants Reading Teaching		Exhibits Museums Science Fairs Three Dimensional Aids		BT Numbers	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES Jan84 470
READING TEACHING Jan84 460		REALISM Jan84 430		RT Fractions Mathematical Concepts Rational Numbers	NT Camping Hobbies Playground Activities Recreational Reading
NT Basal Reading Content Area Reading Corrective Reading Individualised Reading Remedial Reading Sustained Silent Reading		SN In philosophy, the theory that objects of sense perception or cognition are real and exist independently of their being known -- in the creative arts, representation of ordinary life without idealisation		RECOGNITION (ACHIEVEMENT) Jan84 520	BT Activities RT Alcoholic Beverages Art Activities Athletics Fields Bicycling Correctional Education Drinking Extracurricular Activities Games Leisure Time Lifetime Sports Music Activities Outdoor Activities Physical Activities Physical Education Play Popular Culture Recreation Recreationists School Recreational Programs Seafarers Singing Sport Swimming Tourism Travel Womens Athletics
BT Teaching Process		RT Art Expression Literary Styles Philosophy Twentieth Century Literature		SN Acknowledgement of achievement or merit	
RT Adult Reading Programs Braille Experience Charts Initial Teaching Alphabet Kinesthetic Methods Language Experience Approach Large Type Materials Literacy Education Miscue Analysis Oral Reading Phonics Readability Reading Reading Assignments Reading Consultants Reading Games Reading Material Selection Reading Readiness Reading Skills Reading Teachers Sight Method Sight Vocabulary Silent Reading Structural Analysis (Linguistics)		Recall (Psychological) USE RECALL (PSYCHOLOGY)		NT Awards Professional Recognition	
READING TESTS Jan84 830		RECALL (PSYCHOLOGY) Jan84 110		BT Evaluation	
NT Informal Reading Tests		SN The process whereby a representation of past experience is elicited and/or reproduced		RT Achievement Compensation (Remuneration) Merit Rating Morale Reputation Rewards Scholarship Status Status Need	
BT Verbal Tests		UF Recall (Psychological)		Recombinant DNA USE DNA and GENETIC ENGINEERING	
RT Achievement Cloze Procedure Language Tests Reading Reading Achievement Reading Comprehension Reading Diagnosis Reading Rate Reading Readiness Tests		BT Memory		RECORDKEEPING Jan84 320	
		HT Advance Organisers Cues Learning Learning Disabilities Learning Processes Mediation Theory Memorisation Mnemonics Paired Associate Learning Perceptual Handicaps Primacy Effect Retention (Psychology) Visualisation		BT Business Skills	
		Recall Ratio USE RELEVANCE (INFORMATION RETRIEVAL)		RT Bookkeeping Case Records Clerical Occupations Data Collection Information Storage Office Occupations Office Occupations Education Records (Forms) Reports	RECREATIONAL FACILITIES Jan84 920
				RECORDS (FORMS) Jan84 730	NT Playgrounds BT Facilities RT Athletics Fields Auditorium Community Recreation Programs Community Resources Gymnasiums Museums Park Design Parks Physical Education Facilities Planetariums Recreation Recreationists Student Unions

Swimming Pools Theatres Trails Windowless Rooms Zoos	Professional Education Self Help Programs Student Educational Objectives	Continuing	Employment Opportunities Employment Qualifications Employment Status Job Application Job Placement Job Search Methods Job Skills Labour Force Labour Market Leave Of Absence Retraining Work Experience	UF Information Services # Referral Services (Community) # BT Information Dissemination RT Admissions Counselling Community Information Services Consultants Consultation Programs Professional Services Resource Room Programs Specialists
RECREATIONAL PROGRAMS Jan84 470	RECYCLING Jan84 410		Reference Books USE REFERENCE MATERIALS	Referral Services (Community) USE COMMUNITY INFORMATION SERVICES and REFERRAL
UF Social Recreation Programs NT Community Recreation Programs Physical Recreation Programs School Recreational Programs BT Programs RT Outreach Programs Recreation Recreationists	SN Processing and reuse of materials instead of discarding them as waste BT Waste Disposal RT Conservation (Environment) Depleted Resources Ecology Natural Resources Pollution Solid Wastes Wastes Waste Water Water Treatment		REFERENCE GROUPS Jan84 110	Reflectivity USE CONCEPTUAL TEMPO
RECREATIONAL READING Jan84 460	Redevelopment Areas USE URBAN RENEWAL		SN Real or theoretical groups (social, ethnic, family, etc.) that serve as sources for identification, motivation, aspiration, attitudes, behaviour, or modes of living	Refractive Errors USE AMETROPIA
SN Reading that is done for relaxation or amusement, or to satisfy interests unrelated to educational or vocational obligations	REDUCTION IN FORCE Jan84 630		BT Groups RT Identification (Psychology) Interpersonal Relationship Self Concept Socialisation Social Psychology Social Support Groups	REFRESHER COURSES Jan84 350
UF Leisure Time Reading BT Reading Recreational Activities RT Independent Reading Informal Education Literature Appreciation Reading Habits Reading Interests Reading Material Selection Supplementary Reading Materials	SN Reduction in the total number of people employed by an organisation -- includes such methods as laying off personnel, creating early retirement options, transferring personnel, and not filling openings created through normal staff attrition RT Employment Practices Labour Market Labour Turnover Labour Utilisation Personnel Policy Retrenchment Seniority Teacher Dismissal Tenure Unemployment		REFERENCE MATERIALS Jan84 720	BT Courses RT Adult Education Improvement Programs Inservice Education Professional Continuing Education Reentry Students Remedial Education Retraining Review (Reexamination)
RECREATIONISTS Jan84 470	REDUNDANCY Jan84 310		SN Materials compiled to supply definite pieces of information of varying extent, and intended to be referred to for brief consultations	REFRIGERATION Jan84 920
SN Persons taking or seeking recreation BT Groups RT Leisure Time Recreation Recreational Activities Recreational Facilities Recreational Programs	RT Attention Error Patterns Novelty (Stimulus Dimension) Repetitive Film Showings Retention (Psychology) Stimuli		UF Library Reference Materials # Reference Books NT Abstracts Anthologies Atlases Bibliographies Citations (References) Dictionaries Directories Discographies Encyclopaedias Filmographies Guides Indexes Library Catalogues Thesauri Yearbooks	BT Climate Control RT Air Conditioning Air Flow Heat Recovery Refrigeration Mechanics Temperature
RECRUITMENT Jan84 630	REENTRY STUDENTS Jan84 360		BT Publications RT Curriculum Materials Library Materials Reference Services Research Tools Resource Materials	REFRIGERATION MECHANICS Jan84 640
UF Personnel Recruitment NT Student Recruitment Teacher Recruitment RT Affirmative Action Employment Opportunities Personnel Personnel Needs Personnel Selection Selection	SN Individuals who return to an educational system, program, or institution following an extended absence BT Students RT Adult Students Attendance College Students Dropouts Educational Alternatives Educational Trends High School Students Mature Age Entry Schemes Nontraditional Students Refresher Courses University Students		REFERENCE SERVICES Jan84 710	UF Air Conditioning Mechanics BT Technology RT Air Conditioning Equipment Refrigeration Service Occupations Skilled Occupations
RECURRENT EDUCATION Jan84 340	REENTRY WORKERS Jan84 630		SN Activities designed to make information available to users -- includes direct, personal aid to users by library or information personnel UF Computer Based Reference Services # Library Reference Services # Online Reference Services #	BT Migrants RT Acculturation Foreign Nationals Foreign Workers Illegal Immigrants Immigrants Land Settlement Migration Political Attitudes Relocation Safety
SN Approach that rejects the concept of education as a preparatory process at the beginning of working life but seeks to make learning experiences available flexibly throughout a person's life -- it requires a radical reshaping of the educational system rather than the mere provision of second chance institutions	SN Individuals who return to employment following an extended absence BT Personnel RT Career Choice Displaced Homemakers Dropouts Employed Parents Employed Women Employees Employment		BT Information Services RT Community Information Services Information Dissemination Library Services Reference Materials Search Strategies	UF Escapees Exiles Political Refugees BT Migrants RT Acculturation Foreign Nationals Foreign Workers Illegal Immigrants Immigrants Land Settlement Migration Political Attitudes Relocation Safety
UF Continuous Learning Education Permanente Lifelong Education Lifelong Learning Permanent Education BT Education RT Adult Education Adult Learning Community Education Continuing Education Distance Education Educational Leave Experiential Learning Independent Study Nonformal Education			REFERRAL Jan84 240	REFUGES Jan84 510
			SN Process of referring to an appropriate agency or specialist	UF Refugees USE WASTES
				REGIONAL CHARACTERISTICS Jan84 550
				SN Those identifying qualities or traits which constitute the essential nature of a geographic area's people and resources UF Regional Differences # NT Regional Dialects RT Area Studies Community Characteristics Cultural Traits

- Environment
Geographic Regions
Regional Cooperation
Regional Planning
Regional Programs
Regional Schools
Rural Urban Differences
Social Characteristics
- REGIONAL COOPERATION** Jan84
330
BT Cooperation
RT Agency Cooperation
Cooperative Planning
Institutional Cooperation
Regional Characteristics
Regional Programs
- REGIONAL DIALECTS** Jan84
450
SN Special varieties within a language, defined by the geographical origin of its speakers
UF Geographic Dialects
BT Dialects
Regional Characteristics
RT Area Studies
Australian English
Black Dialects
Ethnic Origins
Geographic Regions
Idioms
Language Classification
Native Speakers
Nonstandard Dialects
North American English
Social Dialects
Speech Habits
- Regional Differences**
USE DIFFERENCES
and REGIONAL CHARACTERISTICS
- REGIONAL PLANNING** Jan84
330
BT Planning
RT Planning Commissions
Regional Characteristics
Regional Programs
Social Planning
Statewide Planning
Urban Planning
- REGIONAL PROGRAMS** Jan84
520
BT Programs
RT Regional Characteristics
Regional Cooperation
Regional Planning
Regional Schools
- REGIONAL SCHOOLS** Jan84
340
SN Schools, often providing special services, that serve a wider geographic area than the usual school district
BT Schools
RT Boarding Schools
Central Schools
Geographic Regions
Regional Characteristics
Regional Programs
Special Schools
- Registration in School**
USE SCHOOL REGISTRATION
- REGRESSION (STATISTICS)** Jan84
480
SN The effect of imperfect correlation in the relationship between two sets of measurements, i.e., the tendency for predicted scores to lie closer to the mean than do the scores used to predict them -- also, the statistical technique used when one or more measures are used to predict or make a least squares estimate of scores on another measure
UF Linear Regression
Regression Effects
NT Multiple Regression Analysis
BT Statistical Analysis
RT Correlation
Least Squares Statistics
Prediction
Predictive Measurement
Statistics
Validity
- Regression Effects**
USE REGRESSION (STATISTICS)
- Regressors**
USE PREDICTOR VARIABLES
- Regular Class Placement**
USE MAINSTREAMING
- REHABILITATION** Jan84
240
SN Process of restoring individuals, through education and/or therapy, to the best possible level of physical, mental, emotional, social, or vocational functioning
UF Student Rehabilitation
NT Correctional Rehabilitation
Drug Rehabilitation
Vocational Rehabilitation
RT Adjustment (To Environment)
Behaviour Modification
Caseworkers
Counselling
Daily Living Skills
Deinstitutionalisation (Of Disabled)
Disabilities
Disadvantaged
Diseases
Dropouts
Educational Therapy
Emotional Disturbances
Injuries
Intervention
Medical Services
Normalisation (Handicapped)
Occupational Therapy
Patients
Physical Disabilities
Physiotherapy
Psychotherapy
Rehabilitation Centres
Rehabilitation Counselling
Rehabilitation Programs
Retraining
Social Support Groups
Social Work
Special Education
Therapeutic Environment
Therapy
Victims Of Crime
- REHABILITATION CENTRES** Jan84
920
UF Halfway Houses #
BT Facilities
RT Boarding Houses
Housing
Institutions
Mental Health Clinics
Rehabilitation
Rehabilitation Counselling
Residential Institutions
- Residential Schools
Sheltered Workshops
Therapeutic Environment
Work Preparation Centres
- REHABILITATION COUNSELLING** Jan84
240
BT Counselling
RT Adjustment (To Environment)
Career Counselling
Caseworker Approach
Rehabilitation
Rehabilitation Centres
Rehabilitation Programs
Sheltered Workshops
- REHABILITATION PROGRAMS** Jan84
240
NT Dropout Programs
BT Programs
RT Compensatory Education
Correctional Education
Guidance Programs
Human Services
Individualised Programs
Mental Health Programs
Outreach Programs
Rehabilitation
Rehabilitation Counselling
Residential Programs
Self Help Programs
Sheltered Workshops
- REINFORCEMENT** Jan84
110
UF Learning Reinforcement
Reinforcement Theory
Reinforcers
NT Negative Reinforcement
Positive Reinforcement
Punishment
Rewards
Social Reinforcement
Timeout
Token Economy
RT Behaviour Modification
Biofeedback
Conditioning
Contingency Management
Delay Of Gratification
Feedback
Motivation
Operant Conditioning
Sanctions
Teacher Response
Teaching Methods
- Reinforcement Theory**
USE REINFORCEMENT
- Reinforcers**
USE REINFORCEMENT
- REJECTION (PSYCHOLOGY)** Jan84
230
UF Rejection
BT Psychological Patterns
RT Alienation
Hostility
Interpersonal Relationship
Resentment
Withdrawal (Psychology)
- Rejection**
USE REJECTION (PSYCHOLOGY)
- RELATIONSHIP** Jan84
520
N Type or mode of association between or among physically existing entities, e.g., people, institutions, objects
NT College Business Relationship
Community Relations
Credibility
Cultural Interrelationships
- Education Work Relationship
Family School Relationship
Federal State Relationship
Government School Relationship
Human Relations
Interaction
International Relations
Interpersonal Relationship
Labour Relations
Police Community Relationship
Police School Relationship
Privacy
Public Relations
School Business Relationship
School Community Relationship
Spatial Relationship (Facilities)
State Church Separation
Student College Relationship
Student School Relationship
Student University Relationship
University Business Relationship
RT Classification
Coordination
Distance
Equations (Mathematics)
Influences
Ratios (Mathematics)
- Relative Humidity**
USE HUMIDITY
- RELATIVITY** Jan84
490
UF Geometrodynamics
Space Time Continuum
BT Scientific Concepts
Theories
RT Energy
Gravity (Physics)
Kinetics
Light
Matter
Mechanics (Physics)
Motion
Optics
Physics
Quantum Mechanics
Time
- RELAXATION TRAINING** Jan84
230
SN Training that emphasises the acquisition of skills and techniques for managing and reducing stress, anxiety, and tension
UF Progressive Relaxation
BT Psychotherapy
RT Anxiety
Biofeedback
Desensitisation
Hypertension
Hypnosis
Physiology
Stress Variables
Transcendental Meditation
- RELEASED TIME** Jan84
630
SN From work for occupational training in an educational institution
UF Work Release
NT Block Release
Day Release
RT Correctional Education
Educational Leave
Employer Employee Relationship
Flexible Working Hours
Industrial Training
Leave Of Absence
Off The Job Training
Personnel Policy
Religious Education
School Schedules
Study Leave

- RELEVANCE (EDUCATION)** Jan84
730
- SN Applicability of what is taught by educational institutions to the needs and interests of students and society
- UF Curriculum Relevance
Educational Relevance
- RT Accountability
Career Education
Core Curriculum
Curriculum Development
Curriculum Evaluation
Deschooling
Educational Alternatives
Educational Improvement
Educational Needs
Educational Objectives
Educational Responsibility
Education Work Relationship
Experimental Schools
Free Schools
Futures (Of Society)
Student Educational Objectives
Student Interests
Student Needs
Student School Relationship
Vocational Education
- RELEVANCE (INFORMATION RETRIEVAL)** Jan84
710
- SN The number of retrieved documents judged relevant in proportion to the number of documents returned in response to a query
- UF Precision Ratio
Recall Ratio
- BT Ratios (Mathematics)
- RT Bibliographic Coupling
Evaluation Methods
Information Retrieval
Performance
Reliability
Search Strategies
Systems Analysis
- RELIABILITY** Jan84
820
- SN Extent to which something is consistent, dependable, and stable over repeated trials
- UF Consistency
Dependability
- NT Test Reliability
- BT Evaluation Criteria
- RT Correlation
Error Of Measurement
Error Patterns
Expectation
Performance
Prediction
Probability
Quality Control
Relevance (Information Retrieval)
Risk
Statistical Analysis
Statistical Data
Statistical Distributions
Validity
Weighted Scores
- Relieving Teachers**
use SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS
- RELIGION** Jan84
430
- NT Christianity
Judaism
- RT Beliefs
Biblical Literature
Churches
Church Programs
Church Role
Church Workers
- Clergy
Creationism
Cultural Activities
Humanities
Hymns
Indoctrination
Interfaith Relations
Islamic Culture
Meditation
Modernism
Mysticism
Naturalism
Nuns
Philosophy
Priests
Religious Conflict
Religious Cultural Groups
Religious Differences
Religious Discrimination
Religious Education
Religious Factors
Religious Organisations
State Church Separation
Theological Education
- Religious Agencies**
use RELIGIOUS ORGANISATIONS
- RELIGIOUS CONFLICT** Jan84
540
- BT Conflict
- RT Culture Conflict
Ethnicity
Interfaith Relations
Religion
Religious Cultural Groups
Religious Discrimination
Religious Factors
- RELIGIOUS CULTURAL GROUPS** Jan84
560
- UF Religious Groups
- NT Catholics
Jews
Protestants
- BT Groups
- RT Caste
Christianity
Clergy
Culture
Ethnic Groups
Ethnic Relations
Interfaith Relations
Judaism
Minority Groups
Non Western Civilisation
Nuns
Priests
Religion
Religious Conflict
Religious Organisations
- RELIGIOUS DIFFERENCES** Jan84
510
- BT Differences
- RT Individual Differences
Interfaith Relations
Intermarriage
Religion
Religious Factors
- RELIGIOUS DISCRIMINATION** Jan84
540
- BT Social Discrimination
- RT Affirmative Action
Anti Semitism
Ethnic Discrimination
Interfaith Relations
Religion
Religious Conflict
Religious Factors
Reverse Discrimination
Social Bias
- RELIGIOUS EDUCATION** Jan84
400
- SN Education in religion at any level not leading to a degree in theology
- BT Education
- RT Catholic Schools
Catholic Teachers
Church Of England Schools
Church Programs
Church Related Colleges
Church Workers
Clergy
Ethical Education
Ethics
Lay Teachers
Parochial Schools
Released Time
Religion
Theological Education
- RELIGIOUS FACTORS** Jan84
520
- BT Influences
- RT Creationism
Religion
Religious Conflict
Religious Differences
Religious Discrimination
- Religious Groups**
use RELIGIOUS CULTURAL GROUPS
- RELIGIOUS ORGANISATIONS** Jan84
520
- UF Religious Agencies
- BT Organisations (Groups)
- RT Churches
Church Related Colleges
Clergy
Institutions
Religion
Religious Cultural Groups
Voluntary Agencies
- RELOCATABLE FACILITIES** Jan84
920
- UF Portable Facilities
Temporary Facilities
Transportable Facilities
- BT Facilities
- RT Air Structures
Building Innovation
Encapsulated Facilities
Facility Expansion
Facility Planning
Flexible Facilities
Mobile Classrooms
Mobile Clinics
Mobile Laboratories
Prefabrication
- RELOCATION** Jan84
550
- SN The voluntary or forced removal of an individual or group and establishment in a new place
- NT Rural Resettlement
- BT Migration
- RT Area Studies
Geographic Location
Labour Turnover
Labour Utilisation
Land Settlement
Migrants
Migration
Migration Patterns
Occupational Mobility
Place Of Residence
Population Distribution
Population Trends
Refugees
Residential Patterns
Rural To Urban Migration
Transfer Policy
Transfer Programs
Urban To Rural Migration
- Urban To Suburban Migration
- REMARRIAGE** Jan84
520
- SN The act or state of marriage following widow(er)hood or divorce
- BT Marriage
- RT Divorce
Stepfamily
Widowed
- Remedial Arithmetic**
use ARITHMETIC
and REMEDIAL MATHEMATICS
- Remedial Courses**
use REMEDIAL EDUCATION
- REMEDIAL EDUCATION** Jan84
310
- UF Remedial Courses
Remedial Teaching
Remediation
- BT Education
- RT Compensatory Education
Cross Age Teaching
Diagnostic Teaching
Learning Problems
Refresher Courses
Remedial Programs
Review (Reexamination)
Transition Programs
Tutorial Programs
Tutoring
- Remedial Education Programs**
use REMEDIAL PROGRAMS
- Remedial Teaching**
use REMEDIAL EDUCATION
- REMEDIAL MATHEMATICS** Jan84
480
- UF Remedial Arithmetic #
- BT Mathematics Teaching
- RT Mathematics
Remedial Programs
- REMEDIAL PROGRAMS** Jan84
310
- SN Programs designed to develop specific cognitive skills (usually in the language arts and mathematics) from a deficient level to one appropriate to the educational level and aspirations of the student
- UF Remedial Education Programs
Remedial Reading Programs #
- BT Programs
- RT Compensatory Education
Educationally Disadvantaged
Educational Therapy
High Risk Students
Remedial Education
Remedial Mathematics
Remedial Reading
Transition Programs
- REMEDIAL READING** Jan84
460
- SN Diagnosis and tutoring of students with reading difficulties, usually by a special teacher of reading
- UF Remedial Reading Clinics #
Remedial Reading Programs #
- BT Reading
Reading Teaching
- RT Corrective Reading
Dyslexia
High Interest Low Vocabulary Books
Learning Disabilities
Learning Problems
Reading Centres

Reading Diagnosis Reading Difficulties Remedial Programs		Opinion Papers Personal Narratives Position Papers Research Reports Theses	Core Curriculum Credits Degree Requirements Elective Courses Introductory Courses	Technology Transfer Theories Theses Urban Studies
Remedial Reading Clinics USE READING CENTRES and REMEDIAL READING		BT Publications RT Bulletins News Reporting Program Descriptions Recordkeeping Records (Forms,	RESCUE Jan84 210 RT Accidents Alarm Systems First Aid Medical Services	RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTRES Jan84 920 BT Facilities RT Curriculum Service Centres Development Educational Development Educational Researchers Experiment Stations Linking Agents Research Research Assistants Research Directors Researchers Research Projects Technology Transfer
Remedial Reading Programs USE REMEDIAL PROGRAMS and REMEDIAL READING		Reproduction (Copying) USE REPROGRAPHY	RESEARCH Jan84 810 Siv Systematic investigation, collec- tion, and analysis of data to reach conclusions, estimate effects, or test hypotheses UF Applied Research Basic Research NT Action Research Architectural Research Behavioural Science Research Case Studies Cohort Analysis Communication Research Community Study Creativity Research Cross Cultural Studies Dropout Research Educational Research Exceptional Child Research Feasibility Studies Field Research Institutional Research Investigations Language Research Library Research Media Research Medical Research Methods Research Operations Research Scientific Research Social Science Research Statistical Studies Student Research Use Studies RT Area Studies Attrition (Research Studies) Discovery Processes Error Patterns Evaluation Evaluation Methods Experimental Psychology Experiments Innovation Institutional Role Inventions Literature Reviews Observation Pilot Projects Postdoctoral Education Quasiexperimental Design Questionnaires Research And Development Centres Research Assistants Research Committees Research Design Research Directors Researchers Research Libraries Research Methodology Research Opportunities Research Problems Research Projects Research Proposals Research Reports Research Skills Research Tools Research Utilisation Sciences Statistical Analysis Survivals Technology	RESEARCH APPRENTICESHIPS USE RESEARCH ASSISTANTS Research Approaches USE RESEARCH METHODOLOGY RESEARCH ASSISTANTS Jan84 640 UF Research Apprenticeships BT Personnel RT Fellowships Graduate Students Research Research And Development Centres Researchers Research Opportunities Research Projects Research Skills Student Research Technicians
REMEDIAL TEACHERS Jan84 360 BT Teachers		REPRODUCTION (BIOLOGY) Jan84 490 UF Procreation RT Birth Birth Rate Contraception Family Planning Genetic Engineering Genetics Gynaecology Heredity Nucleic Acids Obstetrics Pregnancy Rh Factors		Research Apprenticeships USE RESEARCH ASSISTANTS Research Approaches USE RESEARCH METHODOLOGY RESEARCH ASSISTANTS Jan84 640 UF Research Apprenticeships BT Personnel RT Fellowships Graduate Students Research Research And Development Centres Researchers Research Opportunities Research Projects Research Skills Student Research Technicians
Remediation USE REMEDIAL EDUCATION		REPROGRAPHY Jan84 710 SN Class of processes whose pur- pose is to replicate by optical or photomechanical means pre- viously created graphic or coded messages UF Copying (Reproduction) Duplicating Multilithing Photocopying Photoreproduction Reproduction (Copying) Xerography NT Microreproduction BT Technology RT Copyright Facsimile Transmission Information Dissemination Magnification Methods Microforms Photography Printing Publishing Industry		RESEARCH COMMITTEES Jan84 810 BT Committees RT Advisory Committees Educational Research Research Research Projects
Remuneration USE COMPENSATION (REMUNERATION)		REPUTATION Jan84 520 SN General estimation in which an individual, organisation, or thing is held UF Fame RT Attitudes Background Credentials Credibility Individual Characteristics Institutional Characteristics Integrity Majority Attitudes Opinions Qualifications Recognition (Achievement) Status		RESEARCH DESIGN Jan84 810 SN The underlying plan or organis- ation of a research project or study that determines its scope and approach -- also, the pro- cess of planning and organising research activities UF Experimental Design Research Planning NT Quasiexperimental Design BT Design RT Attrition (Research Studies) Control Groups Experimental Groups Hypothesis Testing Matched Groups Meta Analysis Models Participant Characteristics Predictor Variables Research Research Methodology Research Needs Research Problems Research Proposals Sampling Scientific Methodology Search Strategies Statistical Significance
RENAISSANCE LITERATURE Jan84 430 SN European literature written during the renaissance (roughly from the fourteenth to the seventeenth centuries) and usually charac- terised by a humanistic emphasis BT Literature RT Chronicles Fifteenth Century Literature Humanism Seventeenth Century Literature Sixteenth Century Literature Sonnets World Literature		REQUIRED COURSES Jan84 350 SN Courses required by an institution or administrative body for cer- tification, admission, graduation, etc. UF Foundation Courses (Required) Mandatory Courses Prerequisite Courses # BT Courses RT Advanced Courses		RESEARCH DIRECTORS Jan84 640 UF Directors Of Research
Renovation USE IMPROVEMENT				
REPAIR Jan84 640 NT Appliance Repair BT Maintenance RT Buildings Consumer Science Equipment Obsolescence Preservation Television Radio Repairers				
Repertory Catalogues USE UNION CATALOGUES				
Repertory Orchestras USE ORCHESTRAS				
REPETITIVE FILM SHOWINGS Jan84 310 RT Audiovisual Teaching Films Film Study Redundancy				
REPORT CARDS Jan84 330 UF Grade Cards BT Student Records RT Academic Achievement Academic Records Achievement Rating Grades (Scholastic) Grading Profiles School Based Assessment Student Assessment				
Report Writing USE TECHNICAL WRITING				
REPORTS Jan84 720 NT Annual Reports Conference Papers				

- BT Administrators
Professional Personnel
- RT Educational Researchers
Institutional Research
Research
Research And Development
Centres
Researchers
Research Projects
Superintendents
- RESEARCH LIBRARIES** Jan84
710
- SN Libraries consisting of specialised materials and providing facilities for undertaking exhaustive research
- BT Libraries
RT Academic Libraries
Law Libraries
Medical Libraries
Public Libraries
Research
Special Libraries
- Research Limitations**
USE RESEARCH PROBLEMS
- RESEARCH METHODOLOGY** Jan84
810
- SN Procedures used in making systematic observations or otherwise obtaining data, evidence, or information as part of a research project or study
- UF Experimental Procedures
Research Approaches
Social Science Methodology #
- NT Interaction Process Analysis
Scientific Methodology
- BT Methods
RT Attrition (Research Studies)
Content Analysis
Control Groups
Critical Incidents Method
Data Analysis
Data Collection
Deduction
Evaluation Methods
Experimental Groups
Experimenter Characteristics
Factor Analysis
Field Research
Force Field Analysis
Generalisation
Holistic Approach
Induction
Inquiry
Literature Reviews
Matched Groups
Measurement Techniques
Meta Analysis
Methods Research
Models
Observation
Pilot Projects
Problem Solving
Proof (Mathematics)
Quasiexperimental Design
Research
Research Design
Researchers
Research Needs
Research Problems
Research Skills
Statistical Analysis
- RESEARCH NEEDS** Jan84
810
- SN Questions or problems that require research -- also, requirements of research or researchers, e.g. for funds, manpower, training, etc.
- BT Needs
RT Evaluation Needs
- Experiments
Information Needs
Measurement Objectives
Research Design
Research Methodology
Research Opportunities
Research Problems
Research Proposals
- RESEARCH OPPORTUNITIES** Jan84
810
- SN State of affairs or set of circumstances favourable for research
- BT Opportunities
RT Financial Support
Research
Research Assistants
Researchers
Research Needs
Student Research
- Research Planning**
USE RESEARCH DESIGN
- RESEARCH PROBLEMS** Jan84
810
- SN Factors leading to difficulties or bias in the design, performance, management, or interpretation of research
- UF Research Limitations
BT Problems
RT Attrition (Research Studies)
Evaluation Criteria
Experimenter Characteristics
Research
Research Design
Research Methodology
Research Needs
Statistical Analysis
- Research Programs**
USE RESEARCH PROJECTS
- RESEARCH PROJECTS** Jan84
810
- UF Agricultural Research Projects
Research Programs
- BT Programs
RT Experimental Programs
Experiment Stations
Program Proposals
Research
Research And Development
Centres
Research Assistants
Research Committees
Research Directors
Researchers
Research Proposals
Research Reports
Research Utilisation
- RESEARCH PROPOSALS** Jan84
810
- BT Program Proposals
RT Proposal Writing
Research
Research Design
Research Needs
Research Projects
- RESEARCH REPORTS** Jan84
720
- SN Reports of research projects or programs
- UF Research Studies
Scientific Reports
Technical Reports
- BT Reports
RT Research
Research Projects
Technical Writing
- RESEARCH SKILLS** Jan84
810
- BT Skills
RT Library Skills
Research
Research Assistants
Researchers
Research Methodology
Research Tools
Scholarship
Student Research
- Research Specialists (Education)**
USE EDUCATIONAL RESEARCHERS
- Research Studies**
USE RESEARCH REPORTS
- RESEARCH TOOLS** Jan84
810
- RT Databases
Information Sources
Library Materials
Literature Reviews
Models
Primary Sources
Reference Materials
Research
Research Skills
Resource Materials
Scholarly Journals
- RESEARCH UTILISATION** Jan84
810
- BT Information Utilisation
RT Adoption (Ideas)
Diffusion (Communication)
Intellectual Property
Linking Agents
Meta Analysis
Research
Research Projects
Technology
Technology Transfer
Use Studies
- Researcher Characteristics**
USE EXPERIMENTER CHARACTERISTICS and RESEARCHERS
- RESEARCHERS** Jan84
640
- UF Researcher Characteristics #
NT Educational Researchers
BT Professional Personnel
RT Evaluators
Experimenter Characteristics
Psychologists
Research
Research And Development
Centres
Research Assistants
Research Directors
Research Methodology
Research Opportunities
Research Projects
Research Skills
Scholarship
Scientists
Social Scientists
Systems Analysis
- RESENTMENT** Jan84
120
- BT Psychological Patterns
RT Alienation
Hostility
Jealousy
Negative Attitudes
Rejection (Psychology)
- Resettlement**
USE LAND SETTLEMENT
- Residence Factors**
USE RESIDENCE REQUIREMENTS
- Residence Halls**
USE STUDENT RESIDENCES
- RESIDENCE REQUIREMENTS** Jan84
330
- SN Policies or laws requiring habitation in a particular place for a specified period of time -- includes those related to welfare, voting, tuition, degree requirements, etc.
- UF Nonresident Students (Out Of District)
Residence Factors
Resident Students (In District)
- BT Standards
RT Admission Criteria
Interstate Students
Place Of Residence
Selective Admission
Voting
- Resident Students (in District)**
USE RESIDENCE REQUIREMENTS
- RESIDENTIAL CARE** Jan84
220
- SN Assistance provided by trained personnel to individuals in residential institutions, group homes, etc.
- RT Attendants
Disabilities
Group Homes
Nursing Homes
Personal Care Homes
Residential Institutions
Residential Programs
Residential School
Respite Care
Severe Mental Retardation
- Residential Centres**
USE RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTIONS
- Residential Colleges**
USE STUDENT RESIDENCES
- Residential Desegregation**
USE NEIGHBOURHOOD INTEGRATION
- RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTIONS** Jan84
920
- SN Facilities that provide health, educational, welfare, or rehabilitative services to their residents
- UF Residential Centres
NT Boarding Schools
Correctional Institutions
Nursing Homes
Personal Care Homes
Student Residences
- BT Institutions
RT Boarding Houses
Educational Institutions
Housing
Psychiatric Hospitals
Rehabilitation Centres
Residential Care
Residential Programs
- Residential Location**
USE PLACE OF RESIDENCE
- RESIDENTIAL PATTERNS** Jan84
550
- UF Housing Patterns
BT Demography
RT Housing
Migration
Migration Patterns
Neighbourhood Integration
Neighbourhoods
Place Of Residence

Population Distribution Population Trends Racial Composition Racial Distribution Relocation Rural To Urban Migration School Demography Trend Analysis Urban To Rural Migration Urban To Suburban Migration		SN Indoor or outdoor areas that offer a variety of resources (e.g., supplies, materials, information, equipment, etc.) designed to assist individuals with specific needs	SN Teachers with special competencies who supplement regular course offerings or assist other teachers to develop teaching plans and materials	SN Test-taking behaviour that is influenced by the individual's attitudes or tendencies and which may distort the meaning of the test score, e.g., a tendency to answer 'yes' regardless of item content
RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS 350	Jan84	NT Arts Centres Audiovisual Centres Cultural Centres Curriculum Service Centres Information Centres Learning Resources Centres Nature Centres Reading Centres Teachers Centres	BT Teachers RT Consultants Itinerant Teachers Mainstreaming Reading Consultants Resource Room Programs Resources Resource Staff Science Consultants Special Education Teachers	UF Response Bias (Tests) Response Set (Tests) NT Guessing (Tests) BT Behaviour RT Attitudes Forced Choice Technique Reaction Time Responses Stress Variables Test Form Testing Problems Tests Test Wiseness
BT Programs RT Boarding Schools Deinstitutionalisation (Of Disabled) Group Experience Housing Human Services Institutionalised Persons Mental Health Programs Rehabilitation Programs Residential Care Residential Institutions Residential Schools		BT Facilities RT Libraries Museums Resource Materials Resources	RESOURCE UNITS 310	USE REACTION TIME
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS 340	Jan84	Resource Guides USE RESOURCE MATERIALS	SN Collections of learning and teaching activities, procedures, materials, and references on specific topics that are assembled for the use of teachers in developing their courses	Response Time USE REACTION TIME
SN Boarding schools for children of school age	atypical	RESOURCE MATERIALS 730	BT Resource Materials RT Activity Units Curriculum Service Centres Learning Modules Resources Teaching Guides Units Of Study	RESPONSES 120
BT Boarding Schools Special Schools		SN Print and/or non-print materials collected and organised for a particular topic	RESOURCES 520	UF Conditioned Response Reactive Behaviour Response Mode Stimulus Behaviour NT Burnout Covert Response Dimensional Preference Emotional Response Motor Reactions Overt Response Patterned Responses Stranger Reactions Student Reaction Teacher Response
RT Institutional Schools Mild Mental Retardation Moderate Mental Retardation Rehabilitation Centres Residential Care Residential Programs		UF Material Sources Resource Guides	SN Available means or assets, including sources of assistance, supply, or support	BT Behaviour RT Conditioning Psychological Patterns Reaction Time Response Style (Tests) Shift Studies Situational Tests Stimuli Test Format Well Being
Residents (Medical) USE GRADUATE MEDICAL STUDENTS		NT Resource Units RT Curriculum Materials Health Materials Learning Resources Centres Library Materials Nonprint Media Orientation Materials Parent Materials Primary Sources Publications Reference Materials Research Tools Resource Centres Resources Teacher Librarians	NT Community Resources Depleted Resources Educational Resources Family Financial Resources Human Resources Natural Resources Supplies	
Resilient Floor Covering USE FLOORING		RESOURCE ROOM PROGRAMS 310	RT Environment Equipment Facilities Facility Inventory Financial Support Institutions Needs Organisations (Groups) Resource Allocation Resource Centres Resource Materials Resource Staff Resource Teachers Resource Units Services Use Studies Wastes	
RESOURCE ALLOCATION 620	Jan84	SN Part-time programs in which specially trained teachers assist students who, because of their special needs, have been referred by their regular classroom teachers	RESPIRE CARE 220	RESPONSIBILITY 520
UF Allocation Of Resources Resource Allocations		BT Special Programs RT Individualised Education Programs Intervention Itinerant Teachers Mainstreaming Referral Resource Teachers Special Classes Special Education Special Education Teachers Transition Programs	SN Short-term care of the handicapped, in or outside the home, to provide family relief	SN The process or act of fulfilling a duty, obligation, burden, or trust NT Accountability Administrator Responsibility Business Responsibility Child Responsibility Church Responsibility Educational Responsibility Leadership Responsibility Legal Responsibility Parent Responsibility School Responsibility Social Responsibility Student Responsibility Teacher Responsibility
RT Administration Budgeting Budgets Capital Categorical Aid Cost Effectiveness Delivery Systems Educational Assessment Educational Planning Efficiency Equalisation Aid Expenditures Financial Needs Fiscal Capacity Linking Agents Needs Assessment Operating Expenses Resources Tax Allocation Trusts (Financial) Wills		RESOURCE STAFF 360	RT Disabilities Family Problems Personal Care Homes Residential Care	RT Consumer Protection Institutional Role
Resource Allocations USE RESOURCE ALLOCATION		SN Personnel with special skills or knowledge who supplement or assist regular staff members	Response Bias (Tests) USE RESPONSE STYLE (TESTS)	
RESOURCE CENTRES 920	Jan84	UF Resource Staff Role BT Personnel RT Consultants Personnel Needs Resources Resource Teachers	Response Latency USE REACTION TIME	Rest Homes USE PERSONAL CARE HOMES
		Resource Staff Role USE RESOURCE STAFF	Response Mode USE RESPONSES	Restaurants USE DINING FACILITIES
		RESOURCE TEACHERS 360	Response Set (Tests) USE RESPONSE STYLE (TESTS)	Restrictive Admission USE SELECTIVE ADMISSION
			Response Style (TESTS) 820	Restrictive Transfer Programs USE TRANSFER PROGRAMS
				Results Of Education USE OUTCOMES OF EDUCATION

RETAILING 650 BT Marketing RT Food Stores Merchandising Merchants Salesmanship Sales Occupations Wholesaling	Jan84	Retirement Salaries Wages		RT Affirmative Action Age Discrimination Educational Discrimination Equal Education Equal Opportunities (Jobs) Housing Discrimination Racial Discrimination Religious Discrimination Selective Admission Sex Discrimination	REZONING 610 UF Rezoning Districts BT Zoning	Jan84
Retardation USE MENTAL RETARDATION		RETRAINING 630 UF Vocational Retraining BT Training RT Adult Education Adult Vocational Education Dropouts Inservice Education Job Training Labour Force Development Occupations Reentry Workers Refresher Courses Rehabilitation Review (Reexamination) Skill Development Skill Obsolescence	Jan84	REVIEW (REEXAMINATION) 110 SN Study of material studied before BT Activities RT Refresher Courses Remedial Education Retraining Study Study Guides Test Coaching Tutoring	Rezoning Districts USE REZONING	
Retarded Children USE MENTAL RETARDATION		RETRENCHMENT 620 SN Reduction of costs or efforts, usually as an economic necessity - - also, dismissal of a person from his/her job because the organisation which employs him/her no longer has suitable work available UF Job Layoff Layoff RT Budgeting Cost Effectiveness Costs Economics Educational Administration Educational Finance Expenditures Financial Problems Institutional Administration Productivity Program Administration Reduction In Force Unemployment Benefits	Jan84	Reviews Of The Literature USE LITERATURE REVIEWS	RH FACTORS 210 BT Biological Influences RT Biochemistry Biology Cytology Embryology Genetics Obstetrics Perinatal Influences Physiology Pregnancy Prenatal Influences Reproduction (Biology)	Jan84
Retarded Readers USE READING DIFFICULTIES				REVISION (WRITTEN COMPOSITION) 400 SN The process of reformulating, correcting, and/or rewriting textual materials UF Rewriting BT Writing Processes RT Writing (Composition) Writing Exercises Writing Skills	RHETORIC 430 SN Art of speaking or writing effectively NT Coherence Persuasive Discourse BT Language Arts RT Expository Writing Literary Devices Rhetorical Criticism Speech Verbal Communication Writing (Composition)	Jan84
Retarded Speech Development USE DELAYED SPEECH				REVOLUTION 610 SN The attempt to make radical changes to one or more political, social, or technological systems that would be qualitatively different from and destructive to the traditional values, norms, and practices of such systems BT Conflict RT Activism Change Conflict Resolution Culture Conflict Developing Countries Dissent Economic Change Futures (Of Society) History Industrialisation Political Science Social Action Social Change Technological Change Violence War World Problems	RHETORICAL CRITICISM 430 SN Criticism of rhetorical and persuasive discourse BT Literary Criticism RT Film Criticism Literature Persuasive Discourse Rhetoric	Jan84
Retention (Of Students) USE SCHOOL HOLDING POWER				REVENUE SHARING 620 SN Practice of returning a percentage of federal tax money to states and localities for locally directed and controlled public service programs -- includes functional grants for education and other major purposes (special) as well as unrestricted grants (general) BT Federal Aid Financial Support RT Block Grants Educational Finance Equalisation Aid Federal Legislation Federal State Relationship Government Role Grants Local Government Public Policy Tax Allocation	RIBONUCLEIC ACID USE RNA	
RETENTION (PSYCHOLOGY) 110 SN That aspect of memory that involves either short- or long- term holding of information UF Retention Retention Studies BT Memory RT Advance Organisers Cues Extinction (Psychology) Mediation Theory Memorisation Mnemonics Primacy Effect Recall (Psychology) Redundancy Rote Learning Visualisation	Jan84			REWARDS 520 NT Self Reward BT Reinforcement RT Awards Compensation (Remuneration) Delay Of Gratification Educational Benefits Merit Rating Motivation Professional Recognition Recognition (Achievement) Sanctions Social Exchange Theory Social Reinforcement Token Economy	RIGHTS TO EDUCATION 540 SN Rights of an individual or group to an education, including rights to appropriate educational institutions, materials and personnel BT Civil Rights RT Access To Education Educational Opportunities Equal Education Nondiscriminatory Education Student Rights	Jan84
Retention (Of Employees) USE LABOUR TURNOVER		Retroactive Inhibition USE INHIBITION		REVERSE DISCRIMINATION 540 SN Prerogative treatment of groups of people who had previously been discriminated against, to the exclusion of other groups BT Social Discrimination	RISK 210 RT Adventure Education Cost Effectiveness Decision Making Entrepreneurship Game Theory Insurance Prediction Probability Reliability	Jan84
Retention USE RETENTION (PSYCHOLOGY)		Revenue USE INCOME			River Pollution USE WATER POLLUTION	
Retention Studies USE RETENTION (PSYCHOLOGY)					RNA 490	Jan84
Retired Teachers USE TEACHER RETIREMENT						
RETIREMENT 630 NT Teacher Retirement BT Status RT Age Discrimination Gerontology Labour Force Nonparticipants Midlife Transitions Older Adults Retirement Benefits	Jan84					
RETIREMENT BENEFITS 630 SN Money or other compensation given to employees who have left a job due to age or disability or who have rendered a specified number of years of service -- also, the superannuation schemes for such payments UF Age Pensions Old Age Pensions Pensions Superannuation RT Compensation (Remuneration) Fringe Benefits Income Insurance Personnel Policy	Jan84					

- SN Any of the class of nucleic acids that contains ribose, found chiefly in cell cytoplasm and associated with the control of cellular chemical activity
 UF Ribonucleic Acid
 BT Nucleic Acids
- ROAD CONSTRUCTION** Jan84
 920
 UF Highway Construction
 BT Construction (Process)
 RT Civil Engineering
 Land Use
 Traffic Circulation
 Transport
 Urban Planning
- Road Signs**
 USE SIGNS
- Rodenticides**
 USE PESTICIDES
- ROLE CONFLICT** Jan84
 120
 SN Incompatibility between multiple roles taken by an individual or between group and individual roles
 BT Conflict
 RT Alienation
 Psychological Characteristics
 Psychological Patterns
 Role Theory
 Socialisation
- ROLE MODELS** Jan84
 110
 SN Individuals (real or theoretical) chosen for emulation in one or a selected few of their roles
 NT Mentors
 BT Groups
 Models
 RT Identification (Psychology)
 Imitation
 Modelling (Psychology)
 Observational Learning
- ROLE PERCEPTION** Jan84
 510
 SN Awareness of behaviour patterns or functions expected of individuals or groups
 BT Cognitive Processes
 RT Identification (Psychology)
 Perspective Taking
 Role Playing
 Role Theory
 Self Actualisation
 Social Cognition
 Stereotypes
- ROLE PLAYING** Jan84
 240
 UF Sociodrama
 NT Dramatic Play
 ET Simulation
 RT Counselling Techniques
 Group Dynamics
 Perspective Taking
 Pretend Play
 Psychotherapy
 Role Perception
 Teaching Methods
- Role Taking**
 USE PERSPECTIVE TAKING
- ROLE THEORY** Jan84
 810
 BT Theories
 RT Identification (Psychology)
 Life Style
 Phenomenology (Psychology)
- Role Conflict**
 Role Perception
 Self Actualisation
 Social Stratification
 Social Theories
 Student School Relationship
- ROLLER SKATING** Jan84
 470
 BT Athletics
 Sport
- Roman Literature**
 USE LATIN LITERATURE
- ROMANCE LANGUAGES** Jan84
 440
 NT French
 Italian
 Latin
 Portuguese
 Rumanian
 Spanish
 BT Indo European Languages
- Romanian**
 USE RUMANIAN
- ROMANISATION** Jan84
 450
 SN The transliteration of another system of writing into the roman alphabet
 RT Alphabets
 Graphemes
 Language Standardisation
 Orthographic Symbols
 Written Language
- ROMANTICISM** Jan84
 430
 SN Eighteenth and nineteenth century movement, style, and sensibility, originating as a reaction to the neoclassic focus on reason and intellect, and characterised by an emphasis on imagination, emotions, spontaneity, idealism, and individualism
 RT Art Expression
 Eighteenth Century Literature
 Literary Styles
 Nineteenth Century Literature
 Philosophy
 Platonism
- Roof Installation**
 USE ROOFING
- Roofers**
 USE ROOFING
- ROOFING** Jan84
 920
 UF Roofers #
 Roof Installation
 Roofs
 BT Structural Elements
 (Construction)
 RT Buildings
 Building Trades
 Construction (Process)
 Construction Materials
 Skilled Occupations
- Roofs**
 USE ROOFING
- Room Dividers**
 USE SPACE DIVIDERS
- ROTE LEARNING** Jan84
 110
 BT Learning
 RT Drills (Practice)
 Learning Theories
- Memorisation**
 Primacy Effect
 Retention (Psychology)
 Serial Learning
- Romanian**
 USE RUMANIAN
- RUBELLA** Jan84
 210
 UF Epidemic Roseola
 German Measles
 BT Communicable Diseases
 RT Physical Health
 Prenatal Influences
- RUMANIAN** Jan84
 440
 UF Romanian
 Rumanian
 BT Romance Languages
- RUNAWAYS** Jan84
 530
 SN Persons who leave home without notice, and stay away for indefinite periods of time
 UF Adult Runaways
 Juvenile Runaways
 BT Groups
 RT Child Welfare
 Delinquency
 Dropouts
 Family Problems
 One Parent Family
 Truancy
 Youth Problems
- RUNNING** Jan84
 470
 NT Jogging
 BT Physical Activities
 RT Physical Education
 Physical Fitness
 Sport
- RURAL AREAS** Jan84
 550
 UF Country Areas
 Isolated Areas
 Rural Clinics #
 Sparsely Populated Areas
 Bi Geographic Regions
 RT Collective Settlements
 Rural Development
 Rural Economics
 Rural Education
 Rural Environment
 Rural Extension
 Rural Population
 Rural Resettlement
 Rural Schools
 Rural Students
 Rural To Urban Migration
 Rural Urban Differences
 Urban To Rural Migration
- Rural Clinics**
 USE CLINICS
 and RURAL AREAS
- RURAL DEVELOPMENT** Jan84
 550
 BT Development
 RT Community Development
 Modernisation
 Rural Areas
 Rural Economics
 Rural Environment
- Rural Dropouts**
 USE DROPOUTS
- RURAL ECONOMICS** Jan84
 620
 BT Economics
- RT Rural Areas**
 Rural Development
 Rural Environment
- RURAL EDUCATION** Jan84
 330
 UF Country Education
 BT Education
 RT Correspondence Schools
 Outdoor Education
 Rural Areas
 Rural Environment
 Rural Extension
 Rural Schools
 Rural Students
 Schools Of The Air
- RURAL ENVIRONMENT** Jan84
 550
 BT Environment
 RT Rural Areas
 Rural Development
 Rural Economics
 Rural Education
 Rural Extension
 Rural Family
 Rural Population
 Rural Resettlement
 Rural To Urban Migration
 Urban To Rural Migration
- RURAL EXTENSION** Jan84
 350
 SN Extension work in rural settings
 UF Agricultural Extension
 BT Extension Education
 RT Agricultural Education
 Rural Areas
 Rural Education
 Rural Environment
- RURAL FAMILY** Jan84
 510
 BT Family (Sociological Unit)
 Rural Population
 RT Rural Environment
 Rural Students
- Rural Inhabitants**
 USE RURAL POPULATION
- RURAL POPULATION** Jan84
 550
 UF Rural Inhabitants
 NT Rural Family
 Rural Youth
 BT Groups
 RT Demography
 Population Distribution
 Population Growth
 Population Trends
 Rural Areas
 Rural Environment
 Rural Resettlement
 Rural Students
 Rural To Urban Migration
 Rural Urban Differences
 Urban To Rural Migration
- RURAL RESETTLEMENT** Jan84
 550
 BT Land Settlement
 Relocation
 RT Rural Areas
 Rural Environment
 Rural Population
 Urban To Rural Migration
- RURAL SCHOOLS** Jan84
 340
 BT Schools
 RT Central Schools
 Shire School Districts
 One Teacher Schools
 Rural Areas
 Rural Education

Rural Students Small Schools		School Safety Traffic Safety		RT Educational Finance Employment Practices Equal Opportunities (Jobs) Overtime Personnel Policy Salaries Wages Work Value	Sanatoriums USE HOSPITALS
RURAL STUDENTS 367	Jan84	RT Accident Prevention Accidents Alarm Systems Consumer Protection Daily Living Skills Design Requirements Fallout Shelters Health Injuries Poisoning Radiation Radiation Effects Refugees Safety Education Safety Equipment Security Personnel Traffic Accidents		Sales Clerks USE SALES WORKERS	SANCTIONS 520 SN Mechanisms of social control that punish deviancy or reward conformance with regard to specified standards
UF Country Students Isolated Students				SALES OCCUPATIONS 640	RT Arbitration Awards Censorship Collective Bargaining Discipline Fines (Penalties) Labour Demands Law Negotiation Impasses Punishment Reinforcement Rewards Standards Teacher Militancy Teacher Strikes
BT Students				BT Occupations	
RT Access To Education Boarding Schools Correspondence Schools Distance Education Educationally Disadvantaged Itinerant Teachers Rural Areas Rural Education Rural Family Rural Population Rural Schools Rural Youth Schools Of The Air		SAFETY EDUCATION 400	Jan84	RT Agricultural Supply Occupations Insurance Occupations Merchandising Merchants Real Estate Occupations Retailing Salesmanship Sales Workers Service Occupations White Collar Occupations	
RURAL TO URBAN MIGRATION 550	Jan84	BT Education RT Accident Prevention Accidents Agricultural Safety Fire Protection Laboratory Safety Occupational Safety And Health Safety Safety Equipment School Accidents School Safety Traffic Accidents Traffic Safety		Sales Promotion USE MERCHANDISING	SANDWICH COURSES 350 SN Courses in which periods of full-time college or university attendance alternate with extended periods of full-time employment providing training and experience in industry, commerce or the professions
SN Population movement from rural areas to urban areas for purpose of relocation				SALES WORKERS 640	UF Cooperative Courses Cooperative Education
UF Urban Immigration				UF Sales Clerks	BT Courses
BT Migration				BT Nonprofessional Personnel	RT Attendance Patterns Block Release College Business Relationship Field Work Full Time Students Placement University Business Relationship Vocational Education
RT Migration Patterns Population Distribution Population Trends Relocation Residential Patterns Rural Areas Rural Environment Rural Population Urban Areas Urban Demography Urbanisation Urban Population Urban To Rural Migration		SAFETY EQUIPMENT 910	Jan84	RT Agricultural Supply Occupations Employees Merchants Salesmanship Sales Occupations Service Workers	
RURAL URBAN DIFFERENCES 550	Jan84	UF Safety Glasses BT Equipment RT Accident Prevention Safety Safety Education		SALESMANSHIP 650	
UF Urban Rural Differences		Safety Glasses USE SAFETY EQUIPMENT		BT Marketing Skills	SANITARY FACILITIES 920 SN Equipment and building areas for keeping buildings clean and/or facilities for personal cleanliness
BT Differences		Safety Provisions USE SAFETY		RT Advertising Job Skills Merchandise Information Merchandising Persuasive Discourse Retailing Sales Occupations Sales Workers Wholesaling	NT Toilet Facilities BT Facilities RT Dishwashing Equipment Health Conditions Health Facilities Hygiene Locker Rooms Physical Health Plumbing Sanitation Waste Disposal
RT Cultural Differences Place Of Residence Regional Characteristics Rural Areas Rural Population Social Differences Urban Areas Urban Culture Urban Language Urban Population		SALARIES 630	Jan84	SAMPLING 820	
RURAL YOUTH 510	Jan84	SN Earnings paid at fixed intervals (week, month, year) rather than at hourly rates, and usually for professional, technical, and executive services		SN Selecting a representative part of a population to draw inferences about the characteristics of the whole population	SANITATION 210 UF Sanitation Improvement NT Cleaning Waste Disposal RT Design Requirements Disease Control Environmental Influences Health Hygiene Pests Physical Environment Physical Health Public Health Sanitary Facilities Water Treatment
UF Farm Youth		NT Contract Salaries Teacher Salaries		NT Item Sampling	
BT Rural Population Youth		BT Expenditures Income		BT Data Collection Statistics	
RT Migrant Youth Rural Students		RT Compensation (Remuneration) Costs Fringe Benefits Guaranteed Income Job Sharing Operating Expenses Payroll Records Promotion (Occupational) Retirement Benefits Salary Wage Differentials Wages		RT Attrition (Research Studies) Control Groups Cross Sectional Studies Error Of Measurement Experimental Groups Longitudinal Studies Matched Groups Maximum Likelihood Statistics Measurement Techniques Multivariate Analysis Norms Participant Characteristics Predictive Measurement Probability Quasiexperimental Design Research Design Statistical Analysis Statistical Bias Statistical Studies Statistical Surveys Surveys	
RUSSIAN 440	Jan84	Salary Claims USE LABOUR DEMANDS			
BT Slavic Languages		Salary Differentials USE SALARY WAGE DIFFERENTIALS			
RT Russian Literature		SALARY WAGE DIFFERENTIALS 620	Jan84		
RUSSIAN LITERATURE 430	Jan84	UF Equal Pay Salary Differentials Wage Salary Differentials			
RT Literature		BT Differences			
RT Russian					
Sabbatical Leave USE STUDY LEAVE					
SAFETY 210	Jan84				Sanitation Improvement USE SANITATION
UF Safety Provisions					
NT Agricultural Safety Fire Protection Laboratory Safety Occupational Safety And Health					Sarcasm USE IRONY

Sarcoma use CANCER		SCHOLARLY JOURNALS 720 BT Periodicals RT Academic Standards Periodicals Reviews Research Tools Scholarship	Jan84	SCHOOL ACCOUNTING 620 BT Accounting RT Educational Finance School Administration School Based Management School Business Officials Schools	Jan84	SCHOOL ATTITUDES 330 SN Attitudes towards or about schools BT Attitudes RT Family School Relationship Government School Relationship Parent School Relationship Police School Relationship School Community Relationship Schools Student School Relationship	Jan84
SATELLITE FACILITIES 920 SN Subsidiary facilities that may be some distance from the facility or institution to which they are administratively related BT Facilities RT Branch Libraries Extension Education Off Campus Facilities	Jan84	SCHOLARSHIP 330 SN Comprehensive mastery of an area of knowledge -- also, the methods and attainments of scholars BT Achievement RT Academic Ability Academic Achievement Knowledge Level Learning Recognition (Achievement) Researchers Research Skills Scholarly Journals Scientists Social Scientists Study	Jan84	SCHOOL ACTIVITIES 320 UF School Programs NT Class Activities Extracurricular Activities Student Projects BT Activities RT After School Programs Curriculum Learning Activities School Recreational Programs Schools	Jan84	SCHOOL BASED ASSESSMENT 320 SN Assessment of students, particularly but not exclusively at the level of higher school certificate or equivalent, which is conducted by individual schools, often with external moderation UF Internal Assessment BT Student Assessment RT Achievement Rating Achievement Tests Decentralisation Evaluation Methods Grading Informal Assessment Report Cards School Based Curriculum School Evaluation School Responsibility Student Certification Student Records Tests Year 10 Year 12	Jan84
Satellite Laboratories use SATELLITES (AEROSPACE)				School Adjustment use STUDENT ADJUSTMENT			
Satellite Libraries use BRANCH LIBRARIES							
SATELLITES (AEROSPACE) 490 UF Artificial Satellites Orbiting Satellites Satellite Laboratories NT Communications Satellites RT Aerospace Technology Earth Science Space Exploration Space Sciences	Jan84	SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS 620 SN Revenue made available for scholarships BT Financial Support RT Capital Educational Finance Fellowships Scholarships Student Costs Student Financial Aid Tuition Grants	Jan84	SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION 320 SN Planning, organising, directing and controlling human or material resources within a school NT School Based Management BT Educational Administration Institutional Administration RT Admissions Officers Deputy Principals Governing Boards Government School Relationship Principals School Accounting School Business Officials School Councils School Law School Policy School Responsibility Schools School Supervision School Systems Student Government Student School Relationship Teacher Administrator Relationship	Jan84	SCHOOL BASED CURRICULUM 350 BT Curriculum RT Core Curriculum Curriculum Design Curriculum Development Curriculum Evaluation Decentralisation Educational Policy School Based Assessment School Evaluation School Responsibility Teacher Participation	Jan84
SATIRE 430 BT Literary Genres RT Comics (Publications) Figurative Language Literary Styles Parody	Jan84			School Administrators use ADMINISTRATORS			
Scales use MEASURES (INDIVIDUALS)				School Aid use EDUCATIONAL FINANCE			
SCALING 820 SN Arranging objects in a definite order by assigning values to them along a predetermined continuum UF Internal Scaling NT Multidimensional Scaling BT Measurement Techniques RT Equated Scores Grading Holistic Evaluation Mathematical Models Norms Rating Scales Scoring Statistical Analysis Test Construction Testing	Jan84	SCHOLARSHIPS 620 SN Awards, usually of money or reduced tuition fees, given to students primarily in recognition of achievement or potential but also for other specific characteristics such as financial need, residence or academic interest UF Endowed Scholarships NT Tuition Grants BT Student Financial Aid RT Awards Educational Finance Educational Vouchers Eligibility Fellowships Grants Scholarship Funds Student Costs	Jan84	School Amalgamations use MERGERS and SCHOOLS		SCHOOL BASED EVALUATION PROGRAMS use SCHOOL BASED PROGRAMS and SCHOOL EVALUATION	
Schedule Modules use FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING		Scholastic Ability use ACADEMIC ABILITY		School Architecture use EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES DESIGN		SCHOOL BASED MANAGEMENT 320 SN Administrative system in which an individual school exercises autonomous decision making on budgets, curriculum, and personnel within policy guidelines set by its governing board UF School Site Management BT Institutional Autonomy School Administration RT Budgeting Decentralisation Decision Making Participative Decision Making Principals School Accounting School Organisation School Policy School Supervision	Jan84
SCHEDULING 320 NT School Schedules Working Hours BT Planning RT Coordination Critical Path Method Intervals Programming (Broadcast) Program Length Subject Coordinators Time Factors (Learning)	Jan84	Scholastic Achievement use ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT		School Attendance use ATTENDANCE			
SCHIZOPHRENIA 230 UF Dementia Praecox BT Psychosis RT Autism Echolalia Emotional Disturbances Paranoid Behaviour	Jan84	Scholastic Failure use ACADEMIC FAILURE		School Attendance Laws use SCHOOL ATTENDANCE LEGISLATION			
		Scholastic Potential use ACADEMIC APTITUDE		SCHOOL ATTENDANCE LEGISLATION 330 UF School Attendance Laws BT Educational Legislation State Legislation RT Attendance Average Daily Attendance Compulsory Education Expulsion Home Schooling School Policy Suspension	Jan84	SCHOOL BASED PROGRAMS 320 SN Includes both educational and non-educational programs -- may be directed at students, teachers or members of the surrounding community, either individually or in groups	Jan84
		SCHOOL ACCIDENTS 210 UF Accidents At School BT Accidents RT Accident Prevention Chemicals Injuries Laboratory Safety Safety Education Schools School Safety	Jan84				

UF School Based Evaluation Programs * School Based Teacher Development * BT Programs RT After School Programs Community Programs Educational Assessment Inservice Teacher Education Preservice Teacher Education Professional Development School Community Programs School Evaluation School Supervision Teacher Education Programs Teaching Practice	UF Business School Relationship Industry School Relationship School Industry Relationship BT Relationship RT Business Career Education Cooperative Programs Education Work Relationship Industry Private Financial Support School Community Relationship School Involvement Schools School Support Vocational Education Work Experience Programs	Community Cooperation Community Schools Cooperative Planning Cooperative Programs Educational Sociology Family School Relationship Parent School Relationship Participative Decision Making Public Relations School Attitudes School Business Relationship School Community Programs School Involvement Schools School Support Tafe Colleges	SN Degrees to which schools are successful in accomplishing their educational objectives or fulfilling their administrative, instructional, or service functions B1 Organisational Effectiveness RT Academic Achievement Accountability Cost Effectiveness Educational Assessment Educational Quality Outcomes Of Education Program Effectiveness Student Development Teacher Effectiveness
School Based Teacher Development USE INSERVICE TEACHER EDUCATION and SCHOOL BASED PROGRAMS	School Calendars USE SCHOOL SCHEDULES	School Conditions USE EDUCATIONAL ENVIRONMENT	School Personnel USE SCHOOL PERSONNEL
SCHOOL BOYCOTTS Jan84 540 RT Activism Demonstrations (Civil) Schools Strikes Student Rights Teacher Strikes	School Characteristics USE INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS	School Consolidation USE MERGERS and SCHOOLS	School Enrolment USE ENROLMENT
SCHOOL BUILDINGS Jan84 920 BT Buildings Educational Facilities RT Campuses Construction Materials Educational Complexes Educational Equipment Educational Facilities Design Educational Facilities Improvement Educational Facilities Planning Facility Utilisation Research Open Plan Schools School Construction School Expansion Schools School Shops Space Utilisation	School Choice USE EDUCATIONAL ALTERNATIVES	SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION Jan84 320 BT Construction (Process) RT Bids Educational Facilities Educational Facilities Design Educational Facilities Planning Life Cycle Costing Prefabrication School Buildings School Expansion Schools Sheet Metal Work	SCHOOL ENTRANCE AGE Jan84 330 SN Age of students when they enroll in school BT Age RT Age Grade Placement Early Admission Enrolment Learning Readiness School Readiness School Readiness Tests Student Placement
SCHOOL BUSES Jan84 910 BT Service Vehicles RT Bus Transport Equipment Student Transport	School Closure USE CLOSURES	SCHOOL COUNCILS Jan84 320 BT Organisations (Groups) RT Advisory Committees Community Control Decentralisation Parent Participation School Administration School Funds Schools School Support Teacher Participation	School Environment USE EDUCATIONAL ENVIRONMENT
SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS Jan84 360 SN Administrative officers responsible for the direction of business and financial affairs of a primary or secondary school, usually in the non government sector -- functions supervised include accounting, purchasing, facility and property maintenance, personnel services, etc. UF Bursars Business Officials (School) BT Administrators School Personnel RT Ancillary School Services Educational Facilities Planning Educational Finance Middle Management School Accounting School Administration Student Financial Aid Officers	School College Cooperation USE COLLEGE SCHOOL COOPERATION	School Community Communication USE SCHOOL COMMUNITY RELATIONSHIP	SCHOOL EVALUATION Jan84 320 SN Assessment of the content and value of the education provided in individual schools -- includes curriculum, teaching methods, accommodation, facilities, etc. UF School Based Evaluation Programs * BT Educational Assessment Institutional Evaluation RT Educational Quality Evaluation Methods Inspectors School Based Assessment School Based Curriculum School Based Programs School Supervision Self Evaluation (Groups)
SCHOOL BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP Jan84 330	School Community Coordination USE SCHOOL COMMUNITY RELATIONSHIP	School Community Interaction USE SCHOOL COMMUNITY RELATIONSHIP	SCHOOL EXPANSION Jan84 320 SN Increase in the number or size of school facilities BT Facility Expansion RT Building Conversion Educational Facilities Educational Facilities Improvement Educational Facilities Planning Facility Utilisation Research Mobile Classrooms School Buildings School Construction Schools School Size Site Analysis Site Development Site Selection Space Utilisation
	SCHOOL COMMUNITY PROGRAMS Jan84 330 SN Programs sponsored jointly by an educational institution and the surrounding community UF Community School Programs BT Community Programs RT Community Outreach Programs School Based Programs School Community Relationship School Involvement Schools	School Counselling USE STUDENT COUNSELLING	
	SCHOOL COMMUNITY RELATIONSHIP Jan84 330 SN Formal or informal interactions between an educational institution and the surrounding community UF College Community Relationship Community School Relationship School Community Communication School Community Cooperation School Community Coordination School Community Interaction	SCHOOL DEMOGRAPHY Jan84 330 NT Teacher Distribution BT Demography RT Affirmative Action Declining Enrolment Enrolment Projections Enrolment Trends Gender Patterns Institutional Characteristics Residential Patterns School Location Schools School Statistics Student Attrition Students	
	BT Relationship RT Community Community Colleges Community Control	SCHOOL DENTAL SERVICES Jan84 210 BT School Health Services RT Dental Clinics Dental Evaluation Dental Health	
		School Design USE EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES DESIGN	
		SCHOOL EFFECTIVENESS Jan84 320	School Experience USE EDUCATIONAL EXPERIENCE
			School Facilities USE EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES

School Family Relationship USE FAMILY SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP	SN That branch of law (constitutional, statutory or common) that relates to government and non-government schools	Schools	Security Personnel Teachers
School Finance USE EDUCATIONAL FINANCE	BT Law	School Media Centres USE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTRES	School Personnel Directors USE PERSONNEL DIRECTORS and SCHOOL PERSONNEL
SCHOOL FUNDS Jan84 620	RT Educational Legislation School Administration School Policy Schools School Security Student Rights	SCHOOL NEWSPAPERS Jan84 720	School Philoosophy USE EDUCATIONAL PHILOSOPHY
SN Money available for school use		BT Newspapers School Publications	SCHOOL PHOBIA Jan84 230
BT Financial Support		RT Extracurricular Activities Student Publications	UF Schoolsickness
RT Capital Educational Finance Endowment Funds Federal Aid Money Management Private School Aid School Councils Schools School Support State Aid	SCHOOL LEAVERS Jan84 360	SCHOOL NURSES Jan84 360	BT Fear RT Anxiety Mathematics Anxiety Neurosis Student School Relationship Test Anxiety
School Government Relationship USE GOVERNMENT SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP	SN Students about to leave or who have recently completed secondary school studies	School Officials USE SCHOOL PERSONNEL	School Planning USE EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES PLANNING
School Grounds USE CAMPUSES	UF Early School Leavers #	SCHOOL ORGANISATION Jan84 320	School Plants USE EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES
SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES Jan84 210	RT College Bound Students Dropouts Out Of School Youth School Leaving Guidance School To Work Transition Secondary School Students Transition Education University Bound Students	UF High School Organisation School Reorganisation	School Police Relationship USE POLICE SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP
UF Clinic Personnel (School) #		BT Organisation	SCHOOL POLICY Jan84 320
NT School Dental Services	SCHOOL LEAVING GUIDANCE Jan84 240	RT Administrative Organisation Centralisation Class Organisation Decentralisation Departments Educational Environment Institutional Characteristics Nongraded Schools School Based Management Schools School Schedules School Year Levels Traditional Schools Transitional Schools	UF Neighbourhood School Policy #
BT Ancillary School Services Health Services	SN Guidance services for students about to leave school or who have recently left school, assigned to help them with future plans for postsecondary education or for employment	SCHOOL ORIENTATION Jan84 320	BT Policy
RT Physical Education Physical Recreation Programs School Nurses Student Welfare Services	UF Post School Guidance	SN Process of making new students aware of a school's environment, rules, traditions, educational offerings, etc.	RT Discipline Policy Educational Policy School Administration School Attendance Legislation School Based Management School Law Schools Teacher Administrator Relationship Transfer Policy
SCHOOL HOLDING POWER Jan84 320	BT Guidance	BT Orientation	School Principals USE PRINCIPALS
UF Holding Power (Of Schools) Retention (Of Students)	RT Admissions Counselling Career Guidance College Preparation Educational Counselling High Schools Postsecondary Education School Leavers School To Work Transition Secondary Colleges Student Counselling Transition Education University Preparation	RT Educational Counselling Schools Student Adjustment Student Counselling Student School Relationship Student Welfare Services Teacher Orientation	School Programs USE SCHOOL ACTIVITIES
RT Academic Persistence Attendance Dropout Research Dropouts Student Attrition Students Truancy Withdrawal (Education)	School Librarians USE TEACHER LIBRARIANS	SCHOOL PARTICIPATION USE SCHOOL INVOLVEMENT	SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS Jan84 360
School Home Relationship USE FAMILY SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP	SCHOOL LIBRARIES Jan84 710	SCHOOL PERSONNEL Jan84 360	BT Psychologists School Personnel
School Improvement USE EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT	UF High School Libraries Primary School Libraries Secondary School Libraries	UF School Employees School Officials School Personnel Directors #	RT Consultants Guidance Personnel Psychological Evaluation Psychometrics Student Counselling Student Welfare Workers
School Industry Relationship USE SCHOOL BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP	BT Libraries	NT Admissions Officers Deputy Principals Foreign Student Advisers Paraprofessional School Personnel Principals School Business Officials School Nurses School Psychologists School Secretaries School Social Workers Student Financial Aid Officers	SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS Jan84 720
School Inspection USE SCHOOL SUPERVISION	RT Learning Resources Centres Media Specialists Schools Teacher Librarians	BT Personnel RT Athletics Coaches Personnel Directors Schools School Size	NT School Newspapers Student Publications
SCHOOL INVOLVEMENT Jan84 330	SCHOOL LOCATION Jan84 330		BT Publications
SN Involvement of schools or school representatives in activities or programs	UF School Sites		RT Journalism Education Schools Student Developed Materials Teacher Developed Materials Yearbooks
UF School Participation	RT Access To Education Distance Geographic Location Real Estate School Demography Schools School Zoning Site Analysis		SCHOOL READINESS Jan84 120
BT Participation			SN Cognitive, physical, and psychosocial maturity prerequisite to learning in a school setting
RT Family School Relationship Government School Relationship Parent School Relationship School Business Relationship School Community Programs School Community Relationship Schools	SCHOOL MAINTENANCE Jan84 320		BT Readiness
SCHOOL LAW Jan84 330	BT Maintenance		RT Age Grade Placement Cognitive Development Early Admission Emotional Development Handwriting Readiness
	RT Building Operation Cleaning Educational Facilities Improvement Equipment Maintenance		

Score Reading USE MUSIC READING	Scoring Keys USE ANSWER KEYS	SEARCH STRATEGIES Jan84 710 SN Comprehensive plans for finding information -- includes defining the information need, and determining the form in which it is needed, if it exists, where it is located, how it is organised, and how to retrieve it	Second Language Programs Second Languages Second Language Teaching Teaching Language Threshold Level (Languages) University Second Language Programs Unwritten Languages
Score Theory USE TEST THEORY	Screen Education USE FILM STUDY	BT Information Seeking RT Computer Literacy Databases Indexing Information Needs Information Retrieval Information Storage Information Systems Information Utilisation Operations Research Reference Services Relevance (Information Retrieval) Research Design	Second Language Periodicals USE FOREIGN LANGUAGE PERIODICALS
SCORES Jan84 820 SN Results, usually in numerical form, of a test or measure UF Test Scores NT Cutting Scores Equated Scores Raw Scores True Scores Weighted Scores BT Data RT Correlation Error Of Measurement Grades (Scholastic) Latent Trait Theory Measurement Predictive Validity Scoring Scoring Formulas Standards Statistical Analysis Statistical Distributions Test Anxiety Testing Test Interpretation Test Items Test Norms Test Reliability Test Results Tests Test Scoring Machines Test Theory Test Use Test Validity Test Wiseness	SCREENING TESTS Jan84 830 SN Tests used to identify individuals who are likely to benefit from, or have difficulty in, some program or treatment, or who should be examined in greater depth BT Tests RT Aptitude Tests Auditory Tests College Entrance Examinations Competitive Selection Diagnostic Tests Handicap Identification Identification Physical Examinations Placement Preschool Tests Reading Readiness Tests School Readiness Tests University Entrance Examinations Vision Tests	SEASONAL EMPLOYMENT Jan84 630 UF Seasonal Labour BT Employment RT Agriculture Migrant Employment Migrant Workers Multiple Employment Student Employment Underemployment Youth Employment	SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAMS Jan84 450 UF Foreign Language Programs NT College Second Language Programs Immersion Programs University Second Language Programs BT Programs RT Bilingual Education Programs English (Second Language) Intensive Language Courses Language Enrolment Language Laboratories Modern Language Curriculum Native Speakers Notional Functional Syllabuses Second Language Learning Second Languages Second Language Teaching
SCORING Jan84 820 SN Process of systematically assigning values (usually numerical, but also including letter marks and verbal comments) to the results of tests, questionnaires, etc. BT Measurement RT Answer Keys Answer Sheets Error Of Measurement Grade Inflation Grading Holistic Evaluation Latent Trait Theory Objective Tests Pass/Fail Grading Questionnaires Scaling Scores Scoring Formulas Testing Testing Problems Test Items Tests Test Scoring Machines Test Theory	SCREENS (DISPLAYS) Jan84 910 SN Surfaces on which images are projected or formed BT Visual Aids RT Audiovisual Aids Display Aids Exhibits Projection Equipment	SEASONAL LABOUR USE SEASONAL EMPLOYMENT	Second Language Teachers USE LANGUAGE TEACHERS
SCORING FORMULAS Jan84 820 SN Formulas by which tests, especially objective tests, are scored BT Measurement Techniques RT Cutting Scores Guessing (Tests) Multiple Choice Tests Objective Tests Raw Scores Scores Scoring Test Interpretation Test Wiseness Weighted Scores	SCRIPTS Jan84 730 SN The written texts (with directions) of stage plays, screenplays, or radio or television broadcasts BT Drama Literary Genres RT Comedy Playwriting Tragedy	Second Language Books USE FOREIGN LANGUAGE BOOKS	SECOND LANGUAGE TEACHING Jan84 450 SN Teaching of a language that is not native to the learner UF Foreign Language Teaching Second Language Instruction BT Humanities Teaching RT Applied Linguistics Audiolingual Methods Bilingual Education College Second Language Programs Dialogues (Language) English (Second Language) English For Special Purposes Error Analysis (Language) Grammar Translation Method Immersion Programs Intensive Language Courses Language Enrichment Language Enrolment Language Laboratories Language Proficiency Languages Languages For Special Purposes Language Teachers Notional Functional Syllabuses Pattern Drills (Language) Second Language Learning Second Language Programs Second Languages Teaching Language University Second Language Programs
	SCULPTURE Jan84 420 BT Visual Arts RT Art Products Welding	Second Language Enrolment USE LANGUAGE ENROLMENT	
	SOI USE SELECTIVE DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION	Second Language Films USE FOREIGN LANGUAGE FILMS	
	SEAFARERS Jan84 640 SN Those engaged in travel on the seas, either as an occupation or recreational pursuit UF Mariners Seamen BT Groups RT Boat Operators Marine Technicians Military Personnel Navigation Oceanography Recreational Activities Semiskilled Workers	Second Language Instruction USE SECOND LANGUAGE TEACHING	
	Seafood USE FOOD	SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNING Jan84 450 UF Foreign Language Learning Language Learning (Foreign) BT Learning RT Audiolingual Methods Bilingual Education Bilingual Instructional Materials Bilingualism College Second Language Programs Communicative Competence (Languages) Contrastive Linguistics Cultural Awareness English (Second Language) Error Analysis (Language) Foreign Language Books Foreign Language Films Foreign Language Periodicals Immersion Programs Intensive Language Courses Interference (Language) Interlanguage Language Aptitude Language Enrichment Language Proficiency Languages For Special Purposes Language Skills Language Tests Limited English Speaking Modern Language Curriculum Modern Languages Notional Functional Syllabuses Oral Language	SECOND LANGUAGES Jan84 450 SN Any languages other than one's native or mother tongue, usually learned by formal language teaching UF Foreign Languages NT English (Second Language) BT Language RT Bilingual Education Bilingual Instructional Materials Bilingualism Bilingual Teacher Aides
	Sealants USE ADHESIVES		
	Seamen USE SEAFARERS		

- Bilingual Teachers
Immersion Programs
Language Dominance
Language Planning
Native Speakers
Second Language Learning
Second Language Programs
Second Language Teaching
Teaching Language
- SECONDARY COLLEGES** Jan84
340
SN Schools catering for years 11 and 12 of secondary education particularly in Tas. and the A.C.T. -- they provide courses at higher school certificate level and a range of subjects for students wishing to enter the workforce including recreational and less academic activities
UF Matriculation Colleges
BT Secondary Schools
RT College Admission
Community Colleges
High School Students
School Leaving Guidance
Secondary Education
Secondary School Curriculum
Upper Secondary Years
Year 11
Year 12
Youth Employment
- SECONDARY EDUCATION** Jan84
340
SN Education provided in years 7 to 12 in N.S.W., Vic., Tas. and the A.C.T. and years 8 to 12 elsewhere -- may be divided into 2 cycles, the first of which coincides with the final stage of compulsory schooling
UF Secondary Grades
NT College Preparation
University Preparation
BT Primary Secondary Education
RT Central Schools
High Schools
Lower Secondary Years
Secondary Colleges
Secondary School Curriculum
Secondary Schools
Secondary School Students
Secondary School Teachers
Technical Schools
Upper Secondary Years
Vocational Education
Year 7
Year 8
Year 9
Year 10
Year 11
Year 12
- Secondary Employment**
USE MULTIPLE EMPLOYMENT
- Secondary Grades**
USE SECONDARY EDUCATION
- SECONDARY SCHOOL CURRICULUM** Jan84
350
UF High School Curriculum
NT Secondary School Mathematics
Secondary School Science
BT Curriculum
RT Secondary Colleges
Secondary Education
Secondary Schools
- SECONDARY SCHOOL MATHEMATICS** Jan84
480
BT Mathematics Curriculum
- Secondary School Curriculum
RT College Mathematics
Mathematics
Mathematics Education
Mathematics Teaching
Modern Mathematics
Primary School Mathematics
University Mathematics
- SECONDARY SCHOOL SCIENCE** Jan84
490
BT Science Curriculum
Secondary School Curriculum
RT College Science
Primary School Science
Science Departments
Science Education
Science Teaching
University Science
- SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS** Jan84
360
NT College Bound Students
High School Students
University Bound Students
BT Students
RT Adolescents
School Leavers
Secondary Education
Secondary Schools
- SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS** Jan84
360
UF High School Teachers
Junior High School Teachers
BT Teachers
RT Secondary Education
Secondary Schools
- SECONDARY SCHOOLS** Jan84
340
SN Schools for full-time education of children and adolescents from the age of 12 or 13 years to about 17 years -- includes both government and non-government schools
NT High Schools
Secondary Colleges
Technical Schools
BT Schools
RT Secondary Education
Secondary School Curriculum
Secondary School Students
Secondary School Teachers
- Secretarial Studies**
USE OFFICE OCCUPATIONS
EDUCATION
- SECRETARIES** Jan84
640
UF Administrative Secretaries
Executive Secretaries
Legal Secretaries
Medical Secretaries
NT School Secretaries
BT Clerical Workers
RT Shorthand
Typewriting
Word Processing
- Secretarian Colleges**
USE CHURCH RELATED COLLEGES
- SECURITY PERSONNEL** Jan84
640
SN Persons employed by an institution or organisation to provide physical protection from hostile acts or influences
UF Guards (Security)
BT Personnel
RT Alarm Systems
- Crime
Crime Prevention
Law Enforcement
Police
Safety
School Personnel
School Safety
School Security
School Vandalism
Stealing
Vandalism
- Security Systems (Alarms)**
USE ALARM SYSTEMS
- SEDATIVES** Jan84
210
UF Barbiturates
Hypnotics
Tranquillizing Drugs
BT Narcotics
RT Drug Abuse
Drug Rehabilitation
Drug Use
Physiology
Sensory Experience
- Segregated Public Facilities**
USE PUBLIC FACILITIES
and RACIAL SEGREGATION
- Segregation (Racial)**
USE RACIAL SEGREGATION
- Segregationist Groups**
USE SEGREGATIONIST
ORGANISATIONS
- SEGREGATIONIST ORGANISATIONS** Jan84
540
SN Organisations whose purpose is to prevent desegregation/ integration of certain ethnic or racial groups in a community or society
UF Segregationist Groups
BT Organisations (Groups)
RT Aboriginal Power
Black Power
Civil Disobedience
Civil Rights
Nazism
Racial Discrimination
Racial Segregation
Social Discrimination
- SEISMOLOGY** Jan84
490
BT Earth Science
RT Geology
Geophysics
Physical Geography
Soil Science
- SEIZURES** Jan84
220
BT Diseases
RT Epilepsy
Neurological Impairments
Physical Health
- SELECTION** Jan84
110
SN The process of choosing from among a number of alternatives, usually on the basis of fitness, excellence, or other criteria
NT Career Choice
Competitive Selection
Elections
Mate Selection
Media Selection
Personnel Selection
Site Selection
Test Selection
- University Choice
RT Credentials
Evaluation Criteria
Prerequisites
Recruitment
- SELECTIVE ADMISSION** Jan84
320
SN Process by which an institution chooses from an applicant pool which students are accepted, considering academic, geographic, age or other factors (e.g. to ensure student body diversity or to rectify past discrimination)
UF Preferential Admission
Restrictive Admission
NT Mature Age Entry Schemes
BT Admission
RT Admission Criteria
Affirmative Action
College Admission
Competitive Selection
Desegregation Methods
Educational Discrimination
Equal Education
Open Entry
Quotas
Racial Discrimination
Residence Requirements
Reverse Discrimination
Sex Discrimination
University Admission
- SELECTIVE DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION** Jan84
710
SN An information service, usually computer-based, that periodically distributes copies or notices of current documents to its users -- such distribution is often based on the users' own statements (sometimes called 'interest profiles') of what they need
UF Current Awareness Services
Sdi
BT Information Dissemination
RT Computer Orientated Programs
Information Needs
Information Retrieval
Library Services
- SELF ACTUALISATION** Jan84
120
SN The belief in or the process of developing the actuality of one's idealised image
UF Growth Motivation
Self Development
Self Motivation
Self Realisation
Self Utilisation
BT Psychological Needs
RT Behaviour Development
Careers
Humanistic Education
Identification (Psychology)
Individual Development
Individualism
Individual Power
Individual Psychology
Job Satisfaction
Life Satisfaction
Mental Health
Midlife Transitions
Morale
Motivation
Need Gratification
Personality Development
Phenomenology (Psychology)
Role Perception
Role Theory
Self Concept
Self Concept Measures

Self Congruence Self Evaluation (Individuals) Self Help Programs Social Psychology Values Clarification	SELF CONGRUENCE 230 SN Conscious integration of an experience to become a part of the self BT Congruence (Psychology) Self Concept RT Behaviour Meditation Psychological Characteristics Psychotherapy Self Actualisation Self Concept Measures	Jan84	SELF EVALUATION (INDIVIDUALS) 120 SN Individuals' assessment of themselves UF Self Appraisal Self Assessment BT Evaluation RT Metacognition Self Actualisation Self Concept Self Concept Measures Self Esteem Sensitivity Training Transactional Analysis	Jan84	SELF REWARDS 120 BT Rewards RT Delay Of Gratification Motivation Positive Reinforcement Social Exchange Theory	Jan84
Self Appraisal USE SELF EVALUATION (INDIVIDUALS)					SELF SUPPORTING STUDENTS 360 SN Students who are legally (or perhaps financially) independent of their parents or former guardians UF Emancipated Students Independent Students (Self Supporting) BT Students RT Adult Students College Students Financial Needs Married Students Need Analysis (Student Financial Aid) Parent Financial Contribution Parent Student Relationship Student College Relationship Student Costs Student Loans Student Rights Student School Relationship Student University Relationship University Students	Jan84
Self Assessment USE SELF EVALUATION (INDIVIDUALS)						
Self Attitude Tests USE SELF CONCEPT MEASURES	SELF CONTROL 120 UF Impulse Control Self Discipline NT Delay Of Gratification BT Behaviour RT Behaviour Modification Biofeedback Discipline Individual Power Inhibition Maturity (Individuals) Metacognition Personality Traits Sportsmanship	Jan84	SELF EXPRESSION 120 RT Art Expression Art Therapy Assertiveness Catharsis Creative Expression Creativity Dance Therapy Dramatic Play Individualism Language Arts Movement Education Music Therapy Transactional Analysis	Jan84		
Self Bias USE EGOCENTRICISM	Self Development USE SELF ACTUALISATION		Self Growth USE INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT			
SELF CARE SKILLS 220 SN Ability to feed, dress, and groom oneself BT Daily Living Skills RT Adaptive Behaviour (Of Disabled) Clothing Disabilities Early Childhood Education Eating Habits Habit Formation Hygiene Moderate Mental Retardation Severe Mental Retardation	SELF DIRECTED GROUPS 520 SN Groups with a passive leader or without a specified leader in which all members mutually agree on group goals and procedures UF Leaderless Groups Self Guided Groups BT Groups RT Group Activities Group Dynamics Group Experience Interaction Process Analysis Motivation Techniques Open Education	Jan84	Self Guided Groups USE SELF DIRECTED GROUPS		Self Teaching USE INDEPENDENT STUDY	
SELF CONCEPT 230 SN Individuals' perceptions of themselves UF Ego Self Image Self Knowledge Self Understanding NT Body Image Self Congruence Self Esteem RT Adventure Education Aspiration Attribution Theory Delay Of Gratification Egocentricism Ethnicity Humanistic Education Identification (Psychology) Individual Power Locus Of Control Morale Personality Perspective Taking Phenomenology (Psychology) Racial Identification Reference Groups Self Actualisation Self Concept Measures Self Evaluation (Individuals) Social Cognition	Self Directed Learning USE INDEPENDENT STUDY		SELF HELP PROGRAMS 520 SN Programs in which communities, groups, or individuals help themselves BT Improvement Programs RT Behaviour Modification Biofeedback Community Action Deschooling Individual Development Recurrent Education Rehabilitation Programs Self Actualisation	Jan84	Self Teaching Aids USE AUTOINSTRUCTIONAL AIDS	
SELF CONCEPT MEASURES 830 UF Self Attitude Tests Self Concept Tests BT Personality Measures RT Affective Measures Identification (Psychology) Q Methodology Self Actualisation Self Concept Self Confidence Self Esteem Self Evaluation (Individuals)	Self Discipline USE SELF CONTROL		Self Instruction USE INDEPENDENT STUDY		Self Teaching Materials USE PROGRAMMED LEARNING MATERIALS	
Self Concept Tests USE SELF CONCEPT MEASURES	SELF ESTEEM 120 SN Individuals' value judgments of themselves UF Self Confidence BT Self Concept RT Assertiveness Human Dignity Personality Traits Self Concept Measures Self Evaluation (Individuals)	Jan84	Self Knowledge USE SELF CONCEPT		Self Understanding USE SELF CONCEPT	
Self Confidence USE SELF ESTEEM	SELF DIRECTED LEARNING USE INDEPENDENT STUDY		Self Motivation USE SELF ACTUALISATION		Self Utilisation USE SELF ACTUALISATION	
	SELF EVALUATION (GROUPS) 810 SN Assessment of an institution, organization, program, etc., by its members or sponsors UF Institutional Self Study Internal Review (Organizations) Organisational Self Study BT Evaluation RT Formative Evaluation Institutional Evaluation Institutional Research Needs Assessment Organisational Effectiveness Policy Formation Program Evaluation School Evaluation Summative Evaluation	Jan84	SELF MUTILATION 230 SN Self-inflicted physical injury UF Head Banging BT Behaviour RT Behaviour Problems Emotional Disturbances Personality Problems Psychopathology Violence	Jan84	SEMANTIC DIFFERENTIAL 830 SN Method of measuring attitudes, values, or the connotative meaning of words through the use of pairs of bipolar adjectives BT Attitude Measures Rating Scales RT Adjectives Attitudes Multidimensional Scaling Personality Measures Values	Jan84
			Self Pacing USE PACING		SEMANTICS 450 SN Study of meanings in language and of changes in those meanings UF General Semantics Word Meaning NT Lexicology BT Descriptive Linguistics Semiotics PT Coherence Componential Analysis Computational Linguistics Connected Discourse Decoding (Reading) Deep Structure Definitions Discourse Analysis Error Analysis (Language) Etymology Language Patterns Negative Forms (Language) Pragmatics	Jan84
			Self Pacing Machines USE TEACHING MACHINES			
			Self Realisation USE SELF ACTUALISATION			

Syntax		Working Class		RT Cognitive Processes Fatigue (Biology) Perception Physiology Psychology	Linguistics Sentences Sentence Structure Structural Analysis (Linguistics) Surface Structure Syntax
SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES 910	Jan84	Senior Citizens USE OLDER ADULTS			
NT Transistors		Senior Primary Years USE UPPER PRIMARY YEARS		SENSORY EXPERIENCE 110	SENTENCE STRUCTURE 450
BT Electronic Equipment		Senior Secondary Years USE UPPER SECONDARY YEARS		NT Figural Aftereffects Sensory Deprivation	BT Syntax
RT Calculators Crystallography Electronics Industry Lasers Superconductors		Senior Teacher Role USE TEACHER ROLE		BT Experience RT Aesthetic Values Auditory Perception Experiential Learning Learning Modalities Meditation Novelty (Stimulus Dimension) Perception Perceptual Handicaps Sedatives Sensory Integration Sensory Training Stimulants Stimuli Tactual Perception Visual Perception	RT Adjectives Adverbs Capitalisation (Alphabetic) Cohesion (Written Composition) Deep Structure Function Words Generative Grammar Grammar Kernel Sentences Nouns Parallelism (Literary) Pronouns Punctuation Sentence Combining Sentence Diagramming Sentences Structural Analysis (Linguistics) Structural Grammar Structural Linguistics Suprasegmentals Surface Structure Traditional Grammar Verbs
Seminaries USE CHURCH RELATED COLLEGES and THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION		SENIORITY 630	Jan84	SENSORY INTEGRATION 110	Jan84
SEMINARS 350	Jan84	SN Priority in status or rank derived from age or length of service		SN The coordination of two or more perceptual modes (e.g., visual and tactile) while attending to a single phenomenon	
UF Student Seminars		BT Status		UF Intersensory Integration	SENTENCES 450
BT Meetings		RT Academic Status Employees Employer Employee Relationship Employment Employment Experience Employment Practices Employment Status Personnel Data Personnel Policy Promotion (Occupational) Reduction In Force Tenure		RT Auditory Training Multisensory Learning Perception Perceptual Development Perceptual Handicaps Perceptual Motor Learning Sensory Experience Sensory Training	SN Grammatically complete units of one or more words
RT Institutes (Training Programs) Workshops		SENSITIVITY TRAINING 240	Jan84	Sensory Motor Learning USE PERCEPTUAL MOTOR LEARNING	NT Kernel Sentences BT Paragraphs RT Discourse Analysis Grammar Intonation Sentence Combining Sentence Diagramming Sentence Structure Syntax Writing (Composition)
SEMOTICS 450	Jan84	SN Technique in which group dynamics are used to increase participants' awareness of themselves, their interpersonal relationships, the group process, and larger social systems		SENSORY TRAINING 400	SENTENCING 520
SN The general philosophical theory of signs and symbols, dealing especially with their function in languages, and including syntactics, semantics, and pragmatics		UF Human Relations Training T Groups		NT Auditory Training BT Training	SN Kind and duration of punishment for convicted offenses as specified by a court or judge
NT Pragmatics Semantics		BT Training		RT Discrimination Learning Multisensory Learning Perceptual Development Perceptual Motor Learning Sensory Aids Sensory Experience Sensory Integration Tactual Perception Visual Discrimination Visual Perception	UF Prison Sentences BT Law Enforcement RT Correctional Institutions Court Judges Courts Crime Criminal Law Criminals Prisoners Punishment
BT Linguistic Theory Philosophy		RT Counselling Techniques Group Dynamics Group Therapy Humanistic Education Interpersonal Competence Self Evaluation (Individuals)		SENTENCE COMBINING 450	SEQUENTIAL APPROACH 310
RT Language Language Patterns Linguistics Symbolic Language Syntax Verbal Communication Visual Literacy		SENSORY AIDS 220	Jan84	SN Combining a set of kernel sentences into a single complex or compound statement	UF Sequential Programs Sequential Reading Programs
SEMSKILLED OCCUPATIONS 640	Jan84	SN Devices and materials used to extend the functioning of the senses, most often including materials adapted for the visually handicapped or hearing impaired -- also includes materials which have been translated from one sensory mode to another		UF Transformational Sentence Combining	BT Methods RT Critical Path Method Curriculum Design Fixed Sequence Pacing Programmed Learning Sequential Learning Spiral Curriculum Teaching Methods
SN Occupations requiring skill in a limited range of activities and demanding less independent judgment, training, and experience than skilled occupations require		NT Hearing Aids Low Vision Aids Raised Line Drawings Talking Books		BT Transformational Generative Grammar	
BT Occupations		RT Accessibility (For Disabled) Audiovisual Aids Braille Communication Aids (For Disabled) Electromechanical Aids Hearing Impairments Large Type Materials Loop Induction Systems Magnification Methods Manipulative Materials Mobility Aids Prostheses Sensory Training Tactile Adaptation Visual Impairments		RT Kernel Sentences Language Patterns Language Skills Sentences Sentence Structure Syntax Writing Exercises Writing Skills	
RT Blue Collar Occupations Building Trades Data Processing Occupations Electrical Occupations Laundry Drycleaning Occupations Metal Trades Semiskilled Workers Skilled Occupations Tafe Technical Occupations Unskilled Occupations		SENSORY DEPRIVATION 110	Jan84	SENTENCE DIAGRAMMING 450	SEQUENTIAL LEARNING 110
SEMSKILLED WORKERS 630	Jan84	UF Isolation (Perceptual) Perceptual Deprivation		RT Deep Structure Diagrams Grammar Language Patterns	SN A learning situation in which one task is generally completed prior to the presentation of another, with each task building on the prior learning
SN Operators/operatives possessing skill in a limited range of activities that demand less training, experience, and independent judgment than is required of skilled workers		BT Sensory Experience			
UF Operatives					
NT Animal Caretakers Boat Operators Grounds Keepers Nursery Workers (Horticulture) Sewing Machine Operators					
BT Nonprofessional Personnel					
RT Employees Seafarers Semiskilled Occupations Skilled Workers Tafe Unskilled Workers					

BT Learning	Cosmetology	BT Mathematical Logic	SEX BIAS	Jan84
RT Pacing	Fashion Industry	Theories	540	
Programmed Learning	Food Service	RT Arithmetic	SN Prejudicial attitudes towards people because of their sex, including the conscious or unconscious expression of these attitudes in writing, speaking, etc.	
Sequential Approach	Producer Services	Settlement Patterns		
Serial Learning	Public Service Occupations	USE LAND SETTLEMENT		
Sequential Programs	Refrigeration Mechanics	SEVENTEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE		Jan84
USE SEQUENTIAL APPROACH	Sales Occupations	430	UF Sexism	
Sequential Reading Programs	Services	BT Literature	Sexist Language #	
USE SEQUENTIAL APPROACH	Service Workers	RT Baroque Literature	Sex Prejudice	
Serial Association	Tourism	Literary History	BT Social Bias	
USE SERIAL LEARNING	Trade Courses	Neoclassicism	RT Affirmative Action	
SERIAL LEARNING	SERVICE VEHICLES	Renaissance Literature	Sex	
110	910		Sex Discrimination	
SN Learning to make a series of responses in a prescribed order	SN Motor vehicles used to provide accommodation and other services required by the public, as in public transport, freight transport and repair or maintenance services	SEVERE DISABILITIES	Sex Stereotypes	Jan84
UF Serial Association	UF Buses	220		
Serial Method	Coaches	SN Extreme disabilities that make functioning and achievement unusually difficult -- generally, rehabilitation services must go beyond those provided by traditional regular or special education programs	UF Gender Differences (Sex)	
BT Learning	Contractor Vehicles	UF Profound Disabilities	BT Individual Differences	
RT Association (Psychology)	Maintenance Vehicles	Severely Handicapped	RT Androgyny	
Associative Learning	Trucks	NT Psychosis	Females	
Learning Theories	NT Bookmobiles	Severe Mental Retardation	Males	
Memorisation	School Buses	BT Disabilities	Physical Characteristics	
Paired Associate Learning	BT Motor Vehicles	RT Deaf Blind	Sex Discrimination	
Primacy Effect	RT Services	Exceptional Persons	Sex Fairness	
Rote Learning	Traffic Circulation	Institutionalised Persons	Sex Role	
Sequential Learning	Vehicular Traffic	Mild Disabilities	Sex Stereotypes	
Serial Method	SERVICE WORKERS	Multiple Disabilities	Sexuality	
USE SERIAL LEARNING	640	SEVERE MENTAL RETARDATION	SEX DISCRIMINATION	Jan84
SERIAL ORDERING	SN Personnel providing services in such areas as food and beverage preparation, lodging, barbering and cosmetology, amusements and recreation, apparel and furnishings, protection, building cleaning and maintenance, and miscellaneous private household and personal services	220	540	
110	NT Attendants	SN Intellectual functioning that is more than four standard deviation below the mean (usually below 30 iq) concurrent with adaptive deficiencies -- severely retarded individuals require continual supervision and care	SN Restriction or denial of rights, privileges, and choice because of one's sex	
SN Process of arranging items successively according to a definite principle, e.g., temporal, spatial, logical, qualitative, quantitative, etc.	Barbers	UF Custodial Mentally Handicapped	NT Sexual Harassment	
BT Cognitive Processes	Cooks	Profoundly Mentally Retarded	BT Social Discrimination	
RT Conservation (Concept)	Fire Fighters	BT Mental Retardation	RT Affirmative Action	
Pattern Recognition	Household Workers	Severe Disabilities	Age Discrimination	
Psychomotor Skills	Housekeepers	RT Mild Mental Retardation	Civil Rights	
SERIALS	BT Nonprofessional Personnel	Moderate Mental Retardation	Educational Discrimination	
720	RT Employees	Residential Care	Employed Women	
SN Materials issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals and intended to be continued indefinitely	Government Employees	Self Care Skills	Equal Education	
NT Annual Reports	Sales Workers	Severely Handicapped	Equal Facilities	
Bulletins	Service Occupations	USE SEVERE DISABILITIES	Equal Opportunities (Jobs)	
Conference Proceedings	Services	Sewage	Feminism	
Newspapers	Television Radio Repairers	USE WASTE WATER	Reverse Discrimination	
Periodicals	Trade Courses	SEWING MACHINE OPERATORS	Selective Admission	
Yearbooks	Vocational Education	640	Sex	
BT Publications	SERVICES	BT Semiskilled Workers	Sex Bias	
RT Books	520	RT Clothing	Sex Differences	
Comics (Publications)	SN Organised functions designed to meet individual or public needs, or to support some other organised function or activity	Fashion Industry	Sex Role	
Journalism	UF Special Services	SEX	Sex Stereotypes	Jan84
Journalism Education	Support Systems (Services)	120		
Programming (Broadcast)	NT Community Services	SN Concept used to describe the physiological traits that distinguish the males and females of a species	UF Gender (Sex)	
Service Industry	Delivery Systems	BT Physical Characteristics	BT Physical Characteristics	
USE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	Financial Services	RT Biology	Females	
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	Human Services	Females	Males	
640	Information Services	Sex Bias	Sex Bias	
SN Occupations providing services in such areas as food and beverage preparation, lodging, barbering and cosmetology, amusements and recreation, apparel and furnishings, protection, building cleaning and maintenance, and miscellaneous private household and personal services	Producer Services	Sex Discrimination	Sex Discrimination	
UF Household Occupations #	Professional Services	Sex Education	Sex Education	
Service Industry	Shared Services	Sex Fairness	Sex Fairness	
NT Child Care Occupations	RT Advocacy	Sex Role	Sex Role	
Laundry Drycleaning Occupations	Clinics	Sex Stereotypes	Sex Stereotypes	
BT Occupations	Eligibility	Sexuality	Sexuality	
RT Agricultural Supply Occupations	Institutional Role			
	Resources			
	Service Occupations			
	Service Vehicles			
	Service Workers			
	SET THEORY			
	480			

- SN Pattern of attitudes and behaviour that in any society is deemed appropriate to one sex rather than the other
- UF Female Role #
Male Role #
- RT Androgyny
Fear Of Success
Females
Males
Sex
Sex Differences
Sex Discrimination
Sex Stereotypes
- SEX STEREOTYPES** Jan84
540
- SN Rigid or biased attitudes in which persons are ascribed certain traits because of their sex
- BT Stereotypes
- RT Females
Males
Sex
Sex Bias
Sex Differences
Sex Discrimination
Sex Role
- Sexism**
USE SEX BIAS
- Sexist Language**
USE LANGUAGE USAGE
and SEX BIAS
- Sexual Behaviour**
USE SEXUALITY
- SEXUAL HARASSMENT** Jan84
530
- SN Unsolicited and unwelcome sexual behaviour by any individual that interferes with work, study, or everyday life and creates an intimidating, hostile, or offensive environment
- BT Antisocial Behaviour
Sex Discrimination
- RT Rape
Sexuality
- SEXUALITY** Jan84
120
- UF Human Sexuality
Sexual Behaviour
- NT Homosexuality
- RT Personality Traits
Rape
Sex
Sex Differences
Sex Education
Sexual Harassment
- Shade Trees**
USE TREES
- Shadow Plays**
USE THEATRE ARTS
- Shapers**
USE MACHINE TOOLS
- SHARED FACILITIES** Jan84
920
- SN Facilities used by two or more distinct groups, institutions, organisations, etc., whether for the same function or for different functions
- UF Joint Occupancy
- BT Facilities
Shared Services
- RT Community Schools
Facility Planning
Flexible Facilities
- Institutional Cooperation
Off Campus Facilities
- SHARED SERVICES** Jan84
330
- SN Includes personnel, facilities, equipment, and other services shared among persons and/or organisations
- NT Shared Facilities
- BT Services
- RT Agency Cooperation
Consortia
Cooperation
Cooperative Planning
Cooperative Programs
Dual Enrolment
Institutional Cooperation
Private School Aid
Specialists
- Shared Time (Education)**
USE DUAL ENROLMENT
- Shared Time (Computers)**
USE TIME SHARING
- SHEET METAL WORK** Jan84
640
- UF Sheet Metal Workers
- BT Metal Trades
- RT Air Conditioning Equipment
Assembly (Manufacturing)
School Construction
Skilled Occupations
- Sheet Metal Workers**
USE SHEET METAL WORK
- SHELTERED WORKSHOPS** Jan84
220
- SN Places where handicapped persons are provided work experience with a view towards making them vocationally independent
- BT Workshops
- RT Disabilities
Individualised Programs
Job Training
Rehabilitation Centres
Rehabilitation Counselling
Rehabilitation Programs
Vocational Rehabilitation
Work Experience Programs
Work Preparation Centres
- SHIFT STUDIES** Jan84
810
- SN Studies that investigate factors in the ability of subjects to discriminate between different dimensions of a stimulus or situation and to shift their responses according to these dimensions
- UF Discrimination Transfer
Extradimensional Shift
Half Reversal Shift
Interdimensional Shift
Nonreversal Shift
Reversal Shift
- RT Attention Span
Discrimination Learning
Learning Processes
Mediation Theory
Responses
- Shire History**
USE LOCAL HISTORY
- SHIRE SCHOOL DISTRICTS** Jan84
340
- SN School systems that encompass the public schools (sometimes with specific exceptions) within a shire
- UF Shire School Systems
- RT Rural Schools
- Shire School Systems**
USE SHIRE SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- SHORT STORIES** Jan84
430
- BT Fiction
- RT Books
Tales
- SHORT TERM MEMORY** Jan84
110
- SN Process of recalling information or performing appropriately soon after teaching or presentation of material -- characterised by rapid decay and a limited volume of remembered material (in contrast to 'long term memory')
- BT Memory
- RT Long Term Memory
- SHORTHAND** Jan84
400
- UF Clerk Stenographers
Stenographers
Stenography
- BT Written Language
- RT Abbreviations
Business Skills
Clerical Occupations
Court Reporters
Office Occupations
Office Occupations Education
Secretaries
Symbolic Language
Typewriting
- SI Units**
USE METRIC SYSTEM
- SIBLINGS** Jan84
510
- UF Brothers
Sisters
- NT Twins
- BT Groups
- RT Birth Order
Family (Sociological Unit)
Family Life
- Sick Leave**
USE LEAVE OF ABSENCE
- Sickle Cell Anaemia**
USE ANAEMIA
- Sicknesses**
USE DISEASES
- Sight**
USE VISION
- SIGHT METHOD** Jan84
460
- SN Method of teaching reading based on recognition and pronunciation of whole words
- UF Look Guess Method
Look Say Method
- BT Teaching Methods
- RT Basal Reading
Beginning Reading
Reading Teaching
Sight Vocabulary
Word Recognition
- Sight Playing**
USE MUSIC READING
- Sight Singing**
USE MUSIC READING
- SIGHT VOCABULARY** Jan84
460
- SN The words that one immediately recognises while reading
- BT Vocabulary
- RT Basal Reading
Basic Vocabulary
Beginning Reading
Reading Teaching
Sight Method
Word Lists
Word Recognition
- Sightseeing Industry**
USE TOURISM
- SIGN LANGUAGE** Jan84
220
- SN Type of manual communication method used by the deaf in which gestures function as words -- it has its own morphology, semantics, and syntax
- NT American Sign Language
- BT Language
Manual Communication
- RT Deaf Interpreting
Finger Spelling
Total Communication
- SIGN PAINTERS** Jan84
640
- UF Sign Writers
- BT Skilled Workers
- RT Graphic Arts
Signs
- Sign Writers**
USE SIGN PAINTERS
- Signal Services**
USE TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- Signboards**
USE SIGNS
- Signed English**
USE MANUAL COMMUNICATION
- Significance Measures**
USE STATISTICAL SIGNIFICANCE
- SIGNS** Jan84
720
- UF Road Signs
Signboards
Traffic Signs #
- BT Visual Aids
- RT Curriculum Materials
Engineering Graphics
Graphic Arts
Printing
Sign Painters
Traffic Control
- Silent Films**
USE FILMS
- SILENT READING** Jan84
460
- BT Reading
- RT Inner Speech (Subvocal)
Oral Reading
Reading Habits
Reading Rate
Reading Teaching
Speed Reading
Sustained Silent Reading
- Similarity Transformations**
USE TRANSFORMATIONS
(MATHEMATICS)

SIMULATED ENVIRONMENT 310 BT Environment RT Management Games Simulation	Jan84	SINGLE STUDENTS 360 UF Unmarried Students BT Students RT Adult Students Marital Status Married Students	Jan84	Literary History Renaissance Literature	Blue Collar Occupations Bricklaying Building Trades Cabinetmaking Carpentry Data Processing Occupations Design Crafts Electrical Occupations Equipment Maintenance Fitting And Machining Handicrafts Horology Job Skills Masonry Metal Trades Patternmaking Refrigeration Mechanics Roofing Semiskilled Occupations Sheet Metal Work Skilled Workers Tafe Technical Occupations Technology Trade Courses Unskilled Occupations Welding Woodworking
Simulated Speech use ARTIFICIAL SPEECH		Sisters use SIBLINGS		SKING 470 SN Excludes waterskiing UF Snowskiing BT Athletics Sport	Jan84
Simulated Studies use SIMULATION		SITE ANALYSIS 920 BT Evaluation Methods RT Educational Complexes Educational Facilities Planning Facility Case Studies Facility Expansion Facility Guidelines Facility Planning Geographic Location School Expansion School Location Site Development Site Selection	Jan84	SKILL ANALYSIS 820 SN Study and detailed description of the mental and/or physical behaviours that are needed for learning or the satisfactory completion of an activity BT Evaluation Methods RT Ability Identification Content Analysis Critical Incidents Method Difficulty Level Object Manipulation Occupational Analysis Psychomotor Skills Skill Development Skill Obsolescence Skills Systems Analysis Task Analysis Test Construction	Jan84
SIMULATION 310 SN Duplication of the essential characteristics of a task or situation UF Simulated Studies Simulators NT Models Role Playing BT Methods RT Counselling Techniques Critical Incidents Method Game Theory Laboratory Procedures Management Games Management Systems Office Practice Simulated Environment Situational Tests Teaching Methods	Jan84	SITE DEVELOPMENT 920 SN Process of planning, engineering, and landscaping a plot of ground BT Development RT Construction (Process) Educational Complexes Educational Facilities Design Educational Facilities Planning Engineering Facility Expansion Facility Planning Found Spaces Land Acquisition Landscaping School Expansion Site Analysis Site Selection	Jan84	SKILL CENTRES 920 BT Educational Facilities RT Learning Laboratories Off The Job Training Skill Development Skills	Jan84
Simulators use SIMULATION		SITE SELECTION 920 BT Selection RT Educational Facilities Design Educational Facilities Planning Facility Planning Land Acquisition Reel Estate School Expansion School Zoning Site Analysis Site Development	Jan84	SKILL DEVELOPMENT 920 BT Individual Development RT Basic Skills Mastery Learning Mastery Tests Motor Development Process Education Retraining Skill Analysis Skill Centres Skills Talent Development Training Training Methods Transfer Of Training	Jan84
SINGING 420 UF Choirs Choruses Glee Clubs Vocal Ensembles BT Music Activities RT Applied Music Art Song Choral Music Concerts Hymns Recreational Activities Vocal Music	Jan84	Situation Reaction Tests use SITUATIONAL TESTS		SKILL OBSOLESCENCE 630 BT Obsolescence RT Employment Potential Employment Qualifications Job Skills Retraining Skill Analysis Vocational Adjustment	Jan84
SINGLE CONCEPT FILMS 720 BT Films RT Educational Films Filmstrips	Jan84	Situation Response Tests use SITUATIONAL TESTS		SKILLED LABOUR use SKILLED WORKERS	
Single Parent Family use ONE PARENT FAMILY		SITUATIONAL TESTS 830 SN Measures of an individual's behaviour in realistic or simulated situations which call for actual adaptive responses UF Situation Reaction Tests Situation Response Tests BT Tests RT Performance Tests Responses Simulation Work Sample Tests	Jan84	SKILLED OCCUPATIONS 640 SN Occupations requiring a high degree of skill, usually in a wide range of related activities performed with a minimum of direction and supervision, and secured through a combination of job teaching, trade teaching, and work experience such as apprenticeships or cooperative industrial programs BT Occupations RT Appliance Repair Apprenticeships Aviation Mechanics	Jan84
SINGLE SEX COLLEGES 340 SN Colleges with little or no enrolment of one sex BT Colleges RT Church Related Colleges Coeducation Females Homogeneous Grouping Males Private Colleges Womens Education	Jan84	Sixteen Millimetre Projectors use PROJECTION EQUIPMENT		SKILLED WORKERS 630 SN Tradespeople in particular occupations, trades or crafts who are able to apply a wide range of skills and know-how to basically non-repetitive work with a minimum of direction and supervision -- historically, craftsmen who have served apprenticeships UF Roofers # Skilled Labour Tradespeople NT Electricians Floor Layers Glaziers Locomotive Engineers Machinists Sign Painters Television Radio Repairers Watchmakers BT Nonprofessional Personnel RT Apprenticeships Employees Job Skills Semiskilled Workers Skilled Occupations Tafe Trade Courses Unskilled Workers Working Class	Jan84
SINGLE SEX SCHOOLS 340 SN Schools with little or no enrolment of one sex BT Schools RT Coeducation Females Homogeneous Grouping Independent Schools Males Nongovernment Schools Womens Education	Jan84	SIXTEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE 430 BT Literature RT Baroque Literature	Jan84	SKILLS 120 SN Complex mental and/or physical activities that require practice to be performed proficiently NT Agricultural Skills Basic Skills Business Skills Communication Skills Daily Living Skills Decision Making Skills Home Economics Skills Homemaking Skills Interpretative Skills Job Skills Language Skills Library Skills Locational Skills (Social Studies) Map Skills Mechanical Skills Minimum Competencies Psychomotor Skills Research Skills	Jan84

Salesmanship		SLUDGE	Jan84	Health Education		Social Cognition	
Study Skills		410		Physical Health		Social Development	
Teaching Skills		SN Deposits of mud, slushy sediment, or residual semiliquid waste		Stimulants		Social Differences	
Visual Literacy		UF Activated Sludge		Tobacco		Social Environment	
BT Ability		BT Matter		Snack Bars		Social Influences	
RT Competence		RT Solid Wastes		USE DINING FACILITIES		Social Problems	
Difficulty Level		Wastes		Snowedding		Social Values	
Interpersonal Competence		Waste Water		USE SKIING		Social Awareness	
Mastery Learning		Water		SOCCER	Jan84	USE INTERPERSONAL	
Mastery Tests		Water Pollution		470		COMPETENCE	
National Competency Tests		Water Treatment		BT Football		SOCIAL BACKGROUND	Jan84
Process Education		Slum Children		Sociability		510	
Qualifications		USE DISADVANTAGED YOUTH		USE INTERPERSONAL		NT Social Experience	
Skill Analysis		Slum Conditions		COMPETENCE		BT Socioeconomic Background	
Skill Centres		USE SLUM ENVIRONMENT		SOCIAL ACTION	Jan84	RT Social Class	
Skill Development		SLUM ENVIRONMENT	Jan84	520		Social Influences	
Skimming (Reading)		550		UF Political Reform		SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR	Jan84
USE SPEED READING		UF Slum Conditions		Social Reform		120	
SKITS	Jan84	BT Environment		NT Community Action		SN Behaviour influenced or controlled by other persons or by organised society	
420		RT Disadvantaged Environment		RT Action Research		UF Social Norms #	
BT Comedy		Urban Environment		Activism		NT Activism	
Literary Genres		SLUM SCHOOLS	Jan84	Advocacy		Antisocial Behaviour	
RT Creative Dramatics		340		Citizen Participation		Conformity	
Dramatics		SN Schools located in slum areas		Dissent		Dissent	
Pantomime		BT Schools		Humanitarianism		Prosocial Behaviour	
Theatre Arts		RT Disadvantaged Schools		Revolution		Social Adjustment	
SLAVERY	Jan84	Urban Schools		Social Attitudes		BT Behaviour	
520		SMALL CLASSES	Jan84	Social Change		RT Advocacy	
BT Human Relations		310		Social Responsibility		Assertiveness	
RT African History		BT Classes (Groups Of Students)		SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT	Jan84	Behaviour Development	
Black Culture		RT Class Size		230		Competition	
Black History		Special Classes		UF Socially Maladjusted		Cooperation	
Black Studies		SMALL COLLEGES	Jan84	BT Adjustment (To Environment)		Crowding	
Civil Liberties		340		Social Behaviour		Group Behaviour	
Civil Rights		SN Designation is relative to locality -- generally single purpose institutions, often in country centres and frequently non-government colleges		RT Adaptive Behaviour (Of Disabled)		Interaction Process Analysis	
International Crimes		BT Colleges		Alienation		Interpersonal Competence	
Minority Groups		RT Church Related Colleges		Conformity		Psychological Patterns	
Racial Discrimination		Colleges Of Advanced Education		Interpersonal Competence		Social Influences	
World History		Developing Institutions		Social Development		Sociology	
SLAVIC LANGUAGES	Jan84	Private Colleges		Social Influences		Sociometric Techniques	
440		SMALL GROUP TEACHING	Jan84	Social Isolation		Stranger Reactions	
NT Polish		310		Social Problems		Transactional Analysis	
Russian		BT Group Teaching		SOCIAL AGENCIES	Jan84	SOCIAL BIAS	Jan84
BT Indo European Languages		RT Individualised Teaching		520		540	
RT Cyrillic Alphabet		Teaching Methods		SN Nonprofit, voluntary, and/or tax-supported service organisations		SN Prejudicial attitudes towards particular groups, races, sexes, or religions, including the conscious or unconscious expression of these attitudes in writing, speaking, etc.	
Language Classification		Team Training		NT Welfare Agencies		UF Discriminatory Attitudes (Social)	
Native Speakers		SMALL SCHOOLS	Jan84	BT Agencies		NT Ethnic Bias	
SLEEP	Jan84	340		RT Agency Role		Racial Bias	
210		SN Schools with fewer than 200 students if primary or fewer than 300 students if secondary		Public Agencies		Sex Bias	
UF Drowsiness		NT One Teacher Schools		Social Services		BT Bias	
RT Behaviour		BT Schools		Social Support Groups		Social Attitudes	
Fatigue (Biology)		RT Rural Schools		Social Work		RT Cultural Differences	
Health		School Size		Social Workers		Discriminatory Legislation	
Psychological Patterns		Smog		Voluntary Agencies		Intergroup Relations	
Slide Projectors		USE AIR POLLUTION		SOCIAL ATTITUDES	Jan84	Minority Groups	
USE PROJECTION EQUIPMENT		Smoke Alarms		510		Nature Nurture Controversy	
SLIDES	Jan84	USE ALARM SYSTEMS		SN Attitudes of individuals or groups with respect to social objects or phenomena such as persons, races, institutions, or traits		Negative Attitudes	
720		Smokestacks		NT Social Bias		Religious Discrimination	
SN Mounted transparencies, either film or glass, intended for projection or viewing by transmitted light		USE CHIMNEYS		BT Attitudes		Social Discrimination	
BT Transparencies		SMOKING	Jan84	RT Activism		Test Bias	
RT Audiovisual Aids		210		Alienation		SOCIAL CHANGE	Jan84
Filmstrips		UF Cigarette Smoking		Altruism		520	
SLOW LEARNERS	Jan84	BT Drug Use		Community Attitudes		SN Evolution or change at the societal, rather than individual, level, possibly involving the restructuring of political and/or economic relations	
220		RT Cancer		Dissent		UF Social Reconstruction	
SN Individuals who have between average and mentally deficient intelligence (iq usually between 70 and 85) and whose social behaviour is less than age level standards		Drug Abuse		Egocentricism		Societal Change	
UF Borderline Mental Retardation		Drug Use		Interpersonal Competence		NT Modernisation	
BT Groups		Smoking		Justice		BT Change	
RT Educationally Disadvantaged		210		Language Attitudes		RT Change Agents	
Learning Problems		UF Cigarette Smoking		Political Attitudes		Change Strategies	
Mild Mental Retardation		BT Drug Use		Political Socialisation		Community Change	
		RT Cancer		Public Opinion			
		Drug Abuse		Social Action			
		Drug Use		Social Change			
				Social Characteristics			

- Controversial Issues (Course Content)
Culture Lag
Economic Change
Futures (Of Society)
Political Influences
Political Socialisation
Revolution
Social Action
Social Attitudes
Social History
Social Indicators
Social Influences
Social Integration
Social Problems
Social Theories
Social Values
Sociocultural Patterns
- SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS** Jan84
510
SN Criteria used to rate members of a social class
RT Cultural Context
Cultural Traits
Individual Characteristics
Interpersonal Competence
Place Of Residence
Regional Characteristics
Social Attitudes
Social Class
Social Differences
Social Environment
Social Indicators
Social Influences
Social Values
Sociology
- SOCIAL CLASS** Jan84
520
NT Caste
Lower Middle Class
Middle Class
Upper Class
Working Class
BT Groups
RT Income
Quality Of Life
Social Background
Social Characteristics
Social Dialects
Social Differences
Social Distribution
Social Integration
Social Status
Social Stratification
Social Structure
Socioeconomic Status
Status
Subcultures
- Social Class Differences**
USE SOCIAL DIFFERENCES
- Social Class Integration**
USE SOCIAL INTEGRATION
- Social Climate**
USE SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT
- SOCIAL COGNITION** Jan84
110
SN Conceptions about interpersonal and social phenomena (e.g., persons, the self, motives, feelings, relations, social rules, societal institutions) -- also, cognitive processes and skills used in social interaction (e.g., communication skills, perspective taking, empathy)
BT Cognitive Processes
RT Attribution Theory
Cognitive Ability
Communication Skills
Conflict Resolution
- Egocentrism
Empathy
Interpersonal Competence
Interpersonal Relationship
Metacognition
Moral Development
Perspective Taking
Role Perception
Self Concept
Social Attitudes
Social Development
Social Theories
Transactional Analysis
- Social Competence**
USE DAILY LIVING SKILLS
- SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT** Jan84
120
SN Pattern or process of change exhibited by individuals resulting from their interaction with other individuals, social institutions, social customs, etc.
BT Individual Development
RT Egocentrism
Friendship
Individualism
Interpersonal Competence
Mate Selection
Midlife Transitions
Personality Development
Perspective Taking
Social Adjustment
Social Attitudes
Social Cognition
Social Differences
Social Environment
Social Experience
Social Influences
Socialisation
Social Life
- SOCIAL DIALECTS** Jan84
450
SN Special varieties within a language, defined by the social environment of its speakers
BT Dialects
RT Black Dialects
Diglossia
Language
Language Role
Linguistics
Nonstandard Dialects
Regional Dialects
Social Class
Standard Spoken Usage
Urban Language
- SOCIAL DIFFERENCES** Jan84
510
UF Social Class Differences
BT Differences
RT Cultural Differences
Culture Conflict
Individual Differences
Intermarriage
Racial Differences
Rural Urban Differences
Social Attitudes
Social Characteristics
Social Class
Social Development
Social Environment
Social Integration
Social Values
- Social Disadvantage**
USE DISADVANTAGED
- SOCIAL DISCRIMINATION** Jan84
540
SN Unfavourable treatment of individuals or groups on arbitrary grounds
- UF Bigotry
Discrimination (Social)
NT Age Discrimination
Educational Discrimination
Ethnic Discrimination
Housing Discrimination
Racial Discrimination
Religious Discrimination
Reverse Discrimination
Sex Discrimination
RT Caste
Civil Rights
Civil Rights Legislation
Discriminatory Legislation
Equal Facilities
Intergroup Relations
Minority Groups
Segregationist Organisations
Social Bias
Social Integration
Test Bias
- SOCIAL DISTRIBUTION** Jan84
550
SN Description of the distribution of individuals or groups with reference to their social status
BT Demography
RT Incidence
Social Class
Social Mobility
Social Status
Social Stratification
- Social Drinking**
USE DRINKING
- SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT** Jan84
510
SN Aggregate of social factors or conditions that influence individuals or groups
UF Atmosphere (Social)
Social Climate
NT Social Isolation
BT Environment
RT Cultural Context
Culture Conflict
Quality Of Life
Social Attitudes
Social Characteristics
Social Development
Social Differences
Social History
Social Indicators
Social Influences
Social Integration
Social Theories
Social Values
Sociocultural Patterns
Subcultures
Work Environment
- SOCIAL EXCHANGE THEORY** Jan84
810
SN Social interactions concerning economic transactions and behaviour groups (either material or psychic)
BT Social Theories
RT Altruism
Competition
Cooperation
Interpersonal Relationship
Organisational Development
Organisational Theories
Organisations (Groups)
Power Structure
Rewards
Self Reward
- SOCIAL EXPERIENCE** Jan84
510
BT Experience
Social Background
- RT Cross Age Teaching
Experiential Learning
Interpersonal Competence
Social Development
Social Influences
- Social Factors**
USE SOCIAL INFLUENCES
- Social Geography**
USE HUMAN GEOGRAPHY
- SOCIAL HISTORY** Jan84
430
SN History that concentrates on the sociocultural aspects of the life, customs, trends, and institutions/organizations of a people
BT History
RT Cultural Context
Culture
Economics
Family (Sociological Unit)
Historiography
Intellectual History
Life Style
Local History
Oral History
Social Change
Social Environment
Sociocultural Patterns
Socioeconomic Influences
Sociology
- Social Immaturity**
USE MATURITY (INDIVIDUALS)
- SOCIAL INDICATORS** Jan84
520
SN Output-oriented measures of individuals and groups that reflect quality of life
BT Statistical Data
RT Futures (Of Society)
Life Satisfaction
Living Standards
Prediction
Quality Of Life
Social Change
Social Characteristics
Social Environment
Social Problems
Social Science Research
Sociocultural Patterns
Socioeconomic Influences
Trend Analysis
- SOCIAL INFLUENCES** Jan84
510
SN Social factors or circumstances that affect or alter some condition or situation
UF Social Factors
BT Influences
RT Cultural Influences
Cultural Interrelationships
Environmental Influences
Language Role
Minority Group Influences
Political Socialisation
Population Growth
Social Adjustment
Social Attitudes
Social Background
Social Behaviour
Social Change
Social Characteristics
Social Development
Social Environment
Social Experience
Social Integration
Social Status
Social Stratification
Social Theories
Social Values

Sociocultural Patterns Socioeconomic Influences Sociology Subcultures	Social Distribution Social Status Socioeconomic Status	Rewards Social Psychology Sociology	Urban Studies
Social Institutions (Organizations) USE INSTITUTIONS	Social Norms USE BEHAVIOUR STANDARDS and SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR	SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY Jan84 510 NT Citizenship Responsibility BT Responsibility RT Citizen Participation Community Action Community Programs Educational Responsibility Humanitarianism Leadership Responsibility Neighbourhood Improvement Social Action Social Services Social Support Groups Urban Improvement Welfare Services	SOCIAL SCIENTISTS Jan84 640 BT Professional Personnel RT Anthropology Demography Economics Ethnography Ethnology Experimenter Characteristics Geography Gerontology History International Studies Political Science Psychologists Researchers Scholarship Scientists Social Science Research Social Sciences Sociology Topography
Social Institutions (Social Patterns) USE SOCIOCULTURAL PATTERNS	Social Opportunities USE SOCIAL MOBILITY	Social Restrictions USE SOCIAL MOBILITY	Social Security USE WELFARE SERVICES
SOCIAL INTEGRATION Jan84 540 SN Process of uniting the diverse groups of a society into a cohesive and harmonious whole UF Ethnic Integration Integration (Social) Social Class Integration NT Classroom Desegregation Neighbourhood Integration Racial Integration Voluntary Desegregation RT Acculturation Cross Cultural Training Cultural Interrelationships Desegregation Effects Desegregation Methods Desegregation Plans Ethnic Groups Ethnic Relations Human Relations Integration Readiness Interaction Process Analysis Interfaith Relations Intergroup Education Intergroup Relations Interpersonal Relationship Multicultural Education Social Change Social Class Social Differences Social Discrimination Social Environment Social Influences Social Problems Social Systems Tokenism	SOCIAL ORGANISATIONS Jan84 520 SN Organisations whose primary purpose is encouraging social activities and interaction BT Organisations (Groups) RT Community Organisations Student Unions	Social Science Methodology USE RESEARCH METHODOLOGY and SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH	SOCIAL SERVICES Jan84 520 SN Organised assistance provided by public or private agencies and organisations to the members of a society UF Sociopsychological Services # NT Ancillary School Services Day Care Foster Care Social Work Welfare Services BT Human Services RT Community Information Services Community Services Eligibility Humanitarianism Professional Services Social Agencies Social Responsibility Social Support Groups
SOCIAL ISOLATION Jan84 530 BT Social Environment RT Alienation Cultural Isolation Disadvantaged Environment Loneliness Social Adjustment Social Psychology	SOCIAL PLANNING Jan84 610 BT Planning RT Regional Planning Urban Planning	SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH Jan84 810 SN Basic, applied, and developmental research conducted to advance knowledge in the social sciences UF Social Science Methodology # Sociological Studies # NT Economic Research BT Research RT Anthropology Area Studies Behavioural Science Research Communication Research Demography Economics Educational Research Ethnic Studies Ethnography Ethnology Geography Gerontology Historiography History International Studies Political Science Psychological Studies Psychology Social Indicators Social Sciences Social Scientists Social Studies Sociology Urban Studies	Social Skills USE INTERPERSONAL COMPETENCE
Social Issues USE SOCIAL PROBLEMS	SOCIAL PROBLEMS Jan84 530 UF Social Issues BT Problems RT Conflict Controversial Issues (Course Content) Debate Justice Political Issues Public Affairs Education Quality Of Life Social Adjustment Social Attitudes Social Change Social Indicators Social Integration Social Studies Sociology Values	SOCIAL SCIENCES Jan84 400 NT Anthropology Demography Economics Geography Gerontology History International Studies Political Science Social Studies Sociology Topography	SOCIAL STATUS Jan84 510 UF Class Status BT Status RT Advantaged Disadvantaged Quality Of Life Social Class Social Distribution Social Influence Social Mobility Social Structure Socioeconomic Status Status Need
Social Learning USE SOCIALISATION	SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY Jan84 230 SN The study of the way the personality, attitudes, and motivations of individuals reciprocally influence and are influenced by the structure, dynamics, and behaviour of the social groups with which they interact BT Psychology Sociology RT Clinical Psychology Criminology Delinquency Educational Sociology Group Dynamics Groups Psychopathology Reference Groups Self Actualisation Social Isolation Social Reinforcement	Social Reconstruction USE SOCIAL CHANGE	SOCIAL STRATIFICATION Jan84 520 BT Social Structure RT Caste Group Membership Role Theory Social Class Social Distribution Social Influences Social Systems Status
SOCIAL LIFE Jan84 520 RT Friendship Interpersonal Attraction Interpersonal Relationship Social Development	Social Recreation Programs USE RECREATIONAL PROGRAMS	Social Reform USE SOCIAL ACTION	SOCIAL STRUCTURE Jan84 520 NT Social Stratification BT Organisation RT Cultural Context
Social Maturity USE MATURITY (INDIVIDUALS)	SOCIAL REINFORCEMENT Jan84 110 BT Reinforcement RT Behaviour Modification Cooperation Negative Reinforcement Positive Reinforcement	SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH Jan84 810 SN Basic, applied, and developmental research conducted to advance knowledge in the social sciences UF Social Science Methodology # Sociological Studies # NT Economic Research BT Research RT Anthropology Area Studies Behavioural Science Research Communication Research Demography Economics Educational Research Ethnic Studies Ethnography Ethnology Geography Gerontology Historiography History International Studies Political Science Psychological Studies Psychology Social Indicators Social Sciences Social Scientists Social Studies Sociology Urban Studies	

- Family Structure
Governmental Structure
Group Structure
Industrial Structure
Power Structure
Social Class
Social Status
Social Systems
Social Theories
Sociocultural Patterns
- SOCIAL STUDIES** Jan84
400
SN Social studies consist of adaptations of knowledge from the social sciences for teaching purposes at the primary and secondary levels of education
UF Social Studies Units #
NT Civics
RT Curriculum
Social Sciences
RT Anthropology
Controversial Issues (Course Content)
Cultural Education
Current Events
Economics
Geography
History
Locational Skills (Social Studies)
Political Science
Social Problems
Social Science Research
World Affairs
- Social Studies Units**
USE SOCIAL STUDIES
AND UNITS OF STUDY
- SOCIAL SUPPORT GROUPS** Jan84
240
SN Persons (incl. individuals), organisations, or institutions that provide physical, emotional, spiritual, psychic, or intellectual maintenance and sustenance
UF Support Groups (Human Services)
Support Networks (Personal Assistance)
BT Groups
RT Cooperation
Counselling
Donors
Helping Relationship
Humanitarianism
Human Services
Reference Groups
Rehabilitation
Social Agencies
Social Responsibility
Social Services
Social Work
Social Workers
- SOCIAL SYSTEMS** Jan84
520
NT Capitalism
Communism
Fascism
Socialism
RT Group Structure
Human Geography
Interaction Process Analysis
Social Integration
Social Stratification
Social Structure
Social Theories
Sociocultural Patterns
- SOCIAL THEORIES** Jan84
810
SN Theories about the structure, organisation, and functioning of human societies
NT Organisational Theories
Social Exchange Theory
BT Theories
RT Behaviour Theories
Role Theory
Social Change
Social Cognition
Social Environment
Social Influences
Socialisation
Social Structure
Social Systems
Sociocultural Patterns
Socioeconomic Influences
Sociology
- Social Trends**
USE SOCIOCULTURAL PATTERNS
- SOCIAL VALUES** Jan84
520
SN Principles and standards of human interaction within a given group that are regarded by members of that group as being worthy, important, or significant
UF Group Values
BT Values
RT Aesthetic Values
Cultural Context
Democratic Values
Humanitarianism
Individualism
Justice
Moral Values
Peer Groups
Political Attitudes
Quality Of Life
Social Attitudes
Social Change
Social Characteristics
Social Differences
Social Environment
Social Influences
- Social Welfare**
USE WELFARE SERVICES
- SOCIAL WORK** Jan84
640
BT Social Services
RT Caseworker Approach
Caseworkers
Counselling
Rehabilitation
School Social Workers
Social Agencies
Social Support Groups
Social Workers
Welfare Agencies
- SOCIAL WORKERS** Jan84
640
UF Client Caseworkers
NT School Social Workers
BT Caseworkers
Professional Personnel
RT Child Care Workers
Counsellors
Guidance Personnel
Parole Officers
Probation Officers
Social Agencies
Social Support Groups
Social Work
- SOCIALISATION** Jan84
120
UF Social Learning
NT Political Socialisation
Teacher Induction
RT Assertiveness
Cross Age Teaching
- Ethnicity
Imitation
Inhibition
Interpersonal Competence
Modelling (Psychology)
Nonformal Education
Peer Influence
Reference Groups
Role Conflict
Social Development
Social Theories
Subcultures
- SOCIALISM** Jan84
610
BT Social Systems
RT Australian History
Capitalism
Collective Settlements
Communism
Economics
Fascism
Government (Administrative Body)
Imperialism
Political Science
- Socially Advantaged**
USE ADVANTAGED
- Socially Deviant Behaviour**
USE ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR
- Socially Disadvantaged**
USE DISADVANTAGED
- Socially Maladjusted**
USE SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT
- Societal Change**
USE SOCIAL CHANGE
- SOCIOCULTURAL PATTERNS** Jan84
520
UF Social Institutions (Social Patterns)
Social Trends
NT Ethnicity
Humanitarianism
RT Biculturalism
Cross Cultural Studies
Cross Cultural Training
Cultural Context
Cultural Influences
Cultural Interrelationships
Culture
Culture Lag
Demography
Educational Anthropology
Elites
Ethnocentrism
Ethnography
Ethnology
Human Relations
Life Style
Minority Group Influences
Non Western Civilisation
Social Change
Social Environment
Social History
Social Indicators
Social Influences
Social Structure
Social Systems
Social Theories
Sociolinguistics
Sociology
Trend Analysis
Western Civilisation
- Sociodrama**
USE ROLE PLAYING
- SOCIOECONOMIC BACKGROUND** Jan84
510
NT Social Background
- BT Background
RT Economics
Socioeconomic Influences
- SOCIOECONOMIC INFLUENCES** Jan84
510
BT Influences
RT Aboriginal Community
Black Community
Economic Factors
Economic Opportunities
Economics
Industrialisation
Modernisation
Political Influences
Social History
Social Indicators
Social Influences
Social Theories
Socioeconomic Background
Socioeconomic Status
- Socioeconomic Level**
USE SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS
- SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS** Jan84
510
UF Socioeconomic Level
BT Status
RT Affluent Youth
Economics
Economic Status
Educational Benefits
Education Status Comparison
Employment Status
Income
Independent Schools
Quality Of Life
Social Class
Social Mobility
Social Status
Socioeconomic Influences
Sociolinguistics
- Sociograms**
USE SOCIOMETRIC TECHNIQUES
- SOCIOLINGUISTICS** Jan84
450
SN The study of language in society - more specifically, the study of language varieties, their functions, and their speakers
NT Language Planning
Language Variation
BT Linguistics
RT Anthropological Linguistics
Bilingualism
Code Switching (Language)
Dialects
Diglossia
Grammatical Acceptability
Immersion Programs
Language Attitudes
Language Maintenance
Language Planning
Language Research
Language Role
Language Standardisation
Language Usage
Linguistic Borrowing
Linguistic Theory
Monolingualism
Multilingualism
Mutual Intelligibility
Native Speakers
Nonstandard Dialects
Official Languages
Pragmatics
Psycholinguistics
Sociocultural Patterns
Socioeconomic Status
Sociology
Standard Spoken Usage
Teaching Language
Urban Language

Sociological Novels USE NOVELS	Wind (Meteorology)	Renaissance Literature	School Space Space Utilisation
Sociological Studies USE SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH and SOCIOLOGY	SOIL SCIENCE Jan84 410 BT Earth Science RT Agronomy Biology Botany Chemistry Coal Fertilisers Forestry Geology Land Use Seismology Soil Conservation	SONS Jan84 510 BT Males RT Daughters Family (Sociological Unit) Family Environment Family Life Parent Child Relationship Parents	SPACE EXPLORATION Jan84 490 SN Scientific investigations of areas beyond the earth's atmosphere UF Extraterrestrial Exploration Outer Space Research Planetary Exploration BT Scientific Research RT Aerospace Technology Astronomy Planetariums Satellites (Aerospace) Space Sciences
SOCIOLOGY Jan84 400 UF Sociological Studies # NT Criminology Educational Sociology Social Psychology BT Behavioural Sciences Social Sciences RT Area Studies Authoritarianism Behaviour Cross Cultural Studies Demography Ethnology Ethnology Ideologies Legitimation Social Behaviour Social Characteristics Social History Social Influences Social Problems Social Reinforcement Social Science Research Social Scientists Social Theories Sociocultural Patterns Sociolinguistics	Solar Energy USE SOLAR RADIATION Solar Heating USE SOLAR RADIATION SOLAR RADIATION Jan84 490 UF Solar Energy Solar Heating Solar Radiation Energy BT Radiation RT Climate Climate Control Heat Light Meteorology Power Technology Radiation Effects Temperature Thermal Environment Wind (Meteorology)	Sorting Procedures USE CLASSIFICATION Sound USE ACOUSTICS Sound Barriers USE ACOUSTIC INSULATION SOUND EFFECTS Jan84 720 BT Special Effects RT Acoustics Audio Equipment Audiotape Recordings Noise (Sound) Sound Equipment USE AUDIO EQUIPMENT Sound Films USE FILMS Sound Insulation USE ACOUSTIC INSULATION Sound Systems USE AUDIO EQUIPMENT Sound Tape Recordings USE AUDIOTAPE RECORDINGS Sound Transmission USE ACOUSTICS Sound Waves USE ACOUSTICS Soundproofing USE ACOUSTIC INSULATION Source Credibility USE CREDIBILITY South Asian Civilisation USE NON WESTERN CIVILISATION	SPACE SCIENCES Jan84 490 BT Sciences RT Aerospace Education Aerospace Technology Astronomy Earth Science Navigation Physical Sciences Planetariums Satellites (Aerospace) Space Exploration Space Time Continuum USE RELATIVITY SPACE UTILISATION Jan84 920 RT Building Conversion Building Design Building Obsolescence Building Plans Buildings Classroom Design College Buildings Crowding Design Requirements Educational Complexes Educational Facilities Planning Equipment Storage Equipment Utilisation Facilities Facility Case Studies Facility Expansion Facility Guidelines Facility Planning Facility Requirements Facility Utilisation Research Flexible Facilities Found Spaces Furniture Arrangement Interior Space School Buildings School Expansion School Space Space Classification Space Dividers Spatial Relationship (Facilities) Storage Underground Facilities
SOCIOMETRIC TECHNIQUES Jan84 820 SN Procedures used to identify the preferences, likes, or dislikes of the members of a group with respect to each other, as well as to identify various patterns of group structure or interaction UF Sociograms BT Measurement Techniques RT Group Behaviour Group Dynamics Groups Group Structure Interaction Process Analysis Intergroup Relations Interpersonal Relationship Judgment Analysis Technique Multidimensional Scaling Peer Evaluation Social Behaviour	Solar Radiation Energy USE SOLAR RADIATION Solicitors (Law) USE LAWYERS SOLID GEOMETRY Jan84 480 BT Geometry RT Analytic Geometry Plane Geometry SOLID WASTES Jan84 410 SN Unwanted solid or semisolid materials discarded by farms, businesses, communities, or in- dividuals UF Garbage Litter Trash BT Wastes RT Pollution Recycling Sludge Waste Disposal Waste Water Water Treatment	Sound Systems USE AUDIO EQUIPMENT Sound Tape Recordings USE AUDIOTAPE RECORDINGS Sound Transmission USE ACOUSTICS Sound Waves USE ACOUSTICS Soundproofing USE ACOUSTIC INSULATION Source Credibility USE CREDIBILITY South Asian Civilisation USE NON WESTERN CIVILISATION SPACE CLASSIFICATION Jan84 920 SN Categorisation of areas in a given facility generally by function or purpose BT Classification Building Plans Facility Inventory Facility Utilisation Research Interior Design Interior Space Offices (Facilities) Space Utilisation Spatial Relationship (Facilities)	Speced Negative Reinforcement USE NEGATIVE REINFORCEMENT SPANISH Jan84 440 BT Romance Languages Sparsely Populated Areas USE RURAL AREAS SPATIAL ABILITY Jan84 120 SN Ability to perceive or solve problems associated with re- lationships between objects or figures including position, direc- tion, size, form and distance UF Spatial Perception
Sociopsychological Services USE PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES and SOCIAL SERVICES Soft Cover Books USE PAPERBACK BOOKS SOFTBALL Jan84 470 BT Athletics Sport RT Baseball	Soliloquies USE MONOLOGUES Sonic Environment USE ACOUSTICAL ENVIRONMENT SONNETS Jan84 430 SN Lyric poems of fourteen lines following one of several definite rhyme schemes BT Literary Genres Lyric Poetry RT Ballads Imagery Metaphors Odes	SPACE DIVIDERS Jan84 920 SN Vertical surface or structure used for separating areas within larger rooms UF Room Dividers NT Movable Partitions BT Equipment Structural Elements (Construction) RT Classroom Design Flexible Facilities	
Software USE COMPUTER PROGRAMS SOIL CONSERVATION Jan84 410 BT Conservation (Environment) Land Use RT Agronomy Conservation Education Depleted Resources Environmental Education Forestry Natural Resources Soil Science Water			

Spatial Reasoning
 Visuospatial Ability
 BT Ability
 RT Academic Ability
 Basic Skills
 Cognitive Ability
 Echolocation
 Perception
 Perceptual Development
 Psychomotor Skills
 Visualisation
 Visual Measures

Spatial Perception
 USE SPATIAL ABILITY

Spatial Reasoning
 USE SPATIAL ABILITY

SPATIAL RELATIONSHIP (FACILITIES) Jan84
 920
 SN Functional interconnections among areas of buildings
 BT Relationship
 P: Architecture
 Building Design
 Building Plans
 Design Requirements
 Educational Facilities Planning
 Facility Planning
 Facility Utilisation Research
 Flexible Facilities
 Interior Design
 Psychological Needs
 School Space
 Space Classification
 Space Utilisation

Speaking
 USE SPEECH COMMUNICATION

Speaking Activities
 USE SPEECH COMMUNICATION

Speaking Skills
 USE SPEECH SKILLS

SPECIAL CLASSES Jan84
 310
 UF Opportunity Classes
 BT Classes (Groups Of Students)
 RT Resource Room Programs
 Small Classes
 Special Education
 Special Education Teachers
 Special Schools
 Transition Programs

Special Counsellors
 USE COUNSELLORS
 and SPECIALISTS

Special Creation Theory
 USE CREATIONISM

SPECIAL EDUCATION Jan84
 220
 SN Educational programs and services for disabled and/or gifted individuals who have intellectually, physically, emotionally, or socially different characteristics from those who can be taught through normal methods or materials
 NT Adapted Physical Education
 BT Education
 RT Access To Education
 Behaviour Modification
 Compulsory Education
 Daily Living Skills
 Diagnostic Teaching
 Disabilities
 Educational Needs
 Exceptional Persons

Gifted
 Grouping (Teaching Purposes)
 Individualised Teaching
 Individualised Education Programs
 Individual Needs
 Intervention
 Itinerant Teachers
 Labelling (Of Persons)
 Mainstreaming
 Mobile Educational Services
 Normalisation (Handicapped)
 Partial Vision
 Rehabilitation
 Resource Room Programs
 Special Classes
 Special Education Teachers
 Specialists
 Special Programs
 Special Schools
 Spina Bifida
 Therapy

SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS Jan84
 220
 BT Teachers
 RT Disabilities
 Exceptional Persons
 Gifted
 Itinerant Teachers
 Resource Room Programs
 Resource Teachers
 Special Classes
 Special Education
 Special Schools

SPECIAL EFFECTS Jan84
 720
 SN The use of electrical or mechanical devices or of photographic techniques to simulate audio and visual backgrounds
 NT Animation
 Sound Effects
 BT Production Techniques
 RT Audio Equipment
 Film Production
 Film Study
 Photography
 Tape Recordings
 Television
 Theatre Arts
 Video Equipment

Special Entry Schemes
 USE MATURE AGE ENTRY SCHEMES

SPECIAL LIBRARIES Jan84
 710
 SN Libraries consisting of materials on a specialised topic (e.g., music libraries) or in a non-print form (e.g., film libraries), or serving a specialised clientele (e.g., corporate, non-profit, or government-agency libraries)
 NT Film Libraries
 Government Libraries
 Law Libraries
 Medical Libraries
 Prison Libraries
 BT Libraries
 RT Academic Libraries
 Branch Libraries
 Documentation
 Public Libraries
 Research Libraries

Special Methods Courses
 USE METHODS COURSES

Special Needs (Individuals)
 USE INDIVIDUAL NEEDS

Special Personnel
 USE SPECIALISTS

SPECIAL PROGRAMS Jan84
 320
 SN Planned activities that take account of individual mental and physical differences
 NT Individualised Education Programs
 Resource Room Programs
 BT Programs
 RT Individualised Programs
 Individual Needs
 Special Education
 Spina Bifida

SPECIAL SCHOOLS Jan84
 340
 SN Schools providing education for children suffering from some mental or physical disability -- also, schools providing for children with unusual needs or talents, such as musically gifted children
 UF Opportunity Classes
 Opportunity Schools
 Special Service Schools
 NT Institutional Schools
 Residential Schools
 BT Schools
 RT Exceptional Persons
 Regional Schools
 Special Classes
 Special Education
 Special Education Teachers
 Vocational High Schools

Special Service Schools
 USE SPECIAL SCHOOLS

Special Services
 USE SERVICES

Special Teachers
 USE SPECIALISTS

SPECIAL ZONING Jan84
 610
 BT Zoning

SPECIALISATION Jan84
 120
 SN Concentration of interest and effort, or restriction of function, to a particular aspect of some larger area of endeavour (such as a field of study, occupation, etc.) -- also, the process of progressive differentiation of functions
 RT Curriculum
 Differences
 Occupations
 Postdoctoral Education
 Specialists

SPECIALISTS Jan84
 360
 UF Guidance Specialists #
 Learning Specialists
 Special Counsellors #
 Special Personnel
 Special Teachers
 NT Child Development Specialists
 Film Production Specialists
 Media Specialists
 BT Personnel
 RT Advisory Committees
 Consultants
 Counsellors
 Itinerant Teachers
 Referral
 Shared Services
 Special Education
 Specialisation

Teachers

Specific Learning Disabilities
 USE LEARNING DISABILITIES

SPECIFICATIONS Jan84
 720
 SN Detailed written statements of characteristics or requirements
 NT Computer Programs
 Design Requirements
 Facility Requirements
 BT Standards
 RT Building Plans
 Contracts
 Criteria
 Design
 Evaluation
 Evaluation Criteria
 Guidelines
 Master Plans
 Planning
 Program Proposals
 Purchasing

Spectator Traffic Control
 USE TRAFFIC CONTROL

Spectators
 USE AUDIENCES

SPEECH Jan84
 450
 NT Articulation (Speech)
 Artificial Speech
 Inner Speech (Subvocal)
 Pronunciation
 Speech Compression
 BT Language Arts
 RT Acoustic Phonetics
 Choral Speaking
 Coherence
 Cued Speech
 Diction
 Language
 Linguistics
 Monologues
 Oral Language
 Persuasive Discourse
 Phonemics
 Phonetics
 Phonology
 Public Speaking
 Rhetoric
 Speech And Hearing Clinics
 Speech Communication
 Speech Curriculum
 Speech Evaluation
 Speech Habits
 Speech Handicaps
 Speech Improvement
 Speech Pathology
 Speech Skills
 Speech Tests
 Speech Therapy
 Speech Training
 Verbal Communication
 Voice Disorders
 Word Frequency

SPEECH AND HEARING CLINICS Jan84
 920
 UF Hearing Clinics
 Speech Clinics
 BT Clinics
 RT Audiology
 Auditory Evaluation
 Hearing Impairments
 Speech
 Speech Evaluation
 Speech Handicaps
 Speech Therapy

Speech Clinics
 USE SPEECH AND HEARING CLINICS

SPEECH COMMUNICATION 450	Jan84	SPEECH HABITS 450	Jan84	Language Patterns Language Rhythm Language Skills Language Styles Speech Speech Curriculum Speech Tests Speech Therapy Speech Training Stuttering Total Communication Verbal Ability	SN Rapidity in reading, including skimming and scanning UF Rapid Reading Skimming (Reading) BT Reading RT Adult Reading Programs Reading Rate Silent Reading
SN Human interaction in which oral messages are exchanged through verbal and nonverbal symbols		BT Behaviour Patterns			
UF Oral Communication Oral Expression Speaking Speaking Activities Speech Communication Curriculum # Speech Communication Research #		RT Australian English Child Language Delayed Speech Habit Formation Language Patterns Language Rhythm Language Usage Native Speakers North American English Paralinguistics Regional Dialects Speech Speech Pathology Stuttering			
NT Public Speaking		Speech Handicapped USE SPEECH HANDICAPS		SPEECH TESTS 830	Speed Tests USE TIMED TESTS
BT Communication (Thought Transfer)		SPEECH HANDICAPS 220	Jan84	SN Tests of the ability to enunciate, pronounce, and communicate orally	SPELLING 400
RT Communication Apprehension Communicative Competence (Languages) Dialogues (Language) Discussion Group Dynamics Intercultural Communication Interpreters Interviews Language Language Arts Language Patterns Language Processing Language Rhythm Linguistics Listening Nonverbal Communication Oral Communication Method Oral English Oral History Oral Language Paralinguistics Speech Speech Curriculum Speeches Speech Training Standard Spoken Usage Theatre Arts Verbal Communication		SN Defects and disturbances that interfere with oral communication		UF Articulation Tests BT Verbal Tests RT Articulation (Speech) Diction Language Tests Pronunciation Speech Speech Evaluation Speech Handicaps Speech Improvement Speech Skills Speech Therapy	NT Finger Spelling BT Language Arts RT Alphabetising Skills Capitalisation (Alphabetic) Diacritical Marking Graphemes Orthographic Symbols Phonics Plurals Punctuation Spelling Teaching Word Lists Writing (Composition) Writing Skills
Speech Communication Curriculum USE SPEECH COMMUNICATION and SPEECH CURRICULUM		SPEECH IMPROVEMENT 450	Jan84	Speech Therapists USE SPEECH THERAPY and THERAPISTS	SPELLING TEACHING 400
Speech Communication Research USE COMMUNICATION RESEARCH and SPEECH COMMUNICATION		SN Enhancement of adequate or socially correct speech -- includes articulation, rhythm, and intonation		SPEECH THERAPY 220	BT Teaching Process RT Spelling
SPEECH COMPRESSION 450	Jan84	UF Enunciation Improvement #		SN Treatment of speech disorders	Sperm Donors USE TISSUE DONORS
SN Separating and transmitting voice communicated words at accelerated rates		BT Improvement		UF Speech Therapists #	SPINA BIFIDA 220
BT Speech		RT Articulation (Speech) Speech Speech Handicaps Speech Pathology Speech Tests Speech Therapy Speech Training Stuttering		BT Therapy	SN Congenital defect of one or more vertebrae, generally in the lowest part of the backbone
RT Language Research		SPEECH PATHOLOGY 220	Jan84	RT Cleft Palate Delayed Speech Medical Services Speech Speech And Hearing Clinics Speech Evaluation Speech Handicaps Speech Improvement Speech Pathology Speech Skills Speech Tests Speech Training Stuttering Voice Disorders	BT Congenital Impairments Physical Disabilities RT Genetics Normalisation (Handicapped) Special Education Special Programs
SPEECH CURRICULUM 450	Jan84	BT Pathology		SPEECH TRAINING 450	SPIRAL CURRICULUM 350
UF Speech Communication Curriculum #		RT Speech Speech Evaluation Speech Habits Speech Handicaps Speech Improvement Speech Therapy		SN Training concerned with the development of oral communication skills -- includes various aspects of oral communication such as discussion, conversation, debate, interpretative reading and drama	SN Curriculum in which students repeat the study of a subject at different grade levels, each time at a higher level of difficulty and in greater depth
BT Curriculum		Speech Reading USE LIPREADING		UF Elocution	BT Curriculum
RT Language Arts Speech Speech Communication Speech Skills Speech Training		SPEECH SKILLS 450	Jan84	BT Training	RT Experimental Curriculum Sequential Approach Teaching Innovations
SPEECH EVALUATION 450	Jan84	SN Skills that aid in the production of spoken language		RT Kinesthetic Methods Speech Speech Communication Speech Curriculum Speech Improvement Speech Skills Speech Therapy	Split Time USE DUAL ENROLMENT
SN Determination of an individual's speaking ability and of any needed treatment		UF Oral Facility Oral Skills Speaking Skills		SPEECHES 720	SPONTANEOUS BEHAVIOUR 120
BT Medical Evaluation		BT Audiolingual Skills		UF Addresses Talks	BT Behaviour
RT Speech Speech And Hearing Clinics Speech Handicaps Speech Pathology Speech Tests Speech Therapy		RT Delayed Speech Eye Voice Span Interpreters		RT Conference Papers Lecture Method Personal Narratives Persuasive Discourse Public Speaking Speech Communication	RT Emotional Response
SPEECH HANDICAPS 220	Jan84	SPEED READING 460	Jan84		SPORT 470
SN Defects and disturbances that interfere with oral communication					SN Sports, games or physical contests often engaged in competitively
UF Speech Handicapped					UF Sports News # Sports Reporting #
NT Cleft Palate Delayed Speech Stuttering Voice Disorders					NT Archery Athletics Baseball Basketball Football Golf Gymnastics Ice Skating Lacrosse Lifetime Sports
BT Disabilities					
RT Aphasia Cerebral Palsy Communication Disorders Exceptional Persons Hearing Impairments Language Handicaps Speech Speech And Hearing Clinics Speech Evaluation Speech Improvement Speech Pathology Speech Tests Speech Therapy					

Orienteering		SN Employer-sponsored activities or provisions such as educational leave and financial assistance, through which existing staff renew or acquire skills, knowledge and attitudes related to job or personal development		Stages USE STAGES (FACILITIES)	Textbook Standards
Roller Skating					RT Accreditation (Courses)
Skating					Achievement
Softball				Stages Of Development USE DEVELOPMENTAL STAGES	Certification
Squash (Game)					Codification
Swimming				Staggered Sessions USE EXTENDED SCHOOL DAY	Consumer Protection
Tennis		UF Personnel Development			Credentials
Volleyball		Staff Development Leave #		Stammering USE STUTTERING	Eligibility
Waterskiing		Staff Improvement			Evaluation
Weightlifting		NT Academic Staff Development		Standard Error Of Estimate USE ERROR OF MEASUREMENT	Failure
Wrestling		BT Labour Force Development			Inspection
BT Physical Activities		RT Continuing Education		Standard Error Of Measurement USE ERROR OF MEASUREMENT	Inspectors
RT Athletes		Educational Leave		STANDARD SPOKEN USAGE Jan84	Measurement
Athletics Coaches		Industrial Training		450	Models
Athletics Equipment		Inplant Programs		SN Customary use or employment of language, words, expressions, etc. by native speakers in non-formal situations	Norms
Athletics Fields		Inservice Education		UF Colloquial Standard Usage	Objectives
Bicycling		Management Development		Informal Conversational Usage	Policy
Eligibility		Off The Job Training		BT Language Usage	Prerequisites
Exercise		On The Job Training		RT Australian English	Quality Control
Extracurricular Activities		Organisational Development		Language Patterns	Quotas
Games		Personnel		Language Standardisation	Sanctions
Gymnasiums		Professional Development		Language Styles	Scores
Jogging		Staff Orientation		Nonstandard Dialects	Success
Locker Rooms				North American English	Teaching Models
News Reporting		Staff Development Leave USE EDUCATIONAL LEAVE and STAFF DEVELOPMENT		Oral English	Validity
Outdoor Activities		Staff Evaluation USE PERSONNEL EVALUATION		Oral Language	Values
Physical Education		Staff Improvement USE STAFF DEVELOPMENT		Social Dialects	
Physical Education Facilities		STAFF MEETINGS Jan84		Sociolinguistics	STATE ACTION Jan84
Physical Fitness		320		Speech Communication	610
Physical Recreation Programs		BT Meetings			RT Government Role
Playground Activities		RT Personnel		STANDARDISED TESTS Jan84	State Aid
Recreational Activities		Teacher Workload		830	State Departments Of Education
Running				SN Tests for which content has been selected and checked empirically, norms have been established, uniform methods of administering have been developed, and which may be scored with a relatively high degree of objectivity	State Government
				BT Tests	State Legislation
Sports News				RT Criterion Referenced Tests	State Programs
USE NEWS MEDIA				Item Analysis	
and SPORT				Norm Referenced Tests	STATE AGENCIES Jan84
				Objective Tests	610
Sports Reporting				Testing Programs	NT State Departments Of Education
USE NEWS REPORTING				Test Norms	State Registration Boards
and SPORT					BT Public Agencies
				STANDARDS Jan84	RT Agency Role
SPORTSMANSHIP	Jan84	Staff Offices USE OFFICES (FACILITIES)		520	State Government
470		STAFF ORIENTATION Jan84		SN Rules, principles, or criteria by which levels or degrees of adequacy, acceptability, quantity, quality, or value are measured or judged	State Libraries
BT Attitudes		320		UF Professional Standards	State Officials
RT Behaviour		SN The process or programs an organisation uses to make its personnel aware of policies or duties		NT Academic Standards	State Programs
Behaviour Patterns		BT Orientation		Administrative Principles	Statewide Planning
Morale		RT Personnel		Behaviour Standards	Urban Renewal Agencies
Motivation		Staff Development		Court Doctrine	Welfare Agencies
Physical Education		Teacher Orientation		Criteria	
Self Control				Dress Codes	STATE AID Jan84
Teamwork				Educational Principles	620
Values				Environmental Standards	UF Provincial Aid
				Equipment Standards	State Assistance
SPOUSES	Jan84	STAFF ROLE Jan84		Food Standards	State Financial Aid
510		320		Law	State Support
UF Husbands		UF Personnel Role		Library Standards	NT Full State Funding
Married Persons		RT Counsellor Role		Living Standards	State Federal Aid
Wives		Personnel		Metric System	RT Block Grants
BT Groups		Teacher Role		Middle Class Standards	Categorical Aid
RT Divorce				Parliamentary Procedures	Educational Finance
Family (Sociological Unit)				Qualifications	Eligibility
Family Life				Residence Requirements	Equalisation Aid
Females				Specifications	Finance Reform
Homemakers				State Standards	Financial Support
Males					Government School Relationship
Marital Status					Incentive Grants
Marriage					Private School Aid
Married Students					School Funds
Parents					School Support
Widowed					State Action
					State Government
SQUASH (GAME)	Jan84	Stage Theory USE DEVELOPMENTAL STAGES			State Programs
470		STAGES (FACILITIES) Jan84			State Schools
SN Includes squash rackets and squash tennis		920			State Standards
BT Athletics		SN Platforms raised above floor level in theatres, lecture halls, classrooms, etc.			Training Allowances
Sport		UF Stages			
RT Tennis		BT Structural Elements (Construction)			STATE ASSISTANCE USE STATE AID
		RT Arts Centres			
Staff Days		Auditoriums			STATE CHURCH SEPARATION Jan84
USE WORKER DAYS		Multipurpose Classrooms			610
		Music Facilities			BT Relationship
STAFF DEVELOPMENT	Jan84	Theatres			RT Churches
320					Church Role
					Federal Government

Private School Aid Religion State Government	RT Federal State Relationship Government Employees Government School Relationship State Action State Agencies State Aid State Church Separation State Courts State History State Legislation State Officials State Programs States Powers	Statewide Programs BT Programs RT Educational Assessment Federal Programs Interstate Programs State Action State Agencies State Aid State Curriculum Guides State Departments Of Education State Government State Surveys Statewide Planning	State Tafe Authorities USE STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION
State Court Litigation USE COURT LITIGATION and STATE COURTS	State Government Programs USE STATE GOVERNMENT and STATE PROGRAMS	State Recreation Legislation USE RECREATION LEGISLATION and STATE LEGISLATION	STATES POWERS <i>Jan84</i> 610 UF States Rights RT Federal State Relationship State Government
STATE COURTS <i>Jan84</i> 610 UF State Court Litigation # State Supreme Court. BT Courts RT Court Litigation Federal Courts State Government State Legislation	STATE HISTORY <i>Jan84</i> 430 SN History associated with individual states of australia or individual states or provinces elsewhere BT History RT Local History State Government	State Registered Nurses USE NURSES	States Rights USE STATES POWERS
State Curriculum Bulletins USE STATE CURRICULUM GUIDES	State Laws USE STATE LEGISLATION	STATE REGISTRATION BOARDS <i>Jan84</i> 610 SN Agencies that authorise the practice of a profession or op- eration of a business in a state after determining that established standards and requirements have been met BT State Agencies RT Accrediting Authorities Certification Professional Education State Standards Testing Programs	Statewide Coordination USE STATEWIDE PLANNING
STATE CURRICULUM GUIDES <i>Jan84</i> 730 UF State Curriculum Bulletins State Syllabuses BT Curriculum Guides RT Curriculum State Departments Of Education State Programs State Standards Statewide Planning	STATE LEGISLATION <i>Jan84</i> 610 UF State Laws State Recreation Legislation # NT School Attendance Legislation BT Legislation RT Federal Legislation State Action State Courts State Government State Standards	STATE SCHOOLS <i>Jan84</i> 340 SN Schools maintained at public expense by state governments through education departments, as part of a system of public, free education, commonly forming one of a series of graded schools including primary and secondary schools NT Central Schools BT Government Schools Schools RT Public Education State Aid	STATEWIDE PLANNING <i>Jan84</i> 330 UF State Planning Statewide Coordination BT Planning RT Coordination Federal State Relationship Institutional Cooperation Master Plans Planning Commissions Regional Planning State Agencies State Curriculum Guides State Programs State Surveys Superintendents
STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION <i>Jan84</i> 330 SN includes TAFE authorities and education departments and authorities in the A.C.T. and the N.T. UF Education Departments (State) State Education Authorities State TAFE Authorities BT Departments State Agencies RT Governing Boards Government Schools Inspectors Public Education School Systems State Action State Curriculum Guides State Programs Superintendents	STATE LIBRARIES <i>Jan84</i> 710 SN Government libraries, maintained by state funds, that preserve state records and publications for use by state officials and citizens UF Provincial Libraries BT Government Libraries RT Archives State Agencies	STATE STANDARDS <i>Jan84</i> 610 BT Standards RT Accreditation (Courses) Accrediting Authorities State Aid State Curriculum Guides State Legislation State Registration Boards Teacher Workload	Statewide Programs USE STATE PROGRAMS
State Education Authorities USE STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION	STATE NORMS <i>Jan84</i> 820 SN Statistical description of the typical performance, behaviour, form, function, etc. of a particular state or province BT Norms RT State Surveys	STATE SUPPORT USE STATE AID	State Controls USE ELECTRONIC CONTROL
STATE FEDERAL AID <i>Jan84</i> 620 SN Joint financial or other support by federal and state governments UF Federal State Aid State Federal Support BT Federal Aid State Aid RT Educational Finance Equalisation Aid Financial Support Full State Funding	STATE OF THE ART REVIEWS <i>Jan84</i> 730 SN Exhaustive, systematic, and often critical reviews of the published or unpublished material on a topic BT Publications RT Bibliographies Literature Reviews Surveys	State Supreme Courts USE STATE COURTS	STATISTICAL ANALYSIS <i>Jan84</i> 820 SN Application of statistical pro- cesses and theory to the com- pilation, presentation, discussion, and interpretation of numerical data UF Comparative Statistics # Statistical Methods Statistical Processes NT Analysis Of Covariance Analysis Of Variance Bayesian Statistics Correlation Error Of Measurement Goodness Of Fit Item Analysis Judgment Analysis Technique Least Squares Statistics Maximum Likelihood Statistics Multivariate Analysis Regression (Statistics) Statistical Distributions Statistical Significance BT Data Analysis RT Census Figures Employment Statistics Equated Scores Expectancy Tables Hypothesis Testing Interaction Item Sampling Matrices Measurement Meta Analysis Nonparametric Statistics Norms Predictor Variables Probability Psychometrics Q Methodology Reliability Research Research Methodology Research Problems Sampling Scaling
State Federal Relationship USE FEDERAL STATE RELATIONSHIP	STATE OFFICIALS <i>Jan84</i> 610 BT Public Officials RT State Agencies State Government Superintendents	STATE SURVEYS <i>Jan84</i> 810 SN Statewide investigations of a field to determine current practices, trends, and/or norm.. UF Provincial Surveys BT Surveys RT Educational Assessment National Surveys State Norms State Programs Statewide Planning	
State Federal Support USE STATE FEDERAL AID	State Planning USE STATEWIDE PLANNING	State Syllabuses USE STATE CURRICULUM GUIDES	
State Financial Aid USE STATE AID	STATE PROGRAMS <i>Jan84</i> 610 UF State Government Programs #		
STATE GOVERNMENT <i>Jan84</i> 610 UF Provincial Government State Government Programs # BT Government (Administrative Body)			

- School Statistics
Scores
Statistical Bias
Statistical Data
Statistical Studies
Statistics
Test Theory
Trend Analysis
Validity
- Statistical Association Methods**
USE CORRELATION
- STATISTICAL BIAS** Jan84
820
SN Characteristics of an experimental or sampling design, or the mathematical treatment of data, that systematically affects the results of a study so as to produce incorrect, unjustified, or inappropriate inferences or conclusions
BT Bias
RT Attrition (Research Studies)
Error Of Measurement
Error Patterns
Matched Groups
Sampling
Statistical Analysis
Statistics
Test Bias
- STATISTICAL DATA** Jan84
820
NT Census Figures
Employment Statistics
Norms
School Statistics
Social Indicators
BT Data
RT Measurement
Raw Scores
Reliability
Statistical Analysis
Statistical Distributions
Statistical Studies
Statistical Surveys
Statistics
Tests
Trend Analysis
True Scores
Validity
- STATISTICAL DISTRIBUTIONS** Jan84
480
SN Tables or graphs of observed, predicted, or theoretical data indicating either the probability or the number of instances to be found along successive intervals of an ordered scale - also, the mathematical functions of distributions
UF Distributions (Statistics)
Frequency Distributions
BT Statistical Analysis
Statistics
RT Classification
Expectancy Tables
Functions (Mathematics)
Norms
Probability
Reliability
Scores
Statistical Data
Validity
- Statistical Linguistics**
USE MATHEMATICAL LINGUISTICS
- Statistical Methods**
USE STATISTICAL ANALYSIS
- Statistical Processes**
USE STATISTICAL ANALYSIS
- STATISTICAL SIGNIFICANCE** Jan84
820
SN Statistical method for stating the probability that an observation shows a condition or relationship to exist when in fact it does not
UF Significance Measures
Tests Of Significance
BT Statistical Analysis
RT Analysis Of Covariance
Analysis Of Variance
Bayesian Statistics
Goodness Of Fit
Hypothesis Testing
Least Squares Statistics
Maximum Likelihood Statistics
Probability
Research Design
Statistics
- STATISTICAL STUDIES** Jan84
810
SN Studies designed to investigate, evaluate, or improve statistical techniques
BT Research
RT Nonparametric Statistics
Sampling
Statistical Analysis
Statistical Data
Statistical Surveys
- STATISTICAL SURVEYS** Jan84
810
SN Investigations that employ statistical techniques or gather statistical data to discover current practices, trends, and/or norms
BT Surveys
RT Sampling
Statistical Data
Statistical Studies
- Statistical Theory**
USE STATISTICS
- STATISTICS** Jan84
480
SN Branch of mathematics dealing with collections of quantitative data
UF Mathematical Statistics
Statistical Theory
NT Bayesian Statistics
Least Squares Statistics
Maximum Likelihood Statistics
Nonparametric Statistics
Sampling
Statistical Distributions
BT Mathematics
RT Computational Linguistics
Correlation
Estimation (Mathematics)
Expectancy Tables
Game Theory
Goodness Of Fit
Mathematical Logic
Mathematical Models
Multiple Regression Analysis
Numbers
Predictive Measurement
Probability
Regression (Statistics)
Statistical Analysis
Statistical Bias
Statistical Data
Statistical Significance
- STATUS** Jan84
520
NT Citizenship
Economic Status
Employment Status
Ethnic Status
Full Time Equivalency
- Marital Status
Retirement
Seniority
Social Status
Socioeconomic Status
RT Eligibility
Elites
Prerequisites
Professional Recognition
Recognition (Achievement)
Reputation
Social Class
Social Stratification
Status Need
- STATUS NEED** Jan84
120
SN Psychological need for recognition
BT Psychological Needs
RT Achievement Need
Affiliation Need
Professional Recognition
Recognition (Achievement)
Social Status
Status
- Statute Law**
USE LEGISLATION
- Statutory Rape**
USE RAPE
- STEALING** Jan84
530
UF Book Thefts #
Thefts
NT Plagiarism
BT Antisocial Behaviour
RT Codes Of Ethics
Crime
Delinquency
Discipline Problems
School Security
Security Personnel
Victims Of Crime
- Steel Foundries**
USE FOUNDRIES
- Steel Industry**
USE METAL INDUSTRY
- Stenographers**
USE SHORTHAND
- Stenography**
USE SHORTHAND
- STEPFAMILY** Jan84
520
SN Person's related as a result of the remarriage of a parent
BT Family (Sociological Unit)
RT Extended Family
Family Life
Family Relationship
Family Structure
Nuclear Family
Remarriage
- Stereopsis**
USE DEPTH PERCEPTION
- STEREOTYPES** Jan84
540
NT Ethnic Stereotypes
Sex Stereotypes
Teacher Stereotypes
BT Attitudes
RT Cultural Images
Ethnocentrism
Expectation
Labelling (Of Persons)
Role Perception
- Stickers**
USE ADHESIVES
- STIMULAN 'S** Jan84
210
BT Stimuli
RT Drug Abuse
Drug Rehabilitation
Drug Use
Narcotics
Petrol Sniffing
Physiology
Sensory Experience
Smoking
Tobacco
- STIMULATION** Jan84
110
SN Arousal or excitation of an organism -- technically, the arousal of neural impulses, but also used more generally for the elicitation of physical, cognitive, or emotional responses
RT Arousal Patterns
Biofeedback
Conditioning
Motivation
Neurological Organisation
Stimuli
- STIMULI** Jan84
110
UF Conditioned Stimulus
NT Auditory Stimuli
Cues
Electrical Stimuli
Stimulants
Verbal Stimuli
Visual Stimuli
RT Conditioning
Desensitisation
Dimensional Preference
Motivation
Novelty (Stimulus Dimension)
Perception
Psychophysiology
Redundancy
Responses
Sensory Experience
Stimulation
Stimulus Generalisation
- Stimulus Behaviour**
USE RESPONSES
- STIMULUS GENERALISATIO** Jan84
110
SN Process by which a response originally conditioned by a given stimulus may subsequently be elicited by other similar stimuli
BT Generalisation
RT Mediation Theory
Patterned Responses
Stimuli
- Stimulus Synthesis**
USE PATTERNED RESPONSES
- Stockpiles**
USE SUPPLIES
- STORAGE** Jan84
920
NT Equipment Storage
Information Storage
RT Chemicals
Design Requirements
Facility Requirements
Facility Utilisation Research
Interior Space
Space Utilisation
Warehouses

Storage Batteries USE ELECTRIC BATTERIES		Diseases Exercise Physiology Health Hypertension Physiology Psychological Patterns Relaxation Training Response Style (Tests)		Roofing Space Dividers Stages (Facilities) Windows RT Accessibility (For Disabled) Architectural Character Architecture Building Design Buildings Construction (Process) Construction Materials Educational Facilities Educational Facilities Design Facilities Flexible Facilities Prefabrication Systems Building	Student Adjustment Student Attitudes Student Behaviour Student Characteristics Students Student Subcultures
STORY READING 460 BT Reading RT Reading Aloud To Others Story Telling	Jan84				
STORY TELLING 720 BT Language Arts RT Narration Reading Aloud To Others Story Reading	Jan84	STRIKES 630 NT Teacher Strikes RT Arbitration Collective Bargaining Labour Demands Labour Force Negotiation Impasses School Boycotts Unions	Jan84		Student Appraisal USE STUDENT ASSESSMENT
STRABISMUS 220 SN Lack of coordination of eye muscles so that the two eyes do not focus on the same point UF Cross Eyes Heterophoria Heterotropia Walleyes BT Visual Impairments RT Eye Fixations Vision Visual Acuity	Jan84				Student Aptitude USE ACADEMIC APTITUDE
STRANGER REACTIONS 120 SN Reactions to strangers (positive, negative, or mixed in character) -- often refers to infant behaviour patterns but may be used with any age group UF Xenophobia BT Responses RT Infant Behaviour Social Behaviour	Jan84	STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS (LINGUISTICS) 450 NT Discourse Analysis Tagmemic Analysis BT Evaluation Methods RT Componential Analysis Computational Linguistics Context Clues Decoding (Reading) Descriptive Linguistics Diachronic Linguistics Error Analysis (Language) Graphemes Idioms Intonation Language Processing Language Research Language Universals Linguistics Machine Translation Miscue Analysis Reading Teaching Sentence Diagramming Sentence Structure Stress (Phonology) Suffixes Suprasegmentals Syllables	Jan84	Structural Equations USE PATH ANALYSIS	STUDENT ASSESSMENT 320 SN Process whereby one person (usually a teacher, examiner or researcher) attempts to find out about the knowledge, attitudes or skills possessed by the student -- includes judging student performance or behaviour against established criteria
STREAM POLLUTION USE WATER POLLUTION		STRUCTURAL ARRANGEMENT USE ORGANISATION			UF Student Appraisal NT School Based Assessment BT Evaluation RT Academic Achievement Academic Records Achievement Rating Classroom Observation Techniques Competence Course Evaluation Educational Diagnosis Educational Testing Grades (Scholastic) Grading Holistic Evaluation Informal Assessment Peer Evaluation Precision Teaching Report Cards Student Behaviour Student Certification Student Characteristics Student Improvement Student Records Students Writing Evaluation
STREAMING USE ABILITY GROUPING		STRUCTURAL BUILDING SYSTEMS 920 SN Combination of such structural members and methods as foundations, post and beam, vaults, or lift-slabs to form the structural frame or shell of a building BT Building Systems RT Buildings Civil Engineering Construction (Process) Construction Programs Masonry Prefabrication Prestressed Concrete Systems Building	Jan84	STRUCTURAL GRAMMAR 450 BT Linguistic Theory RT Descriptive Linguistics Form Classes (Languages) Function Words Grammar Sentence Structure Structural Linguistics Syntax Tagmemic Analysis Traditional Grammar	
Street Layouts USE TRAFFIC CIRCULATION		STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS (CONSTRUCTION) 920 SN Structural, dimensional, functional, or aesthetic components of constructed entities (e.g., buildings, facilities, vehicles) UF Architectural Elements NT Acoustic Insulation Building Systems Ceilings Chimneys Doors Flooring Glass Walls	Jan84	STRUCTURAL LINGUISTICS 450 BT Linguistics RT Applied Linguistics Diachronic Linguistics Sentence Structure Structural Grammar	
Street Parking Areas USE PARKING FACILITIES				Structural Work Occupations USE BUILDING TRADES	
Strength (Biology) USE MUSCULAR STRENGTH				Student Ability USE ACADEMIC ABILITY	
STRESS (PHONOLOGY) 450 BT Suprasegmentals RT Intonation Morphophonemics Paralinguistics Phonetics Phonology Structural Analysis (Linguistics) Syllables	Jan84			Student Achievement USE ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT	
STRESS VARIABLES 230 SN Causes and consequences of psychological and physiological strain RT Adjustment (To Environment) Adventure Education Burnout Crowding	Jan84			Student Activities (Extracurricular) USE EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES	Student Assignments USE ASSIGNMENTS
				Student Advisory Services USE STUDENT WELFARE SERVICES	STUDENT ATTITUDES 320 SN Attitudes of, not towards, students UF Student Opinion BT Attitudes RT Childhood Attitudes Classroom Environment Student Alienation Student Behaviour Student Characteristics Student Evaluation Of Teacher Performance Student Motivation Student Reaction Student Role Students Student Subcultures
				Student Affairs Services USE STUDENT WELFARE SERVICES	
				Student Affairs Workers USE STUDENT WELFARE WORKERS	
				Student Aid USE STUDENT FINANCIAL AID	
				STUDENT ALIENATION 320 BT Alienation RT Activism Dropout Attitudes Generation Gap	STUDENT ATTRITION 320 SN Reduction in an educational institution's student population as a result of transfers or dropouts UF Attrition (Students) Student Wastage BT Enrolment RT Academic Persistence Closures Dropout Rate Dropout Research Dropouts Expulsion

Student Participation	Student Costs	Student Research	STUDENT REACTION Jan84
Student Responsibility	Student Financial Aid Officers	Student Responsibility	310
Student Role	Tuition Fees	Student Volunteers	UF Student Responses
Students			BT Responses
Student School Relationship	Student Maladjustment		RT Student Attitudes
	USE STUDENT ADJUSTMENT	STUDENT PLACEMENT Jan84	Student Characteristics
Student Grouping		320	Student Evaluation Of Teacher
USE GROUPING (TEACHING	STUDENT MOBILITY Jan84	SN Assignment of students to	Performance
PURPOSES)	330	schools or academic classes and	Students
	SN Geographic mobility of students	according to their	
STUDENT HOUSING Jan84	from one region or district to	background, readiness, abilities,	STUDENT RECORDS Jan84
920	another	and goals	320
SN Residential accomodation (e.g.	BT Migration	UF College Placement	NT Academic Records
residential colleges, rental	RT College Transfer Students	BT Placement	Report Cards
housing) for college or university	Itinerant Children	RT Acceleration	BT Records (Forms)
students or staff, often but not	Migrant Children	Admission	RT Case Records
necessarily on campus	Migrant Education	Admissions Counselling	Confidential Records
UF College Housing	Migrant Youth	Age Grade Placement	Disclosure
University Housing	Student Recruitment	Educational Counselling	Government School Relationship
NT Student Residences	Students	Educational Testing	Profiles
BT Housing	Transfer Students	Grouping (Teaching Purposes)	School Based Assessment
RT Boarding Houses		Mainstreaming	Student Assessment
College Buildings	STUDENT MOTIVATION Jan84	Prior Learning	Student Rights
Colleges	310	School Entrance Age	Students
College Students	BT Motivation	School Readiness	
Universities	RT Academic Aspiration	Student Promotion	STUDENT RECRUITMENT Jan84
University Students	Curiosity	Students	320
	Learning Motivation	Student Welfare Services	SN Activity designed to encourage
STUDENT IMPROVEMENT Jan84	Student Attitudes	Transfer Programs	students or potential students to
310	Student Characteristics	Transition Programs	enroll in a particular program,
BT Improvement	Student Interests		course, or class, or at a particular
RT Academic Achievement	Students	STUDENT PROBLEMS Jan84	institution
Student Assessment	Teacher Influence	330	BT Recruitment
Student Development		BT Problems	RT Admission
Students	STUDENT NEEDS Jan84	RT Learning Problems	Admission Criteria
	320	Students	Admissions Officers
STUDENT INTERESTS Jan84	BT Needs	STUDENT PROJECTS Jan84	Enrolment
310	RT Childhood Needs	310	Student Mobility
BT Interests	Individual Needs	UF Project Methods #	Students
RT Childhood Interests	Need Analysis (Student Financial	Project Training Methods #	Student Rehabilitation
Curiosity	Aid)	BT School Activities	USE REHABILITATION
Elective Courses	Psychologica' Needs	RT Citizen Participation	STUDENT RESEARCH Jan84
Experimental Schools	Relevance (Education)	Experiential Learning	810
Extracurricular Activities	Student Characteristics	Extracurricular Activities	SN Research by, not about, students
Free Schools	Student College Relationship	Independent Study	BT Research
Noncredit Courses	Student Educational Objectives	Science Projects	RT Independent Study
Relevance (Education)	Student Financial Aid	Student Developed Materials	Research Assistants
Student Centred Curriculum	Students	Student Experience	Research Opportunities
Student Characteristics	Student School Relationship	Student Participation	Research Skills
Student Educational Objectives	Student University Relationship	Student Publications	Student Developed Materials
Student Motivation		Student Research	Student Participation
Students	Student Opinion	Students	Student Projects
	USE STUDENT ATTITUDES	Student Volunteers	Student Publications
Student Job Placement	STUDENT ORGANISATIONS Jan84		Students
USE JOB PLACEMENT	320	STUDENT PROMOTION Jan84	STUDENT RESIDENCES Jan84
and STUDENT EMPLOYMENT	NT Student Government	320	920
	Student Unions	SN Process by which a student is	SN Student residential ac-
STUDENT LEADERSHIP Jan84	BT Organisations (Groups)	passed to the next higher	comodation attached to a college
330	RT College Governing Councils	teaching or grade level	or university which includes
BT Leadership	Extracurricular Activities	UF Academic Promotion.	study- bedrooms, common
RT Leadership Training	Student Participation	BT Academic Achievement	rooms and recreation rooms,
Student Government	Students	RT Academic Failure	cafeteria etc. but not teaching
Student Responsibility	Student Volunteers	Age Grade Placement	rooms
Students	University Governing Councils	Grade Repetition	UF Halls Of Residence
		School Year Levels	Residence Halls
Student Learning Contracts	Student Outcomes	Student Placement	Residential Colleges
USE PERFORMANCE CONTRACTS	USE OUTCOMES OF EDUCATION	Students	BT Residential Institutions
		Student Protest	Student Housing
Student Loading Areas	Student Parent Relationship	USE ACTIVISM	RT College Buildings
USE STUDENT TRANSPORT	USE PARENT STUDENT	STUDENT PUBLICATIONS Jan84	College Environment
	RELATIONSHIP	720	University Environment
STUDENT LOANS Jan84	STUDENT PARTICIPATION Jan84	SN Publications prepared by stud-	Student Responses
620	310	ents	USE STUDENT REACTION
BT Student Financial Aid	UF Classroom Participation #	UF Class Newspapers #	STUDENT RESPONSIBILITY Jan84
RT Banking	BT Participation	BT School Publications	330
Credit (Finance)	Student Behaviour	RT Journalism Education	SN Responsibility of, not for, the
Educational Finance	RT Experience Charts	School Newspapers	student
Eligibility	Experimental Schools	Student Developed Materials	BT Responsibility
Federal Programs	Participative Decision Making	Student Projects	RT Child Responsibility
Financial Needs	Student Characteristics	Student Research	Educational Responsibility
Financial Services	Student Developed Materials	Students	Loan Repayment
Loan Repayment	Student Government	Yearbooks	
Need Analysis (Student Financial	Student Organisations		
Aid)	Student Projects		
Parent Financial Contribution			
Self Supporting Students			

- School Responsibility
Student Characteristics
Student Government
Student Leadership
Student Participation
Student Rights
Student Role
Students
Student School Relationship
- STUDENT RIGHTS** *Jan84*
330
SN The guarantee of protection of students against improper institutional actions or decisions in such areas as academic freedom, due process, disclosure of records, discrimination, or violation of civil liberties or citizenship rights
BT Civil Liberties
RT Academic Freedom
Activism
Behaviour Standards
Childrens Rights
Citizenship
Civil Rights
Demonstrations (Civil)
Discipline Policy
Disclosure
Dress Codes
Educational Environment
Equal Protection
Freedom Of Speech
Free Schools
Married Students
Ombudsmen
Pregnant Students
Rights To Education
School Boycotts
School Law
Self Supporting Students
Student Behaviour
Student Records
Student Responsibility
Students
Student School Relationship
- STUDENT ROLE** *Jan84*
320
RT Formal Education
Parent Role
Student Attitudes
Student Behaviour
Student Characteristics
Student Government
Student Responsibility
Students
Student School Relationship
Teacher Role
- STUDENT SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP** *Jan84*
320
SN The relationship between a school and its students
UF School Student Relationship
BT Relationship
RT Aptitude Treatment Interaction
Dress Codes
Educational Environment
Family School Relationship
Ombudsmen
Parent School Relationship
Parent Student Relationship
Participative Decision Making
Probationary Period
Relevance (Education)
Role Theory
School Administration
School Attitudes
School Orientation
School Phobia
Schools
Self Supporting Students
Student Government
- Student Needs
Student Responsibility
Student Rights
Student Role
Students
Student Subcultures
Student Teacher Relationship
- Student Science Interests**
USE SCIENCE INTERESTS
- Student Selection**
USE ADMISSION CRITERIA
- Student Seminars**
USE SEMINARS
- STUDENT SUBCULTURES** *Jan84*
330
SN Student groups exhibiting characteristic patterns of behaviour or subscribing to identifiable value systems that differ from those of other groups within the educational environment
BT Subcultures
RT Activism
Cultural Traits
Educational Environment
Student Alienation
Student Attitudes
Student Behaviour
Student Characteristics
Students
Student School Relationship
- Student Support Services**
USE STUDENT WELFARE SERVICES
- Student Teacher Interaction**
USE STUDENT TEACHER RELATIONSHIP
- STUDENT TEACHER RATIO** *Jan84*
320
UF Teacher Student Ratio
BT Ratios (Mathematics)
RT Class Size
Students
Teacher Distribution
Teachers
- STUDENT TEACHER RELATIONSHIP** *Jan84*
310
UF Student Teacher Interaction
Teacher Student Interaction
Teacher Student Relationship
BT Interpersonal Relationship
RT Aptitude Treatment Interaction
Classroom Communication
Classroom Environment
Grading
Indoctrination
Mentors
Student College Relationship
Student Evaluation Of Teacher Performance
Students
Student School Relationship
Student University Relationship
Teacher Evaluation
Teacher Guidance
Teacher Influence
Teacher Response
Teachers
- STUDENT TEACHER SUPERVISORS** *Jan84*
360
SN Academic staff in colleges and universities who oversee student teachers, especially during teaching practice
UF Teaching Practice Supervisors
BT Academic Staff
- Supervisors
RT Preservice Teacher Education
Professors
Student Teachers
Supervising Teachers
Teacher Education
Teacher Educators
Teacher Supervision
Teaching Practice
- STUDENT TEACHERS** *Jan84*
360
SN Trainee teachers, particularly when engaged in teaching practice in schools
BT College Students
Students
Teachers
RT College School Cooperation
Microteaching
Paraprofessional School Personnel
Preservice Teacher Education
Schools Of Education
Student Teacher Supervisors
Supervising Teachers
Teacher Supervision
Teaching Practice
University School Cooperation
- Student Teaching**
USE TEACHING PRACTICE
- Student Testing**
USE EDUCATIONAL TESTING
- Student Transfers**
USE TRANSFER STUDENTS
- STUDENT TRANSPORT** *Jan84*
320
SN The movement of school students from residence to school and return by means of any conveyance, usually a bus, at public expense
UF School Transport
Student Loading Areas
BT Transport
RT Ancillary School Services
Bus Transport
Commuting Students
School Buses
Students
Traffic Circulation
- Student Travel**
USE TRAVEL
- STUDENT UNIONS** *Jan84*
920
SN Organisations and facilities planned for the community life of students and to represent the interests of the student body
UF College Unions
Student Centres
University Unions
BT Educational Facilities
Student Organisations
RT Extracurricular Activities
Recreational Facilities
Social Organisations
- STUDENT UNIVERSITY RELATIONSHIP** *Jan84*
320
SN The relationship between a university and its students
UF University Student Relationship
BT Relationship
RT Activism
Codes Of Ethics
Foreign Student Advisers
Ombudsmen
Self Supporting Students
- Student Needs
Student Teacher Relationship
Student Welfare
Universities
University Environment
University Students
- Student Violence**
USE VIOLENCE
- STUDENT VOLUNTEERS** *Jan84*
360
BT Students
Volunteers
RT Extracurricular Activities
Student Organisations
Student Participation
Student Projects
Youth Programs
- Student Waiver**
USE STUDENT ATTRITION
- STUDENT WELFARE** *Jan84*
240
SN Social, economic, or emotional well-being of students
BT Well Being
RT Child Welfare
Ombudsmen
Student College Relationship
Students
Student University Relationship
Student Welfare Services
Student Welfare Workers
- STUDENT WELFARE SERVICES** *Jan84*
240
SN Student services offered by a school, college or university, covering health, social relationships, housing, employment, etc.
UF Attendance Services #
Pastoral Care Services
Student Advisory Services
Student Affairs Services
Student Support Services
BT Ancillary School Services
RT Counselling Services
Guidance Programs
School Health Services
School Orientation
Student Counselling
Student Employment
Student Financial Aid
Student Placement
Student Welfare
Student Welfare Workers
- STUDENT WELFARE WORKERS** *Jan84*
240
SN Professional personnel who provide advisory and other support services to school, college or university students
UF Student Affairs Workers
BT Personnel
RT Academic Staff
Admissions Officers
Counselling Services
Foreign Student Advisers
Guidance Personnel
Health Personnel
Ombudsmen
School Psychologists
School Social Workers
Student Financial Aid Officers
Student Welfare
Student Welfare Services
- STUDENT WRITING MODELS** *Jan84*
720

SN	Written work by students that is used to discuss composition, rhetoric, grammar, or usage principles	Student Placement	Study	Cross Cultural Studies
BT	Models	Student Problems	Study Guides	Cultural Differences
RT	Student Developed Materials	Student Projects	Study Skills	Cultural Influences
		Student Promotion	Word Study Skills	Cultural Isolation
		Student Publications		Cultural Traits
		Student Reaction	Study Halls	Ethnic Groups
		Student Records	USE STUDY CENTRES	Minority Groups
		Student Recruitment		Social Class
		Student Research	Study Hours	Social Environment
		Student Responsibility	USE STUDY	Social Influences
		Student Rights		Socialisation
		Student Role	STUDY LEAVE Jan84	
		Student School Relationship	630	Subemployment
		Student Subcultures	SN Leave granted to academic staff in higher education institutions and to teachers at other educational levels for professional and/or academic purposes	USE UNDEREMPLOYMENT
		Student Teacher Ratio	UF Outside Studies Programs	Subject Access
		Student Teacher Relationship	Pep Leave	USE INDEXING
		Student Transport	Professional Experience Programs	SUBJECT COORDINATORS Jan84
		Student Welfare	Sabbatical Leave	360
		Teaching Practice	BT Educational Leave	SN Includes teachers and academic staff at all educational levels with special responsibilities in certain specific subject areas
		Trainees	RT Academic Staff Development	UF Curriculum Coordinators
		Truancy	Professional Continuing Education	BT Coordinators
			Professional Development	RT Course Organisation
			Released Time	Curriculum Design
			Teacher Attendance	Curriculum Development
			Teacher Employment Benefits	Curriculum Service Centres
			Teacher Improvement	Intellectual Disciplines
			Teacher Workload	Scheduling
				Teacher Supervision
				Subject Headings
				USE SUBJECT INDEX TERMS
				SUBJECT INDEX TERMS Jan84
				710
				UF Descriptors
				Index Terms
				Subject Headings
				Unit Terms
				BT Vocabulary
				RT Cataloguing
				Indexes
				Indexing
				Library Catalogues
				Thesauri
				Subjects (Curriculum)
				USE CURRICULUM
				Subjunctive Mood
				USE VERBS
				Subprofessionals
				USE TECHNICIANS
				Subsidies
				USE GRANTS
				SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS Jan84
				360
				UF Emergency Teachers
				Relieving Teachers
				BT Teachers
				RT Teacher Attendance
				Teacher Employment
				SUBSTITUTION DRILLS Jan84
				310
				BT Pattern Drills (Language)
				RT Applied Linguistics
				Cloze Procedure
				Teaching Methods
				SUBTRACTION Jan84
				480
				BT Arithmetic
				RT Addition
				Division
				Multiplication
				SUBURBAN ENVIRONMENT Jan84
				550

		Structural Analysis (Linguistics)	Work Experience Programs	Supervisory Methods
BT Environment				
RT Suburban Housing				
Suburban Problems				
Suburban Schools				
Suburban Youth				
Suburbs				
SUBURBAN HOUSING	Jan84	SUICIDE	SUPERVISING TEACHERS	SUPPLEMENTARY READING MATERIALS
550		230	360	460
BT Housing		BT Death	SN Experienced primary or secondary teachers selected to supervise student teachers during teaching practice sessions	SN Books, magazines, or fugitive materials, aside from basal texts, used to enrich instructional materials or to furnish additional practice in reading
RT Suburban Environment		RT Behaviour Problems	UF Cooperating Teachers	UF Supplementary Textbooks #
Suburban Problems		Psychopathology	RT Preservice Teacher Education	BT Reading Materials
Suburbs			Student Teachers	RT Curriculum Materials
SUBURBAN PROBLEMS	Jan84	SUMMATIVE EVALUATION	Teacher Educator Education	High Interest Low Vocabulary Books
550		310	Teacher Educators	Independent Reading
BT Problems		SN Evaluation at the conclusion of an activity or plan to determine its effectiveness	Teacher Supervision	Reading Material Selection
RT Suburban Environment		UF Product Evaluation	Teaching Practice	Recreational Reading
Suburban Housing		BT Evaluation		
Suburban Schools		RT Course Evaluation	SUPERVISION	
Suburban Youth		Curriculum Evaluation	630	Supplementary Textbooks
Suburbs		Educational Assessment	SN The process or function of directing and evaluating activities in progress, and of providing leadership and guidance to the employees or staff involved	USE SUPPLEMENTARY READING MATERIALS and TEXTBOOKS
SUBURBAN SCHOOLS	Jan84	Formative Evaluation	UF Supervisory Activities	SUPPLIES
340		Grading	NT School Supervision	910
BT Schools		Institutional Evaluation	Science Supervision	SN Material items that are expended or consumed through use -- includes property other than land, buildings, furniture, or equipment
RT Suburban Environment		Participant Satisfaction	Teacher Supervision	UF Office Supplies
Suburban Problems		Program Effectiveness	BT Administration	School Supplies
Suburbs		Program Evaluation	RT Leadership	Stockpiles
SUBURBAN YOUTH	Jan84	Program Validation	Supervisors	NT Adhesives
510		Self Evaluation (Groups)	Supervisory Methods	Agricultural Supplies
BT Youth		Student Evaluation Of Teacher Performance	SUPERVISOR QUALIFICATIONS	Electric Batteries
RT Suburban Environment		Validated Programs	630	Magnetic Tapes
Suburban Problems		SUMMER SCHOOLS	BT Qualifications	BT Resources
Suburbs		350	RT Administrator Education	RT Art Materials
SUBURBS	Jan84	UF Summer Session	Administrator Qualifications	Construction Materials
550		RT Schools	Employment Qualifications	Equipment
BT Metropolitan Areas		RT Transition Programs	Supervisors	Facility Inventory
RT Community		Summer Session	Supervisory Training	Maintenance
Municipalities		USE SUMMER SCHOOLS	Supervisor Training	Paper (Material)
Neighbourhoods		Superannuation	USE SUPERVISORY TRAINING	Supply Of Education
Suburban Environment		USE RETIREMENT BENEFITS	SUPERVISORS	USE EDUCATIONAL SUPPLY
Suburban Housing		SUPERCONDUCTORS	640	Supply Of Labour
Suburban Problems		910	UF Foremen	USE LABOUR SUPPLY
Suburban Schools		RT Electricity	NT Student Teacher Supervisors	Support Groups (Human Services)
Suburban Youth		Semiconductor Devices	BT Administrators	USE SOCIAL SUPPORT GROUPS
Urban To Suburban Migration		Superintendent Role	RT Consultants	Support Networks (Personal Assistance)
SUCCESS	Jan84	USE SUPERINTENDENTS	Inspectors	USE SOCIAL SUPPORT GROUPS
820		SUPERINTENDENTS	Leaders	Support Systems (Services)
SN Attainment of a goal or desired outcome		360	Superintendents	USE SERVICES
UF Goal Attainment		SN Middle level professional officers in state and territory education departments, responsible for the operations of a unit within the department, e.g. superintendent of research	Supervision	SUPPRESSOR VARIABLES
Success Factors		UF Assistant Superintendents	Supervisor Qualifications	820
BT Performance		School Superintendents	Supervisory Methods	SN Predictor variables that have negligible correlation with a criterion, but which improve the prediction of a test battery or other group of predictor measures because of their correlation with another predictor in the battery
RT Achievement		Superintendent Role	Supervisory Training	BT Predictor Variables
Achievement Gains		BT Administrators	Supervisory Activities	RT Multiple Regression Analysis
Achievement Need		RT Personnel Directors	USE SUPERVISION	Path Analysis
Evaluation		Research Directors	SUPERVISORY METHODS	Predictive Measurement
Expectation		State Departments Of Education	630	Suprasegmental Morphemes
Failure		State Officials	SN Approaches or techniques for directing or overseeing individuals or work in progress -- may include evaluation	USE INTONATION
Fear Of Success		Statewide Planning	BT Methods	Suprasegmental Phonemes
Goal Orientation		Supervisors	RT Administrative Principles	USE SUPRASEGMENTALS
High Achievement		Superior Students	Evaluation Methods	450
Improvement		USE ACADEMICALLY GIFTED	Leadership Styles	UF Prosodic Features (Speech)
Motivation		Supermarkets	Supervision	Suprasegmental Phonemes
Objectives		USE FOOD STORES	Supervisors	*IT Intonation
Organisational Effectiveness		SUPERVISED FARM PRACTICE	Supervisory Training	
Outcomes Of Education		410	SUPERVISORY TRAINING	
Overachievement		SN Practical learning experiences that are part of an educational program in agriculture or related studies	400	
Program Effectiveness		BT Agricultural Education	UF Supervisor Training	
Standards		Field Work	BT Training	
Success Avoidance		RT Agriculture	RT Job Training	
USE FEAR OF SUCCESS		Farm Occupations	Leadership Training	
Success Factors		Farm Visits	Management Development	
USE SUCCESS			Supervisor Qualifications	
SUFFIXES	Jan84		Supervisors	
450				
BT Morphemes				
RT Form Classes (Languages)				
Morphophonemics				

- Stress (Phonology)
 BT Phonology
 RT Morphology (Languages)
 Morphophonemics
 Paralinguistics
 Phonemes
 Phrase Structure
 Sentence Structure
 Structural Analysis (Linguistics)
- Surface Finishing**
 USE FINISHING
- SURFACE STRUCTURE** Jan84
 450
 SN Concept in transformational grammar referring to the form of a sentence as it is actually seen, heard, or spoken -- in contrast to its deep structure
 BT Transformational Generative Grammar
 RT Deep Structure
 Function Words
 Grammar
 Linguistics
 Linguistic Theory
 Morphology (Languages)
 Morphophonemics
 Phonology
 Phrase Structure
 Sentence Diagramming
 Sentence Structure
 Syntax
- Surgeons**
 USE MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS
- SURGERY** Jan84
 210
 SN Branch of medicine which treats trauma and diseases wholly or in part by manual and operative procedures
 UF Operations (Surgery)
 BT Medicine
 RT Abortions
 Amputations
 Anatomy
 Anaesthetics
 Biomedical Equipment
 Cancer
 Diseases
 Hospitals
 Medical Services
 Oncology
 Patients
 Physical Health
- SURREALISM** Jan84
 430
 SN Early twentieth century movement, style, or sensibility in the arts emphasizing the unrestrained expression of the subconscious through such devices as automatic (stream of consciousness) writing and the abnormal juxtaposition of natural objects shown in unnatural states
 RT Art Expression
 Creative Art
 Imagination
 Literary Styles
 Symbols (Literary)
 Twentieth Century Literature
- Survey Courses**
 USE INTRODUCTORY COURSES
- SURVEYS** Jan84
 810
 NT Community Surveys
 Graduate Surveys
 Library Surveys
 National Surveys
- Occupational Surveys
 School Surveys
 State Surveys
 Statistical Surveys
 Television Surveys
 Test Reviews
 BT Evaluation Methods
 RT Attitude Measures
 Biographical Inventories
 Comparative Analysis
 Data Collection
 Educational Assessment
 Feasibility Studies
 Information Utilisation
 Inquiry
 Interviews
 Investigations
 Literature Reviews
 Measures (Individuals)
 Needs Assessment
 Opinions
 Public Opinion
 Questionnaires
 Research
 Sampling
 State Of The Art Reviews
 Trend Analysis
- Survival Literacy**
 USE FUNCTIONAL LITERACY
- Survival Reading Skills**
 USE FUNCTIONAL READING
- Survival Skills (Daily Living)**
 USE DAILY LIVING SKILLS
- SUSPENSION** Jan84
 330
 SN Temporary, forced withdrawal from school
 BT Discipline
 RT Academic Failure
 Attendance
 Disqualification
 Expulsion
 Out Of School Youth
 School Attendance Legislation
 Withdrawal (Education)
- SUSTAINED SILENT READING** Jan84
 460
 SN An instructional practice in which a period of time is set aside for everyone in a class or school to read silently
 BT Reading
 Reading Teaching
 RT Reading Habits
 Silent Reading
- SWIMMING** Jan84
 470
 BT Athletics
 Sport
 RT Lifetime Sports
 Recreational Activities
 Swimming Pools
- SWIMMING POOLS** Jan84
 920
 BT Facilities
 RT Physical Education Facilities
 Recreational Facilities
 Swimming
- Swing Music**
 USE JAZZ
- Switching (Language)**
 USE CODE SWITCHING (LANGUAGE)
- SYLLABLES** Jan84
 450
 BT Phonology
- RT Articulation (Speech)
 Consonants
 Intonation
 Phonemes
 Stress (Phonology)
 Structural Analysis (Linguistics)
 Vowels
- Syllabuses**
 USE COURSE DESCRIPTIONS
- SYMBOLIC LANGUAGE** Jan84
 450
 BT Language
 RT Ideography
 Semiotics
 Shorthand
- SYMBOLIC LEARNING** Jan84
 110
 BT Learning
 RT Associative Learning
 Visual Learning
 Word Recognition
- Symbolic Logic**
 USE MATHEMATICAL LOGIC
- SYMBOLISM** Jan84
 430
 SN In a broad sense, the use of one object to represent or suggest another -- in art and literature, a movement beginning in the late nineteenth century involving the serious and extensive use of symbols
 RT Art Expression
 Literary Styles
 Nineteenth Century Literature
 Symbols (Literary)
 Twentieth Century Literature
- SYMBOLS (MATHEMATICS)** Jan84
 480
 NT Numbers
 RT Mathematical Formulas
 Mathematics
- SYMBOLS (LITERARY)** Jan84
 430
 BT Figurative Language
 RT Imagery
 Literary Devices
 Literature
 Metaphors
 Motifs
 Mythology
 Surrealism
 Symbolism
- SYMMETRY** Jan84
 480
 RT Congruence (Mathematics)
 Geometric Concepts
 Geometry
- Symphony Orchestras**
 USE ORCHESTRAS
- Symposia**
 USE CONFERENCES
- Synchronic Linguistics**
 USE DESCRIPTIVE LINGUISTICS
- Syntactic Borrowing**
 USE LINGUISTIC BORROWING
- SYNTAX** Jan84
 450
 UF Valence (Language)
 NT Form Classes (Languages)
 Phrase Structure
 Sentence Structure
 BT Grammar
- RT Adjectives
 Adverbs
 Case (Grammar)
 Code Switching (Language)
 Cohesion (Written Composition)
 Connected Discourse
 Deep Structure
 Determiners (Languages)
 Discourse Analysis
 Error Analysis (Language)
 Function Words
 Generative Grammar
 Kernel Sentences
 Language Patterns
 Language Typology
 Linguistic Borrowing
 Morphemes
 Morphic... (Languages)
 Nouns
 Pragmatics
 Pronouns
 Semantics
 Semiotics
 Sentence Combining
 Sentence Diagramming
 Sentences
 Structural Grammar
 Surface Structure
 Traditional Grammar
 Transformational Generative Grammar
 Verbs
- Synthetic Speech**
 USE ARTIFICIAL SPEECH
- Syphilis**
 USE VENEREAL DISEASES
- SYSTEMS ANALYSIS** Jan84
 820
 SN Examination of the interrelated elements of any organisation, structure, procedure, etc. to improve the functioning of the system as a whole
 UF Functional Systems Theory
 BT Methods
 RT Computer Science
 Cost Effectiveness
 Critical Path Method
 Decision Making
 Information Theory
 Integrated Activities
 Management Systems
 Models
 Needs Assessment
 Organisational Effectiveness
 Problem Solving
 Relevance (Information Retrieval)
 Skill Analysis
 Systems Analysts
 Systems Approach
 Systems Development
 Teaching Systems
- SYSTEMS ANALYSTS** Jan84
 640
 BT Personnel
 RT Mathematicians
 Programmers
 Researchers
 Systems Analysis
 Systems Development
- SYSTEMS APPROACH** Jan84
 320
 SN Overall, macroscopic way of looking at organisations, structures, procedures, etc., and their context -- involves a concern for the whole rather than the constituent parts
 UF Systems Theory
 NT Systems Building
 BT Holistic Approach

- RT Cybernetics
Decision Making
Information Theory
Management Systems
Models
Planning
Problem Solving
Systems Analysis
Teaching Systems
- SYSTEMS BUILDING** Jan84
920
- SN Use of the systems approach in facilities construction to organise planning, financing, manufacturing, and evaluation under single or highly coordinated management
- NT Design Build Approach
- BT Systems Approach
- RT Building Innovation
Building Plans
Buildings
Building Systems
Construction (Process)
Construction Management
Construction Programs
Educational Facilities Planning
Facility Planning
Structural Building Systems
Structural Elements
(Construction)
- SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT** Jan84
710
- SN Planning, designing, constructing, or expanding an assembly of components or concepts that will interact as an organised whole and be more effective in meeting particular goals
- BT Development
- RT Educational Development
Formative Evaluation
Management Systems
Organisational Development
Program Development
Systems Analysis
Systems Analysts
Technological Change
- Systems Theory**
use SYSTEMS APPROACH
- T Groups**
use SENSITIVITY TRAINING
- TABLES (DATA)** Jan84
730
- NT Expectancy Tables
- BT Visual Aids
- RT Charts
Data
Graphs
- TACHISTOSCOPES** Jan84
910
- SN Apparatus that project visual stimuli (e.g. pictures, letters, words) for very brief and accurately timed intervals
- BT Projection Equipment
- RT Pictorial Stimuli
Reading
Reading Research
Visual Stimuli
- Tackboards**
use BULLETIN BOARDS
- TACTILE ADAPTATION** Jan84
220
- SN The conversion of educational materials for use with the teaching of the blind
- RT Blindness
Braille
Magnification Methods
Raised Line Drawings
Sensory Aids
Tactual Perception
Tactual Visual Tests
- Tactile Materials**
use MANIPULATIVE MATERIALS
- TACTUAL PERCEPTION** Jan84
110
- SN Ability to interpret sensory stimuli that are experienced through the skin
- UF Cutaneous Sense
Dermal Sense
Haptic Perception
- BT Perception
- RT Dimensional Preference
Figural Aftereffects
Kinesthetic Perception
Learning Modalities
Manipulative Materials
Object Manipulation
Perception Tests
Sensory Experience
Sensory Training
Tactile Adaptation
Tactual Visual Tests
- TACTUAL VISUAL TESTS** Jan84
830
- SN Tests used to indicate tactual-visual perception and coordination
- BT Perception Tests
- RT Eye Hand Coordination
Perceptual Motor Coordination
Perceptual Motor Learning
Tactile Adaptation
Tactual Perception
Vision Tests
Visual Perception
- TAFE** Jan84
340
- SN Post school education other than that offered by universities, institutions of advanced education, private colleges and other voluntary providers of education
- UF Further Education
Technical And Further Education
Technical Education
- BT Postsecondary Education
- RT Adult Education
Apprenticeships
Certificate Courses
College Business Relationship Colleges
Community Colleges
Industry
Nonprofessional Personnel
Semiskilled Occupations
Semiskilled Workers
Skilled Occupations
Skilled Workers
Tafe Colleges
Tafe Students
Tafe Teachers
Technical Occupations
Technical Schools
Technicians
Technology
Trade Courses
Vocational Education
- TAFE COLLEGES** Jan84
340
- SN Postsecondary education institutions other than universities, colleges of advanced education and private business colleges
- UF Colleges Of Technical And Further Education
Further Education
Further Education Colleges
Technical Colleges
- BT Colleges
- RT Agricultural Colleges
College Business Relationship
Colleges Of Advanced Education
Community Colleges
Continuing Education Centres
Postsecondary Education
Private Colleges
School Community Relationship
Tafe
Tafe Students
Tafe Teachers
Technical Schools
Trade Courses
Vocational Education
- TAFE STUDENTS** Jan84
360
- SN Students attending a tafe college or undertaking a program offered by any other tafe provider
- BT College Students
- RT Community Colleges
Tafe
Tafe Colleges
Tafe Teachers
- TAFE TEACHERS** Jan84
360
- UF Technical Teachers
- BT Teachers
- RT Industrial Education
Tafe
Tafe Colleges
Tafe Students
- TAGMEMIC ANALYSIS** Jan84
450
- BT Structural Analysis (Linguistics)
- RT Function Words
Grammar
Language Patterns
Language Research
Negative Forms (Language)
Structural Grammar
- TALENT** Jan84
120
- SN Superior ability or aptitude, such as in the arts or athletics -- distinguished from 'aptitude' by usually being actual rather than potential, and from 'ability' by usually being innate rather than acquired
- UF Artistic Talent
Talented Students
- RT Ability
Achievement
Aptitude
Creativity
Elites
Gifted
Talent Development
Talent Identification
Vocational Aptitude
- TALENT DEVELOPMENT** Jan84
120
- UF Talent Preservation
- BT Individual Development
- RT Creative Development
Skill Development
Talent
- TALENT IDENTIFICATION** Jan84
820
- SN Identification of superior and usually innate aptitudes or abilities, such as in the arts or athletics
- BT Identification
- RT Ability Identification
Aptitude Tests
Creativity Tests
Intelligence Quotient
Intelligence Tests
Talent
- Talent Preservation**
use TALENT DEVELOPMENT
- Talent Tests**
use APTITUDE TESTS
- Talented Students**
use TALENT
- TALES** Jan84
430
- SN Simple narratives, in prose or verse
- NT Fables
- BT Literary Genres
- RT Fiction
Poetry
Short Stories
- TALKING BOOKS** Jan84
720
- SN Phonograph records or tape recordings of books, articles, or other publications, usually for the blind
- BT Sensory Aids
- RT Audiocassette Recordings
Audiotape Recordings
Audiovisual Aids
Blindness
Books
Nonprint Media
Partial Vision
Reading Materials
- Talks**
use SPEECHES
- TAPE RECORDER** Jan84
910
- UF Cassette Recorders #
- NT Audiotape Recorders
Videotape Recorders
- BT Electronic Equipment
- RT Magnetic Tape Cassettes
Magnetic Tapes
Tape Recordings
- TAPE RECORDINGS** Jan84
720
- SN Magnetic tapes on which audio or video signals are recorded -- stored on open reels, cassettes, or cartridges
- NT Audiotape Recordings
Videotape Recordings
- BT Nonprint Media
- RT Documentaries
Magnetic Tape Cassettes
Magnetic Tapes
Special Effects
Tape Recorders
- TASK ANALYSIS** Jan84
820
- SN Process of identifying all the things that must be done to satisfactorily complete an activity
- BT Evaluation Methods
- RT Cognitive Processes
Content Analysis
Critical Incidents Method
Difficulty Level
Objectives
Occupational Analysis
Skill Analysis
Test Construction

Task Difficulty USE DIFFICULTY LEVEL	TEACHER AIDES 360 SN Members of school staff providing assistance to teachers in the preparation of teaching materials, undertaking clerical work and other non-professional duties	Jan84	Teacher Employment Teacher Evaluation Teacher Qualifications Teacher Recruitment Teachers Teacher Selection Teaching Experience	TEACHER DEVELOPED MATERIALS 730 SN Instructional materials prepared by teachers NT Teacher Made Tests BT Curriculum Materials RT Experience Charts Material Development School Publications Student Developed Materials Teachers Teaching Load
TAX ALLOCATION 620 SN Extent to which taxes are apportioned to finance a particular constituency	UF Teachers Aides NT Bilingual Teacher Aides BT Paraprofessional School Personnel RT Teachers Volunteers	Jan84	TEACHER BEHAVIOUR 310 SN Conduct of teachers in or out of job-related situations NT Teacher Effectiveness Teacher Militancy Teacher Participation Teacher Persistence Teacher Response	Teacher Directed Practice USE TEACHER GUIDANCE
TAX EFFORT 620 SN The measure of a community's or society's willingness to tax itself	TEACHER ALIENATION 320 BT Alienation RT Teacher Attitudes Teacher Behaviour Teacher Burnout Teacher Militancy Teacher Morale Teachers	Jan84	BT Behaviour RT Classroom Communication Classroom Observation Techniques Teacher Alienation Teacher Attendance Teacher Attitudes Teacher Characteristics Teacher Evaluation Teacher Influence Teacher Motivation Teacher Role Teachers Teaching Styles	TEACHER DISCIPLINE 320 SN Discipline of, not by, teachers NT Teacher Dismissal BT Discipline RT Collective Bargaining Teacher Administrator Relationship Teacher Attendance Teacher Employment Teacher Evaluation Teacher Militancy Teacher Responsibility Teachers Teacher Strikes
TAX RATES 620 BT Ratios (Mathematics) RT Estate Planning Expenditures Property Taxes Tax Allocation Tax Effort Taxes	TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS 330 SN Organisations composed of teachers usually at the primary or secondary school or tafe levels -- see 'academic staff associations' for most higher education organisations	Jan84	TEACHER BURNOUT 320 SN Teachers' syndrome caused by inability to cope with stressful occupational conditions -- characterised by low morale, low productivity, high absenteeism, and high job turnover BT Burnout RT Teacher Alienation Teacher Morale Teacher Motivation Teacher Persistence Teacher Response Teachers Teaching Conditions	TEACHER DISMISSAL 320 SN Dismissal of, not by, the teacher BT Teacher Discipline RT Contracts Disqualification Reduction In Force Teacher Attendance Teacher Evaluation Teacher Responsibility Teachers
Tax Reform USE FINANCE REFORM	UF Teacher Organisations BT Professional Associations RT Academic Staff Associations Teacher Militancy Teachers Teacher Strikes Teacher Welfare Teaching Load Teaching Profession Unions	Jan84	Teacher Certificates USE TEACHER CERTIFICATION	TEACHER DISTRIBUTION 330 SN The apportionment of teachers among schools over a geographic area (with regard to race, teacher quality, student/staff ratios, etc.) BT School Demography RT Geographic Distribution Incidence Racial Balance School Statistics Student Teacher Ratio Teacher Placement Teachers
Tax Support USE TAX ALLOCATION	TEACHER ATTENDANCE 320 SN Teachers' presence for classroom and other assigned duties	Jan84	TEACHER CERTIFICATION 330 UF Teacher Certificates Teaching Certificates BT Certification RT Beginning Teachers Educational Certificates Teacher Education Teacher Education Curriculum Teacher Employment Teacher Evaluation Teacher Qualifications Teachers Teaching Profession	TEACHER EDUCATION 400 UF Teacher Preparation Teacher Training NT Competency Based Teacher Education English Teacher Education Inservice Teacher Education Preservice Teacher Education Teacher Educator Education Teaching Practice BT Professional Education RT Advanced Education Education Courses Institutes (Training Programs) Methods Courses Methods Teachers Microteaching Schools Of Education Student Teacher Supervisors Supervising Teachers Teacher Background Teacher Certification Teacher Education Programs Teacher Educators
TAXES 620 NT Property Taxes RT Assessed Valuation Estate Planning Finance Reform Property Appraisal Tax Allocation Tax Effort Tax Rates	UF Absence (Teachers) BT Attendance RT Study Leave Substitute Teachers Teacher Behaviour Teacher Discipline Teacher Dismissal Teachers	Jan84	TEACHER CHARACTERISTICS 320 NT Teaching Styles RT Aptitude Treatment Interaction Individual Characteristics Teacher Attitudes Teacher Background Teacher Behaviour Teacher Evaluation Teacher Qualifications Teacher Role Teachers Teacher Selection Teacher Stereotypes	
Taxonomy USE CLASSIFICATION	TEACHER ATTITUDES 320 SN Attitudes of, not towards, teachers	Jan84	Teacher Counsellor Cooperation USE COUNSELLOR TEACHER COOPERATION	
TEACHER ADMINISTRATOR RELATIONSHIP 320 UF Administrator Teacher Relationship BT Interpersonal Relationship RT Administrator Guides Administrators Employer Employee Relationship Interprofessional Relationship Participative Decision Making Politics School Administration School Policy Teacher Discipline Teacher Evaluation Teacher Militancy Teacher Morale Teachers Teacher Welfare Teacher Workload Teaching Load	UF Teacher Opinions BT Attitudes RT Classroom Environment Teacher Alienation Teacher Behaviour Teacher Characteristics Teacher Evaluation Teacher Morale Teacher Response Teachers Teaching Conditions	Jan84		
Teacher Advancement USE TEACHER PROMOTION	Teacher Attrition USE TEACHER MOBILITY	Jan84		
	TEACHER BACKGROUND 320 SN Aspects of a teacher's personal history that have influenced his or her personal and professional development	Jan84		
	BT Background RT Aboriginal Teachers Teacher Characteristics Teacher Education	Jan84		

Teacher Qualifications Teachers Teachers Centres Teacher Supervision Teaching Experience Teaching Profession		BT Employment RT Beginning Teachers Labour Market Substitute Teachers Teacher Background Teacher Certification Teacher Discipline Teacher Employment Benefits Teacher Exchange Programs Teacher Persistence Teacher Placement Teacher Recruitment Teachers Teacher Salaries Teacher Selection Teacher Shortage Teacher Supply And Demand Teaching Experience Teaching Profession Tenure		SN Includes domestic and international teacher exchange programs BT Exchange Programs RT Academic Staff Development International Educational Exchange Teacher Employment Teachers	School Libraries
TEACHER EDUCATION CURRICULUM 400 NT Methods Courses BT College Curriculum University Curriculum RT Education Courses Foundations Of Education Preservice Teacher Education Schools Of Education Teacher Certification Teacher Education Programs Teacher Qualifications Teachers	Jan84			Teacher Experience USE TEACHING EXPERIENCE	Teacher Load USE TEACHING LOAD
TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAMS 400 UF Teacher Programs BT Programs RT Education Courses Methods Courses School Based Programs Teacher Education Teacher Education Curriculum Teachers Teacher Workshops	Jan84	TEACHER EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS 630 UF Teaching Benefits RT Academic Status Fringe Benefits Health Insurance Leave Of Absence Study Leave Teacher Employment Teacher Promotion Teacher Retirement Teachers Teacher Salaries Teacher Welfare Teaching Profession Tenure Workers Compensation	Jan84	TEACHER GUIDANCE 240 SN Guidance provided by teachers UF Teacher Directed Practice BT Guidance RT Counsellor Teacher Cooperation Student Teacher Relationship Teachers	TEACHER MADE TESTS 830 SN Tests and other measures that are planned, assembled, written, or otherwise prepared by teachers for use with particular groups of students BT Teacher Developed Materials Tests RT Teachers Test Construction
TEACHER EDUCATOR EDUCATION 400 BT Teacher Education RT Doctoral Degrees Doctoral Programs Inservice Teacher Education Masters Degrees Preservice Teacher Education Schools Of Education Supervising Teachers Teacher Educators	Jan84	TEACHER EVALUATION 320 SN Judging teacher performance on the basis of established criteria -- includes teaching staff in schools, colleges and universities UF Academic Staff Evaluation Faculty Evaluation Teacher Rating NT Student Evaluation Of Teacher Performance BT Personnel Evaluation RT Academic Staff Academic Staff Development Administrator Evaluation Classroom Observation Techniques Course Evaluation Inspectors Lesson Observation Criteria Student Teacher Relationship Teacher Administrator Relationship Teacher Attitudes Teacher Background Teacher Behaviour Teacher Certification Teacher Characteristics Teacher Discipline Teacher Dismissal Teacher Effectiveness Teacher Improvement Teacher Promotion Teacher Qualifications Teachers Teacher Selection Teacher Supervision Teacher Workload Teaching Load Teaching Skills	Jan84	Teacher Guides USE TEACHING GUIDES	TEACHER MILITANCY 330 BT Teacher Behaviour RT Arbitration Collective Bargaining Negotiation Impasses Professional Recognition Sanctions Teacher Administrator Relationship Teacher Alienation Teacher Associations Teacher Discipline Teacher Morale Teachers Teacher Strikes Teacher Welfare
TEACHER EDUCATORS 360 UF Teacher Trainers NT Methods Teachers BT Academic Staff RT Professors Schools Of Education Student Teacher Supervisors Supervising Teachers Teacher Education Teacher Educator Education	Jan84			TEACHER IMPROVEMENT 310 BT Improvement RT Academic Staff Development Inservice Teacher Education Instructional Improvement Professional Development Student Evaluation Of Teacher Performance Study Leave Teacher Evaluation Teachers	TEACHER MOBILITY 330 UF Faculty Mobility Teacher Attrition Teacher Turnover BT Occupational Mobility RT Academic Staff Teacher Persistence Teacher Placement Teacher Transfer Teaching Profession
TEACHER EFFECTIVENESS 310 SN Degree to which teachers are successful in satisfying their objectives, obligations, or functions UF Effective Teaching Teacher Quality Teaching Quality BT Teacher Behaviour RT Academic Achievement Educational Quality Instructional Improvement School Effectiveness Student Evaluation Of Teacher Performance Teacher Evaluation Teacher Influence Teacher Role Teachers Teaching Innovations Teaching Profession Teaching Skills Teaching Styles	Jan84			TEACHER INDUCTION 330 SN Professional socialisation of teachers following the completion of a preservice teacher education program -- includes a period of transition in a school during which they become fully-fledged members of the teaching profession BT Socialisation RT Beginning Teachers Probationary Period Professional Recognition Teacher Orientation Teacher Supervision Teaching Experience Teaching Profession	TEACHER MORALE 320 BT Morale RT Professional Recognition Teacher Administrator Relationship Teacher Alienation Teacher Attitudes Teacher Burnout Teacher Militancy Teacher Motivation Teachers Teacher Welfare Teaching Conditions
TEACHER EMPLOYMENT 630	Jan84	TEACHER EXCHANGE PROGRAMS 330	Jan84	TEACHER INFLUENCE 310 BT Influences RT Academic Achievement indoctrination Student Motivation Student Teacher Relationship Teacher Behaviour Teacher Effectiveness Teacher Participation Teacher Role Teachers Teaching Styles	TEACHER MOTIVATION 310 BT Motivation RT Academic Aspiration Teacher Behaviour Teacher Burnout Teacher Morale Teachers
				TEACHER LIBRARIANS 360 SN Teachers with librarianship qualifications and responsibilities -- teacher librarians are often in charge of learning resources centres in schools or school libraries UF School Librarians BT Librarians Teachers RT Learning Resources Centres Library Role Library Services Resource Materials	Teacher Opinions USE TEACHER ATTITUDES
					Teacher Organisations USE TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS
					TEACHER ORIENTATION 320 SN The process of acquainting teachers with the policies, rules, traditions, and educational offerings of a school BT Orientation RT Beginning Teachers School Orientation

Staff Orientation Teacher Induction Teachers Teacher Supervision	SN One's education, experience, and physical, social, and mental characteristics that determine fitness for a teaching position	Staff Role Student Role Teacher Behaviour Teacher Characteristics Teacher Effectiveness Teacher Influence Teachers Teacher Stereotypes Teaching Profession Teaching Styles	Teacher Student Relationship USE STUDENT TEACHER RELATIONSHIP
Teacher Parent Conferences USE PARENT TEACHER CONFERENCES	BT Qualifications RT Employment Qualifications Teacher Background Teacher Certification Teacher Characteristics Teacher Education Teacher Education Curriculum Teacher Evaluation Teachers Teacher Selection Teaching Experience Teaching Profession	TEACHER SALARIES Jan84 620 BT Salaries RT Contract Salaries Teacher Employment Teacher Employment Benefits Teachers Teaching Profession	TEACHER SUPERVISION Jan84 320 SN Supervision of preservice and inservice teachers BT Supervision RT School Supervision Student Teachers Student Teacher Supervisors Subject Coordinators Supervising Teachers Teacher Education Teacher Evaluation Teacher Induction Teacher Orientation Teachers
Teacher Parent Cooperation USE PARENT TEACHER COOPERATION	Teacher Quality USE TEACHER EFFECTIVENESS	TEACHER SELECTION Jan84 320 SN Process of assessing and choosing candidates for teaching positions BT Personnel Selection RT Teacher Background Teacher Characteristics Teacher Employment Teacher Evaluation Teacher Placement Teacher Qualifications Teacher Recruitment Teachers Teacher Supply And Demand Teaching Experience	TEACHER SUPPLY AND DEMAND Jan84 630 NT Teacher Shortage BT Labour Market RT Educational Demand Employment Patterns Teacher Employment Teacher Placement Teacher Recruitment Teachers Teacher Selection Teaching Profession
TEACHER PARTICIPATION Jan84 320 BT Participation Teacher Behaviour RT Participative Decision Making School Based Curriculum School Councils Teacher Influence Teachers	Teacher Rating USE TEACHER EVALUATION	Teacher Seminars USE TEACHER WORKSHOPS	Teacher Trainers USE TEACHER EDUCATORS
TEACHER PERSISTENCE Jan84 330 SN One's active continuance as a teacher by reason of personal choice UF Teaching Persistence BT Persistence Teacher Behaviour RT Labour Turnover Teacher Burnout Teacher Employment Teacher Mobility Teacher Recruitment Teachers Teacher Shortage Teaching Profession	Teacher Reaction USE TEACHER RESPONSE	TEACHER SHORTAGE Jan84 630 BT Teacher Supply And Demand RT Teacher Employment Teacher Persistence Teacher Recruitment Teachers	Teacher Training USE TEACHER EDUCATION
TEACHER PLACEMENT Jan84 330 SN Process by which teachers obtain teaching positions BT Job Placement RT Teacher Distribution Teacher Employment Teacher Mobility Teacher Recruitment Teachers Teacher Selection Teacher Supply And Demand Teacher Transfer	TEACHER RECRUITMENT Jan84 320 SN Process of attracting candidates to the teaching profession or finding teachers to fill teaching vacancies BT Recruitment RT Teacher Background Teacher Employment Teacher Persistence Teacher Placement Teachers Teacher Selection Teacher Shortage Teacher Supply And Demand Teaching Conditions	TEACHER STEREOTYPES Jan84 540 SN Standardised and biased conceptions of the attributes of teachers BT Stereotypes RT Teacher Characteristics Teacher Role Teachers Teaching Profession	TEACHER TRANSFER Jan84 330 BT Occupational Mobility RT Teacher Mobility Teacher Placement Teachers Transfer Policy Transfer Programs
Teacher Preparation USE TEACHER EDUCATION	TEACHER RESPONSE Jan84 310 SN Teacher reaction to classroom and other professional situations UF Teacher Reaction BT Responses Teacher Behaviour RT Feedback Reinforcement Student Teacher Relationship Teacher Attitudes Teacher Burnout Teachers Teaching Styles	TEACHER STRIKES Jan84 630 BT Strikes RT Arbitration Collective Bargaining Negotiation Impasses Sanctions School Boycotts Teacher Associations Teacher Discipline Teacher Militancy Teachers Teacher Welfare Unions	Teacher Travel USE TRAVEL
Teacher Programs USE TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAMS	TEACHER RESPONSIBILITY Jan84 320 NT Nonteaching Duties BT Responsibility RT Administrator Responsibility Child Responsibility Educational Responsibility Leadership Responsibility School Responsibility Teacher Discipline Teacher Dismissal Teachers Teacher Workload Teaching Load Teaching Profession	Teacher Skills USE TEACHING SKILLS	Teacher Turnover USE TEACHER MOBILITY
TEACHER PROMOTION Jan84 320 SN Advancement in rank or position of a teacher or other academic staff member at the school, college and university levels UF Faculty Promotion Teacher Advancement BT Promotion (Occupational) RT Academic Staff Academic Staff Development Academic Status Inspectors Teacher Employment Benefits Teacher Evaluation Teachers Teacher Workload Teaching Load Teaching Profession Tenure	TEACHER RETIREMENT Jan84 630 UF Retired Teachers BT Retirement RT Teacher Employment Benefits Teachers	TEACHER UNIONS USE UNIONS	TEACHER WELFARE Jan84 330 SN Status and advancement of interests of teachers and the teaching profession BT Well Being RT Academic Freedom Collective Bargaining Professional Recognition Teacher Administrator Relationship Teacher Associations Teacher Employment Benefits Teacher Militancy Teacher Morale Teachers Teacher Strikes Teaching Conditions Teaching Load Teaching Profession
TEACHER QUALIFICATIONS Jan84 320	TEACHER ROLE Jan84 320 UF Senior Teacher Role # RT Formal Education Nonteaching Duties	Teacher Student Interaction USE STUDENT TEACHER RELATIONSHIP	TEACHER WORKLOAD Jan84 320 SN The sum of all activities that take the time of the teacher or other academic staff member and that are directly or indirectly related to professional duties, responsibilities and interests
		Teacher Student Ratio USE STUDENT TEACHER RATIO	

UF Faculty Workload	Teacher Burnout	Teaching (Occupation)	RT Allied Health Occupations
NT Teaching Load	Teacher Certification	USE TEACHING PROFESSION	Education
RT Academic Staff	Teacher Characteristics		Clinical Experience
Academic Staff Associations	Teacher Developed Materials	Teaching Alternatives	Clinical Teaching (Health
Administrator Responsibility	Teacher Discipline	USE EDUCATIONAL ALTERNATIVES	Professions)
Contracts	Teacher Dismissal		Educational Facilities
Educational Counselling	Teacher Distribution	Teaching Areas	Graduate Medical Education
Employer Employee Relationship	Teacher Education	USE CURRICULUM	Medical Education
Parent Teacher Conferences	Teacher Education Curriculum		Medical Schools
Staff Meetings	Teacher Education Programs	Teaching Benefits	Nursing Education
Staff Utilisation	Teacher Effectiveness	USE TEACHER EMPLOYMENT	
State Standards	Teacher Employment	BENEFITS	
Student Counselling	Teacher Employment Benefits		TEACHING INNOVATIONS Jan84
Study Leave	Teacher Evaluation		310
Teacher Administrator	Teacher Exchange Programs	Teaching Certificates	SN Introduction of new teaching
Relationship	Teacher Guidance	USE TEACHER CERTIFICATION	ideas, methods or devices
Teacher Evaluation	Teacher Improvement		UF Instructional Innovation
Teacher Promotion	Teacher Influence	TEACHING CONDITIONS Jan84	BT Educational Innovation
Teacher Responsibility	Teacher Made Tests	310	RT Creative Teaching
Teaching Conditions	Teacher Militancy	BT Educational Environment	Educational Alternatives
Working Hours	Teacher Morale	Work Environment	Educational Technology
	Teacher Motivation	RT Academic Freedom	Experimental Curriculum
TEACHER WORKSHOPS Jan84	Teacher Orientation	Classroom Environment	Experimental Schools
350	Teacher Participation	Teacher Attitudes	Flexible Scheduling
UF Teacher Seminars	Teacher Persistence	Teacher Burnout	Instructional Design
BT Workshops	Teacher Placement	Teacher Morale	Instructional Development
RT Inservice Teacher Education	Teacher Promotion	Teacher Recruitment	Instructional Improvement
Teacher Education Programs	Teacher Qualifications	Teacher Welfare	Spiral Curriculum
Teachers	Teacher Recruitment	Teacher Workload	Teacher Effectiveness
Teachers Centres	Teacher Response	Teaching Profession	Teaching Process
	Teacher Responsibility		
TEACHERS Jan84	Teacher Retirement	TEACHING EXPERIENCE Jan84	TEACHING LANGUAGE Jan84
360	Teacher Role	310	450
UF Instructional Staff	Teacher Salaries	SN Actual and simulated ex-	SN Language in which curriculum
NT Aboriginal Teachers	Teachers Centres	periences of preservice and in-	subjects are presented
Adult Educators	Teacher Selection	service teachers	UF Language Of Teaching
Art Teachers	Teacher Shortage	UF Inservice Teaching Experience	Medium Of Teaching (Language)
Beginning Teachers	Teacher Stereotypes	Preservice Teaching Experience	BT Language
Bilingual Teachers	Teacher Strikes	Teacher Experience	RT Bilingual Education
Black Teachers	Teacher Supervision	BT Experience	Curriculum
Catholic Teachers	Teacher Supply And Demand	RT Beginning Teachers	Educational Policy
Home Economics Teachers	Teacher Transfer	Experiential Learning	English (Second Language)
Industrial Arts Teachers	Teacher Welfare	Experimental Schools	Immersion Programs
Itinerant Teachers	Teacher Workshops	Field Work	Language Dominance
Language Teachers	Teaching Experience	Microteaching	Language Maintenance
Lay Teachers	Teaching Profession	Teacher Background	Language Planning
Mathematics Teachers	Trainers	Teacher Education	Languages
Minority Group Teachers		Teacher Employment	Native Speakers
Music Teachers		Teacher Induction	Official Languages
Partnership Teachers		Teacher Qualifications	Second Language Learning
Preschool Teachers	Teachers Aides	Teachers	Second Languages
Primary School Teachers	USE TEACHER AIDES	Teachers Centres	Second Language Teaching
Reading Teachers	TEACHERS CENTRES Jan84	Teacher Selection	Sociolinguistics
Remedial Teachers	920	Teaching Practice	Teaching Process
Resource Teachers	SN Institutions provided by certain	Teaching Profession	
Science Teachers	state education departments		
Secondary School Teachers	which are concerned with making	Teaching Facilities	TEACHING LOAD Jan84
Special Education Teachers	in-service educational facilities	USE EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES	320
Student Teachers	available for practicing teachers		UF Teacher Load
Substitute Teachers	and providing libraries, class-	Teaching Freedom	BT Teacher Workload
Tate Teachers	rooms and study rooms -- in-	USE ACADEMIC FREEDOM	RT Contracts
Teacher Librarians	cludes education centres which		Teacher Administrator
Tutors	are autonomous bodies under the	TEACHING GUIDES Jan84	Relationship
Women Teachers	control of teachers and which	730	Teacher Associations
BT Professional Personnel	receive direct commonwealth	SN Manuals containing presentation	Teacher Developed Materials
RT Academic Staff	government financial assistance	methods for, and further in-	Teacher Evaluation
Counsellor Teacher Cooperation	UF Education Centres	formation on, a topic -- usually for	Teacher Promotion
Employees	BT Resource Centres	use with a specific text	Teacher Responsibility
Home Visits	RT Educational Cooperation	UF Discussion Guides #	Teacher Welfare
Nonteaching Duties	Field Work	Instructor Manuals	Teaching Profession
One Teacher Schools	Inservice Teacher Education	Teacher Guides	Working Hours
Parent Teacher Conferences	Institutes (Training Programs)	BT Guides	
Parent Teacher Cooperation	Institutional Cooperation	RT Curriculum Guides	TEACHING MACHINES Jan84
School Personnel	Professional Continuing Educa-	Curriculum Materials	910
Specialists	tion	Learning Modules	SN Devices that mechanically,
Student Teacher Ratio	Teacher Education	Resource Units	electrically, and/or electronically
Student Teacher Relationship	Teachers	Teaching Methods	present instructional programs at
Teacher Administrator	Teacher Workshops	Textbooks	a rate controlled by the learners'
Relationship	Teaching Experience		responses
Teacher Aides	Teaching Practice	TEACHING HOSPITALS Jan84	UF Self Pacing Machines
Teacher Alienation		340	BT Autoinstructional Aids
Teacher Associations	Teachers Colleges	SN Hospitals where formal medical	RT Computer Assisted Teaching
Teacher Attendance	USE SCHOOLS OF EDUCATION	training takes place, usually af-	Pacing
Teacher Attitudes		filiated with nursing or medical	Programmed Learning
Teacher Background	Teaching	schools	Programmed Learning Materials
Teacher Behaviour	USE TEACHING PROCESS	UF University Teaching Hospitals	Teaching Methods
		BT Hospitals	Time Factors (Learning)

Teaching Materials USE CURRICULUM MATERIALS	Teaching Persistence USE TEACHER PERSISTENCE	SN Includes occupational conditions and attributes, interprofessional and societal relations, career lines etc.	Team Counseling USE COCOUNSELLING
TEACHING METHODS Jan84	TEACHING PRACTICE Jan84	UF Teaching (Occupation)	Team Leader (Teaching) USE LEADERS and TEAM TEACHING
310	320	BT Professional Occupations	Team Management USE MANAGEMENT TEAMS
SN Ways of presenting teaching materials or conducting educational activities	SN Period spent by a student/teacher in an actual classroom situation in order to practise teaching skills under the supervision of an experienced teacher	RT Teacher Associations	TEAM TEACHING Jan84 310
UF Instructional Methods	UF Practice Teaching	Teacher Certification	UF Cooperative Teaching
Integrated Teaching Method #	Practicums (Teacher Education)	Teacher Education	Instructional Teams
Presentation Methods	Student Teaching	Teacher Effectiveness	Team Leader (Teaching) #
Project Methods #	BT Field Work	Teacher Employment	RT Cooperative Planning
Project Training Methods #	Teacher Education	Teacher Employment Benefits	Educational Cooperation
Teaching Practices	RT Clinical Experience	Teacher Induction	Flexible Scheduling
Teaching Procedures	Lesson Observation Criteria	Teacher Mobility	Nongraded Schools
Teaching Techniques	Methods Courses	Teacher Persistence	Open Plan Schools
NT Audiolingual Methods	Microteaching	Teacher Promotion	Team Training
Clinical Teaching (Health Professions)	Preservice Teacher Education	Teacher Qualifications	Teamwork
Conventional Teaching	School Based Programs	Teacher Responsibility	
Creative Teaching	Students	Teacher Role	
Cross Age Teaching	Student Teachers	Teachers	
Demonstrations (Educational)	Student Teacher Supervisors	Teacher Salaries	
Diagnostic Teaching	Supervising Teachers	Teacher Stereotypes	
Discussion (Teaching Technique)	Teachers Centres	Teacher Supply And Demand	
Drills (Practice)	Teaching Experience	Teacher Welfare	
Experimental Teaching		Teaching Conditions	
Grammar Translation Method	Teaching Practice Supervisors USE STUDENT TEACHER SUPERVISORS	Teaching Experience	
Individualised Teaching		Tenure	
Kinaesthetic Methods	Teaching Practices USE TEACHING METHODS		
Language Experience Approach		Teaching Quality USE TEACHER EFFECTIVENESS	
Lecture Method			
Multimedia Approach	Teaching Procedures USE TEACHING METHODS	Teaching Resources USE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES	
Negative Practice			
Oral Communication Method		TEACHING SKILLS Jan84	
Peer Teaching		310	
Precision Teaching		UF Teacher Skills	
Programmed Learning		BT Skills	
Sign Method		RT Communication Skills	
Thematic Approach	TEACHING PROCESS Jan84	Job Skills	
Training Methods	310	Microteaching	
BT Educational Methods	SN Process by which knowledge, attitudes or skills are deliberately conveyed -- includes the total instructional process from planning and implementation to evaluation and feedback	Teacher Effectiveness	
Teaching Process		Teacher Evaluation	
RT Advance Organisers	UF Teaching		
Class Organisation	Pedagogy	TEACHING STYLES Jan84	
Classroom Techniques	NT Assignments	310	
Cloze Procedure	College Teaching	SN Individual teachers' distinctive or characteristic manners of teaching	
Contingency Management	Concept Teaching	BT Teacher Characteristics	
Course Organisation	Cookery Teaching	RT Leadership Styles	
Dramatic Play	Geography Teaching	Personality Studies	
Educational Films	Group Teaching	Psychological Patterns	
Educational Strategies	Handwriting Teaching	Teacher Behaviour	
Individual Teaching	Home Teaching	Teacher Effectiveness	
Integrated Activities	Humanities Teaching	Teacher Influence	
Intermode Differences	Individual Teaching	Teacher Response	
Laboratory Procedures	Mathematics Teaching	Teacher Role	
Learning Modalities	Reading Teaching		
Learning Modules	Science Teaching	TEACHING SYSTEMS Jan84	
Methods Research	Spelling Teaching	310	
Pacing	Teaching Methods	SN Plans or structures containing collections of interrelated components that are designed to achieve specific educational objectives -- also, the use of all possible elements that may function to promote learning (including curriculum materials, audiovisual aids, teaching machines, field trips, etc.)	
Prompting	Test Coaching	UF Instructional Systems	
Questioning Techniques	University Teaching	BT Educational Technology	
Reinforcement	Writing Teaching	RT Instructional Development	
Role Playing	RT Curriculum	Systems Analysis	
Science Course Improvement	Curriculum Materials	Systems Approach	
Projects	Education	Teaching Process	
Sequential Approach	Educational Environment		
Simulation	Instructional Technology	Teaching Techniques USE TEACHING METHODS	
Small Group Teaching	Instructional Design		
Substitution Drills	Instructional Development	Team Administration USE MANAGEMENT TEAMS	
Teaching Guides	Instructional Improvement		
Teaching Machines	Laboratory Procedures		
Teaching Models	Learning		
Tutorial Programs	School Supervision		
	Teaching innovations		
TEACHING MODELS Jan84	Teaching Language		
310	Teaching Models		
SN Standard of teaching behaviours identified as desirable for given teaching situations	Teaching Systems		
BT Models			
RT Standards	TEACHING PROFESSION Jan84		
Teaching Methods	640		
Teaching Process			
		Technical And Further Education USE TAFE	
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE Jan84	
		610	
		SN Technical, scientific, or economic assistance given by governments, institutions, or private organisations to assist in the development of human and material resources -- includes domestic and foreign programs	
		UF International Technical Assistance #	
		RT Community Development Consultants	
		Consultation Programs	
		Developed Countries	
		Developing Countries	
		Federal Aid	
		Financial Support	
		Human Resources	
		International Educational Exchange	
		International Programs	
		Labour Force Development	
		Linking Agents	
		Science Programs	
		Technological Change	
		Technology Transfer	
		Technical Colleges USE TAFE COLLEGES	
		Technical Drawing USE ENGINEERING DRAWING	

- Technical Education**
USE TAFE
- Technical High Schools**
USE TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
- TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATION** Jan84
720
SN Process of laying out and drawing illustrations for reproduction in reference works, brochures, and technical manuals
BT Drafting
RT Engineering Drawing
Graphic Arts
Illustrations
Orthographic Projection
- TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS** Jan84
480
SN Mathematics needed in technical occupations such as electronics
BT Mathematics
RT Technical Occupations
- TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS** Jan84
640
SN Occupations between the skilled trades and the professions such as technicians and other para-professionals -- usually requiring postsecondary education in the underlying sciences and mathematics as well as the specialised technology
BT Occupations
RT Agricultural Education
Allied Health Occupations
Certificate Courses
Computer Science Education
Drafting
Health Occupations
Semi-skilled Occupations
Skilled Occupations
Tafe
Technical Mathematics
Technicians
Technology
Trade Courses
White Collar Occupations
- Technical Processes (Libraries)**
USE LIBRARY TECHNICAL PROCESSES
- Technical Reports**
USE RESEARCH REPORTS
- TECHNICAL SCHOOLS** Jan84
340
SN Secondary schools in vic which provide 5-year general education courses from years 7 to 11 and, after year 9, vocational orientation programs which give students the option of studies related to possible job choices when they leave school
UF Technical High Schools
BT Secondary Schools
RT Career Planning
Secondary Education
Tafe
Tafe Colleges
Vocational High Schools
Vocational Interests
Year 7
Year 8
Year 9
Year 10
Year 11
- Technical Services (Libraries)**
USE LIBRARY TECHNICAL PROCESSES
- Technical Teachers**
USE TAFE TEACHERS
- TECHNICAL WRITING** Jan84
720
SN Writing, often specialised or concerned with practical applications, that is employed for scientific, engineering, business, or other technical purposes
UF Report Writing
BT Writing (Composition)
RT Abstracting
Business English
Documentation
Editing
Expository Writing
Proposal Writing
Research Reports
Textbook Preparation
- Technician Courses**
USE CERTIFICATE COURSES
- TECHNICIANS** Jan84
630
SN Persons engaged to work with professionals in secondary or supplementary capacities -- in general, persons who apply more complex knowledge and skills than a craftsman (or woman) but within a more routine or standardised situation, and with greater need for direction, than a professional
UF Subprofessionals
NT Chemical Technicians
Electronic Technicians
Engineering Technicians
Instrumentation Technicians
Legal Assistants
Marine Technicians
Mechanical Design Technicians
Metallurgical Technicians
Nuclear Power Plant Technicians
Paraprofessional School Personnel
Production Technicians
Radiographers
Veterinary Assistants
BT Personnel
RT Allied Health Personnel
Certificate Courses
Employees
Health Personnel
Library Technicians
Non-professional Personnel
Professional Personnel
Research Assistants
Tafe
Technical Occupations
Vocational Education
- Techniques**
USE METHODS
- TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE** Jan84
490
BT Change
RT Automation
Building Obsolescence
Computers
Cybernetics
Developed Countries
Developing Countries
Futures (Of Society)
Industrialisation
Inventions
Modernisation
Obsolescence
Revolution
Science Programs
Systems Development
Technical Assistance
Technological Literacy
- Technology**
Technology Transfer
- TECHNOLOGICAL LITERACY** Jan84
490
SN Comprehension of technological innovation and the impact of technology on society -- may include the ability to select and use specific innovations appropriate to one's interests and needs
NT Computer Literacy
RT Comprehension
Industrialisation
Innovation
Science Education
Scientific Literacy
Technological Change
Technology
Technology Transfer
- Technological Programs**
USE SCIENCE PROGRAMS
- TECHNOLOGY** Jan84
490
UF Applied Sciences
Industrial Technology #
NT Accounting
Aerospace Technology
Agriculture
Automation
Communications
Consumer Science
Cosmetology
Cybernetics
Educational Technology
Electromechanical Technology
Engineering
Engineering Technology
Aetiology
Fitting And Machining
Forestry
Genetic Engineering
Horology
Hydraulics
Information Science
Journalism
Laboratory Technology
Lexicography
Manufacturing
Marketing
Masonry
Medicine
Metallurgy
Metal Trades
Mining
Navigation
Optometry
Plumbing
Power Technology
Radiology
Refrigeration Mechanics
Reprography
Water Treatment
Welding
Wildlife Management
Woodworking
RT Advanced Education
Developed Countries
Development
Education Work Relationship
Industrialisation
Industry
Inventions
Liberal Arts
Professional Occupations
Quality Of Life
Research
Research Utilisation
Sciences
Scientific Concepts
Skilled Occupations
Tafe
Technical Occupations
- Technological Change**
Technological Literacy
Technology Transfer
Trade Courses
Vocational Education
- TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER** Jan84
490
SN Transfer of research results, technological developments, or knowledge from an original application to other settings
RT Diffusion (Communication)
Economic Progress
Industrialisation
Information Dissemination
Information Utilisation
Innovation
Inventions
Linking Agents
Marketing
Modernisation
Patents
Research
Research And Development Centres
Research Utilisation
Technical Assistance
Technological Change
Technological Literacy
Technology
Use Studies
- Teenagers**
USE ADOLESCENTS
- TEFL**
USE ENGLISH (SECOND LANGUAGE)
- Telecommunication**
USE TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS** Jan84
710
SN Long-distance communications using electromagnetic systems -- includes wire (e.g. telephone or telegraph) and broadcast transmission (e.g. radio, television or satellite)
UF Broadcast Communications
Electronic Communications Systems
Electronic Information Exchange #
Microwave Relay Systems
Signal Services
Telecommunication
Wire Communications
Wireless Communications
NT Communications Satellites
Facsimile Transmission
Radio
Teleconferencing
Telephone Communications Systems
Television
Videotex
BT Communications
RT Computers
Electronic Equipment
Information Networks
Input Output Devices
Networks
Radar
Television Studios
- TELECONFERENCING** Jan84
710
SN Conducting conferences between persons remote from one another by means of a telecommunication system
UF Computer Conferencing
BT Telecommunications

- RT Conferences
Electronic Equipment
Information Networks
Telephone Communications
Systems
Television
- Teletext**
USE FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION
- Teletax**
USE FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION
- TELEGRAPHIC MATERIALS** Jan84
720
- SN Highly abbreviated and condensed textual materials retaining all essential information
- BT Reading Materials
- RT Curriculum Materials
Readability
Reading Comprehension
Reading Rate
- Telephone Communication Systems**
USE TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS** Jan84
710
- UF Telephone Communication Systems
Telephones
- BT Telecommunications
- RT Audio Equipment
Dial Access Information Systems
Facsimile Transmission
Teleconferencing
Videotex
- Telephones**
USE TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- Teletext**
USE VIDEOTEX
- TELEVISION** Jan84
720
- SN System whereby visual images, with or without accompanying sound, are converted into electromagnetic waves and transmitted to distant receivers where they are reconverted into moving visible images
- UF Airborne Television
Colour Television #
Overhead Television
Television Technology
Tv
- NT Broadcast Television
Cable Television
Childrens Television
Closed Circuit Television
Commercial Television
Educational Television
Public Television
- BT Mass Media
Telecommunications
- RT Broadcasting Industry
Broadcast Reception Equipment
Electronic Equipment
Journalism
Journalism Education
Networks
News Media
Popular Culture
Production Techniques
Programming (Broadcast)
Radio
Special Effects
Teleconferencing
Television Commercials
Television Curriculum
- Television Lighting
Television Radio Repairers
Television Research
Television Studios
Television Surveys
Television Viewing
Videodisc Recordings
Video Equipment
Videotape Recordings
Videotex
- TELEVISION COMMERCIALS** Jan84
720
- BT Advertising
- RT Commercial Art
Commercial Television
Mass Media
Merchandising
Programming (Broadcast)
Television
Television Viewing
- TELEVISION CURRICULUM** Jan84
310
- SN Curriculum concerned with television, television production, etc.
- BT Curriculum
- RT Broadcasting Industry
Journalism Education
Production Techniques
Programming (Broadcast)
Television
- Television Equipment**
USE VIDEO EQUIPMENT
- TELEVISION LIGHTING** Jan84
910
- UF Television Lights
- BT Lighting
Production Techniques
- RT Television
Television Studios
- Television Lights**
USE TELEVISION LIGHTING
- Television Programming**
USE PROGRAMMING (BROADCAST)
- TELEVISION RADIO REPAIRERS** Jan84
640
- UF Radio Television Repairers
Television Repairmen
- BT Skilled Workers
- RT Radio
Repair
Service Workers
Television
- Television Repairmen**
USE TELEVISION RADIO REPAIRERS
- TELEVISION RESEARCH** Jan84
810
- SN Basic, applied, and developmental research conducted to further knowledge about program content, impact, and use of television
- BT Media Research
- RT Programming (Broadcast)
Television
Television Surveys
Television Viewing
- TELEVISION STUDIOS** Jan84
920
- UF Video Production Centres
- BT Facilities
- RT Broadcast Reception Equipment
Programming (Broadcast)
Telecommunications
Television
Television Lighting
Video Equipment
- TELEVISION SURVEYS** Jan84
810
- SN Investigations of television viewership, viewing behaviour, availability, etc., conducted to determine current status, trends, and/or norms -- includes surveys of television viewers and producers
- BT Surveys
- RT Television
Television Research
- Television Technology**
USE TELEVISION
- TELEVISION VIEWING** Jan84
720
- SN Act of viewing television programs
- BT Activities
- RT Audiences
Programming (Broadcast)
Television
Television Commercials
Television Research
Visual Literacy
Visual Stimuli
- Temperament**
USE PERSONALITY
- TEMPERATURE** Jan84
490
- RT Air Conditioning
Air Conditioning Equipment
Air Flow
Climate
Climate Control
Fuel Consumption
Heat
Heating
Humidity
Meteorology
Refrigeration
Solar Radiation
Thermal Environment
Ventilation
Wind (Meteorology)
- Temporal Perspective**
USE TIME PERSPECTIVE
- Temporary Facilities**
USE RELOCATABLE FACILITIES
- Tenders**
USE BIDS
- TENES**
USE ENGLISH (SECOND LANGUAGE)
- TENNIS** Jan84
470
- BT Athletics
Sport
- RT Lifetime Sports
Squash (Game)
- TENURE** Jan84
630
- SN Characteristic of a tenured post, i.e. permanence of position, often granted to an employee after a given number of years of service
- UF Job Tenure
- BT Employment Status
- RT Academic Freedom
Academic Status
Contracts
Contract Salaries
Employees
Employer Employee Relationship
Employment
Employment Experience
- Employment Practices
Employment Qualifications
Labour Turnover
Occupational Mobility
Personnel Data
Personnel Policy
Probationary Period
Promotion (Occupational)
Reduction In Force
Seniority
Teacher Employment
Teacher Employment Benefits
Teacher Promotion
Teaching Profession
Work Life Expectancy
- TERMINAL EDUCATION** Jan84
340
- SN Education intended as an end in itself rather than as preparation for further study at a higher level
- BT Education
- RT Transfer Programs
- Terminology**
USE VOCABULARY
- TESL**
USE ENGLISH (SECOND LANGUAGE)
- TESOL**
USE ENGLISH (SECOND LANGUAGE)
- Test Abuse**
USE TEST USE
- Test Administration**
USE TESTING
- Test Administrators**
USE EXAMINERS
- Test Analysis**
USE TEST THEORY
- TEST ANXIETY** Jan84
310
- SN Distress or uneasiness over test taking, often affecting test performance
- BT Anxiety
- RT Fear
School Phobia
Scores
Testing
Testing Problems
Tests
Test Wiseness
- TEST BIAS** Jan84
540
- SN Unfairness in the construction, content, administration, or interpretation of tests, either for or against various groups such as minorities, the disabled, women, or socioeconomic classes
- BT Bias
- RT Culture Fair Tests
Error Patterns
Objective Tests
Social Bias
Social Discrimination
Statistical Bias
Test Coaching
Test Construction
Testing
Testing Problems
Test Interpretation
Test Items
Test Results
Tests
Test Selection
Test Use

Test Validity		SN Explanation of the meaning, or description of the uses and limitations of, a test score or group of test scores	Testing Problems		Proof (Mathematics)
Test Wiseness			Test Interpretation		Psychometrics
Test Books		BT Evaluation	Test Items		Scores
USE TESTS		RT Criterion Referenced Tests	Test Results		Scoring
Test Characteristics (Physical)		Error Of Measurement	Test Reviews		Statistical Analysis
USE TEST FORMAT		Factor Structure	Tests		Test Construction
TEST COACHING	Jan84	Guessing (Tests)	Test Selection		Testing
310		Latent Trait Theory	Test Theory		Test Interpretation
SN Activities designed to prepare individuals, in a relatively short time, for taking tests and maximizing the scores obtained		Norm Referenced Tests	Test Validity		Test Items
BT Teaching Process		Psychometrics	True Scores		Test Reliability
RT Guessing (Tests)		Scores	TEST RESULTS	Jan84	Tests
Review (Reexamination)		Scoring Formulas	820		Test Validity
Test Bias		Test Bias	SN Decisions, judgments, and other activities based on the outcome of testing		Test Type
Testing		Test Items	RT Scores		USE TEST FORMAT
Testing Problems		Test Norms	Test Bias		TEST USE
Test Results		Test Reliability	Test Coaching	Jan84	820
Tests		Test Results	Testing		SN The uses of tests and test results
Test Validity		Tests	Test Interpretation		UF Test Abuse
Test Wiseness		Test Theory	Test Norms		RT Predictive Measurement
Tutoring		Test Use	Test Reliability		Scores
		Test Validity	Tests		Test Bias
		TEST ITEMS	Test Use		Testing
		820	Test Validity		Testing Problems
		SN Questions, problems, exercises, or other units of a test that elicit responses which can be scored separately and related to the skills the test is measuring as a whole	TEST REVIEWS	Jan84	Test Interpretation
			730		Test Results
		UF Item Difficulty #	BT Surveys		Tests
		RT Computer Assisted Testing	RT Comparative Testing		Test Selection
		Item Analysis	Testing		Test Validity
		Item Banks	Test Reliability		TEST VALIDITY
		Item Sampling	Tests	Jan84	820
		Latent Trait Theory	Test Selection		SN Extent to which a test, inventory, rating scale, questionnaire, etc. is an effective index of what it is used or intended to measure
		Problem Sets	Test Validity		UF Concurrent Validity
		Scores	Test Scores		Construct Validity
		Scoring	USE SCORES		BT Validity
		Test Bias	TEST SCORING MACHINES	Jan84	RT Factor Analysis
		Test Construction	910		Factor Structure
		Test Format	BT Equipment		Item Analysis
		Testing	RT Answer Keys		Latent Trait Theory
		Test Interpretation	Answer Sheets		Predictive Measurement
		Test Reliability	Automation		Predictive Validity
		Tests	Instrumentation		Predictor Variables
		Test Theory	Scores		Scores
		Test Validity	Scoring		Test Bias
		TEST NORMS	Testing		Test Coaching
		820	Tests		Test Construction
		SN Statistical descriptions, such as score distributions, expressing the characteristic performance of a specified group or population with respect to a particular measure	TEST SELECTION	Jan84	Testing
			820		Testing Problems
		BT Norms	BT Selection		Test Interpretation
		RT Comparative Testing	RT Test Bias		Test Items
		Error Of Measurement	Testing		Test Reliability
		Item Sampling	Testing Problems		Test Results
		Norm Referenced Tests	Test Reliability		Test Reviews
		Scores	Test Reviews		Tests
		Standardised Tests	Tests		Test Selection
		Testing	Test Use		Test Theory
		Testing Programs	Test Validity		Test Use
		Test Interpretation	Test Taking Skills		Test Wiseness
		Test Results	USE TEST WISENESS		TEST WISENESS
		Tests	Test Taking Strategies	Jan84	310
		TEST RELIABILITY	USE TEST WISENESS		SN Skills and strategies, unrelated to the traits a test is intended to measure, that may increase test takers' scores -- may include the effects of coaching or experience in taking tests
		820	TEST THEORY		UF Test Taking Skills
		SN Accuracy, consistency, and stability of the results obtained from a test for a given population	810		Test Taking Strategies
			SN The study and analysis of the relationships between the characteristics of tests (and test items) and test scores and score distributions (including such characteristics as reliability and validity)		RT Guessing (Tests)
		BT Reliability	UF Score Theory		Incidental Learning
		RT Error Of Measurement	Test Analysis		Intentional Learning
		Guessing (Tests)	NT Latent Trait Theory		Problem Solving
		Item Analysis	BT Theories		Response Style (Tests)
		Latent Trait Theory	RT Equated Scores		Scores
		Scores	Item Analysis		Scoring Formulas
		Test Construction	Mathematical Models		Test Anxiety
		Testing			Test Bias

Tests		Tests		Test Format		Textbook Production	
Test Validity		Test Selection		Testing		USE TEXTBOOK PUBLICATION	
TESTING	<i>Jan84</i>	Test Use		Testing Problems		TEXTBOOK PUBLICATION	<i>Jan84</i>
820		Test Validity		Testing Programs		720	
SN Gathering and processing information about individuals' ability, skill, understanding, or knowledge under controlled conditions		Test Wiseness		Test Interpretation		SN Act or process of publishing a textbook	
UF Test Administration		TESTING PROGRAMS	<i>Jan84</i>	Test Items		UF Textbook Production	
Testing Methods		820		Test Norms		Textbook Publishing	
Testing Techniques		SN Organised plans and activities for selecting, administering, scoring, and interpreting measures of individual abilities, traits, interests, and attitudes		Test Reliability		BT Production Techniques	
NT Comparative Testing		BT Programs		Test Results		RT Printing	
Computer Assisted Testing		RT Educational Diagnosis		Test Reviews		Publishing Industry	
Educational Testing		Standardised Tests		Test Scoring Machines		Textbook Preparation	
Group Testing		State Registration Boards		Test Selection		Textbooks	
Individual Testing		Testing		Test Theory			
Minimum Competency Testing		Test Norms		Test Use		Textbook Publishing	
Psychological Testing		Tests		Test Validity		USE TEXTBOOK PUBLICATION	
BT Measurement Techniques		Testing Techniques		Test Wiseness		TEXTBOOK RESEARCH	<i>Jan84</i>
RT Data Collection		USE TESTING		Tests Of Significance		810	
Error Patterns		TESTS	<i>Jan84</i>	USE STATISTICAL SIGNIFICANCE		SN Systematic investigation of the design, content, biases, impact, etc. of textbooks	
Evaluation		830		Tetraplegia		BT Media Research	
Examiners		SN Devices, procedures, or sets of items that are used to measure ability, skill, understanding, knowledge, or achievement		USE NEUROLOGICAL IMPAIRMENTS		RT Textbook Bias	
Factor Analysis		UF Examinations		Text Processing		Textbook Content	
Forced Choice Technique		Identification Tests		USE WORD PROCESSING		Textbook Evaluation	
Guessing (Tests)		Quizzes		Textbook Assignments		Textbook Preparation	
Informal Assessment		Test Books		USE ASSIGNMENTS		Textbooks	
Item Analysis		NT Achievement Tests		TEXTBOOK BIAS	<i>Jan84</i>	TEXTBOOK SELECTION	<i>Jan84</i>
Item Banks		Aptitude Tests		540		320	
Latent Trait Theory		Auditory Tests		BT Bias		BT Media Selection	
Measurement		Cognitive Tests		RT Multicultural Textbooks		RT Reading Material Selection	
Measurement Objectives		College Entrance Examinations		Textbook Content		Textbook Bias	
Needs Assessment		Creativity Tests		Textbook Evaluation		Textbook Content	
Predictive Measurement		Criterion Referenced Tests		Textbook Preparation		Textbook Evaluation	
Predictive Validity		Culture Fair Tests		Textbooks		Textbooks	
Problem Sets		Diagnostic Tests		Textbook Selection		Textbook Standards	
Q Methodology		Field Tests		TEXTBOOK CONTENT	<i>Jan84</i>	TEXTBOOK STANDARDS	<i>Jan84</i>
Scaling		Maturity Tests		310		330	
Scores		Nonverbal Tests		RT Content Analysis		BT Standards	
Scoring		Norm Referenced Tests		Course Content		RT Textbook Content	
Test Anxiety		Objective Tests		Multicultural Textbooks		Textbook Evaluation	
Test Bias		Occupational Tests		Textbook Bias		Textbook Preparation	
Test Coaching		Open Book Tests		Textbook Evaluation		Textbooks	
Test Construction		Performance Tests		Textbook Preparation		Textbook Selection	
Test Format		Preschool Tests		Textbooks			
Testing Problems		Quantitative Tests		Textbook Selection		Textbook Writing	
Testing Programs		Science Tests		Textbook Standards		USE TEXTBOOK PREPARATION	
Test Interpretation		Screening Tests		Textbook Development		TEXTBOOKS	<i>Jan84</i>
Test Items		Situational Tests		USE TEXTBOOK PREPARATION		730	
Test Norms		Standardised Tests		TEXTBOOK EVALUATION	<i>Jan84</i>	UF Programmed Texts #	
Test Reliability		Teacher Made Tests		330		Supplementary Textbooks #	
Test Results		Timed Tests		SN Determining the efficacy, value, etc. of textbooks with respect to stated objectives, standards, or criteria		NT History Textbooks	
Test Reviews		University Entrance Examinations		BT Evaluation		Multicultural Textbooks	
Tests		Verbal Tests		RT Book Reviews		BT Books	
Test Scoring Machines		Vision Tests		Course Evaluation		Curriculum Materials	
Test Selection		BT Measures (Individuals)		Media Reviews		RT Laboratory Manuals	
Test Theory		RT Answer Keys		Readability		Programmed Learning Materials	
Test Use		Answer Sheets		Readability Formulas		Reading Materials	
Test Validity		Computer Assisted Testing		Textbook Bias		Teaching Guides	
Test Wiseness		Curriculum Materials		Textbook Content		Textbook Bias	
Timed Tests		Evaluation		Textbook Research		Textbook Content	
Testing Methods		Examiners		Textbooks		Textbook Evaluation	
USE TESTING		Forced Choice Technique		Textbook Selection		Textbook Preparation	
TESTING PROBLEMS	<i>Jan84</i>	Guessing (Tests)		Textbook Standards		Textbook Publication	
820		Item Analysis		TEXTBOOK PREPARATION	<i>Jan84</i>	Textbook Research	
SN Difficulties associated with the selection, administration, scoring, or interpretation of tests or other individual measures		Item Banks		720		Textbook Selection	
BT Problems		Latent Trait Theory		UF Textbook Development		Textbook Standards	
RT Culture Fair Tests		Measurement		Textbook Writing		Workbooks	
Error Of Measurement		Predictive Validity		RT Technical Writing		Textile Finishing	
Experimenter Characteristics		Problem Sets		Textbook Bias		USE FINISHING	
Guessing (Tests)		Response Style (Tests)		Textbook Content		TEXTILES EDUCATION	<i>Jan84</i>
Response Style (Tests)		School Based Assessment		Textbook Publication		400	
Scoring		Scores		Textbook Research		BT Education	
Test Anxiety		Scoring		Textbooks		RT Clothing	
Test Bias		Statistical Data		Textbook Standards		Fashion Industry	
Test Coaching		Test Anxiety				Home Economics	
Test Construction		Test Bias				Laundry Drycleaning	Oc-
Testing		Test Coaching				cupations	
Test Reliability		Test Construction					

THAI 440	Jan84	Religious Education	Therapeutic Environment Therapists	Thought Processes USE COGNITIVE PROCESSES
BT Languages		Theoretical Models USE MODELS	THERMAL ENVIRONMENT Jan84 920	THREE DIMENSIONAL AIDS Jan84 720
Thematology USE DEATH		THEORIES Jan84 810	SN Related to the combined effects of radiant temperature, air temperature, humidity, and air velocity	BT Visual Aids RT Audiovisual Aids Display Aids Exhibits Holography Models Realia
THEATRE ARTS 420	Jan84	SN Generalisations or principles, supported by substantial evidence but not conclusively established, proposed as explanations of observed phenomena or of the relations in a given body of facts	BT Physical Environment RT Air Conditioning Air Conditioning Equipment Building Design Climate Climate Control Design Requirements Environmental Influences Fuel Consumption Heating Heat Recovery Human Factors Engineering Humidity Interior Design Meteorology Solar Radiation Temperature Ventilation Water Weather Wind (Meteorology)	THRESHOLD LEVEL (LANGUAGES) Jan84 450
UF Childrens Theatre Performing Arts Shadow Plays Theatre		NT Atomic Theory Behaviour Theories Counselling Theories Educational Theories Game Theory Information Theory Kinetic Molecular Theory Learning Theories Linguistic Theory Music Theory Personality Theories Relativity Role Theory Set Theory Social Theories Test Theory		SN The minimum level of foreign language proficiency needed for learners to communicate in most everyday situations, including situations for which they have not been specifically trained -- emphasis is on oral skills and listening comprehension -- objectives for reading and writing skills are narrowly restricted
NT Acting Choral Speaking Drama Dramatics Opera Pantomime Puppetry Readers Theatre		RT Generalisation Hypothesis Testing Ideologies Models Research Scientific Methodology	THERMODYNAMICS Jan84 490	BT Communicative Competence (Languages) Language Proficiency RT Second Language Learning
BT Fine Arts		THERAPEUTIC ENVIRONMENT Jan84 230	UF Heat Equations Thermomechanics Thermophysics Thermoscience	Timber Based Industry USE TIMBER INDUSTRY
RT Audiences Cultural Activities Dance Film Industry Film Production Films Film Study Orchestras Playwriting Production Techniques Skil. Special Effects Speech Communication Theatres		BT Environment RT Counselling Counsellor Client Relationship Educational Therapy Mental Health Clinics Psychiatric Hospitals Psychotherapy Rehabilitation Rehabilitation Centres Therapy Token Economy	BT Physics RT Calorimeters Chemical Equilibrium Diffusion (Physics) Heat Nuclear Physics	TIMBER INDUSTRY Jan84 410
Theatre USE THEATRE ARTS		Therapeutics USE THERAPY	Thermomechanics USE THERMODYNAMICS	UF Timber-getting Timber Based Industry
THEATRES 920	Jan84	THERAPISTS Jan84 640	Thermophysics USE THERMODYNAMICS	BT Industry RT Forestry Forestry Occupations Furniture Design Furniture Industry Woodworking
UF Outdoor Theatres # Performing Arts Centres		UF Speech Therapists # NT Occupational Therapists Physiotherapists	Thermoscience USE THERMODYNAMICS	Timber-getting USE TIMBER INDUSTRY
BT Facilities		BT Allied Health Personnel Professional Personnel	THESAURUM Jan84 730	TIME Jan84 490
RT Acoustical Environment Arts Centres Auditoriums Dramatics Drama Workshops Educational Facilities Music Facilities Recreational Facilities Stages (Facilities) Theatre Arts		RT Psychotherapy Therapy	BT Reference Materials RT Coordinate Indexes Dictionaries Glossaries Indexes Indexing Information Retrieval Lexicography Subject Index Terms Vocabulary	BT Scientific Concepts RT Distance Horology Intervals Obsolescence Relativity Timed Tests Time Factors (Learning)
Thefts USE STEALING		THERAPY Jan84 210	THESES Jan84 720	TIME BLOCKS Jan84 350
THEMATIC APPROACH 310	Jan84	UF Therapeutics NT Art Therapy Bibliotherapy Dance Therapy Drug Therapy Educational Therapy Group Therapy Music Therapy Occupational Therapy Physiotherapy Psychotherapy Speech Therapy	SN Propositions that are advanced and defended by argument, and which may be based on original research and used to satisfy academic degree requirements	UF Block Time Teaching BT School Schedules RT Flexible Scheduling Time Factors (Learning)
SN Teaching approach which organizes subject matter around broad themes		RT Adjustment (To Environment) Allied Health Occupations Disabilities Helping Relationship Medical Services Medicine Rehabilitation Special Education	NT Doctoral Theses Masters Theses	TIME FACTORS (LEARNING) Jan84 110
BT Teaching Methods			BT Reports RT Academic Awards Essays Expository Writing Research	BT Influences RT Conceptual Tempo Extended School Day Learning Pacing Program Length Reaction Time Scheduling Teaching Machines Time Time Blocks Time On Task Time Perspective
RT Curriculum Design Interdisciplinary Approach Modular Courses			Thinking Processes USE COGNITIVE PROCESSES	Time Off Work USE LEAVE OF ABSENCE
Theme Writing USE WRITING (COMPOSITION)			Third World Countries USE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES	
THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION 400	Jan84			
SN Formal education in a higher education institution in preparation for careers in religion, including the clergy				
UF Seminaries #				
BT Professional Education				
RT Churches Church Related Colleges Clergy Nuns Priests Religion				

TIME ON TASK 310 SN The period of time during which a student is actively engaged in a learning activity UF Academic Learning Time Engaged Time (Learning) Student Engaged Time RT Attention Learning Activities Performance Persistence Student Behaviour Study Time Factors (Learning)	Jan84	TOILET FACILITIES 920 BT Sanitary Facilities RT Public Facilities	Jan84	SN Private or civil wrongs, not including breach of contract, for which perpetrators may be legally prosecuted and injured parties may be compensated RT Civil Disobedience Civil Rights Constitutional Law Court Litigation Educational Malpractice Justice Law Legal Problems Legal Responsibility Malpractice	SN Science dealing with the nature, effects, and detection of poisonous substances and methods of treatment for poison intake BT Medicine RT Allergy Biochemistry Medical Services Pathology Pharmacology Physiology Poisoning Poisons
TIME PERSPECTIVE 110 UF Temporal Perspective RT Time Factors (Learning)	Jan84	TOKEN ECONOMY 110 SN Planned reinforcement programs in which individuals earn tokens or points for performing desired behaviours -- these tokens or points can then be exchanged for a variety of rewards or privileges BT Reinforcement RT Behaviour Modification Contingency Management Operant Conditioning Psychoeducational Methods Rewards Therapeutic Environment	Jan84	TOTAL COMMUNICATION 220 SN Use of all available forms of communication, i.e., aural, manual, and oral, to develop language competence and ensure effective communication -- usually with and among the hearing impaired BT Communication (Thought Transfer) RT Communication Aids (For Disabled) Communication Skills Deafness Finger Spelling Hearing Aids Hearing Impairments Lipreading Manual Communication Oral Communication Method Partial Hearing Sign Language Speech Skills Verbal Communication	Toxins USE POISONS
TIME SHARING 710 SN Computing technique in which numerous terminal devices can utilise a central computer concurrently for input, processing, and output functions UF Shared Time (Computers) BT Data Processing RT Computers Input Output	Jan84	Token Integration USE TOKENISM		TOY LIBRARIES 920 BT Libraries RT Child Development Childhood Interests Childrens Games Play Play Therapy Puzzles Toys	Jan84
Time Shortened Educational Programs use ACCELERATION		TOKENISM 540 SN Superficial efforts or symbolic gestures towards complying with desegregation or equal opportunity laws, rulings, or guidelines UF Token Integration RT Affirmative Action De Facto Segregation Equal Education Equal Opportunities (Jobs) Neighbourhood Integration Racial Balance Racial Composition Racial Integration Sex Fairness Social Integration	Jan84	TOYS 470 RT Childrens Games Curriculum Materials Games Play Puzzles School Shops Toy Libraries	Jan84
TIMED TESTS 830 SN Tests that must be completed within a given period of time, usually scored on the basis of the number of items completed correctly UF Rate Tests Speed Tests BT Tests RT Testing Time	Jan84	TOOL AND DIE MAKERS 640 SN Workers responsible for constructing, repairing, maintaining, and calibrating machine-shop tools, jigs and fixtures, gauges, and metal-forming dies BT Machinists RT Fitting And Machining Machinery Industry Machine Tools Metal Trades	Jan84	TRACK AND FIELD USE ATHLETICS	
TIMEOUT 110 SN Period of time in which no positive reinforcers are available, e.g. isolation in small room BT Reinforcement RT Behaviour Modification Contingency Management Extinction (Psychology) Operant Conditioning	Jan84	TOPOGRAPHY 480 SN Science of compiling detailed descriptions of areas, especially graphic representations of physical configurations which include features of both natural and human origin BT Social Sciences RT Cartography Demography Earth Science Geographic Location Geography Maps Social Scientists	Jan84	TRACK SYSTEM (EDUCATION) TRACTORS 410 BT Motor Vehicles RT Agricultural Machinery Agriculture	Jan84
Timetables (School) use SCHOOL SCHEDULES		TOPOLOGY 480 SN Study of the properties of geometric forms that remain constant under such transformations as bending or stretching BT Geometry RT Algebra Distance Graphs Vectors (Mathematics)	Jan84	TRADE COURSES 400 SN Courses offered by late colleges providing training which supplements experience gained on the job by apprentices -- usually they are 3 years in length and involve attendance at college for 1 day each week UF Trade Training BT Courses RT Apprenticeships Block Release Blue Collar Occupations Building Trades Day Release Electrical Occupations Industrial Education Industrial Personnel Industrial Training Mechanical Skills Off The Job Training Service Occupations Service Workers Skilled Occupations Skilled Workers Tafe Tafe Collegas Technical Occupations Technology	Jan84
TISSUE DONORS 210 SN Individuals who donate blood, sperm, organs, etc. for medical and health use UF Blood Donors Organ Donors Sperm Donors BT Groups RT Medical Services Physical Health	Jan84	TOURISM 650 UF Sightseeing Industry Tourist Industry BT Industry RT Camping Hotels Outdoor Activities Recreational Activities Service Occupations Study Abroad Transport Travel	Jan84	Trade Training USE TRADE COURSES	
Title Word Indexes use PERMUTED INDEXES		Tourist Courts USE HOTELS		Trade Unions USE UNIONS	
TOBACCO 210 BT Field Crops RT Drug Abuse Drug Use Health Education Smoking Stimulants	Jan84	Tourist Industry USE TOURISM			
		Towns USE MUNICIPALITIES			
		Toxic Substances USE POISONS			
		TORTS 610	Jan84	TOXICOLOGY 210	Jan84

Tradepeople USE SKILLED WORKERS		Safety Education Traffic Accidents		RT Career Ladders Education Skill Development Trainees Trainers Training Allowances Training Methods Training Objectives Transfer Of Training	Counselling Techniques Group Dynamics Group Therapy Interpersonal Competence Self Evaluation (Individuals) Self Expression Social Behaviour Social Cognition
TRADITIONAL GRAMMAR 450	Jan84	Traffic Signs USE SIGNS and TRAFFIC CONTROL			
BT Linguistic Theory		TRAGEDY 430	Jan84		
RT Form Classes (Languages) Grammar Linguistics Morphology (Languages) Paragraphs Sentence Structure Structural Grammar Syntax Transformational Generative Grammar		BT Drama RT Comedy Literary Devices Literary Genres Poetry Prose Scripts		TRAINING ALLOWANCES 620	TRANSCENDENTAL MEDITATION 110
TRADITIONAL SCHOOLS 340	Jan84	TRAILS 920	Jan84	BT Financial Support RT Adult Education Educational Finance Federal Aid Grants Industrial Training Job Training Labour Force Development State Aid Training Tuition Grants	SN A meditative technique, developed by maharishi mahesh yogi, using the repetition of a specific sound (mantra) to induce a state of mental neutrality (absence of extraneous thought) and mystical insight
SN Schools characterised by a conventional, non-innovative approach to education		UF Nature Trails BT Facilities RT Adventure Education Camping Conservation Education Landscaping Orienteering Outdoor Education Park Design Parks Playgrounds Recreational Facilities		BT Back To Basics Conventional Teaching Educational Alternatives Educational Philosophy Formal Education School Organisation Transitional Schools	BT Meditation RT Behaviour Modification Biofeedback Creative Thinking Psychoeducational Methods Relaxation Training
BT Schools		Trainable Mentally Handicapped USE MODERATE MENTAL RETARDATION		Training Alternatives USE EDUCATIONAL ALTERNATIVES	
RT Back To Basics Conventional Teaching Educational Alternatives Educational Philosophy Formal Education School Organisation Transitional Schools		TRAINEES 630	Jan84	Training Goals USE TRAINING OBJECTIVES	Transcripts (Academic) USE ACADEMIC RECORDS
Traditional Teaching USE CONVENTIONAL TEACHING		TRAINERS 630	Jan84	TRAINING METHODS 310	Transfer Of Learning USE TRANSFER OF TRAINING
TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS 210	Jan84	SN Participants in vocational, administrative, or technical training programs for purpose of developing job related skills		SN Standard procedures or approaches designed to help individuals or groups acquire the skills needed for specific activities or functions	TRANSFER OF TRAINING 110
BT Accidents		BT Groups RT Apprenticeships Industrial Training Job Training Students Training Training Methods Work Experience Programs		UF Training Techniques NT Management Games Microcounselling Microteaching BT Teaching Methods RT Institutes (Training Programs) Skill Development Trainees Trainers Training Training Objectives Work Experience Programs Workshops	SN The influence that an existing habit, skill, or idea exerts on the acquisition, performance, or re-learning of another similar characteristic
RT Safety Safety Education Traffic Control Traffic Safety		TRAINING 330	Jan84	TRAINING OBJECTIVES 310	UF Transfer Of Learning BT Learning RT Diffusion (Communication) Generalisation Skill Development Training
TRAFFIC CIRCULATION 920	Jan84	SN Instructional process aimed at the acquisition of defined skills relating to particular functions or activities		UF Training Goals BT Objectives RT Behavioural Objectives Training Training Methods	TRANSFER POLICY 330
UF Street Layouts Traffic Flow Traffic Patterns		NT Counsellor Training Cross Cultural Training Flight Training Industrial Training Job Training Leadership Training Military Training Professional Training Retraining Sensitivity Training Sensory Training Speech Training Supervisory Training Team Training Travel Training Volunteer Training		Training Opportunities USE EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES	SN A formal plan or set of principles regarding the transfer of individuals from one institution or program to another and the granting of credit for past experience
RT Driveways Motor Vehicles Parking Controls Parking Facilities Pedestrian Traffic Road Construction Service Vehicles Student Transport Traffic Control Vehicular Traffic		TRAINING OPPORTUNITIES USE TRAINING METHODS		Training Techniques USE TRAINING METHODS	BT Policy RT Admission Criteria Attendance Credits Enrolment Prior Learning Relocation School Policy Teacher Transfer Transfer Programs Transfer Students
TRAFFIC CONTROL 920	Jan84	TRAINING OBJECTIVES 310	Jan84	Training Opportunities USE EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES	TRANSFER PROGRAMS 330
UF Spectator Traffic Control Traffic Regulations Traffic Signs #		SN Persons who direct the practice of skills towards immediate improvement in some art or task		Training Opportunities USE EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES	SN Programs that yield credit to new students or employees for prior learning and/or experience
RT Motor Vehicles Parking Controls Parking Facilities Pedestrian Traffic Signs Traffic Accidents Traffic Circulation Vehicular Traffic		TRAINING OBJECTIVES 310	Jan84	Training Opportunities USE EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES	UF Restrictive Transfer Programs BT Programs RT Credits Experience Job Placement Prior Learning Relocation Student Placement Teacher Transfer Terminal Education Transfer Policy Transfer Students
Traffic Flow USE TRAFFIC CIRCULATION		TRAINING OBJECTIVES 310	Jan84	Training Opportunities USE EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES	TRANSFER STUDENTS 360
Traffic Patterns USE TRAFFIC CIRCULATION		TRAINING OBJECTIVES 310	Jan84	Training Opportunities USE EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES	
Traffic Regulations USE TRAFFIC CONTROL		TRAINING OBJECTIVES 310	Jan84	Training Opportunities USE EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES	
TRAFFIC SAFETY 210	Jan84	TRAINING OBJECTIVES 310	Jan84	Training Opportunities USE EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES	
BT Safety		TRAINING OBJECTIVES 310	Jan84	Training Opportunities USE EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES	
RT Driver Education Motor Vehicles		TRAINING OBJECTIVES 310	Jan84	Training Opportunities USE EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES	

SN Students transferring from one school or educational program to another	Functions (Mathematics) Geometry Mathematical Concepts Oblique Rotation Orthogonal Rotation	TRANSLATION 450	Jan84	SN Negotiated agreements between two or more political authorities (e.g., states, sovereign nations)
UF Student Transfers		SN One language to another		RT Federal Government
NT College Transfer Students		UF Free Translation		Federal Legislation
BT Students		NT Deaf Interpreting Machine Translation		International Law
RT Attendance	Translunance USE NOMADS	RT Grammar Translation Method Interpreters Interpretative Skills Language Arts Language Skills		International Relations Legal Responsibility Peace
Enrolment		Translators USE INTERPRETERS		Political Divisions (Geographic) Tribal Sovereignty Trust Responsibility (Government) War
Itinerant Children		TRANSPARENCIES 720	Jan84	Treatment Centres USE CLINICS
Migrant Children	TRANSISTORS 910	SN Visual materials that are viewed using transmitted light		TREES 410
Migrant Youth	BT Semiconductor Devices	UF Overhead Transparencies		UF Shade Trees
Prior Learning	RT Electricity	NT Slides		RT Agronomy
Racially Balanced Schools	Electronic Equipment	BT Nonprint Media Visual Aids		Botany
Student Mobility	Electronics	RT Audiovisual Aids Films		Forestry
Transfer Policy	Instrumentation	Transparency Projectors USE OVERHEAD PROJECTORS		Ornamental Horticulture Wildlife
Transfer Programs		Transplanting USE HORTICULTURE		TREND ANALYSIS 820
Transformation Generative Grammar USE TRANSFORMATIONAL GENERATIVE GRAMMAR	TRANSITION EDUCATION 340	TRANSPORT 650	Jan84	SN Use of a series of measurements of a variable, taken over a period of time, to determine a direction of change
Transformation Theory (Language) USE LINGUISTIC THEORY and TRANSFORMATIONAL GENERATIVE GRAMMAR	SN Educational activities designed to assist students to make a successful transition from school to work or further study	UF Migrant Transport #		BT Data Analysis
TRANSFORMATIONAL GENERATIVE GRAMMAR 450	UF School To Work Transition Programs #	NT Air Transport Bus Transport Rail Transport Student Transport		RT Agricultural Trends Comparative Analysis Educational Trends Employment Patterns Enrolment Trends Factor Analysis Futures (Of Society) Longitudinal Studies Long Range Planning Migration Patterns Population Trends Residential Patterns Social Indicators Sociocultural Patterns Statistical Analysis Statistical Data Surveys
SN A generative grammar consisting of syntactic, phonological, and semantic components in which transformational rules are used to relate the surface structures and deep structures of sentences	BT Education	RT Distance Mobile Classrooms Motor Vehicles Public Facilities Road Construction Tourism Travel Vehicular Traffic		Tribal Societies USE TRIBES
UF Generative Transformational Grammar	RT Career Education Career Guidance Dropouts Link Courses Prevocational Education School Leavers School Leaving Guidance School To Work Transition Transition Programs Work Experience Programs	Transportable Facilities USE RELOCATABLE FACILITIES		TRIBAL SOVEREIGNTY 610
Transformational Grammar	Transition From School To Work USE SCHOOL TO WORK TRANSITION	Trash USE SOLID WASTES		SN The authority or right of tribal entities to exercise decision-making power and choice regarding their political, social, and cultural patterns
Transformational Grammar	TRANSITION PROGRAMS 340	TRAVEL TRAINING 220	Jan84	RT Aboriginal Power Aborigines Federal Government Federal Legislation Governance Government Role Local Government Maoris Treaties Tribes Trust Responsibility (Government)
Transformational Grammar	SN Special programs, classes or courses designed to prepare individuals to move from one class, school or activity to the next -- frequently refers to preparation for the transition from school to work but also includes movements from primary to secondary school, etc.	SN Process of teaching a handicapped person to move freely in his environment		TRIBES 560
Transformational Grammar	UF School To Work Transition Programs #	BT Training		UF Tribal Societies
Transformational Grammar	TRANSITION PROGRAMS 340	RT Daily Living Skills Echolocation Mobility Aids Physical Disabilities Travel Visual Impairments		BT Groups
Transformational Grammar	SN Special programs, classes or courses designed to prepare individuals to move from one class, school or activity to the next -- frequently refers to preparation for the transition from school to work but also includes movements from primary to secondary school, etc.	Travelling Teachers USE ITINERANT TEACHERS		RT Aboriginal Culture Aboriginal History Aborigines African Culture Ethnic Groups Maoris Nomads
Transformational Grammar	UF School To Work Transition Programs #	TRAVEL 550	Jan84	
Transformational Grammar	BT Programs	UF Student Travel Teacher Travel		
Transformational Grammar	RT Acceleration Admission College Preparation Compensatory Education Educationally Disadvantaged Grouping (Teaching Purposes) High Risk Students Mainstreaming Remedial Education Remedial Programs Resource Room Programs School To Work Transition Special Classes Student Placement Summer Schools Transition Education University Preparation	BT Activities		
Transformational Grammar	TRANSITIONAL SCHOOLS 340	RT Field Trips Motor Vehicles Outdoor Activities Recreational Activities Study Abroad Tourism Transport Travel Training		
Transformational Grammar	SN Schools undergoing administrative, procedural, or philosophical change	TREATIES 610	Jan84	
Transformational Grammar	BT Schools			
Transformational Grammar	RT Educational Alternatives Educational Change Educational Philosophy Experimental Schools Open Education School Organisation Traditional Schools			

Nonformal Education		Money Management		UF After School Tutoring #		RT Academic Failure	
Tribal Sovereignty		Philanthropic Foundations		Tutorial Teaching		Failure	
Trust Responsibility (Government)		Property Accounting		NT Programmed Tutoring		Fear Of Success	
TRIGONOMETRY	Jan84	Property Appraisal		BT Individual Teaching		Grade Repetition	
480		Resource Allocation		RT Cross Age Teaching		Learning Problems	
BT Mathematics		Wills		Peer Teaching		Low Achievement	
RT Calculus		Trustworthiness		Remedial Education		Overachievement	
Mathematical Concepts		USE CREDIBILITY		Review (Reexamination)		Underachievers	
Mathematical Enrichment		TUITION FEES	Jan84	Test Coaching		USE UNDERACHIEVEMENT	
Mathematical Vocabulary		620		Tutorial Programs		Underdeveloped Countries	
Troubadours		BT Fees		Tutors		USE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES	
USE POETS		RT Foreign Students		TUTORING	Jan84	Underemployed	
TRUANCY	Jan84	Free Education		360		USE UNDEREMPLOYMENT	
330		Interstate Students		SN Persons engaged, sometimes		UNDEREMPLOYMENT	Jan84
UF School Truancy		Student Costs		privately, to teach an individual or		630	
RT Attendance		Student Financial Aid		small group in a particular sub-		SN Employment that is less than the	
Attendance Patterns		Student Loans		ject or subjects		number of hours employees want	
Dropouts		Tuition Grants		UF Coaching Teachers		to work or below their de-	
Runaways		TUITION GRANTS	Jan84	BT Teachers		monstrated skills or earning	
School Holding Power		620		RT Deschooling		levels	
Students		SN Grants awarded solely for tuition		Tutorial Programs		UF Inadequate Employment	
Trucks		expenses		Tutoring		Subemployment	
USE SERVICE VEHICLES		BT Grants		TV		Underemployed	
True False Tests		Scholarships		USE TELEVISION		BT Employment	
USE OBJECTIVE TESTS		RT Educational Vouchers		TWENTIETH CENTURY		RT Employment Patterns	
True Measure		Scholarship Funds		LITERATURE	Jan84	Employment Problems	
USE TRUE SCORES		Training Allowances		430		Job Sharing	
TRUE SCORES	Jan84	Tuition Fees		UF Midtwentieth Century Literature		Labour Market	
820		TUMBLING	Jan84	BT Literature		Labour Utilisation	
SN Value of an observation or		470		RT Existentialism		Low Income	
measure which is free from error,		UF Stunts And Tumbling		Expressionism		Part Time Employment	
the mean of an infinite number of		BT Gymnastics		Impressionism		Poverty	
observations		Tumours (Malignant)		Literary History		Seasonal Employment	
UF True Measure		USE CANCER		Modernism		Unemployment	
BT Scores		TURKISH AUSTRALIANS	Jan84	Naturalism		Undergraduate Education	
RT Cutting Scores		560		Realism		USE UNDERGRADUATE STUDY	
Equated Scores		BT Ethnic Groups		Surrealism		UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS	Jan84
Error Of Measurement		RT Greek Australians		Symbolism		360	
Guessing (Tests)		RT Italian Australians		TWINS	Jan84	SN College or university students	
Raw Scores		Lebanese Australians		120		who are engaged in studies	
Statistical Data		Minority Groups		BT Siblings		leading to the bachelor's degree	
Test Reliability		Turnkey Building		RT Family (Sociological Unit)		BT College Students	
Trust Funds		USE DESIGN BUILD APPROACH		TYPEWRITING	Jan84	Students	
USE TRUSTS (FINANCIAL)		Tutorial Plans		400		RT Advanced Education	
TRUST RESPONSIBILITY	Jan84	USE TUTORIAL PROGRAMS		UF Clerk Typists		College Graduates	
(GOVERNMENT)		TUTORIAL PROGRAMS	Jan84	Typing		First Year Students	
610		310		Typists		Higher Education	
SN A central government's legal re-		SN Programs, established by edu-		BT Business Skills		Undergraduate Study	
sponsibility to safeguard the in-		cational institutions or govern-		RT Clerical Occupations		University Graduates	
terests of peoples under its		ment authorities, to tutor selected		Court Reporters		UNDERGRADUATE STUDY	Jan84
jurisdiction, especially the in-		students		Office Machines		340	
habitants of territories that are		UF Tutorial Plans		Office Occupations		SN Study in an institution of higher	
not yet fully self-governing na-		Tutorial Services		Office Occupations Education		education that precedes the	
tions or states		BT Programs		Printing		bachelor's or first professional	
BT Legal Responsibility		RT Cross Age Teaching		Secretaries		degree	
RT Federal Government		Grouping (Teaching Purposes)		Shorthand		UF Undergraduate Education	
Government Role		Individual Teaching		Word Processing		Undergraduate Training	
Treaties		Peer Teaching		Typing		Undergraduate Training	
Tribal Sovereignty		Remedial Education		USE TYPEWRITING		BT Higher Education	
Tribes		Teaching Methods		Typists		RT Bachelors Degrees	
TRUSTS (FINANCIAL)	Jan84	Tutoring		USE TYPEWRITING		Colleges	
620		Tutors		Typology		Community Colleges	
SN Property or finances held by one		Tutorial Services		USE CLASSIFICATION		Degree Requirements	
party for the benefit of another		USE TUTORIAL PROGRAMS		Ultramicrofiche		Graduate Study	
UF Charitable Trusts		Tutorial Teaching		USE MICROFICHE		Undergraduate Students	
Trust Funds		USE TUTORING		Uncial Script		Universities	
RT Capital		TUTORING	Jan84	USE MANUSCRIPT WRITING		Undergraduate Training	
Donors		310		(HANDLETTERING)		USE UNDERGRADUATE STUDY	
Endowment Funds		SN Teaching provided to a learner,		Unconventional Warfare		UNDERGROUND FACILITIES	Jan84
Estate Planning		or small group of learners, by		USE WAR		920	
Finance Occupations		direct interaction with a pro-		UNDERACHIEVEMENT	Jan84	SN Buildings, rooms, passageways,	
Financial Services		fessional teacher, a peer, or an-		120		etc. that are below the surface of	
Financial Support		other individual with appropriate		UF Underachievers		the ground	
Income		training or experience		BT Achievement		BT Facilities	
Investment						RT Building Innovation	
						Buildings	
						Energy Conservation	
						Facility Planning	

- Fallout Shelters
Land Use
Space Utilisation
Windowless Rooms
- Underprivileged**
USE DISADVANTAGED
- Unemployed**
USE UNEMPLOYMENT
- UNEMPLOYMENT** Jan84
630
UF Unemployed
RT Employment Patterns
Employment Problems
Job Search Methods
Job Sharing
Labour Economics
Labour Force Nonparticipants
Labour Market
Labour Utilisation
Poverty
Reduction In Force
Underemployment
Unemployment Benefits
- UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS** Jan84
630
UF Dole
Unemployment Insurance
BT Financial Support
Welfare Services
RT Low Income
Poverty
Retrenchment
Unemployment
Workers Compensation
- Unemployment Insurance**
USE UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS
- Unification**
USE GROUP UNITY
- UNIFIED STUDIES CURRICULUM** Jan84
350
SN Curriculum designed to integrate an educational program by eliminating the traditional boundaries between fields of study and presenting them as one unified subject
UF Unified Studies Programs
BT Curriculum
RT Fused Curriculum
Integrated Curriculum
Interdisciplinary Approach
- Unified Studies Programs**
USE UNIFIED STUDIES CURRICULUM
- Unilateral Disarmament**
USE DISARMAMENT
- UNION CATALOGUES** Jan84
710
SN Catalogues of the holdings of a group of libraries - can cover their entire collections or be limited by subject or type of material
UF Repertory Catalogues
BT Library Catalogues
RT Bibliographies
Interlibrary Loans
Library Cooperation
Library Networks
National Libraries
- Union Education**
USE LABOUR EDUCATION
- UNION MEMBERS** Jan84
630
- BT Groups
RT Unions
- UNIONS** Jan84
630
SN Employee organisations whose major objective is to represent their members' interests in negotiations with employers
UF Labour Unions
Local Unions
Teacher Unions
Trade Unions
BT Organisations (Groups)
RT Academic Staff Associations
Arbitration
Collective Bargaining
Employer Employee Relationship
Labour Demands
Labour Education
Labour Force
Labour Legislation
Labour Relations
Negotiation Impasses
Strikes
Teacher Associations
Teacher Strikes
Union Members
Work Environment
Work Value
- UNIT COSTS** Jan84
620
BT Costs
RT Cost Estimates
Program Costs
- UNITED STATES LITERATURE** Jan84
430
UF American Literature (United States)
BT North American Literature
RT Black Literature
English Literature
- Unit Indexes**
USE COORDINATE INDEXES
- Unitisms**
USE SUBJECT INDEX TERMS
- UNITS OF STUDY** Jan84
350
SN Subdivisions of teaching within a course, textbook, or subject field
UF Human Relations Units
Lesson Units
Programmed Units #
Science Units #
Social Studies Units #
Units Of Study (Subject Fields)
NT Activity Units
BT Courses
RT Learning Modules
Lesson Plans
Modular Courses
Resource Units
- Units Of Study (Subject Fields)**
USE UNITS OF STUDY
- Universal Education**
USE EQUAL EDUCATION
- UNIVERSITIES** Jan84
340
SN Institutions of higher education, usually with a high reputation in teaching and research -- almost always have graduate and professional schools that offer masters and doctoral degrees and an undergraduate division that awards bachelors and first professional degrees
UF Higher Education Institutions #
- University Amalgamations #
University Teachers #
NT Dental Schools
Developing Institutions
Law Schools
Library Schools
Medical Schools
Open Universities
Schools Of Education
BT Educational Institutions
RT Academic Staff
Colleges
Colleges Of Advanced Education
College Students
Defence Colleges
Extension Education
First Year Students
Graduate Study
Higher Education
Higher Education Programs
Postsecondary Education
Student Counselling
Student Housing
Student University Relationship
Undergraduate Study
University Administration
University Admission
University Business Relationship
University Choice
University Curriculum
University Entrance Examinations
University Environment
University Graduates
University Libraries
University Planning
University Preparation
University Role
University School Cooperation
University Students
University Teaching
- Universities Without Walls**
USE OPEN UNIVERSITIES
- UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION** Jan84
320
BT Educational Administration
Institutional Administration
RT Admissions Officers
College Administration
Governance
Governing Boards
Universities
University Governing Councils
University Planning
- UNIVERSITY ADMISSION** Jan84
320
BT Admission
RT Access To Education
Admissions Counselling
Admissions Officers
Affirmative Action
College Admission
First Year Students
Selective Admission
Universities
University Bound Students
University Choice
University Entrance Examinations
University School Cooperation
- University Amalgamations**
USE MERGERS
and UNIVERSITIES
- UNIVERSITY BOUND STUDENTS** Jan84
360
SN Secondary school students planning to attend a university
BT Secondary School Students
RT Academic Aspiration
Admissions Counselling
College Bound Students
First Year Students
School Leavers
- University Admission
University Choice
University Preparation
University School Cooperation
University Students
- UNIVERSITY BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP** Jan84
330
UF Business University Relationship
Industry University Relationship
University Industry Relationship
BT Relationship
RT Business
Career Education
College Business Relationship
Cooperative Programs
Education Work Relationship
Industry
Private Financial Support
Sandwich Courses
Universities
- University Characteristics**
USE INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS
- UNIVERSITY CHOICE** Jan84
330
BT Selection
RT Academic Aspiration
College Choice
Consumer Protection
Decision Making
Eligibility
First Year Students
Universities
University Admission
University Bound Students
University Preparation
- University Closure**
USE CLOSURES
- UNIVERSITY CURRICULUM** Jan84
350
NT Education Courses
Teacher Education Curriculum
University Mathematics
University Science
University Second Language Programs
BT Curriculum
RT Academic Advising
College Curriculum
Universities
University Teaching
- UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS** Jan84
830
SN Aptitude, achievement or other measures used in connection with admissions procedures for universities
UF Admission Tests (Universities)
BT Tests
RT Academic Ability
Academic Achievement
Achievement Tests
Admission Criteria
Aptitude Tests
College Entrance Examinations
Graduate Study
Predictive Measurement
Professional Education
Screening Tests
Universities
University Admission
- UNIVERSITY ENVIRONMENT** Jan84
320
SN Conditions, forces or factors that affect universities and/or the people associated with them
BT Educational Environment

Institutional Environment RT Academic Freedom Classroom Environment College Environment Institutional Characteristics Student Residences Student University Relationship Universities	UNIVERSITY PLANNING 320 SN Administrative planning at universities BT Educational Planning RT College Planning Institutional Research Universities University Administration University Governing Councils University Role	Jan84	UNIVERSITY STUDENTS 360 SN Includes all levels, 1st-year to postgraduate BT Students RT Degree Requirements Nontraditional Students Reentry Students Self Supporting Students Student Housing Student University Relationship Universities University Bound Students University Graduates Young Adults	Jan84	Lower Middle Class Middle Class UPPER PRIMARY YEARS 340 SN includes years 5 and 6 of primary education in n.s.w., vic., tas. and the a.c.t., and years 5 to 7 elsewhere UF Senior Primary Years NT Year 5 Year 6 Year 7 BT School Year Levels RT Primary Education Primary Schools
University Extension USE EXTENSION EDUCATION	UNIVERSITY PREPARATION 330 BT Secondary Education RT Academic Education Admissions Counselling Admissions Officers College Preparation Educational Counselling School Leaving Guidance Transition Programs Universities University Bound Students University Choice	Jan84	University Teachers USE ACADEMIC STAFF and UNIVERSITIES		UPPER SECONDARY YEARS 340 SN Includes years 11 and 12 of secondary education UF Senior Secondary Years NT Year 1, Year 12 BT School Year Levels RT Secondary Colleges Secondary Education
UNIVERSITY GOVERNING COUNCILS 320 SN Supreme authority of a university, usually including government appointees and representatives of the administrative and academic staff and students that considers administrative, operational or academic policies of the institution UF University Senates BT Organisations (Groups) RT Academic Staff Academic Staff Associations Governors Institutional Autonomy Policy Formation Student Organisations University Administration University Planning	UNIVERSITY PROGRAMS USE HIGHER EDUCATION PROGRAMS		UNIVERSITY TEACHING 320 UF University Instruction BT Teaching Process RT Academic Staff College Teaching Higher Education Universities University Curriculum	Jan84	URBAN AREAS 550 SN Geographic areas that are heavily populated and often industrialised UF Large Cities NT Inner City Municipalities BT Geographic Regions RT Metropolitan Areas Rural To Urban Migration Rural Urban Differences Urban Culture Urban Demography Urban Education Urban Environment Urban Extension Urbanisation Urban Language Urban Population Urban Renewal Urban Renewal Agencies Urban Schools Urban Studies Urban To Rural Migration Urban To Suburban Migration
UNIVERSITY GRADUATES 360 SN Individuals who have completed the requirements of a university program and have been awarded a degree or other postgraduate award BT Graduates RT Bachelors Degrees Doctoral Degrees Graduate Students Graduate Study Masters Degrees Undergraduate Students Universities University Students	UNIVERSITY ROLE 330 SN Functions expected of or carried out by the university in society BT Institutional Role RT College Role Educational Responsibility School Role Universities University Planning	Jan84	University Teaching Hospitals USE TEACHING HOSPITALS		URBAN CULTURE 560 UF Urban Life BT Culture RT Cross Cultural Studies Rural Urban Differences Urban Areas Urban Environment Urban Language Urban Studies
UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL COOPERATION USE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL COOPERATION	UNIVERSITY SCHOOL COOPERATION 330 UF High School University Cooperation School University Cooperation University High School Cooperation BT Institutional Cooperation RT Admissions Counselling Student Teachers Universities University Admission University Bound Students	Jan84	University Unions USE STUDENT UNIONS		URBAN DEMOGRAPHY 550 UF City Demography BT Demography RT Community Size Inner City Metropolitan Areas Rural To Urban Migration Urban Areas Urban Population Urban Renewal Urban To Rural Migration Urban To Suburban Migration
UNIVERSITY HOUSING USE STUDENT HOUSING	UNIVERSITY SCIENCE 490 BT Science Curriculum University Curriculum RT College Science Primary School Science Science Departments Science Education Science Teaching Secondary School Science	Jan84	Unmarried Students USE SINGLE STUDENTS		URBAN DEMOGRAPHY 550 UF City Demography BT Demography RT Community Size Inner City Metropolitan Areas Rural To Urban Migration Urban Areas Urban Population Urban Renewal Urban To Rural Migration Urban To Suburban Migration
UNIVERSITY INDUSTRY RELATIONSHIP USE UNIVERSITY BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP	UNIVERSITY SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAMS 450 BT Second Language Programs University Curriculum RT Classical Languages Modern Language Curriculum Second Language Learning Second Language Teaching	Jan84	Unskilled Labour USE UNSKILLED WORKERS		URBAN DEMOGRAPHY 550 UF City Demography BT Demography RT Community Size Inner City Metropolitan Areas Rural To Urban Migration Urban Areas Urban Population Urban Renewal Urban To Rural Migration Urban To Suburban Migration
UNIVERSITY INSTRUCTION USE UNIVERSITY TEACHING	UNIVERSITY SENATES USE UNIVERSITY GOVERNING COUNCILS		UNSKILLED OCCUPATIONS 640 SN Occupations requiring little or no training or experience BT Occupations RT Blue Collar Occupations Semiskilled Occupations Skilled Occupations Unskilled Workers	Jan84	URBAN DEMOGRAPHY 550 UF City Demography BT Demography RT Community Size Inner City Metropolitan Areas Rural To Urban Migration Urban Areas Urban Population Urban Renewal Urban To Rural Migration Urban To Suburban Migration
UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES 710 SN Libraries established, maintained and administered by universities to meet the needs of their students and staff BT Academic Libraries RT Universities	UNIVERSITY STUDENT RELATIONSHIP USE STUDENT UNIVERSITY RELATIONSHIP		UNSKILLED WORKERS 630 SN Manual workers whose tasks require little or no training or experience UF Unskilled Labour NT Labourers BT Nonprofessional Personnel RT Employees Semiskilled Workers Skilled Workers Unskilled Occupations Working Class	Jan84	URBAN DEMOGRAPHY 550 UF City Demography BT Demography RT Community Size Inner City Metropolitan Areas Rural To Urban Migration Urban Areas Urban Population Urban Renewal Urban To Rural Migration Urban To Suburban Migration
UNIVERSITY MATHEMATICS 480 BT Mathematics Curriculum University Curriculum RT College Mathematics Mathematics Mathematics Education Mathematics Teaching Primary School Mathematics Secondary School Mathematics			UNWRITTEN LANGUAGES 450 SN Languages without a native system of writing BT Language RT Anthropological Linguistics Applied Linguistics Language Research Second Language Learning Written Language	Jan84	URBAN DEMOGRAPHY 550 UF City Demography BT Demography RT Community Size Inner City Metropolitan Areas Rural To Urban Migration Urban Areas Urban Population Urban Renewal Urban To Rural Migration Urban To Suburban Migration
			Upgrading USE IMPROVEMENT		URBAN DEMOGRAPHY 550 UF City Demography BT Demography RT Community Size Inner City Metropolitan Areas Rural To Urban Migration Urban Areas Urban Population Urban Renewal Urban To Rural Migration Urban To Suburban Migration
			UPPER CLASS 5:0 BT Social Class RT Advantaged Affluent Youth Elites	Jan84	URBAN DEMOGRAPHY 550 UF City Demography BT Demography RT Community Size Inner City Metropolitan Areas Rural To Urban Migration Urban Areas Urban Population Urban Renewal Urban To Rural Migration Urban To Suburban Migration
					Urban Desegregation USE RACIAL INTEGRATION
					Urban Dropouts USE DROPOUTS

URBAN EDUCATION 330	Jan84	Community Planning Facility Planning Land Use Planning Commissions Regional Planning Road Construction Social Planning Strategic Planning Urban Environment Urban Improvement Urbanisation Urban Programs Urban Renewal Urban Studies	URBAN STUDIES 400	Jan84	Labour Utilisation Land Use Library Research Library Surveys Media Research Outreach Programs Research Utilisation Resources Technology Transfer
SN Schooling that takes place in urban (and sometimes metropolitan) areas			BT Curriculum RT Area Studies Economics Ethnic Studies Human Geography Interdisciplinary Approach Research Social Science Research Social Sciences Urban Areas Urban Culture Urban Planning		User Studies USE USE STUDIES
UF Inner City Education					VACATION PROGRAMS 350
BT Education					SN Programs scheduled for times when schools, colleges and universities are not normally in session -- includes both educational programs (e.g. refresher courses) and recreational programs (e.g. play centres)
RT Urban Areas Urban Extension Urban Schools					BT Programs RT School Schedules
URBAN ENVIRONMENT 550	Jan84		URBAN TO RURAL MIGRATION 550	Jan84	Valence (Language) USE SYNTAX
BT Environment		URBAN POPULATION 550	SN Population movement from urban areas to rural areas for purpose of relocation		VALIDATED PROGRAMS 320
RT Air Pollution Community Characteristics Crowding Pollution Slum Environment Urban Areas Urban Culture Urban Improvement Urbanisation Urban Language Urban Planning Urban Population Urban Problems Urban Renewal Water Pollution		NT Urban Youth BT Groups RT Community Size Population Distribution Population Growth Population Trends Rural To Urban Migration Rural Urban Differences Urban Areas Urban Demography Urban Environment Urbanisation Urban To Rural Migration Urban To Suburban Migration	BT Migration RT Migration Patterns Population Distribution Population Trends Relocation Residential Patterns Rural Areas Rural Environment Rural Population Rural Resettlement Rural To Urban Migration Urban Areas Urban Demography Urban Population Urban To Suburban Migration		SN Programs that have been approved according to specified procedures, indicating attainment of the claims of the sponsors
URBAN EXTENSION 350	Jan84	URBAN PROBLEMS 530	URBAN TO SUBURBAN MIGRATION 550	Jan84	UF Approved Programs (Validated) BT Programs RT Accountability Accreditation (Courses) Course Content Course Evaluation Curriculum Evaluation Demonstration Programs Educational Assessment Program Content Program Effectiveness Program Evaluation Program Validation Summative Evaluation Validity
SN Extension work in urban settings		UF City Problems BT Problems RT Community Problems Urban Environment	SN Population movement from urban areas to suburban areas for purpose of relocation		VALIDITY 820
BT Extension Education			BT Migration RT Migration Patterns Population Distribution Population Trends Relocation Residential Patterns Suburbs Urban Areas Urban Demography Urban Population Urban To Rural Migration		SN In logic, the quality of being founded on truth, fact, or law or the attribute of an argument that conforms with logical laws -- in common usage, the extent to which something does what it is used or intended to do
RT Urban Areas Urban Education		URBAN PROGRAMS 520			UF Criterion Validity NT Predictive Validity Proof (Mathematics) Test Validity
Urban Geography USE HUMAN GEOGRAPHY		UF City Wide Programs BT Programs RT City Government Urban Improvement Urban Planning			BT Evaluation Criteria RT Correlation Deduction Evaluation Generalisation Induction Logic Multiple Regression Analysis Path Analysis Program Validation Regression (Statistics) Reliability Standards Statistical Analysis Statistical Data Statistical Distributions Validated Programs Weighted Scores
Urban Immigration USE RURAL TO URBAN MIGRATION		URBAN RENEWAL 550			VALUE JUDGMENT 110
URBAN IMPROVEMENT 550	Jan84	SN The systematic rebuilding of decaying urban areas, including federal, state, or municipal programs directed at such rebuilding			
SN The betterment of services, environment, or other factors affecting the quality of life in an urban area		UF Redevelopment Areas BT Urban Improvement RT Community Change Housing Deficiencies Housing Needs Neighbourhood Improvement Planned Communities Public Housing Urban Areas Urban Demography Urban Environment Urban Planning Urban Renewal Agencies			
UF City Improvement		URBAN RENEWAL AGENCIES 610			
NT Urban Renewal		BT Agencies RT Agency Role Public Agencies State Agencies Urban Areas Urban Renewal			
BT Improvement					
RT City Government Community Development Neighbourhood Improvement Social Responsibility Urban Environment Urban Planning Urban Programs		URBAN SCHOOLS 340			
URBAN LANGUAGE 450	Jan84	UF City Schools BT Schools RT Slum Schools Urban Areas Urban Education			
BT Language					
RT Black Dialects Language Classification Language Patterns Language Research Language Usage Language Variation Nonstandard Dialects Rural Urban Differences Social Dialects Sociolinguistics Urban Areas Urban Culture Urban Environment		Urban Rural Differences USE RURAL URBAN DIFFERENCES			
Urban Life USE URBAN CULTURE					
URBAN PLANNING 550	Jan84				
UF City Planning City Wide Commissions #					
BT Planning					
RT City Government					

SN Estimating the merit or goodness of something (person, object, situation, act) relative to one's attitudes, needs, and desires	Vascular System use CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	Language Arts Language Skills Linguistic Competence Linguistic Performance Nonverbal Ability Speech Skills Verbal Development Verbal Learning Verbal Operant Conditioning Verbal Tests	Verbal Ability
UF Aesthetic Judgment # Moral Judgment #	VECTORS (MATHEMATICS) Jan84 480	VERBAL COMMUNICATION Jan84 450	VERBAL STIMULI Jan84 110
BT Evaluative Thinking	SN Quantities having magnitude (represented by length of line segments) and direction (represented by orientation of the line segments in space)	SN Transferring ideas and information through spoken or written words	BT Stimuli
RT Values	BT Algebra Geometric Concepts	UF Verbal Interaction	RT Association Measures Auditory Stimuli Electrical Stimuli Language Processing Verbal Development Verbal Learning Visual Stimuli Word Recognition
VALUES Jan84 520	RT Calculus Force Functions (Mathematics) Geometry Matrices Motion Navigation Physics Topology	NT Business Correspondence Letters (Correspondence)	VERBAL TESTS Jan84 830
SN Principles and standards that determine the degree of worth or merit of an object or act	Vehicular Circulation use VEHICULAR TRAFFIC	BT Communication (Thought Transfer)	SN Tests of verbal ability, or any tests requiring written or spoken language in administering, responding, or both
UF Personal Values	VEHICULAR TRAFFIC Jan84 920	RT Classroom Communication Coherence Communication Skills Communicative Competence (Languages) Debate Language Language Arts Language Patterns Language Processing Linguistics Mutual Intelligibility Nonverbal Communication Oral Communication Method Oral Language Persuasive Discourse Reading Rhetoric Semiotics Speech Speech Communication Total Communication Writing (Composition)	NT Essay Tests Language Tests Listening Comprehension Tests Reading Tests Speech Tests
NT Aesthetic Values Democratic Values Moral Values Social Values	UF Vehicular Circulation	Reading Rhetoric Semiotics Speech Speech Communication Total Communication Writing (Composition)	BT Tests
RT Altruism Attitude Measures Beliefs Controversial Issues (Course Content) Credibility Culture Conflict Design Preferences Dissent Educational Principles Egocentrism Ethnocentrism Evaluation Criteria Futures (Of Society) Humanistic Education Ideologies Indoctrination Justice Life Satisfaction Moral Development Norms Political Attitudes Quality Of Life Semantic Differential Social Problems Sportsmanship Standards Value Judgment Values Clarification Values Education	RT Driveways Motor Vehicles Parking Controls Parking Facilities Pedestrian Traffic Service Vehicles Traffic Circulation Traffic Control Transport	VERBAL DEVELOPMENT Jan84 450	RT Nonverbal Tests Quantitative Tests Verbal Ability Writing Evaluation
VALUES CLARIFICATION Jan84 400	VENDING MACHINES Jan84 910	SN Growth in ability to use and comprehend words in either oral or written form	VERBS Jan84 450
SN Teaching and helping people to become aware of their values and to act upon them	BT Equipment	NT Language Acquisition	UF Imperative Mood Indicative Mood Subjunctive Mood
RT Goal Orientation Self Actualisation Values Values Education	RT Food Food Handling Facilities Food Service Nutrition	BT Cognitive Development	BT Form Classes (Languages)
VALUES EDUCATION Jan84 400	VENEREAL DISEASES Jan84 210	RT Child Language Verbal Ability Verbal Learning Verbal Stimuli Vocabulary Development	RT Adverbs Morphology (Languages) Sentence Structure Syntax Vocabulary
SN Education about moral and social values or the attempt to develop certain values in other people in school or non school settings -- do not confuse with 'ethical education'	UF Chancroid Gonorrhoea Syphilis	Verbal Interaction use VERBAL COMMUNICATION	Verification use POETRY
BT Education	BT Communicable Diseases	VERBAL LEARNING Jan84 110	VERTICAL GROUPING Jan84 310
RT Citizenship Education Ethical Education Humanistic Education Values Values Clarification	RT Health Education Physical Health Sex Education	SN Learning that involves the use of language, ranging from learning to associate two nonsense syllables to learning to solve complex problems presented in verbal terms	SN Grouping together students of a range of ages in the same class
VANDALISM Jan84 530	VENTILATION Jan84 920	BT Learning	UF Family Grouping Multigraded Classes
NT School Vandalism	UF Exhausting	RT Advance Organisers Language Acquisition Learning Modalities Mediation Theory Memorisation Nonverbal Learning Verbal Ability Verbal Development Verbal Stimuli	BT Grouping (Teaching Purposes) Vertical Organisation
BT Antisocial Behaviour	BT Climate Control	VERBAL OPERANT CONDITIONING Jan84 110	RT Classes (Groups Of Students) Cross Age Teaching Heterogeneous Grouping Nongraded Schools School Year Levels
RT Crime Delinquency Discipline Problems Security Personnel Victims Of Crime	RT Air Conditioning Air Conditioning Equipment Air Flow Air Pollution Chimneys Fuel Consumption Health Heating Heat Recovery Mining Physical Health Temperature Thermal Environment Windowless Rooms Windows	RT Psycholinguistics Psychology	VERTICAL ORGANISATION Jan84 520
VERBAL ABILITY Jan84 450	VERBAL COMMUNICATION Jan84 450		SN Organisation involving several successive grades or different levels within a system (e.g., vertical monopolies, vertical labour unions, vertical sequences for organising curriculum content)
SN Facility in the use and comprehension of words	SN Transferring ideas and information through spoken or written words		UF Hierarchy
NT Reading Ability	UF Verbal Interaction		NT Vertical Grouping
BT Ability	NT Business Correspondence Letters (Correspondence)		BT Organisation
RT Academic Ability Basic Skills Communication Skills Language Aptitude	BT Communication (Thought Transfer)		RT Curriculum Design Horizontal Organisation Industrial Structure Pyramid Organisation
	RT Classroom Communication Coherence Communication Skills Communicative Competence (Languages) Debate Language Language Arts Language Patterns Language Processing Linguistics Mutual Intelligibility Nonverbal Communication Oral Communication Method Oral Language Persuasive Discourse Reading Rhetoric Semiotics Speech Speech Communication Total Communication Writing (Composition)		VETERANS Jan84 510
	RT Essay Tests Language Tests Listening Comprehension Tests Reading Tests Speech Tests		BT Groups
	RT Nonverbal Tests Quantitative Tests Verbal Ability Writing Evaluation		RT Military Personnel Military Service Officer Personnel
	RT Quantitative Tests Verbal Ability Writing Evaluation		VETERINARIANS Jan84 640

- SN Persons qualified and authorised to treat diseases and injuries of animals
- BT Health Personnel
Professional Personnel
- RT Animal Husbandry
Veterinary Assistants
Veterinary Medical Education
Veterinary Medicine
- VETERINARY ASSISTANTS** Jan84
640
- UF Veterinary Hospital Attendants
- BT Allied Health Personnel
Technicians
- RT Animal Caretakers
Animal Husbandry
Veterinarians
Veterinary Medicine
- Veterinary Hospital Attendants**
use: VETERINARY ASSISTANTS
- VETERINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION** Jan84
400
- SN Professional education and training in prevention, cure, and alleviation of diseases or injuries of animals
- BT Medical Education
- RT Animal Husbandry
Veterinarians
Veterinary Medicine
- VETERINARY MEDICINE** Jan84
410
- BT Medicine
- RT Agriculture
Animal Behaviour
Animal Caretakers
Animal Husbandry
Animals
Livestock
Medical Services
Veterinarians
Veterinary Assistants
Veterinary Medical Education
- Vice Principals**
use: DEPUTY PRINCIPALS
- VICTIMS OF CRIME** Jan84
510
- SN Individuals suffering death, physical or mental distress, or loss of property, as the result of an actual or attempted criminal offence committed by another person
- BT Groups
- RT Battered Women
Child Abuse
Child Neglect
Crime
Malpractice
Rape
Rehabilitation
Stealing
Vandalism
Violence
- VICTORIAN LITERATURE** Jan84
430
- SN Literature written during the reign of queen victoria (1837- 1901)
- BT Literature
- RT Nineteenth Century Literature
World Literature
- Video Cassette Systems**
use: VIDEO EQUIPMENT
use: VIDEOTAPE CASSETTES
- VIDEO EQUIPMENT** Jan84
910
- SN Equipment used in the re-production, recording, and/or transmission of visual images for television use
- UF Television Equipment
Video Cassette Systems #
Video Systems
- NT Videotape Recorders
- BT Electronic Equipment
Visual Aids
- RT Audio Equipment
Audiovisual Aids
Broadcast Reception Equipment
Photographic Equipment
Special Effects
Television
Television Studios
Videodisc Recordings
Videotape Cassettes
Videotape Recordings
Videotex
- Video Production Centres**
use: TELEVISION STUDIOS
- Video Systems**
use: VIDEO EQUIPMENT
- Video Tape Recordings**
use: VIDEOTAPE RECORDINGS
- VIDEODISC RECORDINGS** Jan84
720
- SN Magnetic discs on which are recorded video signals (with or without accompanying sound) for television use
- BT Nonprint Media
Visual Aids
- RT Audiocassette Recordings
Audiovisual Aids
Programming (Broadcast)
Television
Video Equipment
Videotape Recordings
- Videotape Cartridges**
use: VIDEOTAPE CASSETTES
- Videotape Cassette Recorders**
use: VIDEOTAPE CASSETTES
and: VIDEOTAPE RECORDERS
- VIDEOTAPE CASSETTES** Jan84
720
- UF Video Cassette Systems #
Videotape Cartridges
Videotape Cassette Recorders #
- BT Magnetic Tape Cassettes
- RT Audiocassette Cassettes
Video Equipment
Videotape Recorders
Videotape Recordings
- Videotape Libraries**
use: FILM LIBRARIES
- VIDEOTAPE RECORDERS** Jan84
910
- UF Videotape Cassette Recorders #
- BT Tape Recorders
Video Equipment
- RT Audiocassette Recorders
Audiovisual Aids
Videotape Cassettes
Videotape Recordings
- VIDEOTAPE RECORDINGS** Jan84
720
- SN Magnetic tapes on which video signals (with or without accompanying sound) are recorded for television use -- stored on open reels, cassettes, or cartridges
- UF Video Tape Recordings
- BT Tape Recordings
Visual Aids
- RT Audiocassette Cassettes
Audiocassette Recordings
Audiovisual Aids
Film Industry
Film Libraries
Film Production
Films
Microcounseling
Microteaching
Programming (Broadcast)
Television
Videodisc Recordings
Video Equipment
Videotape Cassettes
Videotape Recorders
- VIDEOTEX** Jan84
710
- SN Electronic information services that use adapted telephone and television sets -- includes 'teletext' which broadcasts information to television sets and 'viewdata' which links computers to television sets by telephone lines
- UF Teletext
Videotex
Viewdata
- BT Information Services
Telecommunications
- RT Computers
Home Programs
Information Networks
Telephone Communications
Systems
Television
Video Equipment
- Videotext**
use: VIDEOTEX
- VIETNAMESE** Jan84
440
- BT Languages
- RT Vietnamese People
- VIETNAMESE PEOPLE** Jan84
560
- BT Indochinese
- RT Cambodians
Laotians
Vietnamese
- Viewdata**
use: VIDEOTEX
- Viewing Time**
use: PROGRAMMING (BROADCAST)
- VIOLENCE** Jan84
530
- UF Student Violence
- BT Antisocial Behaviour
- RT Aggression
Battered Women
Child Abuse
Crime
Delinquency
Demonstrations (Civil)
Emotional Response
Rape
Revolution
School Security
Self Mutilation
Victims Of Crime
War
- Visible Radiation**
use: LIGHT
- Visible Spectrum**
use: LIGHT
- VISION** Jan84
110
- UF Sight
- RT Ametropia
Blindness
Depth Perception
Eyes
Hypermetropia
Low Vision Aids
Myopia
Ophthalmology
Optometrists
Optometry
Partial Vision
Strabismus
Vision Tests
Visual Acuity
Visual Discrimination
Visual Environment
Visual Impairments
Visual Learning
Visual Perception
Visual Stimuli
- VISION TESTS** Jan84
830
- SN Tests designed to assess visual ability
- UF Auditory Visual Tests #
- BT Tests
- RT Diagnostic Tests
Eyes
Ophthalmology/
Optometrists
Optometry
Perception Tests
Physical Examinations
Screening Tests
Tactual Visual Tests
Vision
Visual Acuity
Visual Discrimination
Visual Impairments
Visual Perception
- Visiting Teachers**
use: ITINERANT TEACHERS
- VISUAL ACUITY** Jan84
110
- SN Clearness or keenness of vision as measured by the individual's ability to distinguish visual details
- BT Visual Perception
- RT Ametropia
Blindness
Hypermetropia
Myopia
Ophthalmology
Optometry
Partial Vision
Strabismus
Vision
Vision Tests
Visual Discrimination
Visual Impairments
- VISUAL AIDS** Jan84
720
- SN Pictures, models, maps, films, etc., used as aids in teaching and learning
- UF Visual Equipment
Visual Materials
Visual Media
- NT Bulletin Boards
Cartoons
Chalkboards
Charts
Diagrams
Display Aids
Films
Films/trips
Geometric Constructions
Graphs
Illustrations

- Maps
Microforms
Photographic Equipment
Photographs
Projection Equipment
Raised Line Drawings
Screens (Displays)
Signs
Tables (Data)
Three Dimensional Aids
Transparencies
Videodisc Recordings
Video Equipment
Videotape Recordings
RT Audiovisual Aids
Comics (Publications)
Curriculum Materials
Educational Media
Nonprint Media
Visual Literacy
Visual Stimuli
- VISUAL ARTS** Jan84
420
NT Architecture
Childrens Art
Design Crafts
Drafting
Film Production
Freehand Drawing
Graphic Arts
Handicrafts
Painting (Visual Arts)
Photography
Sculpture
BT Fine Arts
RT Art Activities
Art Education
Art History
Art Materials
Art Teachers
Art Therapy
Buildings
Ceramics
Colour Planning
Commercial Art
Cultural Activities
Metal Trades
Patternmaking
Woodworking
- VISUAL DISCRIMINATION** Jan84
110
SN Ability to recognise and identify visual shapes, forms, and patterns
BT Visual Perception
RT Contrast
Discrimination Learning
Sensory Training
Vision
Vision Tests
Visual Acuity
Visual Environment
Visual Learning
Visual Literacy
Visual Stimuli
- VISUAL ENVIRONMENT** Jan84
920
BT Physical Environment
RT Building Design
Colour
Colour Planning
Design Requirements
Environmental Influences
Glare
Light
Lighting
Vision
Visual Discrimination
- Visual Equipment**
use VISUAL AIDS
- VISUAL IMPAIRMENTS** Jan84
220
SN Visual losses that interfere with normal functioning and performance and range from mild to total
UF Visually Handicapped
NT Ametropia
Blindness
Partial Vision
Strabismus
BT Disabilities
RT Exceptional Persons
Eye Movements
Eyes
Learning Problems
Low Vision Aids
Mobility Aids
Ophthalmology
Optometry
Sensory Aids
Travel Training
Vision
Vision Tests
Visual Acuity
- Visual Language Learning**
use LANGUAGE ACQUISITION
and VISUAL LEARNING
- VISUAL LEARNING** Jan84
110
SN Learning that involves the processing of visual stimuli
UF Visual Language Learning #
BT Learning
RT Associative Learning
Cued Speech
Learning Modalities
Multisensory Learning
Nonverbal Learning
Pictorial Stimuli
Symbolic Learning
Vision
Visual Discrimination
Visual Literacy
Visual Perception
Visual Stimuli
- VISUAL LITERACY** Jan84
110
SN A group of competencies that allows humans to discriminate and interpret the visible action, objects, and/or symbols, natural or constructed, that they encounter in the environment (e.g., television, films, paintings, etc.)
BT Skills
RT Aesthetic Education
Art Appreciation
Film Study
Nonverbal Communication
Perception Tests
Perceptual Development
Perceptual Handicaps
Semiotics
Television Viewing
Visual Aids
Visual Discrimination
Visual Learning
Visual Measures
Visual Perception
Visual Stimuli
- Visual Materials**
use VISUAL AIDS
- VISUAL MEASURES** Jan84
830
SN Tests in which the items are presented in pictures, patterns, diagrams, graphic figures, or other visual displays with a minimum of verbal or numerical material
UF Non Discursive Measures
- Pictorial Tests
BT Nonverbal Tests
RT Pictorial Stimuli
Projective Measures
Spatial Ability
Visual Literacy
Visual Stimuli
- Visual Media**
use VISUAL AIDS
- VISUAL PERCEPTION** Jan84
110
SN Ability to interpret what is seen
NT Depth Perception
Visual Acuity
Visual Discrimination
BT Perception
RT Colour
Dimensional Preference
Eye Fixations
Eye Voice Span
Figural Aftereffects
Language Processing
Perception Tests
Perceptual Handicaps
Sensory Experience
Sensory Training
Tactual Visual Tests
Vision
Vision Tests
Visualisation
Visual Learning
Visual Literacy
Visual Stimuli
- VISUAL STIMULI** Jan84
110
NT Pictorial Stimuli
BT Stimuli
RT Association Measures
Auditory Stimuli
Electrical Stimuli
Tachistoscopes
Television Viewing
Verbal Stimuli
Vision
Visual Aids
Visual Discrimination
Visual Learning
Visual Literacy
Visual Measures
Visual Perception
- VISUALISATION** Jan84
110
SN Act or power of forming mentally visual images of objects not present to the eye
BT Cognitive Processes
RT Creative Thinking
Eidetic Imagery
Memorisation
Memory
Recall (Psychology)
Retention (Psychology)
Spatial Ability
Visual Perception
- Visually Handicapped**
use VISUAL IMPAIRMENTS
- VOCABULARY** Jan84
450
UF Terminology
NT Aviation Vocabulary
Banking Vocabulary
Basic Vocabulary
Chemical Nomenclature
International Trade Vocabulary
Mathematical Vocabulary
Medical Vocabulary
Sight Vocabulary
Subject Index Terms
Word Lists
RT Adjectives
- Adverbs
Code Switching (Language)
Definitions
Glossaries
Glottochronology
Language Arts
Lexicology
Linguistic Borrowing
Nouns
Reading
Thesauri
Verbs
Vocabulary Development
Vocabulary Skills
Word Frequency
- Vocabulary Building**
use VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT
- VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT** Jan84
450
UF Vocabulary Building
BT Development
RT Context Clues
Lexicography
Verbal Development
Vocabulary
- VOCABULARY SKILLS** Jan84
450
BT Language Skills
RT Basic Skills
Basic Vocabulary
Context Clues
Reading Skills
Vocabulary
- Vocal Ensembles**
use SINGING
- VOCAL MUSIC** Jan84
420
SN Musical compositions written for voices, either solo or chorus
NT Art Song
Choral Music
BT Music
RT Applied Music
Music Activities
Musical Composition
Music Education
Music Techniques
Opera
Singing
- VOCATIONAL ADJUSTMENT** Jan84
630
UF Employment Adjustment
Job Adjustment
Occupational Adjustment
Work Adjustment
BT Adjustment (To Environment)
RT Career Change
Career Counselling
Employer Employee Relationship
Job Enrichment
Job Satisfaction
Occupational Mobility
Skill Obsolescence
Vocational Education
Vocational Maturity
Work Attitudes
Work Experience Programs
Work Preparation Centres
- VOCATIONAL APTITUDE** Jan84
120
SN An individual's potential capacity or suitability for a vocation or occupation
UF Vocational Talents
BT Aptitude
RT Academic Aptitude
Career Choice
Career Planning
Employment Qualifications

Occupational Tests Prevocational Education Talent	UF Agricultural High Schools # Conservatorium High Schools # Vocational Schools BT High Schools RT Career Choice Prevocational Education Special Schools Technical Schools Vocational Education	VOICE DISORDERS 220 SN Abnormal vocal quality, pitch, and intensity caused by pathol- ogy or misuse of the larynx UF Dysphonia BT Speech Handicaps RT Speech Speech Therapy	Jan84	Voucher Plans USE EDUCATIONAL VOUCHERS
Vocational Aspiration USE OCCUPATIONAL ASPIRATION				VOWELS 450 UF Vocoids BT Phonemes RT Articulation (Speech) Consonants Phonetics Phonology Syllables
Vocational Awareness USE CAREER AWARENESS				
Vocational Change USE CAREER CHANGE	VOCATIONAL INTERESTS 120 UF Career Interests Occupational Interests BT Interests RT Career Choice Career Counselling Career Development Career Exploration Career Guidance Occupational Aspiration Occupational Tests Technical Schools Vocational Education	Vollition USE INDIVIDUAL POWER		
Vocational Choice USE CAREER CHOICE		VOLLEYBALL 470 BT Athletics Sport	Jan84	Wage Claims USE LABOUR DEMANDS
Vocational Counselling USE CAREER COUNSELLING		VOLUNTARY AGENCIES 520 UF Voluntary Associations Voluntary Organisations BT Agencies RT Agency Role Private Agencies Religious Organisations Social Agencies Volunteers Youth Agencies	Jan84	Wage Salary Differentials USE SALARY WAGE DIFFERENTIALS
Vocational Development USE CAREER DEVELOPMENT		Voluntary Associations USE VOLUNTARY AGENCIES		Wage Sharing USE JOB SHARING
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 400 SN Educational activities designed to develop a person's capability for some prospective career or occupation UF Agricultural Education (Vocational) # Occupational Education Vocational Training NT Adult Vocational Education Allied Health Occupations Education Business Education Home Economics Education Professional Education BT Education RT Advanced Education Agricultural Education Allied Health Occupations Education Apprenticeships Career Counselling Career Education Colleges Of Advanced Education Experiential Learning Industrial Arts Industrial Education Job Placement Job Skills Job Training Labour Force Development Library Education Occupations Postsecondary Education Prevocational Education Relevance (Education) Sandwich Courses School Business Relationship Secondary Education Service Workers Tafe Tafe Colleges Technicians Technology Vocational Adjustment Vocational High Schools Vocational Interests Vocational Rehabilitation Work Experience Programs Work Preparation Centres	VOCATIONAL MATURITY 120 SN Degree of an individual's skill in making decisions concerning his/her vocation at a given life stage UF Career Maturity BT Maturity (Individuals) RT Career Choice Career Development Career Exploration Decision Making Employee Attitudes Maturity Tests Occupational Aspiration Vocational Adjustment Work Attitudes			Wage Statements USE PAYROLL RECORDS
		Vocational Placement USE JOB PLACEMENT		WAGES 630 SN Earnings paid at hourly rates or on a piecework basis NT Minimum Wage BT Expenditures Income RT Compensation (Remuneration) Fringe Benefits Guaranteed Income Job Sharing Minimum Wage Legislation Overtime Payroll Records Retirement Benefits Salaries Salary Wage Differentials
		Vocational Preferences USE OCCUPATIONAL ASPIRATION		
	VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION 630 BT Rehabilitation RT Adult Vocational Education Correctional Education Sheltered Workshops Vocational Education Work Preparation Centres Work Sample Tests	Voluntary Deintegration USE VOLUNTARY AGENCIES	Jan84	
		Vocational Retraining USE RETRAINING		
		Vocational Satisfaction USE JOB SATISFACTION		
		Vocational Schools USE VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS		
		Vocational Skills USE JOB SKILLS		
		Vocational Talents USE VOCATIONAL APTITUDE		
		Vocational Tests USE OCCUPATIONAL TESTS		
Vocational Guidance USE CAREER GUIDANCE		Vocational Training Centres USE WORK PREPARATION CENTRES		
VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS 340 SN Secondary schools providing courses for students with special occupational interests in addition to general education leading to the school certificate and higher school certificate or equivalent qualifications		VOTING 610 RT Bond Issues Citizen Participation Citizenship Responsibility Elections Local Issues Political Issues Politics Public Opinion Residence Requirements Voting Rights	Jan84	War Crimes USE INTERNATIONAL CRIMES
		VOTING RIGHTS 610 BT Civil Rights RT Elections Voting	Jan84	WAREHOUSES 920 BT Facilities RT Equipment Storage Storage
				WASTE DISPOSAL 410 SN Act or process of discarding or throwing away unneeded or ex- cess material including solids, oils, gases, chemicals, and li- quids
				WALLEYES USE STRABISMUS
				WAR 610 UF Civil War Conventional Warfare Guerrilla Warfare International War Unconventional Warfare NT Nuclear Warfare BT Conflict RT Armed Forces Disarmament History International Crimes International Law International Relations Military Science National Defence Peace Revolution Treaties Violence World Problems

UF Waste Management	Physical Geography	Waste Water	WELDING	Jan84
NT Recycling	Sludge	Water	640	
BT Sanitation	Soil Conservation	Water Pollution	UF Acetylene Welding	
RT Air Pollution	Thermal Environment	Water Quality	Arc Welding	
Ecology	Water Pollution	Water Resources	Gas Welding	
Environmental Standards	Water Quality		Welders	
Plumbing	Water Resources	Water Works	BT Technology	
Pollution	Water Treatment	USE WATER TREATMENT	RT Construction (Process)	
Radiation	Weather		Finishing	
Sanitary Facilities		WATERSKIING	Fitting And Machining	
Solid Wastes	WATER POLLUTION	470	Metal Trades	
Wastes	410	BT Athletics	Sculpture	
Waste Water	UF River Pollution	Sport	Skilled Occupations	
Water Pollution	Stream Pollution			
	Water Pollution Control	Weariness		
Waste Management	BT Pollution	USE FATIGUE (BIOLOGY)		
USE WASTE DISPOSAL	RT Conservation (Environment)		WELFARE AGENCIES	Jan84
	Ecology	WEATHER	520	
WASTE WATER	Environmental Education	490	SN Agencies that provide welfare	
410	Environmental Standards	SN State of atmospheric conditions	services	
SN Used water carrying suspended	Sludge	at any one place and time	BT Social Agencies	
or dissolved solids from farms,	Urban Environment	RT Climate	RT Agency Role	
industries, businesses, or homes	Waste Disposal	Climate Control	Public Agencies	
UF Sewage	Waste Water	Ecology	Social Work	
Waste Water Treatment #	Water	Environmental Influences	State Agencies	
BT Wastes	Water Quality	Meteorology	Welfare Services	
Water	Water Resources	Physical Environment	Youth Agencies	
RT Pollution	Water Treatment	Thermal Environment		
Recycling		Water	Welfare Problems	
Sludge	Water Pollution Control	Wind (Meteorology)	USE WELFARE SERVICES	
Solid Wastes	USE WATER POLLUTION			
Waste Disposal	Water Purification	WEEDS	WELFARE RECIPIENTS	Jan84
Water Pollution	USE WATER TREATMENT	410	510	
Water Treatment		RT Agronomy	SN Individuals or groups who receive	
	WATER QUALITY	Botany	welfare services	
Waste Water Treatment	410	Herbicides	BT Groups	
USE WASTE WATER	SN Biological, chemical, and phys-	Pests	RT Economically Disadvantaged	
and WATER TREATMENT	ical characteristics of water that	Wildlife	Eligibility	
	influence its healthy and fruitful	WEEKEND PROGRAMS	Low Income Groups	
WASTES	use	350	Welfare Services	
410	UF Clean Water	BT Programs	WELFARE SERVICES	Jan84
SN Unneeded, discarded, or excess	RT Conservation (Environment)	RT Enrichment Activities	520	
material including solids, oils,	Ecology		SN Organised public or private as-	
gases, chemicals, and liquids	Environmental Standards	WEIGHT (MASS)	sistance provided to financially	
UF Refuse	Health	490	needy individuals or their families	
NT Solid Wastes	Physical Environment	BT Scientific Concepts	UF Public Welfare Assistance	
Waste Water	Water	RT Acceleration (Physics)	Social Security	
BT Matter	Water Pollution	Force	Social Welfare	
RT Conservation (Environment)	Water Resources	Gravity (Physics)	Welfare Problems	
Ecology	Water Treatment	Matter	NT Migrant Welfare Services	
Poison		Weight Training	Unemployment Benefits	
Pollution	WATER RESOURCES	USE WEIGHTLIFTING	BT Social Services	
Recycling	410		RT Eligibility	
Resources	SN All sources and supplies of water	WEIGHTED SCORES	Humanitarianism	
Sludge	such as rivers, lakes, streams,	820	Poverty Programs	
Waste Disposal	reservoirs, and ground water	SN Scores in which the components	Public Housing	
	BT Natural Resources	are modified by different multi-	Social Responsibility	
Watch Repairers	RT Conservator (Environment)	pliers to reflect their relative im-	Welfare Agencies	
USE WATCHMAKERS	Depleted Resources	portance -- may be applied to	Welfare Recipients	
	Energy Conservation	test items, tests, grades, or other		
WATCHMAKERS	Water	measures or ratings	WELL BEING	Jan84
640	Water Pollution	BT Scores	120	
UF Clockmakers	Water Quality	RT Equated Scores	SN Condition of existence, or state of	
Horologists	Water Treatment	Item Analysis	awareness, in which physical	
Watch Repairers		Multiple Regression Analysis	and/or psychological needs are	
BT Skilled Workers	WATER TREATMENT	Raw Scores	satisfied	
RT Horology	490	Reliability	NT Child Welfare	
	SN Purification or other treatment of	Scoring Formulas	Student Welfare	
WATER	water for drinking, etc.	Validity	Teacher Welfare	
490	UF Chlorination (Water)	WEIGHTLIFTING	BT Quality Of Life	
SN Odorless, colorless, tasteless li-	Waste Water Treatment #	470	RT Adjustment (To Environment)	
quid in the proportion of two at-	Water Purification	SN The lifting of standard weights in	Coping	
oms of hydrogen to one atom of	Water Works #	a prescribed manner, as a com-	Environment	
oxygen	BT Technology	petitive event or conditioning	Individual Needs	
NT Waste Water	RT Chemical Analysis	exercise	Life Satisfaction	
BT Matter	Chemical Engineering	UF Weight Training	Psychological Patterns	
RT Chemistry	Civil Engineering	BT Athletics	Responses	
Climate	Disease Control	Lifting		
Earth Science	Fluoridation	Sport	WESTERN CIVILISATION	Jan84
Ecology	Health	RT Muscular Strength	560	
Humidity	Public Health		SN Includes europe and the western	
Hydraulics	Recycling	Welders	hemisphere from the time of the	
Meteorology	Sanitation	USE WELDING	roman empire through the pre-	
Ocean Engineering	Sludge		sent	
Oceanography	Solid Wastes		UF Occidental Civilisation	
Physical Environment			BT Culture	
			RT Area Studies	

- Australian Culture
Cultural Background
Cultural Context
European History
Greek Civilisation
History
North American Culture
North American History
Sociocultural Patterns
World History
- Wheelchairs**
USE WHEELCHAIRS
- WHEELCHAIRS** Jan84
220
UF Wheel Chairs
BT Mobility Aids
RT Biomedical Equipment
Physical Disabilities
- White Black Relations**
USE RACIAL RELATIONS
- WHITE COLLAR OCCUPATIONS** Jan84
640
SN Occupations requiring office, clerical, administrative, sales, professional, or technical work
BT Occupations
RT Blue Collar Occupations
Clerical Occupations
Data Processing Occupations
Managerial Occupations
Office Occupations
Professional Occupations
Sales Occupations
Technical Occupations
Working Class
- White Ethnics**
USE WHITES
- White Flight**
USE MIGRATION
and WHITES
- WHITE STUDENTS** Jan84
360
UF Caucasian Students
BT Students
Whites
- WHITES** Jan84
560
UF Caucasian Race
Caucasians
White Ethnics
White Flight *
NT White Students
BT Groups
RT Anglo Australians
Race
Racial Relations
- WHOLE NUMBERS** Jan84
480
BT Numbers
- Whole Person Approach**
USE HOLISTIC APPROACH
- WHOLESALING** Jan84
650
BT Marketing
RT Merchants
Retailing
Salesmanship
- Wholistic Approach**
USE HOLISTIC APPROACH
- WIDOWED** Jan84
510
SN Widows and widowers
BT Groups
- RT Death
Displaced Homemakers
Fatherless Family
Marital Status
Motherless Family
One Parent Family
Remarriage
Spouses
- WILDLIFE** Jan84
410
SN Animals and/or plants living in a natural (undomesticated or uncultivated) state
- RT Animals
Biological Sciences
Botany
Natural Resources
Physical Environment
Plant Growth
Trees
Weeds
Wildlife Management
Zoology
- WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT** Jan84
410
UF Gamekeeping
BT Technology
RT Animal Facilities
Conservation (Environment)
Forestry
Recreation
Wildlife
Zoos
- WILLS** Jan84
620
BT Records (Form)
RT Estate Planning
Financial Support
Property Accounting
Property Appraisal
Resource Allocation
Trusts (Financial)
- WIND (METEOROLOGY)** Jan84
490
SN The natural motion of air
RT Air Pollution
Climate
Earth Science
Ecology
Meteorology
Motion
Physical Environment
Physical Geography
Soil Conservation
Solar Radiation
Temperature
Thermal Environment
Weather
Wind Energy
- WIND ENERGY** Jan84
490
SN Power derived from the force of wind
BT Energy
RT Electricity
Force
Geophysics
Kinetics
Power Technology
Wind (Meteorology)
- Window Walls**
USE GLASS WALLS
- WINDOWLESS ROOMS** Jan84
920
SN Any area in a building closed to exterior environment
BT Facilities
RT Air Conditioning
Auditoriums
- Climate Control
Corridors
Fallout Shelters
Lighting
Lighting Design
Recreational Facilities
Underground Facilities
Ventilation
- WINDOWS** Jan84
920
UF Fenestration
BT Structural Elements (Construction)
RT Climate Control
Glare
Glass Walls
Lighting
Ventilation
- Wire Communications**
USE TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- Wireless Communications**
USE TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- Withdrawal**
USE WITHDRAWAL (EDUCATION)
- Withdrawal (Drugs)**
USE DRUG REHABILITATION
- WITHDRAWAL (EDUCATION)** Jan84
330
SN Termination of class, grade, or school due to transfer, completion of school work, dropping out, or death
UF Course Withdrawal
Withdrawal
RT Academic Persistence
Attendance
Disqualification
Dropout Research
Dropouts
Expulsion
Out Of School Youth
School Holding Power
Student Attrition
Suspension
- WITHDRAWAL (PSYCHOLOGY)** Jan84
230
UF Withdrawal Tendencies (Psychology)
BT Psychological Patterns
RT Alienation
Autism
Behaviour Problems
Fear
Rejection (Psychology)
- Withdrawal Tendencies (Psychology)**
USE WITHDRAWAL (PSYCHOLOGY)
- Wives**
USE SPOUSES
- Women**
USE FEMALES
- WOMEN TEACHERS** Jan84
360
SN Female teaching staff in educational institutions at all levels
BT Employed Women
Teachers
RT Academic Staff
Females
Womens Studies
- Women Workers**
USE EMPLOYED WOMEN
- WOMENS ATHLETICS** Jan84
470
- BT Athletics
RT Females
Physical Education
Recreational Activities
Womens Education
- WOMENS EDUCATION** Jan84
330
SN Education of females
BT Education
RT Adult Education
Coeducation
Continuing Education
Females
Postsecondary Education
Professional Continuing Education
Single Sex Colleges
Single Sex Schools
Womens Athletics
Womens Studies
- Womens Liberation**
USE FEMINISM
- Womens Rights**
USE FEMINISM
- WOMENS STUDIES** Jan84
400
SN Curriculum or subject area encompassing the history and contemporary social, political, and cultural situation of women
BT Curriculum
RT Australian History
Females
Feminism
Womens Education
Women Teachers
- Wood Finishing**
USE FINISHING
- WOODWORKING** Jan84
640
SN Construction, finishing, and reclaiming of wood articles or structures -- also, an area of study relating to industries producing or using timber
NT Cabinetmaking
Carpentry
BT Technology
RT Building Trades
Finishing
Furniture Industry
Handicrafts
Hand Tools
Industrial Arts
Timber Industry
Patternmaking
Skilled Occupations
Visual Arts
- Word Associations (Reading)**
USE ASSOCIATIVE LEARNING
- Word Borrowing**
USE LINGUISTIC BORROWING
- WORD FREQUENCY** Jan84
450
RT Computational Linguistics
Connected Discourse
Language
Languages
Mathematical Linguistics
Speech
Vocabulary
Word Recognition
Written Language
- WORD LISTS** Jan84
730

SN Lists of words usually used in teaching to develop students' reading, spelling, or pronunciation skills	Employment Job Enrichment Labour Force Nonparticipants Nontraditional Occupations Occupational Aspiration Vocational Adjustment Vocational Maturity Work Experience	Work Force USE LABOUR FORCE	Person Days Staff Days
UF Basic Word Lists		WORK LIFE EXPECTANCY Jan84 630	BT Employment Statistics
BT Vocabulary		BT Expectation	RT Labour Utilisation
RT Basic Vocabulary Dictionaries Pronunciation Sight Vocabulary Spelling	Work Change USE CAREER CHANGE	RT Careers Occupations Tenure	Productivity Working Hours Work Value
Word Meaning USE SEMANTICS	Work Education Relationship USE EDUCATION WORK RELATIONSHIP	WORK PREPARATION CENTRES Jan84 920	Worker Evaluation USE PERSONNEL EVALUATION
WORD PROCESSING Jan84 710	Work Enrichment USE JOB ENRICHMENT	UF Vocational Training Centres BT Educational Facilities RT Career Counselling Job Training Off The Job Training Rehabilitation Centres Sheltered Workshops Vocational Adjustment Vocational Education Vocational Rehabilitation	WORKERS COMPENSATION Jan84 630 UF Workmans Compensation BT Financial Support Insurance RT Health Insurance Teacher Employment Benefits Unemployment Benefits
SN The automated composition, manipulation, and production of text and textual documents using specialised text-editing equipment	WORK ENVIRONMENT Jan84 630	Work Release USE RELEASED TIME	Workers Education USE LABOUR EDUCATION
UF Text Processing	UF Job Conditions Working Conditions	WORK SAMPLE TESTS Jan84 830	Working Abroad USE OVERSEAS EMPLOYMENT
BT Information Processing	NT Teaching Conditions	SN Use of job tasks, either real or simulated, to ascertain the possession of needed skills for specific jobs and as diagnostic tools in the evaluation of vocational rehabilitation clients	WORKING CLASS Jan84 520
RT Automation Clerical Occupations Computer Orientated Programs Editing Electronic Equipment Information Systems Input Output Devices Machine Translation Mechanical Equipment Office Machines Office Occupations Office Occupations Location Secretaries Typewriting	BT Environment RT Employer Employee Relationship Employment Flexible Working Hours Human Factors Engineering Job Enrichment Job Satisfaction Labour Conditions Occupational Safety And Health Occupations Organisational Climate Organisational Development Social Environment Unions	UF Job Samples Job Sample Tests Work Samples	SN That class of people (the majority of the population) generally regarded as having lower social status than the middle class -- refers especially to those who work with their hands (rather than with their heads) and who earn wages (rather than salaries)
WORD RECOGNITION Jan84 460	WORK EXPERIENCE Jan84 630	BT Occupational Tests	UF Lower Class Proletariat
BT Memory	NT Employment Experience	RT Diagnostic Tests Job Performance Job Skills Performance Tests Situational Tests Vocational Rehabilitation	BT Social Class
RT Associative Learning Context Clues Decoding (Reading) Reading Comprehension Reading Skills Sight Method Sight Vocabulary Symbolic Learning Verbal Stimuli Word Frequency Word Study Skills	RT Career Exploration Careers Employment Qualifications Experiential Learning Prior Learning Reentry Workers Volunteer Training Work Attitudes Work Experience Programs	Work Samples USE WORK SAMPLE TESTS	RT Blue Collar Occupations Disadvantaged Employees Labour Force Labour Supply Lower Middle Class Low Income Low Income Groups Middle Class Poverty Semiskilled Workers Skilled Workers Unskilled Workers Upper Class White Collar Occupations Working Class Parents Working Class Students
WORD STUDY SKILLS Jan84 460	WORK EXPERIENCE PROGRAMS Jan84 350	Work Satisfaction USE JOB SATISFACTION	WORKING CLASS PARENTS Jan84 510
BT Study Skills	SN Experiences provided as part of the secondary school curriculum designed to give students understanding of working life and of ways in which skills learned at school will be of use to them at work	Work Simplification USE JOB SIMPLIFICATION	UF Lower Class Parents BT Parents
RT Alphabetising Skills Language Skills Phonics Reading Skills Study Habits Word Recognition	BT Programs RT Apprenticeships Career Education Career Exploration Clinical Experience Cooperative Programs Experiential Learning Field Work Job Training Labour Force Development Link Courses On The Job Training School Business Relationship School To Work Transition Sheltered Workshops Student Experience Supervised Farm Practice Trainees Training Methods Transition Education Vocational Adjustment Vocational Education Work Experience	WORK VALUE Jan84 630	WORKING CLASS STUDENTS Jan84 360
Work USE EMPLOYMENT		BT Productivity	UF Lower Class Students BT Students
Work Adjustment USE VOCATIONAL ADJUSTMENT		RT Arbitration Job Enrichment Occupational Analysis Occupational Information Salary Wage Differentials Unions Worker Days	RT Disadvantaged Youth Middle Class Students
Work And Education USE EDUCATION WORK RELATIONSHIP		WORKBOOKS Jan84 730	Working Conditions USE WORK ENVIRONMENT
WORK ATTITUDES Jan84 630		BT Curriculum Materials RT Laboratory Manuals Problem Sets Programmed Learning Materials Textbooks	WORKING HOURS Jan84 630
SN Attitude of persons who are either employed, unemployed, or preparing for employment towards a particular job, employment in general, or a particular aspect of employment		Workday USE WORKING HOURS	UF Hours Of Work Workday Workweek
UF Employee Work Attitudes		WORKER DAYS Jan84 630	NT Flexible Working Hours
NT Job Satisfaction		SN Hypothetical estimate of productivity based on single units or days, each representing the average amount of work one person can complete during one normal working day	BT Scheduling
BT Attitudes		UF Man Days People Days	RT Employment Overtime Part Time Employment Teacher Workload Teaching Load Worker Days
RT Employee Attitudes			

Working Overseas USE OVERSEAS EMPLOYMENT	Classical Literature Epics Literary Genres Literary History Literature Medieval Literature Renaissance Literature Victorian Literature	Writing Processes Writing Readiness Writing Research Writing Skills Writing Teaching Written Language	SN Skills that enable an individual to write lucidly, coherently, and grammatically
Working Parents USE EMPLOYED PARENTS			UF Composition Skills (Literary)
Working Women USE EMPLOYED WOMEN			BT Language Skills
Workmens Compensation USE WORKERS COMPENSATION	World Peace USE PEACE	Writing USE WRITING (COMPOSITION)	RT Adult Literacy Basic Skills Capitalisation (Alphabetic) Cohesion (Written Composition) Essay Tests Functional Literacy Grammar Handwriting Skills Language Styles Language Tests Literacy Literacy Education Minimum Competencies Notetaking Paragraph Composition Parallelism (Literary) Prewriting Punctuation Revision (Written Composition) Sentence Combining Spelling Student Writing Models Writing (Composition) Writing Evaluation Writing Exercises Writing Processes Writing Teaching
WORKSHEETS 730 SN Forms designed for the rapid and efficient recording and processing of information UF Data Sheets BT Records (Forms) RT Data Collection Data Processing	World Problems 530 BT Problems RT Controversial Issues (Course Content) Developing Countries Disarmament Global Approach Hunger Imperialism Nuclear Warfare Revolution War World Affairs	Writing Evaluation 830 SN Objective or subjective procedures for describing, appraising, or judging writing skills BT Evaluation RT Coherence Cohesion (Written Composition) Educational Diagnosis Essay Tests Grading Holistic Evaluation Language Tests Student Assessment Verbal Tests Writing (Composition) Writing Exercises Writing Skills Written Language	
WORKSHOPS 350 SN Discussion groups, particularly those designed to simulate the problems or circumstances of the subject being discussed, in which individuals with common interests or problems meet with experts to exchange information and learn needed skills and techniques NT Drama Workshops Parent Workshops Sheltered Workshops Teacher Workshops RT Conference Papers Conference Proceedings Conferences Institutes (Training Programs) Meetings Seminars Training Methods	Worldmindedness USE GLOBAL APPROACH Worldwide Approach USE GLOBAL APPROACH WRESTLING 470 BT Athletics Sport Writers USE AUTHORS WRITING (COMPOSITION) 400 SN Organisation and expression of ideas or information using written language UF Composition (Literary) Theme Writing Writing NT Abstracting Creative Writing Descriptive Writing Expository Writing Local Colour Writing News Writing Notetaking Paragraph Composition Parallelism (Literary) Playwriting Proposal Writing Technical Writing BT Language Arts Literacy RT Coherence Cohesion (Written Composition) Handwriting Language Processing Letters (Correspondence) Literary Devices Literary Styles Narration Paragraphs Persuasive Discourse Plagiarism Poetry Prewriting Prose Reading Revision (Written Composition) Rhetoric Sentences Spelling Student Writing Models Verbal Communication Writing Evaluation Writing Exercises	Writing Exercises 310 SN Activities designed to aid students in attaining proficiency in handwriting or composition RT Cursive Writing Handwriting Handwriting Skills Handwriting Teaching Manuscript Writing (Handlettering) Prewriting Revision (Written Composition) Sentence Combining Writing (Composition) Writing Evaluation Writing Skills Writing Teaching	
Workweek USE WORKING HOURS		WRITING EXERCISES 310 SN Activities designed to aid students in attaining proficiency in handwriting or composition RT Cursive Writing Handwriting Handwriting Skills Handwriting Teaching Manuscript Writing (Handlettering) Prewriting Revision (Written Composition) Sentence Combining Writing (Composition) Writing Evaluation Writing Skills Writing Teaching	Writing Systems USE WRITTEN LANGUAGE
WORLD AFFAIRS 610 RT Current Events Developed Countries Developing Countries Diplomatic History Foreign Policy Futures (Of Society) Global Approach International Law International Relations Peace Social Studies World History World Problems		WRITING PROCESSES 400 SN Series of thoughts and behaviours involved in planning, writing, and/or revising written compositions UF Composition Processes (Literary) NT Prewriting Revision (Written Composition) RT Behaviour Patterns Language Processing Writing (Composition) Writing Skills	WRITING TEACHING 400 SN Teaching of written composition, grammar and style BT Teaching Process RT Handwriting Teaching Journalism Education Prewriting Student Writing Models Writing (Composition) Writing Exercises Writing Readiness Writing Skills
WORLD GEOGRAPHY 400 BT Geography		WRITING PROCESSES 400 SN Series of thoughts and behaviours involved in planning, writing, and/or revising written compositions UF Composition Processes (Literary) NT Prewriting Revision (Written Composition) RT Behaviour Patterns Language Processing Writing (Composition) Writing Skills	WRITTEN LANGUAGE 450 SN Systems of standardised visual signs and symbols used to convey meaning UF Writing Systems NT Braille Graphemes Ideography Orthographic Symbols Punctuation Shorthand BT Language RT Abbreviations Alphabets Capitalisation (Alphabetic) Language Acquisition Language Rhythm Language Usage Oral Language Phoneme Grapheme Correspondence Phonetic Transcription Printing Romanisation Unwritten Languages Word Frequency Writing (Composition) Writing Evaluation
WORLD HISTORY 430 BT History RT Christianity Constitutional History Diplomatic History Greek Civilisation Judaism Middle Eastern History Non Western Civilisation Slavery Western Civilisation World Affairs		WRITING READINESS 120 SN Degree of preparedness for formal writing (composition) teaching BT Readiness RT Handwriting Readiness Learning Readiness Prewriting School Readiness Writing (Composition) Writing Teaching	
WORLD LITERATURE 430 BT English Curriculum RT Baroque Literature		WRITING RESEARCH 810 BT Educational Research RT Communication Research Handwriting Handwriting Teaching Writing (Composition)	
		WRITING RESEARCH 810 BT Educational Research RT Communication Research Handwriting Handwriting Teaching Writing (Composition)	X Ray Photographers USE RADIOGRAPHERS
		WRITING SKILLS 400	X Rays (Medicine) USE RADIOLOGY

Xenophobia USE STRANGER REACTIONS	Secondary Education Technical Schools		Children Young Adults Youth Agencies Youth Clubs Youth Employment Youth Leaders Youth Opportunities Youth Problems Youth Programs	ZOOLOGY 490 UF Animal Biology NT Entomology Ichthyology Ornithology Primatology BT Biological Sciences RT Anatomy Animal Behaviour Animal Husbandry Animals Anthropology Biology Cardiovascular System Culturing Techniques Ecology Embryology Evolution Genetics Laboratory Animals Microbiology Pathology Physiology Wildlife	Jan84
Xerography USE REPROGRAPHY	YEAR 10 340 UF Grade 10 BT Lower Secondary Years RT Compulsory Education High Schools School Based Assessment Secondary Education Technical Schools	Jan84	YOUTH AGENCIES 520 BT Agencies RT Agency Role Voluntary Agencies Welfare Agencies Youth		
Yard Workers (Horticulture) USE GROUNDS KEEPERS	YEAR 1 340 UF Grade 1 BT Lower Primary Years RT Compulsory Education Early Childhood Education Primary Education Primary Schools	Jan84	YOUTH CLUBS 520 UF Girls Clubs BT Clubs RT Juvenile Gangs Youth Youth Leaders		
	YEAR 2 340 UF Grade 2 BT Lower Primary Years RT Compulsory Education Early Childhood Education Primary Education Primary Schools	Jan84	YOUTH EMPLOYMENT 630 UF Youth Mobilisation BT Employment RT Part Time Employment Seasonal Employment Secondary Colleges Youth Youth Opportunities Youth Programs		
	YEAR 3 340 UF Grade 3 BT Middle Primary Years RT Compulsory Education Primary Education Primary Schools	Jan84	YOUTH LEADERS 510 SN Young people who lead BT Groups Leaders RT Leadership Training Youth Youth Clubs	ZOOS 920 BT Animal Facilities	Jan84
	YEAR 4 340 UF Grade 4 BT Middle Primary Years RT Compulsory Education Primary Education Primary Schools	Jan84	YOUTH MOBILISATION USE YOUTH EMPLOYMENT		
	YEAR 5 340 UF Grade 5 BT Upper Primary Years RT Compulsory Education Primary Education Primary Schools	Jan84	YOUTH OPPORTUNITIES 540 BT Opportunities RT Employment Opportunities Youth Youth Employment Youth Programs		
	YEAR 6 340 UF Grade 6 BT Upper Primary Years RT Compulsory Education Primary Education Primary Schools	Jan84	YOUTH PROBLEMS 530 BT Problems RT Delinquency Generation Gap Juvenile Courts Runaways Youth		
	YEAR 7 340 UF Grade 7 BT Lower Secondary Years Upper Primary Years RT Compulsory Education High Schools Primary Education Primary Schools Secondary Education Technical Schools	Jan84	YOUTH PROGRAMS 520 SN Programs for adolescents and/or young adults BT Programs RT Community Programs Student Volunteers Youth Youth Employment Youth Opportunities		
	YEAR 8 340 UF Grade 8 BT Lower Secondary Years RT Compulsory Education High Schools Secondary Education Technical Schools	Jan84	ZONING 610 NT Community Zoning Rezoning School Zoning Special Zoning RT Land Use Planning Real Estate		
	YEAR 9 340 UF Grade 9 BT Lower Secondary Years RT Compulsory Education High Schools	Jan84			
	Secondary Education Technical Schools				
	YEAR 11 340 UF Grade 11 BT Upper Secondary Years RT High Schools Secondary Colleges Secondary Education Technical Schools	Jan84			
	YEAR 12 340 UF Grade 12 BT Upper Secondary Years RT High Schools School Based Assessment Secondary Colleges Secondary Education	Jan84			
	YEARBOOKS 730 SN Annually published volumes that contain current information or review the events of a year in brief descriptive, statistical or pictorial form	Jan84			
	UF Annuals BT Books Reference Materials Serials RT Annual Reports School Publications Student Publications				
	YOUNG ADULTS 120 SN Aged 18 to about 30 BT Adults RT College Students Middle Aged Adults University Students Youth	Jan84			
	YOUNG CHILDREN 120 SN Aged birth to 8 years UF Early Childhood NT Infants Preschool Children BT Children RT Early Childhood Education Early Experience Kindergarten Children	Jan84			
	YOUTH 120 SN Individuals or time of life between late adolescence and early adulthood from about 15 to 24 years NT Aboriginal Youth Affluent Youth Black Youth Disadvantaged Youth Migrant Youth Out Of School Youth Rural Youth School Leavers Suburban Youth Urban Youth BT Groups RT Adolescent Development Adolescents Age Groups	Jan84			



ISBN 0 85803 385 0

AUSTRALIAN EDUCATION COUNCIL.
THE AUSTRALIAN COUNCIL FOR EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH